

# catalog

2012–2013



# catalog 2012–2013

## **GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

1500 N. Verdugo Road • Glendale, CA 91208-2894  
818-240-1000 • FAX: 818-549-9436  
Web site: [www.glendale.edu](http://www.glendale.edu)



*Welcome to Glendale Community College, and thank you for your interest in our educational offerings. For over 80 years, student success has been our priority and academic excellence has been our hallmark.*

*Glendale College is one of the premier institutions in the state of California. Our commitment to academic excellence and our students is evidenced as you interact with our stellar faculty and staff, the breadth of our educational programs, and experience our ongoing commitment to academic excellence. Whether you are a new or returning student, you will know you are welcome at GCC from the minute you arrive on campus.*

*As your community college of choice, I along with the faculty, staff, and Glendale College Board of Trustees welcome you. Thank you for choosing Glendale College where we make you our top priority.*

A handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to read "Dawn Lindsay".

Dr. Dawn Lindsay  
Superintendent/President

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES



Dr. Armine G. Hacopian



Mrs. Anita Quinonez  
Gabrielian



Dr. Vahé Peroomian



Ms Ann H. Ransford



Mr. Anthony P. Tartaglia

*The Board of Trustees of the Glendale Community College District consists of five members who are elected by the voters of the community for a four-year term. A Student Trustee is elected annually by the students and is the official representative of the students to the Board. The Superintendent/President of the District serves as Secretary to the Board. The Board meets at least once a month, and agendas are posted in accordance with the Brown Act.*

*The Board is the policy-forming body of the District, deriving power from, and subject to, the U.S. Constitution, statutes of the State of California, and directives from the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges.*

*The duties of the Board include approval of college policy, adoption of an annual budget, approval of expenditure of all District funds, approval of current and long-range educational plans, acquisition of property for District purposes, and approval of employment of academic and classified personnel.*



## GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

In 1926, higher education was reserved for a relative few, but farsighted citizens in Glendale recognized the need to open doors to academic and vocational instruction to a broader base of the community. As a result, Glendale citizens voted to form a community college, or junior college as it was then called, as part of the Glendale Unified School District.

The first semester, 139 students responded to the public notice that college classes were to be offered in the buildings of Glendale Union High School at Broadway and Verdugo. The college was an immediate success and by 1929 the student population increased to 435, with 27 faculty members.

Through the years Glendale Junior College continued to grow. It moved to the present site in 1937 with the support of a bond election and funds matched equally by a WPA grant. Total cost for purchase and construction of the new 59 acre site was \$390,000.

In 1971, as the college became more responsive to the needs of the greater Glendale community, the name was officially changed to Glendale Community College District.

Fast forward to 2011 - Glendale Community College is a dynamic institution with more than 25,000 students. They are enrolled in college-credit at the main campus, continuing education at the Garfield campus, community services classes held throughout the community, and the Professional Development Center located in Montrose. The college serves an ethnically diverse student body with no single group forming a majority.

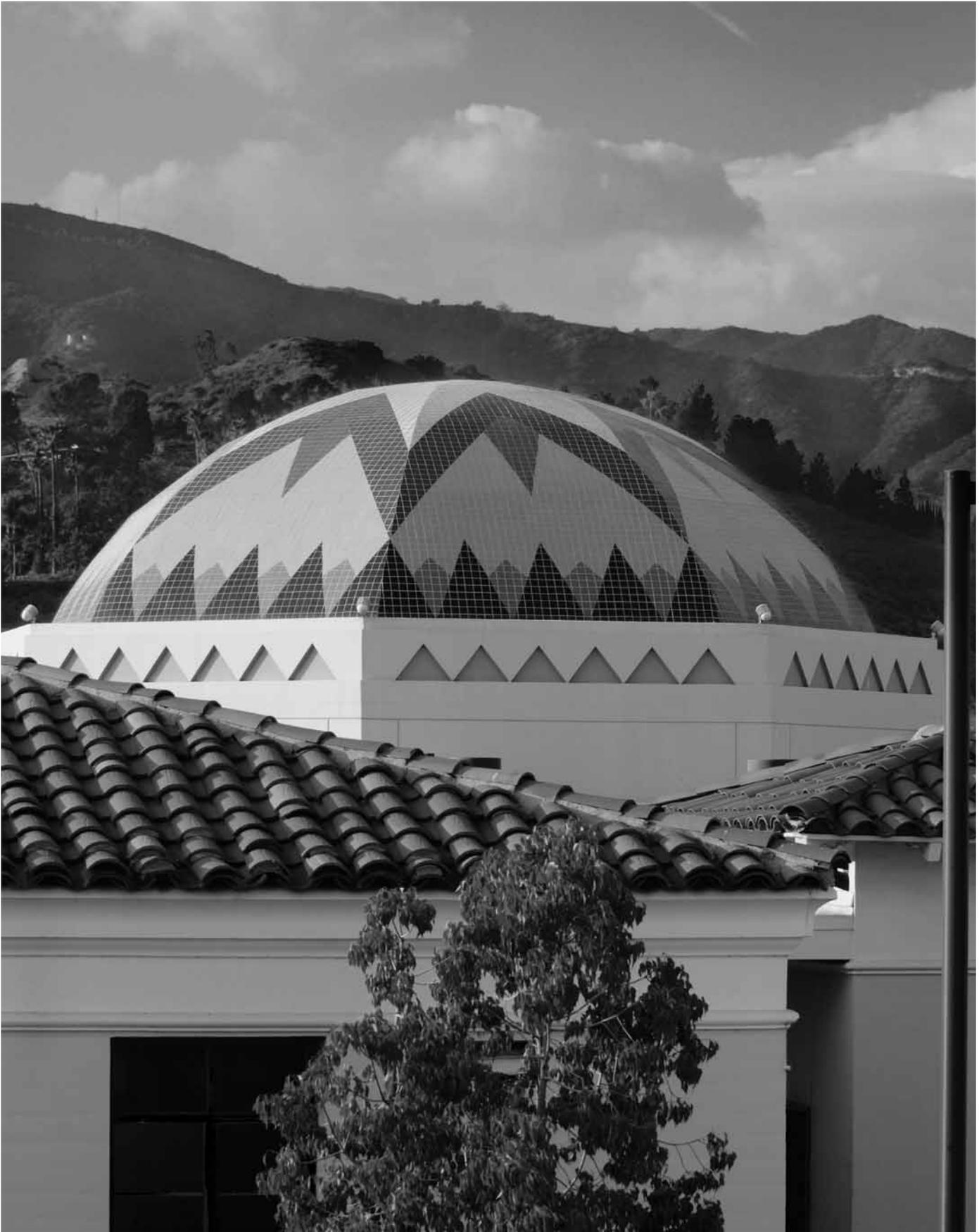
The faculty has used its energy to develop a wide ranging curriculum intended to prepare students for the 21st century. Student services faculty provide invaluable academic, career, and financial counseling to students. Today the goal of those farsighted citizens of Glendale has been achieved. Higher education is available to all who come to Glendale Community College.

*Source: A History of Glendale Community College, 1927-2003 by Dr. Marguerite Renner. For complete text contact Glendale College Foundation, 818.551.5199.*

*Glendale Community College reserves the right to modify its programs, tuition and fees, admission and graduation requirements, schedules and other policies, procedures and regulations stated in this catalog without notice. This catalog does not constitute a contract between the student and the college. This catalog is available in alternate text upon request.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Administration.....	3
Division Chairs .....	3,4
College Calendar.....	5
General Information .....	9
Mission Statement .....	9
Accreditation .....	11
Advisory Committees .....	11
Transfer to Four-year Colleges and Universities.....	18
Veteran Education.....	18
Student Services.....	19
Student Activities and Organizations.....	41
Admission and Registration .....	43
Eligibility for Courses.....	44
Scholastic Information and Regulations .....	49
Graduation Requirements .....	59
Associate in Arts Majors.....	62
AS Majors and Certificate Programs.....	68
Associate Degrees for Transfer.....	65
College and University General Education Requirements.....	79
Course Descriptions.....	83
Noncredit Continuing Education.....	205
Faculty.....	221
Emeritus.....	258
Classified Staff.....	260
Index.....	263
Campus Map .....	267
Off-Campus Locations .....	268



# COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

(818) 240-1000

<b>Superintendent/President</b> .....	Dawn Lindsay .....	5105
Secretary to the Superintendent/President .....	Sally Holmes.....	5105
Executive Director, Foundation .....	Lisa Brooks.....	5196
Interim Director, Communication & Marketing .....	Paul Schlossman .....	5594
Associate Vice President, Information and Technology .....	Wayne Keller .....	5281
Director, Development & Implementation of Adm. Services.....	Reed Anderson.....	5180
Senior Database Administrator .....	Kevin Chan .....	5185
Administrative Dean, Human Resources .....	Donna Voogt.....	5165
Manager, Human Resources.....	Val Dantzler .....	5174
Chief of Police .....	Gary Montecuolla .....	3120, 5205
Police Sargeant .....	Samir Abou-Rass .....	
Police Sargeant .....	Erin Kurasz .....	
<b>Vice President, Instructional Services</b> .....	Mary Mirch.....	5104
Associate Dean, Curriculum Management .....	Kathy Bakhit.....	5151
Dean, Research, Planning, and Grants .....	Edward Karpp.....	5392
Program Manager III, Title V .....	Cathy Durham.....	5397
Program Manager I .....	Jill Lewis.....	5103
Dean, Instructional Services.....	Vacant .....	5187
Associate Dean, Instructional Services .....	Jan Swinton.....	5158
Associate Dean, Instructional Technology .....	Shereen Allison.....	5179
Associate Dean, Health Sciences .....	Emelyn A. Judge .....	5842
Division Chair, Business.....	Rory Schlueter .....	5886
Division Chair, Visual & Performing Arts.....	Peter Green .....	5622
Curator, Performing Arts Production Manager.....	Ronald Girardi.....	5635
Division Chair, Technology & Aviation .....	Scott Rubke .....	5541, 5542
Director, Child Development Center .....	Jeanette Tashiro .....	5355
Dean, Instructional Services.....	Michael Ritterbrown.....	
Division Chair, English .....	Vacant.....	
Division Chair, Credit English as a Second Language.....	Kathleen F. Flynn .....	5510
Division Chair, Social Science .....	Michael Dulay.....	5466
Division Chair, Biology.....	Keith Conover .....	5365
Division Chair, Health & Physical Education.....	Jon Gold.....	3193
Division Chair, Mathematics .....	Kathy Holmes .....	5650
Division Chair, Language Arts .....	Lourdes Girardi .....	5720
Division Chair, Physical Science .....	Richard Guglielmino.....	5359
Program Manager, Baja Field Studies .....	Maria Kretzmann, Javier Gago .....	5369
Coordinator, Scholars Program .....	Dana Marterella.....	5884
Interim Administrative Dean, Continuing and Community Education .....	Alfred Ramirez .....	5018
Interim Associate Dean, Continuing & Community Education .....	Deborah Kinley.....	5056
Program Manager III, Night/Weekend Garfield Site Manager.....	Ali Kobaiissi.....	3071
Division Chair, Noncredit English as a Second Language.....	Alice Mecom.....	5861
Division Chair, Noncredit Business & Life Skills .....	Jan Young .....	5686, 3054
Computer Lab Supervisor.....	Mary Stone.....	5061, 5672
Director, Community Services.....	Kathy Seifert.....	5048, 5805

## COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

(818) 240-1000

Program Director, Professional Development Center.....	Kimberly Holland .....	957-0024
Program Manager I, Professional Development Center.....	Kevin Gasparyan.....	957-0024
Program Manager I, Professional Development Center.....	Pamela Welden-Spitze.....	957-0024
Program Director, Career Resource Center .....	Vacant	
Director, CalWORKs.....	Aarin Edwards.....	5846
Assistant Director, Child Development Center .....	Teri Ismail .....	3071
<b>Vice President, Student Services .....</b>	<b>Ricardo Perez.....</b>	<b>5126</b>
Dean, Admissions & Records.....	Vacant	
Director, Admissions & Records .....	Michelle Mora .....	5114
Dean, Student Affairs.....	Paul Schlossman .....	5594
Program Manager I, Student Outreach & Assessment .....	Alen Andriassian .....	5457, 5868
Dean, Student Services .....	Jewel D'Aloia Price.....	5195
Program Manager I.....	Andra Verstraete .....	5405
Program Manager I.....	David Nelson.....	5887
Division Chair, Student Services.....	Jeanette Stirdivant.....	5424
Interim Program Manager III, DSPS Director .....	Tina Anderson-Wahlberg.....	5488
Associate Dean, Library and Learning Resources .....	Vacant	
Library Public Service Manager.....	Russell Beckett.....	5586, 5871
Student Services Lab Manager.....	Andrew Stires.....	5330
Associate Dean, Student Financial Aid Services.....	Patricia Hurley .....	5429
Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid Services.....	Arda Najarian .....	5433
Program Manager III, Extended Opportunity Program and Services, and Care Director.....	Elmira Nazaryan .....	5570
Program Manager II, Health Services.....	Toni Reyes.....	5190
<b>Executive Vice President, Administrative Services .....</b>	<b>Ron Nakasone .....</b>	<b>5210</b>
Interim Controller.....	Amir Nour .....	5208
District Accountant .....	Amir Nour .....	5208
Assisant District Accountant .....	June Ghil.....	5213
Interim Director, Business Services .....	Susan Courtney .....	5124
Computer Lab Supervisor.....	William Starr	
Director, Facilities.....	Vacant	
Custodial Shift Supervisor .....	Gus Rocha .....	5323
Manager, Maintenance and Operations.....	Daniel Padilla .....	6610
Grounds Supervisor.....	Bill Easley.....	5219
Senior Food Services Manager .....	Nancy Jordan.....	5600, 5818

## 2012 CALENDAR

### SUMMER 2012

- April 20 . . . . .Deadline for students to apply for admission for summer 2012 and be eligible for priority registration
- Apr 30 - May 11 . . . . .Check your Priority Registration Appointment Date & Time for summer 2012  
 • Online at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- May 14 - 18 . . . . .Priority registration for summer 2012
- May 21 – June 14 . . . . .Open registration for summer 2012
- May 28 . . . . .Memorial Day – Campus Closed
- June 14 . . . . .Walk-through registration for the summer session
- June 17 . . . . .Residence determination date for summer session
- June 18 . . . . .Instruction begins for the summer session
- June 18 – 21 . . . . .Late registration for the summer session
- June 22 . . . . .Deadline to ADD a summer session class  
 Deadline to DROP a summer session class without a “W” notation and receive a refund  
 Deadline to apply for admission for fall 2012 and be eligible for priority registration
- June 25 – 28 . . . . .Summer session refunds are automatic for those students who dropped by the due date (June 22). Requests for parking fee refunds must be initiated by the student when returning the parking permit to the Student Fees Office.
- June 26 . . . . .Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in a summer session class
- July 2 - 27 . . . . .Check your Priority Registration Appointment Date & Time for fall 2012 online at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- July 4 . . . . .Independence Day(observance) – Campus Closed
- July 6 . . . . .Deadline to WITHDRAW from a 5-week summer session class with a “W” notation
- July 13 . . . . .Deadline to WITHDRAW from a 6-week summer session class with a “W” notation
- July 16 - Aug 3 . . . . .Priority registration for fall 2012
- July 26 . . . . .End of summer session
- August 6 - 17 . . . . .Summer session grades available at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- September 4 . . . . .Instruction begins for fall 2012

MAY 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

*It is the Student's responsibility to know and adhere to all of the dates listed above.*

## 2012 CALENDAR FALL 2012

JUNE 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24	25	26	27	28	29

OCTOBER 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

JANUARY 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

- June 22 ..... Deadline to apply for admission for fall 2012 and be eligible for priority registration
- July 2 - 27 ..... Check your Priority Registration Appointment Date and Time for Fall 2012
  - Online at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- July 16 – Aug 3 ..... Priority registration for the Fall 2012 semester
- August 6 – 30 ..... Open registration for the Fall 2012 semester
- August 30 ..... Walk-through registration for the Fall semester.
- September 3 ..... Residence determination date for the Fall semester
- September 4 ..... Instruction begins for the fall semester
  - 16-week classes begin — first 8-week classes begin
- September 4 - 8 ..... Late registration for fall semester
- September 8 ..... Deadline to add open classes without the permission of the instructor
  - Deadline to add first 8-week classes
  - Deadline to drop first 8-week classes without a “W” notation and receive a refund
- September 11 ..... Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in first 8-week classes
- September 15 ..... Deadline to add 16-week classes
  - Deadline to drop 16-week classes without a “W” notation and be eligible for a refund
- September 17 ..... First 6-week classes begin
- September 17 - 21 ... Refunds are automatic for those students who dropped their class by the appropriate due date. Requests for parking fee refunds must be initiated by the student when returning the parking permit to the Student Fees Office
- September 21 ..... Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in 16-week classes
- September 22 ..... Deadline to add first 6-week classes
  - Deadline to drop first 6-week classes without a “W” notation and be eligible for a refund
- September 25 ..... Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in first 6-week classes
- October 1 ..... Begin processing applications for Spring 2013
- October 13 ..... Deadline to withdraw from first 6- & 8-week classes with a “W” notation
- October 27 ..... First 6-week classes end
  - First 8-week classes end
- October 29 ..... Second 6- & 8-week classes begin
- November 3 ..... Deadline to add second 6- & 8-week classes
  - Deadline to drop second 6- & 8-week classes without a “W” and be eligible for a refund
- November 5 - 9 ..... Refunds for second 6- & 8-week classes are automatic for those students who dropped by the appropriate due date. Requests for parking fee refunds must be initiated by the student when returning the parking permit to the Student Fees Office
- November 6 ..... Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in second 6- & 8-week classes
- November 12 ..... Veteran’s Day Observed– Campus Closed
- November 22 – 24 ... Thanksgiving vacation (no Saturday classes on November 26)
- November 24 ..... Deadline to withdraw from 16-week classes with a “W” notation
  - Deadline to withdraw from second 6-week classes with a “W” notation
- December 7 ..... Deadline to apply for admission and be eligible for priority registration for Spring 2013
- December 8 ..... Deadline to withdraw from second 8-week classes with a “W” notation
- December 12 - 19 ... Final examinations for the fall semester
- December 15 ..... Second 6-week classes end
- Dec 17 - Jan 7 ..... Check your Priority Registration Appointment Date and Time for Spring 2013
  - Online at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- December 19 ..... Second 8-week classes end
  - 16-week classes end - End of the fall semester
  - Petitions for graduation and/or certificate for the fall semester due in the Office of Admissions and Records
- December 22-Jan 1 .. Winter Vacation – Campus Closed
- January 2 ..... Fall grades available at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- January 14 - Feb 1 ... Priority registration for Spring 2013

*It is the Student’s responsibility to know and adhere to all of the dates listed above.*

# 2013 CALENDAR

## WINTER 2013 (SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION)

- October 1 . . . . .Deadline for students to apply for admissions for Winter 2013 session and be eligible for priority registration
- Nov 5 - 16 . . . . .Check your Priority Registration Appointment Date and Time for Winter 2013
  - Online at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- November 13 – 16 . . .Priority registration for the Winter session
- Nov 19– Dec 21 . . . . .Open registration for the Winter session
- December 7 . . . . .Deadline for students to apply for admissions for Spring 2013 and be eligible for priority registration
- Dec 17 - Jan 11 . . . . .Check your Priority Registration Appointment Date and Time for Spring 2013
  - Online at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- Dec. 22 - Jan. 1 . . . . .Campus Closed
- January 6 . . . . .Residence determination date for Winter session
- January 7 . . . . .Instruction begins for the Winter session
- January 7-10 . . . . .Late registration for Winter session
- January 8 . . . . .Deadline to DROP 4 week classes without a “W” and receive a refund
- January 11 . . . . .Deadline to ADD a first 5/6 week Winter session class
  - Deadline to DROP first 5/6 week Winter session class without a “W” and receive a refund
- January 14 . . . . .Second 5 week classes begin
- January 14 - Feb 1 . . . Priority registration for Spring 2013 semester
- January 15 . . . . .Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in 4 week or first 5/6 week Winter session class
- January 18 . . . . .Deadline to ADD/DROP 2nd 5 week classes without a “W” and get a refund
- January 21 . . . . .Martin Luther King, Jr. Day – Campus Closed
- January 22 - 24 . . . . .Refunds are automatic for those students who dropped by the due date. Requests for parking fee refunds must be initiated by the student when returning the parking permit to the Student Fees Office.
- January 22 . . . . .Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in second 5 week Winter session class
- January 25 . . . . .Deadline to withdraw from a 4 week or first 5-week Winter session class with a “W”
- January 31 . . . . .Four-week classes end
- February 1 . . . . .Deadline to withdraw from a second 5/6 week Winter session class with a “W”
- February 7 . . . . .First 5-week classes end
- February 14 . . . . .Second 5/6 week classes end
- February 14 . . . . .End of Winter session
  - Petition for graduation and/or certificate for Winter session due in the Office of Admissions and Records
- February 15 . . . . .Lincoln’s Day Observed- Campus Closed
- February 18 . . . . .Washington’s Day Observed - Campus Closed
- February 19 . . . . .Instruction begins for the spring 2013 semester
- Feb 25 -Mar 8 . . . . .Winter grades available on [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)

OCTOBER 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

NOVEMBER 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER 2012						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

JANUARY 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

*It is the Student’s responsibility to know and adhere to all of the dates listed above.*

## 2013 CALENDAR SPRING 2013

JANUARY 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

FEBRUARY 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

MARCH 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
<sup>24</sup> / <sub>31</sub>	25	26	27	28	29	30

APRIL 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<sup>23</sup> / <sub>30</sub>	24	25	26	27	28	29

JULY 2013						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

- December 7. . . . .Deadline to apply for admissions for Spring 2013 and be eligible for priority registration
- Dec 17 - Jan 11 . . . . .Check your Priority Registration Appointment Date and Time for Spring 2013
  - Online at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- Jan 14 - Feb 1 . . . . .Priority registration for Spring 2013
- Feb 4 - 14. . . . .Open registration for the spring semester
- February 14. . . . .Walk through registration for the spring semester
- February 18. . . . .Washington’s Day Observed - Campus Closed
  - Residence determination date for the spring semester
- February 19. . . . .Instruction begins for the spring semester
  - 16-week classes begin
  - First 8-week classes begin
- Feb 19 – Mar 2 . . . . .Late registration for spring semester
- February 23. . . . .Deadline to add open classes without the permission of the instructor
  - Deadline to add first 8-week classes
  - Deadline to drop first 8-week classes without a “W” notation and receive a refund
- February 26 . . . . .Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in first first 8-week classes
- March 2 . . . . .Deadline to add 16-week classes
  - Deadline to drop 16-week classes without a “W” and receive a refund
- March 4 . . . . .First 6-week classes begin
- March 4 - 8 . . . . .Deadline to drop first 6-week classes without a “W” and receive a refund
  - Refunds are automatic for those students who dropped by the appropriate due date
  - Requests for parking fee refunds must be initiated by the student when returning the parking permit to the Student Fees Office
- March 8 . . . . .Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in 16 week classes
- March 9 . . . . .Deadline to add first 6-week classes
- March 11 . . . . .Begin processing applications for Summer and Fall 2013
- March 12 . . . . .Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in first 6-week classes.
- March 29 . . . . .Petitions for graduation and to have your name in the spring graduation program-  
due in the Office of Admissions and Records
- March 30 . . . . .Deadline to withdraw from first 6- & 8-week classes with a “W” notation
- April 13 . . . . .First 6- & 8-week classes end
- April 15 - 20 . . . . .Spring Vacation
- April 19 . . . . .Deadline to apply for admission and be eligible for priority registration for Summer 2013
- April 22 . . . . .Second 6- & 8-week classes begin
- April 27 . . . . .Deadline to add second 6- & 8-week classes
  - Deadline to drop second 6- & 8-week classes without a “W” and receive a refund
- April 29 - May 3. . . . .Second 6- & 8-week session refunds are automatic for those students who dropped by  
the appropriate due date. Requests for parking fee refunds must be initiated by the  
student when returning the parking permit to the Student Fees Office
- April 29 - May 10 . . . . .Check your Priority Registration Appointment Date and Time for Summer 2013
  - Online at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- April 30 . . . . .Last day to apply for Pass/No Pass in second 6- & 8-week classes
- May 13 - 17 . . . . .Priority registration for Summer 2013
- May 18. . . . .Deadline to withdraw from 16-week classes with a “W” notation
  - Deadline to withdraw from second 6-week classes with a “W” notation
- May 27. . . . .Memorial Day Observed- Campus Closed
- June 1. . . . .Deadline to withdraw from second 8-week classes with a “W” notation
  - Second 6-week classes end
- June 5 - 12 . . . . .Final Examinations for the spring semester
- June 12. . . . .Commencement exercises
  - 16-week and Second 8-week classes end
  - End of spring semester
- June 17 . . . . .Instruction begins for the Summer 2013 session.
- June 21. . . . .Last day to apply for admission and be eligible for priority registration for Fall 2013
  - Spring grades available on the Internet at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- July 1 - 26. . . . .Check your Priority Registration Appointment Date and Time for Fall 2013
  - Online at [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu)
- July 15 - Aug. 2. . . . .Priority registration for Fall 2013
- September 3 . . . . .Instruction begins for the Fall 2013 semester

*It is the Student’s responsibility to know and adhere to all of the dates listed above.*

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### MISSION STATEMENT

Glendale Community College welcomes students of all diverse backgrounds, goals, ages, abilities, and learning styles. As an institution of higher education, we are committed to student learning and success. Using personal interaction, dynamic and rigorous instruction, and innovative technologies, we foster the development of critical thinking and lifelong learning. We provide students with the opportunity and support to gain the knowledge and skills necessary to meet their educational, career, and personal goals. Our commitment is to prepare students for their many evolving roles and responsibilities in our community, our state, and our society.

As part of this mission, Glendale Community College is committed to:

- providing a rich and rigorous curriculum that helps students understand and appreciate the artistic and cultural heritage of this society, the history and development of civilization, the scientific environment in which they live, and the challenges of their personal lives;
- emphasizing the coherence among disciplines and promotion of openness to the diversity of the human experience;
- helping students to develop important skills that are critical for success in the modern workplace, such as verbal and written communication, mathematics, the effective use of technology for work and research, and the ability to work with others and conduct their lives with responsibility;
- providing an extensive array of student services and learning tools, including state-of-the-art technology, to assist students in all aspects of their college experience;
- creating a supportive, non-discriminatory environment which enables students to reach their educational goals in an efficient and timely manner.

### OBJECTIVE AND FUNCTIONS

Glendale Community College has one objective: education.

Six primary functions support this objective.

- a. Associate in Arts/Associate in Science: Education toward the granting of AA/AS degree(s) is provided in accordance with approved graduation requirements. General education and major coursework form the core of the required curriculum, the balance being electives.
- b. Education for meeting the lower division requirements of a university or a four-year college: The college offers many courses which are equivalent to those available in the freshman and sophomore years at the University of California, The California State University and other colleges and universities in the United States. A student with a satisfactory high school and community college record will receive full credit for all college and university level work done at GCC provided that the work meets the specific requirements of the college or university to which the student transfers.

- c. Education beyond the high school level for vocational competence and/or occupational certification: Training programs are offered for many occupations in business and industry. Certificates are awarded upon completion of the requirements for the occupation-centered curriculums. Courses offered in these programs serve three groups of students: those training for entry-level positions; those preparing for advancement on the job; and those seeking to improve skills to meet new job requirements. Thus, students are offered a balance of technical and general education.
- d. Pre-Collegiate Basic Skills: Educational programs prepare students for collegiate level work. Courses are designed to provide the student with basic skills instruction with emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, writing and computation.
- e. Education beyond the secondary level for personal improvement: Recognizing the needs of post-secondary students for education which may lead neither to education in a higher institution nor to vocational preparation, GCC offers a diversity of courses which satisfy intellectual curiosity and provide knowledge about and appreciation of our universe.
- f. Non-Credit Continuing Education: A comprehensive program includes basic education, courses leading to the high school diploma, citizenship, English as a second language, career and vocational classes, and courses that satisfy the many special interest needs of the community.

### PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

A variety of programs and services implements and supports the objectives and functions stated above.

- a. Counseling: Counseling services are available to help students have a successful college experience. Counselors are available to assist students with academic planning, career decision-making, life planning and personal and intra-personal concerns. Counselors provide a climate in which students make thoughtful, independent, decisions for educational and vocational goals. Working through individual interviews with students, small and large groups, and college orientation classes, they help students to become aware of their capabilities and to plan appropriately. A number of specialized counseling service centers are available on campus. These centers include Academic Counseling, EOPS, DSPS, Career Center, Transfer Center, Adult Re-Entry Center, Admissions & Records Office and the International Student Office.
- b. Health Services: The Health Center provides first aid, primary health care, crisis counseling, health counseling, information and referral services.
- c. Basic education: Students with specific learning problems or with grade or subject deficiencies in their high school record may make up such deficiencies and enter into a

- program leading to an Associate degree and, if desired, to upper division standing at a four-year institution.
- d. Refresher education: Members of the community have the opportunity to refresh, as well as to update their knowledge in classes offered at GCC.
  - e. Evening education: Persons wishing late afternoon or evening classes may enroll in the Evening College program. Evening College courses parallel and expand the daytime offerings. The college also offers classes on Saturdays.
  - f. General education for all members of the community: The college offers wide and varied curriculum designed to promote the following objectives:
    1. Development of communication and computational skills which form a base for training in critical thinking as exemplified in drawing sound conclusions from premises, making relevant judgments, and discriminating among values.
    2. Knowledge of the cultural heritage as the accumulated record of the development of mankind.
    3. Appreciation for aesthetic expression, excellence, and creativity as major values.
    4. Foundation in knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary for occupational employment.
    5. Cultivation of habits which are essential to physical and emotional growth, citizenship, and societal responsibilities.
    6. Development of an awareness of the influence of such environmental problems as population growth, land-use, and pollution on the quality of life through field observation and other experiences.
  - g. Adult education: A varied adult education program including high school diploma subjects, English as a second language, citizenship, parent preschool education, retirement seminars, and office skills, is offered by the Non-credit Education office.
  - h. Community services: The college also offers a fee-based program designed to provide public service in a wide variety of avocational, recreational, self-improvement and other career development subjects. None of these courses are offered for college credit. If you have received a traffic ticket, Traffic Violators School is held both weekends and weekdays.
  - i. Education for creative use of leisure time: The college encourages students to develop skills and an appreciation for creative use of leisure time.
  - j. Preparation for the future: The college urges students to become more sensitive to world crises created by a burgeoning population and by the increasing demands of people and nations upon resources. Students learn to approach these crises through the scientific method of the natural sciences and through the combined methods of the humanities and social sciences and co-curricular programs. It is important for students to realize that the structure of human society is changing and that new and different technologies will affect the transition.

- k. Services to meet the unique needs of ethnic-minority students: The college is committed to cultural diversity within its student body achieved by recruitment of resident Americans of various national origins and by the acceptance of a significant number of foreign-visa students. Meeting the needs of these students realistically is an important function of the college.

### **ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY**

The Board of Trustees of Glendale Community College affirms that institutions of higher education are conducted for the common good and not to further the interest of either the individual faculty member or the institution as a whole. The common good depends upon the free search for truth and its exposition. Academic freedom is essential to these purposes and applies to all disciplines. Freedom in research is fundamental to the advancement of truth. Academic freedom in all disciplines is fundamental for the protection of the rights of the faculty and the student. It carries with it duties correlative with rights, regardless of employment status.

The academic community "is a questioner, a worrier, a critic, and idealist, seeking a better way toward human aspiration and fulfillment." Academic freedom is essential for the maintenance of excellence in education, and moreover, exists so that society may have benefits of objective and independent criticism, and honest answers to scientific, social and artistic questions that might otherwise be withheld for fear of offending an influential social group or transient social attitude. Accordingly, there shall be no adverse consequences to employment status (hiring, promotion, and retention) as a result of expressions protected by academic freedom.

#### **Academic Freedom**

Faculty members are entitled to full freedom in research and in the publication of the results, subject to the adequate performance of their other academic duties; but research for pecuniary return should be based upon an understanding with the authorities of the institution. Faculty are entitled to freedom in discussing their subject, but they should be careful not to introduce into their teaching controversial matter which has no relation to their subject. College faculty are members of a learned profession, and officers of an educational institution. When they communicate as individuals, they should be free from institutional censorship or discipline, but their special position in the community imposes special obligations. As scholars and educational officers, they should remember that the public may judge their profession and their institution by their utterances. Hence they should at all times be accurate, should exercise appropriate restraint, should show respect for the Glendale Community College District, opinions of others, and should make every effort to indicate that they are not speaking for the institution.

Faculty are entitled to due process, where applicable under the provision of the Guild contract, and where applicable under the Grievance Procedure as conducted under the provisions of Board policy 4050.

### Academic Responsibility

Membership in the academic community imposes on students, faculty members, and administrators an obligation to respect the dignity of others, to acknowledge their right to express differing opinions, and to foster and defend intellectual honesty, in instruction and counseling, and expression on and off campus. In addition, faculty are responsible for but not limited to policies and procedures defined in board policy, administrative regulations, and the employment contract between the district and the Guild. Students are entitled to an atmosphere conducive to learning and to even-handed treatment in all aspects of the faculty-student relationship.

*Board Policy 4030 Academic Freedom can be found online at <http://www.glendale.edu/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=2585>*

### ACCREDITATION

Glendale Community College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Glendale Community College accepts credit for courses completed at colleges and universities that have been accredited by one of the regional accrediting associations.

### ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Glendale Community College seeks advice about the programs and goals of the institutions. Individual citizens representing organizations, interests, and specific programs contribute their time to ensure that the college is meeting student, industry, and community needs.

### ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE NOTIFICATION

The college is committed to achieving and maintaining a campus community that fosters personal and institutional excellence and strives to provide conditions under which the work of the college can proceed freely, with the highest standards of quality and institutional integrity. The harmful effects of substance abuse diminish the quality of our campus life.

To assist in achieving a campus free from the problems of substance abuse, the college has adopted policies prohibiting the unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, possession, or use of controlled substances and alcohol on all college properties or at official functions, both on or off-campus. Any member or group of the campus community violating these policies and regulations will be subject to disciplinary action.

#### Prohibitions, Sanctions and Penalties

Community College District Administrative Regulation 5420 prohibits the:

*Use, possession, or distribution of narcotics, other legally controlled substances, or alcoholic beverages except as expressly permitted by law and Glendale Community College regulations.*

*Presence on campus or at a college-sponsored function while under the influence of narcotics, other legally controlled substances, or alcoholic beverages except as expressly permitted by law and Glendale Community College regulations.*

A violation of the provisions of this policy, and/or relevant local, state, or federal law which prohibits the use, possession or sale of alcohol or other controlled substances may result in the imposition of specific sanctions as identified within the Standards of Student Conduct (Administrative Regulation 5420). These sanctions or penalties include a verbal warning, a written reprimand, disciplinary probation, summary suspension, disciplinary suspension or expulsion.

#### Legal Sanctions

Numerous Federal, State and local statutes and ordinances, which may change over time, relate to the manufacture, distribution, possession, or use of a controlled substance or alcohol and impose legal sanctions for both felony and misdemeanor convictions for violations. Drugs considered to be controlled substances are listed in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act (29 U.S.C. 812) and are further defined by Regulations 21 CFR 1308.11 through 1308.15.

Drug-related penalties include the following:

- Simple possession of controlled substances: civil fines up to \$10,000 per violation, jail sentence, and denial of Federal benefits
- Manufacture, sale or distribution of all scheduled drugs: prison sentence for a FELONY
- Distribution or possession with the intent to distribute a controlled substance on college property: up to TWICE the prescribed sentence for the original offense and TWICE the prescribed parole time (required)
- Possession of one or more ounce(s) of marijuana for personal use: fine or jail time for a misdemeanor
- Possession of less than one ounce of marijuana: fine of up to \$100
- Cultivation, possession for sale, or sale of marijuana: FELONY

In addition, it is a misdemeanor to sell, furnish, give, or cause to be sold, furnished or given away, any alcoholic beverage to a person under 21 or any obviously intoxicated person, and no one under 21 may purchase alcoholic beverages. It is also unlawful for any person under 21 to possess alcoholic beverages on any street or highway, or in any place open to the public.

#### Health Risks Associated with Alcohol and Drug Abuse

The abuse of alcohol and drugs can produce intoxication and physical symptoms such as hangovers, blackouts, impaired motor function, damage to the liver, stomach, intestine, cardiovascular system, brain and neurological systems, addiction and death. Alcohol and drugs are not only toxic to the body, but may also result in the transmission of infections associated with intravenous drug use such as HIV and hepatitis. Pregnant women risk fetal damage and birth defects including hyperactivity, neurological abnormalities, and development difficulties.

In addition to the above problems, the use of these substances can cause severe family, social and psychological problems, as well as intellectual impairment which may be permanent. Abuse of alcohol and drugs is a major cause of serious and fatal traffic accidents; alcohol-related accidents are the number one cause of deaths for persons aged 15-24. Chemical dependency is a disease that, if not arrested, is fatal.

### **Educational Program and Assistance— Where to Get Help**

A list of "Chemical Dependency and Substance Abuse Referral Resources/Agencies," as well as additional information on chemical dependency and substance abuse is available from the Health Center on the first floor of the San Rafael Building. If you have any questions regarding the college policies and regulations, please contact the Student Activities Office in the Campus Center.

### **ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**

The Glendale College Alumni Association was established in 1988. Since its inception, the Association's membership is ever on the rise. Membership is open, not only to GCC alumni, but to "friends of the college" (the administration, faculty and staff, students and members of the community), as well.

The Association's foremost goal is that of giving back. Annually, the Alumni Association awards scholarships to a number of deserving GCC students. Members of the community are also recognized by the Association for distinguished service to GCC and for career achievement and community service. Additionally, through its newsletter and website, the Association strives to foster communication among its members and to keep its membership abreast of current campus news and events. In full support of our present student body and the diverse activities on campus, the Association encourages participation of its members in the College's educational, cultural and athletic events. In its efforts to promote support of the students and campus events, the Association works in tandem with the College Foundation.

The Glendale College Alumni Association office is located in the Foundation Office, John A. Davitt Administration Building, Room AD 149. The Alumni Board meets on a regular basis, with the meetings open to the public. For membership information or Alumni Board meeting dates, please call 818/240-1000, ext. 5199.

### **ANIMALS ON CAMPUS**

Glendale Community College District is committed to providing its employees, students, and visitors with a healthy environment in which to work and study. No animals are allowed on campus except those animals that are individually trained to provide services to individuals with disabilities.

### **THE BAJA CALIFORNIA FIELD STUDIES PROGRAM**

Glendale Community College has been offering field classes and field trips in the Baja California peninsula of Mexico since 1974. The college maintains a facility in the peninsula, the field station "Estación del Mar Cortés", which serves as a headquarters for various curricular offerings of interest to its faculty and students. Over the years, course offerings in the areas of marine biology, natural history, oceanography, geology, history of Baja California, philosophy, psychology, health, geography, physical education, English and Spanish have been offered. The Center for Students with Disabilities has also participated in our field activities.

In a setting that emphasizes field observation and cooperative learning, the program aims to expose students to a pristine and complex natural environment coupled with a unique experience in Mexican culture. Different academic experiences are integrated in a setting which results in memorable and long-lasting adventures in learning. By living and learning together, a community of learners is created where the beauty and complexity of the human and natural world can be observed, studied and enjoyed.

Students interested in participating in any of the programs offered should contact the Baja California Field Studies Program office at (818) 240-1000, ext. 3159, for application forms. You can also obtain more information and learn about current offerings at: <http://www.glendale.edu/baja/>.

### **COMMUNITY SERVICES EDUCATION**

Community Services Education is a program of noncredit, fee based classes and activities designed to serve individuals with educational goals that do not require college credit. There are no transcripts, grades or academic requirements. (Some certificate programs require prerequisites.) Community Services Education classes are usually shorter than credit classes and normally do not require lengthy preparation. To request a current catalog call (818) 240-1000 ext. 5015.

### **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

#### **Continuing Education at the Garfield Campus**

Glendale Community College has offered noncredit courses since the early 1930's. The Garfield Campus houses the Continuing Education Office, the Business Skills Center classes, CalWORKs/WIA training programs, Student Success Center, and English as a Second Language courses. Home Arts, Parent Education and Lifelong Learning courses are also part of our Continuing Education programs. These programs are based on the college's main campus (Life Skills Building) and classes are held throughout the community. Classes are available in the mornings, afternoons, and evenings throughout the week.

Continuing Education office hours are 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, and 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Friday. All Continuing Education classes are tuition-free. Students may enter a class at any time during the year depending upon availability. For information or to request a current schedule of classes, please call (818) 548-5233 (24-hour voicemail) or (818) 240-1000 ext. 5678 or 5681 during business hours.

Workforce Investment Act (WIA): The WIA staff collaborates with the local Work Source (or One-Stop) Centers to arrange for training programs including certificates in Accounting, Dental/Medical Front Office, General Office Clerk, and Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism. Students must meet federal standards regarding unemployment status and they must be assessed prior to receiving a voucher for training. For more information call (818) 240-1000 ext. 5681.

#### **Citizenship**

The Garfield Campus offers English as a Second Language Citizenship classes for those who want to learn more about the history and government of the USA and prepare for

their oral interview. The Citizenship Center is located at the Garfield Campus and offers information regarding citizenship eligibility, application procedures and deadlines; legal referrals; INS forms needed for naturalization; photographs for INS application or passport; typing and preparation of the INS 400 form; and assistance in preparing for the exam. Please call (818)240-1000 x5717 for information.

### English as a Second Language

The Noncredit ESL program offers literacy through advanced courses. Classes are held at the Garfield Campus, main campus, and in various locations throughout Glendale. They are designed to meet the various needs of the student population. Courses are open-entry/open-exit and are tuition-free. In addition to the regular program, special offerings include:

- First Language Support classes in Literacy for Hispanic and Armenian students
- First Language Support classes for Hispanic students, Levels 1, 2, and 3
- Citizenship
- English for Older Adults
- College Readiness ESL
- Conversation

For more information, please call (818) 240-1000 ext. 5033.

### COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

Cooperative Work Experience Education (CWEE) combines on-the-job experience with classroom instruction. It is designed to expand skills and knowledge and to improve self-understanding by integrating classroom study with planned supervised work experience. CWEE is based on the principle that well educated individuals develop most effectively by incorporating related education and work experience. These structured experiences in business, industry, government, and human services bring an enrichment to college studies which enhances the student's total development. It is called CWEE because the education objectives are carefully planned and coordinated with the student's employer to provide realistic employment experience.

The objectives are:

1. Provide opportunity for students to secure employment on a part-time or full-time basis.
2. Gain realistic work experience that is meaningfully related to the student's college study program.
3. Provide opportunity to acquire knowledge, skills, and attitudes essential for successful employment.

#### Student Benefits of Cooperative Work Experience Education

1. Learn or improve job skills under actual working conditions.
2. Gain perspective on career goals through application of classroom theory to "real life experience."
3. Build self-identity and confidence as a worker through individual attention given by instructor/coordinator and employers.
4. Opportunity to test personal abilities in work environments.
5. Have a more realistic approach to the job market.
6. Gain a better understanding of human relations.
7. Refer to work experience education on future job applications.

### DISTANCE EDUCATION

Glendale Community College offers a variety of Distance Education courses to meet your needs including Online courses, Hybrid courses, and Telecourses. Distance Education utilizes the internet and other technologies such as CD-Rom, video, audio, and interactive exercises.

#### Online Courses

The majority of class instruction, assignments, and communications are done online. Online courses require a mandatory on-campus orientation and may also require on-campus testing.

#### Hybrid Courses

A portion of the class instruction, assignments, and communication are done online and the rest is during on-campus classroom meetings.

#### Telecourses

Include video and audio lessons generally delivered via the television or videotapes. Telecourses require an on-campus initial meeting and five three-hour on-campus sessions, including exams.

Distance Education courses are equivalent to a classroom-based course. Courses are taught by the same qualified instructors and follow the same curriculum and standards as the classroom-based course.

Distance Education courses provide flexibility in scheduling and are especially helpful to self-directed learners. It is recommended that students be comfortable with computers, particularly the internet, sending email, and word processing programs such as Microsoft Word before taking an online or hybrid course.

Take a short quiz at <http://www.glendale.edu/online/de4me> to determine if you are a good fit for Distance Education. Go to [www.glendale.edu/online](http://www.glendale.edu/online) for more information about Distance Education or call (818)240-1000 x3456.

### EVENING PROGRAMS

Glendale Community College recognizes the need to provide a comprehensive program for students who work during the day. The college offers a full range of classes in the evenings and on Saturdays. Usually classes meet once or twice a week for sessions of two to five hours. Many programs of the college may be completed while attending only during the evening hours. Additionally, PACE (see PACE Program) offers a set curriculum for business and liberal arts transfer students which may be completed attending one evening per week and two Saturdays per month. Any student who complies with established registration procedures may enroll in evening classes. The teaching staff is made up of persons highly qualified to instruct these classes, including many full-time professors. Business and professional persons who have obtained proper teaching credentials also give the benefit of their knowledge and skills to the students.

College facilities, including the library, bookstore, laboratories, health center, counseling center, career center, and snack shop are open for evening students. Counseling appointments may be arranged by telephoning (818) 240-1000, ext. 5918.

## **GCC POLICE DEPARTMENT**

The Glendale College campus is situated in an area of natural beauty nestled in the Verdugo Mountains. While we all appreciate the inherent charm of the campus and its surrounding area, it is important to remember that the campus is not immune to crime.

The occurrence of crime is a problem in any community. The GCC Police Department is constantly working to deter criminal activity from occurring on campus. However, we cannot do it alone. As a member of the campus community you can assist the police department by notifying us immediately of anything suspicious or unusual. By acting as our eyes and ears you can become involved and participate in making Glendale Community College a safer place.

We believe that a well-informed community is better served, more capable of protecting itself, and therefore safer. Becoming aware of potential dangers and taking preventative measures will help to protect you. It also assists us in minimizing risks and keeping GCC a pleasant environment in which to pursue an education.

However, you cannot participate in preventing crime without timely and relevant information. Therefore, please take the time to read the following, and call or stop by the GCC Police Department for more information.

### **About Our Department**

The police department provides service 365 days a year from 6:00 am to 12:00 am Monday through Friday and 6:00 am to 11:00 pm Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. The department is an authorized terminal user of all local, regional, state and federal criminal justice information systems (e.g., wanted persons, DMV, stolen vehicles/property, criminal records, etc.). Our goal is to provide timely and appropriate responses to community problems and needs.

Police Officers of the Glendale Community College Police Department are armed, duly sworn peace officers of the State of California. Empowered by section 830.32 of the California Penal Code, officers possess the same authority, and adhere to the same state-mandated standards, as municipal police officers. Therefore, under California law, the officers authority extends to any place in the state for the purpose of performing their primary duty or when making an arrest pursuant to section 836 of the California Penal Code; however, we concentrate our efforts on the campus and its immediate environment. Our department enjoys a positive and close working relationship with the City of Glendale Police Department, with whom we share proximity, mutual interests, and geographic jurisdiction. GCCPD officers may work in uniform or plain-clothes. They provide a full range of police related services, including: primary emergency response; preventative patrol; initial investigation of observed, reported, or suspected crime; enforcement of all applicable laws; follow-up and specialized criminal investigation; crime prevention; community liaison and relations; V.I.P./dignitary protection; special event security; traffic activities (enforcement and accident investigation); parking enforcement and, campus escorts of students, faculty or staff.

Persons arrested by the GCCPD officers are processed in accordance with prevailing practices in Los Angeles County, which can include: citation and release; booking into the City of Glendale Police Jail; filing of charges with, and prosecution through, the District Attorney's Office; and formal trial. Additionally, GCC affiliates (student, faculty, staff) may be subject to additional (Administrative/Code of Conduct) sanctions.

### **REPORTING A CRIME**

#### **Walking-In**

You can report a crime at the police station 365 days a year from 7:00 am to 12:00 a.m. Monday through Friday and 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 pm Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. The police station is located in the Sierra Madre building, SM 153.

#### **Emergency Call Boxes**

Emergency Call Boxes (ECBs) are located in, or adjacent to, most campus parking lots. They are connected to the Police Department Communications Center by phone line, and each one emits an identifier code that alerts the Police Dispatcher of the location of the box being activated. It is important for campus community members to learn the locations of ECBs, especially those located along frequently traveled campus routes (maps are available at the station). To use the system:

1. Follow the instructions on the box.
2. When the button is pushed and the ECB is activated it immediately alerts the Police Dispatcher by phone. Speak clearly into the box.
3. If, for any reason, you are unable to talk into the ECB, you can summon assistance by pushing the button and waiting next to the ECB. An officer is dispatched to the ECB each time it is activated.

#### **Incident Reporting**

The College endorses a reporting policy that strongly encourages victims to report all criminal incidents to the police immediately, regardless of their nature. It is important that all criminal activity occurring on campus be reported to ensure that appropriate action can be taken. On-campus crime should be reported to the GCCPD. Emergencies are best reported using campus emergency extension 4000, and non-emergencies are better reported using campus extension 5205. The GCCPD has the primary jurisdiction and responsibility for investigating crime and providing police service to the campus. The Glendale Community College District Police relinquish primary authority to the City of Glendale Police Department for providing operational responsibility for all Part 1 violent crime including the investigation of willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault occurring on Glendale Community College District property.

#### **Informational Disclosures**

The preceding information has been disclosed in accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Act. All information disclosed has been reported using the Uniform Crime Reporting procedures as set forth by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the California Department of Justice. Additional information is available at [www.glendale.edu/police](http://www.glendale.edu/police).

## G.E.D. TESTING

The General Education Development Tests (GED) can give you the opportunity to earn a high school equivalency certificate and may reduce considerably the number of elective courses required for a high school diploma. The GED Tests five areas: Writing Skills, Social Studies, Science, Literature and Mathematics. The GED Test is given monthly at the Garfield Campus at 1122 E. Garfield Avenue, Glendale. For test dates and registration information, please call (818) 240-1000 ext 5042. For information regarding free optional preparation courses offered at the Garfield Campus call (818) 240-1000 ext. 5686.

## GLENDALE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

Created in 1983 by a group of committed community volunteers, Glendale College Foundation, Inc. now has an endowment of more than \$8 million. That small group of volunteers has expanded into an active 35-member Board of Directors that provides guidance, support and direction every step of the way. To accomplish its broad mission of supporting Glendale Community College, the Foundation focuses on three main goals that:

- Raise funds for GCC facilities and programs
- Create public awareness of the needs of the college
- Promote the college to businesses and the surrounding community

An executive director and a dedicated professional staff work closely with the Board, which is made up of business and community leaders and GCC representatives. Through events such as the Athletic Hall of Fame dinner, the golf tournament, community appeals and a major gifts program, the Foundation provides invaluable support for:

- Essential needs to cover unforeseen shortfalls in public funding
  - Student financial relief and assistance in special circumstances
  - Grants to faculty and staff in all academic disciplines, as well as, career training
  - Other critical projects in academic areas

Glendale College Foundation, a 501(c)(3) charitable organization and an integral part of GCC, distributes more than \$400,000 in scholarships and special grants annually. The Foundation needs the support of donors like you to continue its work into the future. Every gift, no matter the amount, is greatly appreciated. You can donate in the form of cash, stocks or credit card payments.

Unrestricted gifts are used for critical needs as identified by the Foundation and college each year. If you donate \$1,000 or more, you may join our President's Circle. You may also establish an endowed gift for a minimum of \$2,500. A matching gift program is also available. By naming Glendale College Foundation, Inc in your will or trust, you can leave a legacy of giving. For more information on these and other options, you are invited to learn more at [www.glendale.edu/foundation](http://www.glendale.edu/foundation) or by calling (818) 551-5199.

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Glendale Community College welcomes students from all nationalities who desire to study in the United States. During any given semester, there are approximately 500 International visa students (F-1 category) enrolled full-time at the College representing over 50 countries.

International students who seek admission to GCC may receive application materials from the International Student Office, located on the second floor of the San Rafael Bldg. Prospective International applicants are encouraged to contact the office at the following: Phone: (818) 240-1000, ext. 5439 & 6645, E-mail: [gcciso@glendale.edu](mailto:gcciso@glendale.edu). The GCC Web site [www.glendale.edu/international](http://www.glendale.edu/international) provides a menu option for "International Students" from the home page. Here, students can print out the International Application Forms & "Checklist" of instructions. There is also an "online" application link available. International Student Office hours are Monday through Thursday 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., and Friday 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

In order to be admitted to GCC, International students must submit the following forms and credentials: "International Student Application Form" and required processing fee of \$60.00; official transcripts and diploma of High School record, or any college/university work completed, along with English translations; official TOEFL score min. 450 PBT or 45 iBT exam (or) IELTS "band" score 4.5; Affidavit of Support Form and official bank statement certification, along with one-page personal essay. Please Note: International students under 18 years of age must show High School or Secondary School "equivalency" of completion (as defined by country system) by the time they register for classes.

Also Note: New students can be processed for "Credit ESL/ language" studies without the TOEFL or IELTS exam. Please contact the International Student Office for details or use the GCC Web site links provided.

**Final Note: It is strongly recommended that new student applicants overseas complete the above admission requirements in a timely manner—to ensure proper class registration and given U.S. Embassy/Consulate delays and general visa processing issues.**

The college offers admission to International students for the Fall and Spring semesters, along with limited class scheduling during the short-term Winter & Summer sessions. The International Student Office provides full support services for International students including academic counseling, immigration advising, a new student orientation day each semester, and special student programming activities throughout the year. The office also provides information on off-campus housing and "homestay" host family placements, and helps to administer a group health insurance plan for its students.

## MYGCC.GLENDALE.EDU

MyGCC is a private website available to GCC students after they have applied for admission and have received a student ID number. Log on to MyGCC from home, from a library, or from any computer with an Internet connection. Go to [mygcc.glendale.edu](http://mygcc.glendale.edu) 24/7. Enter your Student ID and Password, and access a wide range of information, most of it personalized.

MyGCC provides students with their current and previous class schedules, registration information, student e-mail, financial aid information, and unofficial transcript, including grades. Students can also change their mailing address through MyGCC. Through links, students can also connect to many GCC resources such as registration, class schedules, library workshops, scholarships, and more.

Click the links to plan your schedule, enroll in classes, make a payment, and see appointment details.

1. Log in - Online or if you don't have access to a computer, go to the MyGCC Center, located in AA1B
2. Plan - Search for classes, validate prerequisites, organize schedule prior to registration.
3. Enroll - Click the Enroll button to confirm classes in your shopping cart. Click Finish Enrolling, review your new class schedule.
4. Pay-Click on make a payment to view outstanding charges.

### **NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY**

Glendale Community College District is a multicultural community of people from diverse racial, ethnic, linguistic and class backgrounds, national origins, religious and political beliefs, physical and mental abilities, and sexual orientations. The activities, programs, classes, workshops/lectures, and everyday interactions of this district are enriched by our acceptance of one another, and we strive to learn from each other in an atmosphere of positive engagement and mutual respect. Implicit in this mutual respect is the right of each of us to live, study, teach, and work free from harassment or denigration on the basis of race, age, religious preference, gender, sexual orientation, color, national origin, or disability. Any violation of this right—verbal or written abuse, threats, harassment, intimidation, or violence against person or property—will be considered a violation of the principles of community that are an integral part of the focus, goals, and mission of the Glendale Community College District.

Glendale Community College District is committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support programs and activities, and employment regardless of race, religious creed, color, age, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, ancestry, marital status, medical condition, or disability in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. This Non-discrimination and Equal Opportunity Policy covers admissions, access, and treatment in district programs and activities, and application for and treatment in district employment.

An individual who feels that he or she has been unlawfully discriminated against should, at the earliest possible time, discuss the matter with the appropriate district compliance officer. The compliance officer will be able to explain the grievance procedure to the student, employee, or other individual and will assist in processing the grievance, should such a step be necessary.

Title IX represents the section of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 which requires equality of opportunity for females in all educational endeavors. Its original application was geared to

equal opportunity in physical education and sports; however, the impact of Title IX is spread across all disciplines and all segments of the community colleges. The Title IX Coordinator is the Vice President, Student Services, Administration Building, room 125, (818) 240-1000, ext. 5126.

Section 504 is a part of the Rehabilitation Act which requires equality of opportunity and access for handicapped individuals in both employment and educational opportunities. For students the section 504 coordinator is the Vice President, Student Services, Administration Building, room 125, (818) 240-1000, ext. 5126. For employees the section 504 coordinator is the Associate Dean, Center for Students with Disabilities, San Rafael Building, (818) 240-1000, ext. 5450.

Equal Employment Opportunity is a means to ensure that the district complies with the Employment Opportunity Act, Civil Rights Act and the Staff Diversity Plan which require that the district not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, or marital status. The Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator is Valerie Rhaney, Center for Students with Disabilities, San Rafael Building, (818) 240-1000, ext. 5873.

Academic Grievance is a process provided to students who have a grievance regarding the manner in which they have been treated in the academic environment. For academic grievance, please refer to the Scholastic Information and Regulations section of this catalog under Grievance Procedures.

American Disabilities Act is Federal Civil Rights legislation that prohibits discrimination against individuals with disabilities in employment (Title I), public services and transportation (Title II), public accommodations (Title III) and telecommunications (Title IV). The American Disabilities Act Coordinator is the Vice President, Student Services, Administration Building, (818) 240-1000, ext. 5126.

### **PACE PROGRAM**

The Project for Adult College Education (PACE) is especially designed for working adults who wish to further their education by completing major and General Education courses possibly leading to an Associate in Arts or Science degree, or transfer to surrounding universities. Completion of the PACE curriculum satisfies the general education transfer requirements primarily for the California State University (CSU System), as well as University of California (UC) campuses, and many private institutions. PACE is a proven educational delivery system with thousands of successful graduates throughout Southern California. Its innovative approach combines the traditional classroom format along with online (hybrid), collaborative learning techniques.

During each 16-week semester, PACE students will attend approximately four courses total, broken up into two 8-week accelerated sessions. The first 8 weeks, students will take two courses with two new courses the second 8 weeks. These courses are geared for the accelerated learner; therefore, students must be in good academic standing (2.0 GPA or above) to join and maintain their status in the program. PACE students

attend classes one evening per week, and every Saturday (unless otherwise communicated). The remaining hours of class if needed are conducted online.

We are proud to offer working adults an option for AA/AS degrees, and transfer to major universities. PACE provides convenience while continuing the traditional high academic standards of GCC. For more information call (818) 240-1000, ext. 5153.

## SCHOLARS PROGRAM

[www.glendale.edu/scholarsprogram](http://www.glendale.edu/scholarsprogram)

The Glendale Community College Scholars Program was created to serve the needs of transfer-oriented, academically accomplished students. Within the program, students can choose between Liberal Arts and The Science Academy. Both programs offer opportunities for more intensive study, preparing students for success in upper division courses. The Scholars Program is a learning community centered around critical thinking, in-depth analysis of issues, and service learning. In the core curriculum, students can expect to evaluate complex problems objectively, considering how biases both inform and impede intellectual inquiry. Being a member of the program has many advantages including: priority registration, individualized academic counseling, leadership training, and priority consideration at many universities, including UCLA and UC Irvine.

### Minimum Requirement for the Program\*

- High School GPA of 3.25, or college GPA of 3.0
- Eligibility for English 101
- Full-time student status
- Completion of Online Scholars Application\*\* with the following:
  - Transcripts
  - Writing Sample (Annual Essay Topic can be found online)
  - Letter of recommendation (either counselor or instructor)
  - SAT or ACT scores (optional)

**\*For admission to the Science Academy, students must also be eligible for Math 110**

**\*\*Students must also complete the GCC application**

For information visit [www.glendale.edu/scholarsprogram](http://www.glendale.edu/scholarsprogram) or contact Dana Marterella, [scholars@glendale.edu](mailto:scholars@glendale.edu). 818/240-1000 x5146.

**Note:** All requirements listed are used as guidelines and can be rescinded or adjusted at the discretion of the College Scholar Advisory Committee.

## SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

The Glendale College District is committed to all provisions of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and other human rights and equal opportunity laws. These laws include prohibitions of discrimination in employment and educational programs and services on the basis of sex.

Recent guidelines for Title VII of the Civil Rights Act focus upon sexual harassment as an unlawful practice. "Sexual harassment like harassment on the basis of color, race, religion or national origin has long been recognized by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission as a violation of

Section 703 of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act as amended" (Federal Register, April 11, 1980). Recent interpretations of Title IX of the Education Amendments similarly delineate sexual harassment as discriminatory and unlawful.

Sexual harassment is unacceptable conduct, is unlawful, and will not be tolerated by the Glendale Community College District. Disciplinary action shall be initiated against any individual found guilty of sexual harassment. The following criteria shall determine whether actions constitute sexual harassment.

### 1. Offensive Job/Educational Interference

Behavior including verbalization or gestures that has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work, academic, or other educational performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive environment; and

### 2. Employment/Educational Condition.

Submission to the conduct is either an explicit or implicit term or condition of employment and/or pursuit of educational objective; and

### 3. Employment/Education Consequence.

Submission to or rejection of the conduct is used as a basis for employment, education, and/or service decisions affecting the persons who did the submitting or rejecting.

### 4. Implementation of Policy.

The implementation of this Board policy will be in accordance with Administrative Regulation 2700.

For more information on Board Policy 2700, please contact the Associate Vice President, Human Resources at 818/240-1000, ext. 5165, or Dr. Paul Schlossman, Dean of Student Affairs at ext. 5594.

## SMOKING POLICY ON CAMPUS

Board Policy and Administrative Regulation 3570 is the new Smoking Policy for the GCC campus. This Smoking Policy includes the following:

1. All state and federal laws will be enforced on the GCC campus.
2. Smoking is not permitted in any building on campus, in college owned or leased facilities, or in college owned vehicles.
3. Smoking shall be permitted in designated smoking areas only. Smoking areas are indicated on the campus map located on page 266 of this catalog.

This policy applies to all faculty, staff, students and the general public.

*Reference: Education Code Sec. 76033(e)*

## STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS

Glendale Community College believes it is essential for students today to cultivate an informed and sensitive awareness of all parts of the world in order to better co-exist with other nations and with people from cultures different from their own. In harmony with this belief, the college is following the guidelines developed by the Council on International Educational Exchange for the U.S. Department of State, which focus on expansion of student opportunities for study and work abroad as well as the guidelines of the California colleges for International Education, a consortium of California community colleges.

The college offers summer, winter, and spring programs to exciting places like Paris, Prague, Armenia, New Zealand, Australia, Argentina, Italy, Greece, Ireland, and other places of special interest to Glendale College students. Interested students should phone (818) 240-1000, ext. 5718 or drop by AD 145C. You can also read about our offerings on our web page at [www.glendale.edu/studyabroad](http://www.glendale.edu/studyabroad) or email us at [studyabroad@glendale.edu](mailto:studyabroad@glendale.edu).

### TRANSFER CREDIT

The College recognizes that students may have previous academic experience from other institutions that are comparable to our courses. GCC reserves the decision to evaluate and award credit value for courses from other institutions of higher education. Some Online courses will not be accepted as equivalent courses taught at GCC; especially if there is a laboratory component and the exams are not administered on campus. Course syllabi may be required; specifically for math and science courses.

#### Regionally Accredited Colleges/Universities

Students who wish to have college credit transferred from other regionally accredited colleges and universities need to have official transcripts mailed directly from the originating institution to the Office of Admissions & Records at GCC.

It is the function of the Admissions & Records Office at GCC to verify the official status of all incoming transcripts prior to the evaluation and posting of transfer credit. All transcripts submitted to GCC for evaluation become the property of GCC.

#### Transfer of Credit

The student must have previously completed courses or be currently enrolled at GCC in order for incoming transcripts to be evaluated. All credit units accepted will be recorded on the GCC transcript. Once transfer credit is posted to a student transcript, it cannot be removed. A student must complete a Transcript Evaluation form with their academic counselor if courses are to be evaluated for GCC graduation, a certificate, and IGETC or Breadth certification. An evaluation may take 8 to 12 weeks to complete. Evaluations may take longer during peak periods. When requesting a transcript evaluation from out-of-state and private institutions, all courses to be evaluated must include course descriptions from the time that they were completed. All math and English courses require a course syllabus as well.

#### Acceptable Credit

Only lower-division degree-applicable credit will be accepted; classes must be college level rather than remedial or developmental. An upper-division course may only be accepted as subject credit for an Associate Degree. All courses to be used for an Associate degree, certificate, IGETC, or Breadth certification must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

#### Institutions Outside the United States

College credit transferred from outside the United States will need to be evaluated by an independent international credentials evaluation agency. A list of these agencies are available through the Admissions & Records Office and the International Student Center. An official copy of the evaluation must be sent to the College by the agency. It is mandatory

to include the breakdown of upper/lower division coursework and the semester unit equivalencies. No course taken outside of the United States can be used for Reading and Written Expression, Oral Communication, or the American Institution requirements. Courses can only be used for the GCC AA or AS degree; not for IGETC or Breadth certification. *GCC Board Policy & Administrative Regulation 4236*

### TRANSFERS TO FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Students may take courses at Glendale Community College which will qualify them to transfer to most four-year colleges and universities with junior standing. The requirements of colleges vary so it is not possible to prescribe a program of work which will apply to all of them. However, written agreements for both general education and major requirements have been established with many of the four-year colleges and universities in California.

Students should consult their counselor to develop a plan to achieve their goal of transferring. Students can utilize the Glendale Community College Transfer Center website at [www.glendale.edu/transfercenter](http://www.glendale.edu/transfercenter) to obtain information regarding the different pathways to transfer to a four-year university from Glendale Community College.

#### Student Right-to-Know Act

In accordance with the Federal Student Right-to-Know Act, the college is required to make information about the completion and transfer rates of first-time freshmen available to current and prospective students. For current completion and transfer rates, contact the Research & Planning office in AD 135.

### VETERAN EDUCATION

Glendale Community College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans and veteran's dependents entitled to educational assistance. After filing an application for admission, a veteran wishing to attend on one of the V.A. assistance bills should complete all necessary forms with the college Veterans Clerk located in the Admissions Office.

An Intent-To-Register form must be submitted to the Veterans Clerk for **each semester** that they wish to receive the Montgomery GI Bill or Post 9-11 (Chapter 33) benefits.

It is the veteran's responsibility to promptly notify the college Veterans Clerk of any change in program, which would affect their VA assistance.

Veterans who are taking a course which lasts less than a semester will be paid only for the actual enrollment period. Veterans must be enrolled in at least one additional unit of academic subjects than the number of units in which they are enrolled in Cooperative Education-Work Experience.

The educational assistance allowance payable to Veterans is:

- Full time—12 units or more
- 3/4 time —9-11½ units
- 1/2 time —6-8½ units
- 1/4 time —3-5½ units

## STUDENT SERVICES

### MISSION AND PHILOSOPHY OF STUDENT SERVICES

The primary mission of all educational institutions is learning. Glendale Community College recognizes that there are many activities and programs outside of the classroom which enhance the learning process. Consequently, numerous student services have been established to help students move toward the attainment of their goals.

Student Services, by contributing to the overall educational process at the college, is committed to serving the special needs of a diverse student population. Thus, the variety and comprehensive nature of student services at the college is intended to support a multitude of concerns for a large and changing student enrollment.

The programs offered by Student Services are designed to assist students in the decision-making process by helping them identify and clarify personal, career, and educational goals. The intent is to help students select options for improving the quality of their lives. Personal, career, and academic choices are not viewed as separate and disconnected entities but as inter-related issues, the combination and interaction of which determine the present and future quality of each individual's life experience.

Student Services is committed to assisting students to attain their educational goals and personal development through a comprehensive program of student services. The major student support programs are:

**Enrollment Services**—Outreach and recruitment, admissions, orientation, assessment, counseling, advisement, educational planning, registration and record services to assist students in enrolling in the appropriate classes.

**Support Services**—Counseling services, learning assistance (writing lab, learning center, and tutoring center), adult re-entry programs, career guidance, job placement, veterans' services, transfer services, disabled student program, health services, and library services to help students develop goals, to plan for achieving desired results, and to support and contribute to student self-realization.

**Financial Services**—Financial aid, student employment, scholarships, and awards for students who need financial assistance.

**Activity Programs**—Athletics, student clubs, student government and student activities to broaden the students' involvement in college life.

To assist students in meeting their educational objectives, Student Services is the primary advocate on the students' behalf to provide access for all who wish to attend the college: physical access to facilities on the campus; access to programs and services; and access to the required courses.

Student Services promotes an atmosphere conducive to growth and special programs to eliminate educational, social, cultural, economic, and physical barriers to a person's education.

### BOOKSTORE

The college bookstore, located on the first floor of the Student Center uses its proceeds to promote the programs of the Associated Students. Shopping for course materials is convenient and available both in store and online. Now available, Rental and Digital programs! Visit our new website, [www.glendalecc.bkstr.com](http://www.glendalecc.bkstr.com) where you will find textbooks, reference books, school supplies, clothing and software products. Shopping made simple. Pay by credit card and pick up your books (reservation) or have your books shipped directly to your home or business.

The bookstore is open 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and Friday 7:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Closed on Saturday, and Sunday. Please check the schedule for summer and winter hours.

For student purchases the bookstore will accept the following:\*

1. Personal checks must be imprinted by the bank with check signer's name and address. You must have a valid California Driver's License or California ID or a photocopy of the ID, of the person signing the check. No passports or green cards will be accepted.
2. ATM/Debit Card
3. MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express credit cards will be accepted.

\*Please carry your student I.D. or course printout at all times.

### GCC CalWORKS PROGRAM

[www.glendale.edu/calworks](http://www.glendale.edu/calworks)

The GCC CalWORKS program is the on-campus resource for parents receiving CalWORKs cash aid. Our students are low-income parents with children under 18 who attend GCC in order to pursue educational goals that will lead to a job or a career.

The GCC CalWORKs program provides encouragement, advice, and honest feedback for a population of students who are rebuilding their lives on a foundation of education, while modeling perseverance and hard work to their children. We help students communicate with the state workers (DPSS, GAIN and REP) who oversee their benefits. We process the documents that allow CalWORKs students to access crucial supportive services from the county, including child care during class hours and reimbursement for school-related costs such as text books, supplies, transportation, and fees. We also provide funding for Work Study jobs and on-campus child care.

CalWORKs students can be found in classes across all disciplines. Our students' educational goals include AA/AS Degrees, vocational certificates, preparation for transfer to four-year institutions, and improving basic skills in ESL and GED courses. For more information, please visit [glendale.edu/calworks](http://glendale.edu/calworks) To contact the main campus CalWORKs Program, please call (818) 240-1000, x5508, or visit SF 114. To contact the Garfield noncredit CalWORKs Program, please call (818) 240-1000 x5681, or visit the third floor of the Tropic Building at the Garfield Campus.

**CAREER CENTER**

The GCC Career Center feels it is important that students choose a major or course of study early in their educational experience. Students are facilitated in the career exploration process by the administration of comprehensive standardized inventories, surveys, computerized systems and career tests. Students are assisted in exploring their values, interests, and abilities for application to the world of work.

The staff provides individualized career counseling, as well as workshops and classroom interaction.

The Career Center offers information in the following areas:

1. Finding a college major.
2. How to do research and use career resources.
3. Career changes and career planning through the lifespan.
4. The decision making process in careers.
5. Choices for further academic training.
6. Balance of work/leisure and school/social.
7. Resume writing and job interviewing.
8. Information interviews to test reality.
9. Certificate or transfer choices.
10. Women in non-traditional jobs; minority concerns.
11. Referral to community and college resources.
12. Provide a format for questioning in a positive, supportive environment.

The Career Center is located in the San Rafael Building, second floor. Call (818) 240-1000, ext. 5407 for day and evening hours.

**CENTER FOR STUDENT INVOLVEMENT**

**Mission**

The Center for Student Involvement initiates, implements, and sustains civic engagement opportunities that promote diversity, critical thinking, personal responsibility, and communication skills for all students.

This means working to create community service and service learning programs and projects that help students learn about the issues mentioned above and to gain skills that can be used in your personal life, as well as, your future careers. Some of the many reasons to be involved in community service/volunteer work:

- Network with people in your future career
- Explore a possible major
- Use the experience for scholarship and transfer applications
- Learn new skills
- Help those in dire need
- Use the experience on a resume
- Recieve a certificate of recognition

The Center can help you find a place to start your volunteer experience with a database of approximately 200 non-profit organizations, which is updated before the start of each semester. In addition to the database, there are many programs and activities that you can participate in on and off-campus. Some of these include:

- Students Talk About Race
- 9/11 Day of Service and Remembrance
- New Media Leaders

- President’s Volunteer Service Award
- Volunteer Fairs
- Students in Service AmeriCorps Program

Many courses on campus also provide community service learning options to students, which is community service connected to classroom learning and improves student’s understanding of the course. The Center is located in SM 267, on the balcony next to the cafeteria. For more details about these programs, check out the website at [www.glendale.edu/CSI](http://www.glendale.edu/CSI).

**CENTER FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES**

Students with verified disabilities or health impairments are eligible for services through the Center for Students with Disabilities. Eligible students include those whose conditions limit one or more of the major life activities and impose educational limitations preventing them from fully benefiting from classes, activities or services offered by the college. These conditions include but are not limited to learning disabilities, speech and hearing impairments, vision loss, emotional or mental illness, orthopedic limitations, neurological and health related impairments.

Qualified students receive disability-related counseling and are assisted in the pursuit of academic, vocational, and personal goals. The professional staff serves as liaison with on-campus resources as well as off-campus agencies and allied health professionals. Support services and specialized instruction are provided to students based on student educational plans and contracts. Services include but are not limited to the following:

*Center for Students with Disabilities*

- |                               |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Disability Related Counseling | Mobility Orientation      |
| Vocational Counseling         | Alternate Media           |
| Priority Registration         | Interpreters for the Deaf |
| Registration Assistance       | Note Taking Assistance    |
| Mobility Assistance           | Lip Reading Instruction   |
| Special Parking               | Job Development           |

*Instructional Assistance Center*

- |                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Learning Disabilities Program   | Specialized Tutoring      |
| Learning Strategies Instruction | Examination Proctoring    |
|                                 | Learning Style Assessment |

*High Tech Center*

- Assistive Technologies
- Equipment Loan
- Specialized Assessment

*Special Classes*

- American Sign Language 151
- CABOT 90, 91, 92, 93 and 94
- Dance 150
- English 160, 162, 166, 168, 172, 174
- Physical Education 130, 131, 132; 134 and 135
- Student Development 128, 143, 146

For information regarding office hours, programs or services please call (818) 240-1000, ext. 5905.

## **CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

The lab/demonstration school is one of several programs administered by the Child Development Department and housed in the the Child Development Center. The Center operates three different programs: Day Program, Evening Program and State Preschool.

### **The Day Program**

The Day Program is available between the hours of 7 a.m and 6 p.m. five days a week, 12 months a year. This program is open to students, faculty and the community. Three sessions are available: Monday through Friday; Monday, Wednesday, Friday; or Tuesday, Thursday. All sessions are full day only. Children will be admitted into the five-day sessions first, followed by children whose parents wish them to attend only two or three days weekly. The Day Program operates on a 12 month basis and is a self-supporting program funded by parent fees.

### **The Evening Program**

The Evening Program is specifically for enrolled students of GCC. Student parents may choose from one to four nights between the hours of 6 p.m. and 10 p.m., and must enroll each semester. This program is open to children between the ages of 2 and 5 years of age. To ensure that only students who are serious about their education will be participants, all students will be required to be accountable both in course enrollment and course attendance to remain in the program.

### **State Preschool Program**

The State Preschool Program is funded through the California State Department of Education, Child Development Division. The four-hour program is open to students who are income eligible and enrolled at GCC. The State Preschool program is available to eligible student parents of three and four-year-old children.

## **COLLABORATIVE LEARNING/ SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI)**

Another innovative program that the college offers its students is the Collaborative Learning (SI) workshops that are available each semester with selected courses. These workshops provide students with an enjoyable, structured way to study and/or solve problems collaboratively under the supervision of an instructor or specially trained student leader. Regular workshop participants usually reach a better understanding of course content and tend to pass at a much higher rate and with better grades than non-participants. A list of workshop offerings is available in the current class schedule or through counseling services. The program coordinator is happy to answer questions about this free service at (818) 240-1000, ext. 5357.

## **ENGLISH LABORATORY**

Welcome to the English Lab. The English Lab is a quiet computer lab where all students-not only those enrolled in English classes- can do research and complete assignments. Students who are taking English classes may receive hourly credit for the time they spend here; but we are open to all students who need to use a computer. We are here to help you, so if you are unfamiliar with computers, or feel

uncomfortable using one, please come by: our friendly and patient staff will be more than happy to offer assistance.

Visit the English Lab in AD 238. Info line: (818) 240-1000, x5339. [www.glendale.edu/english/eng.lab.html](http://www.glendale.edu/english/eng.lab.html).

## **EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES**

The Glendale College Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) was established at GCC in 1972 and is jointly funded by the State of California and the Glendale Community College District. EOPS provides programs and services designed to afford educationally and economically disadvantaged students the opportunity to participate fully in the educational program of the college.

The EOPS program at GCC provides grants to eligible students. The EOPS certificated counselors and the student personnel worker provide services related to enrollment procedures, obtaining financial aid, counseling, and university transition. The EOPS staff is also prepared to serve in many languages besides English (Arabic, Armenian, Persian, Japanese, Spanish, Vietnamese). Each semester EOPS offers a book service to eligible students.

EOPS also offers a Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program, designed to reduce long term CalWORKs welfare dependency and support the needs of single parents for economic self sufficiency. Funding from this program provides books and supplies for classes, gas vouchers, bus passes, and CARE grants. In order to assist GCC to achieve the goals of the Student Equity Plan, EOPS conducts an active student recruitment program in the multi-ethnic communities of the college service area.

## **FINANCIAL AID**

The Financial Aid office assists students who are enrolled at GCC for the purpose of earning a degree or certificate, or transferring to a four-year college or university and are seeking financial help. GCC. Funds are available to cover the cost of enrollment fees, tuition, books, transportation, and partial living expenses. There are basically two types of financial aid: grants and self help (such as work study and loans). Grants are awarded on the basis of financial need and do not require repayment. Loans provide an opportunity to defer educational costs by borrowing now and paying later. (Please refer to the loan information below for more information and ask for a copy of the GCC loan policy in the Financial Aid Office.) Work study offers students the opportunity to earn a portion of their college expenses through part-time employment during the school year.

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is the main application for financial aid. Applying on time is critical. The FAFSA can be completed on-line at [www.FAFSA.ed.gov](http://www.FAFSA.ed.gov) and submitted to the federal processor after January 1, but no later than April 1 of the previous spring semester to receive priority consideration for the fall semester. Applications submitted after April 1 of the previous spring semester will still be reviewed for funds, but will be processed later than the applications received by the priority date.

## FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

Type of Aid	Amount	Criteria	Required Forms	Must apply by:
Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)	Enrollment & health fees	CA resident	BOG Application FAFSA Form	Last week of the semester
Federal Pell Grants	\$400 – \$5,550 Depending on need and enrollment status	High amount of financial need per FAFSA 6 year limit	FAFSA Form Other documents required by FAO	Priority date April 1st, Applications processed throughout school year
SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants)	\$200 per semester	Lowest income Pell recipients	FAFSA Form Other documents required by FAO	Priority date April 1st, depending on availability of funds
Cal Grant A	Awarded after transfer to 4-year school	CA resident Low income GPA criteria	FAFSA GPA Verification Form	March 2nd, September 2nd
Cal Grant B	Up to \$775/ semester	CA resident Less than 16 completed college units Low income 4 year limit	FAFSA GPA Verification Form	March 2nd, September 2nd
Cal Grant C	Up to \$288/ semester	CA resident Enrolled in vocational program	FAFSA GPA Verification Form	March 2nd, September 2nd
Federal Work-Study	Can earn up to semester award depending on hours worked	Low income Financial need	FAFSA Supplemental forms required by Financial Aid Office	Priority deadline is April 1st for following Fall semester
Federal Subsidized Direct Loan (student loan program provided through the college and commercial lenders)	Up to \$3500 per year; sophomore-level students may be eligible for up to \$4500/ year	Enrolled at least ½ time. Payments begin 6 months after no longer enrolled at least ½-time. Interest begins after no longer enrolled in at least 6 units.	FAFSA Loan request form Supplemental forms Loan counseling session required	November 15 for Fall Semester April 1st for Spring Semester
Federal Unsubsidized Direct Loan (student loan program provided through the college and commercial lenders)	Up to \$2000 or \$6000 per year, based on student dependency status	Enrolled at least ½ time. Interest begins accruing immediately. Repayment of principle begins 6 months after no longer enrolled at least 1/2 time	FAFSA Loan request form Supplemental forms Loan counseling session required	November 15 for Fall Semester April 1st for Spring Semester

After receiving the FAFSA, the federal processors will email a Student Aid Report (SAR) to the students for their review. If changes are necessary, make the corrections on-line at FAFSA.ed.gov. If no changes are necessary, the student should keep the SAR for their records. Students are not required to submit the SAR to the Financial Aid Office. Once the Financial Aid Office reviews your application, you may be asked to submit federal tax returns or other documents. It is important that all requested documentation be returned as soon as possible. Financial Aid awards are made only after a student's file is complete. New students must submit an admission application and be assigned a Glendale College Student I.D. number before their financial aid application can be reviewed.

Notifications of outstanding documents and Award Letters are emailed to students and posted to the student's To Do List on MyGCC. Award notices are also emailed.

Students receiving financial aid must make satisfactory academic progress toward their educational goal. Please refer to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy in this catalog for more information.

The Financial Aid staff is here to assist you. Those needing help or advice are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office, located in the San Fernando Complex, SF 110.

## **TYPES OF FINANCIAL AID**

### **Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver**

This waiver is available to California residents to cover resident enrollment fees. Students must demonstrate financial need by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver Application.

### **Cal Grants**

The California Student Aid Commission offers grants for students attending a California college. To apply, students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) by March 2 for the following Fall. Some grants may be available for students who miss the March 2 deadline but file the FAFSA by September 2. Students interested in this program must meet these published deadlines; no exceptions are made. Students who have completed fewer than 24 degree applicable units at GCC must also have a Cal Grant GPA Verification form completed by their high school or former college (This form is available in the Financial Aid Office).

### **Federal Pell Grant Program**

Glendale College participates in the Federal Pell Grant Program which provides federal grants of up to a maximum of \$5,550 per year for students, depending upon the financial ability of the family and/or student and the student's enrollment status. Students may receive Pell Grants for up to six years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be US citizens or eligible non-citizens and complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and other required supplemental materials. All application materials and forms are available online at the Financial Aid Office website: [www.glendale.edu/financialaid](http://www.glendale.edu/financialaid).

### **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)**

Glendale College participates in the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant program which provides federal grants for students who qualify. The average grant at GCC is \$200 per semester. Applicants must be US citizens or eligible non-citizens and complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and other required supplemental materials. All applications materials are available in the Financial Aid Office.

### **Federal Work Study**

Students who are interested in the Federal Work Study (FWS) program are required to complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and other supplemental materials. If awarded FWS, the student should contact the Job Placement Office to inquire about work opportunities.

### **Federal Education Loan Program**

The Federal Subsidized Direct Student Loan program is a federally supported loan available to needy students. Eligible Glendale College students may borrow between \$500 and \$4,500 based on need and a year in school. Students must be eligible for need-based aid to receive a Subsidized Direct Loan. There is no repayment or interest accrual while a student is enrolled at least half-time. Interest begins to accrue when the student is no longer enrolled in at least six units and repayment begins six months later. Combined interest and principal payments begin at a minimum of \$50 per month for a maximum of 10 years. Information on other repayment plans is available by attending a Loan Workshop.

The Federal Unsubsidized Direct Student Loan program is available for students who do not demonstrate financial need or need to borrow more than the subsidized amount. While the terms of the loan are similar to those noted above, interest accrual begins immediately. Students may be eligible for up to an additional \$2,000-\$6,000 through this program.

To apply for a loan under the Federal Direct Loan Program a student must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and GCC supplemental materials and attend a "Loan Entrance Workshop" offered by Financial Aid.

### **Emergency Book Loans**

Emergency book loans, not exceeding \$100, are available to enrolled students. These loans are administered by the Student Affairs office and are available only to those students awaiting disbursement of a financial aid award. To apply for a loan, a student must complete the Emergency Book Loan Application and be a member of the Associated Student Body (ASGCC). There is a \$10 late charge for each loan not paid in 30 days. Funds are limited and therefore it may not be possible to grant all requests. A student may receive only one loan per semester.

## **HEALTH CENTER**

The GCC Health Center is open during most class hours and is found on the first floor of the San Rafael Building.

A Registered Nurse is available for health assessment and first aid on a walk-in basis. The nurse will also discuss personal subjects related to health and family issues, birth control and nutrition. Daily services include blood pressure screenings,

low cost Tetanus shots, Tdap and MMR immunizations. No appointment is necessary for these services. TB skin testing occurs on selected dates during the semester. Physicians, a nurse practitioner, dietetic interns and an MFT Therapist are available for individual appointments. Specific referrals may be provided. All services are confidential (specific legal exceptions exist).

Visit the GCC Health Center's website: [www.glendale.edu](http://www.glendale.edu) or call (818) 551-5189.

### **Medical Emergency and Student Accident Policy**

If you have a medical emergency on campus or are a witness to an emergency situation, contact College Police, ext. 4000 or the Health Center, ext. 5189 immediately. Nurses are available to triage, or provide first aid. If paramedics need to be called, College Police or Health Center staff can expedite response time.

In the event you are involved in an accident while on campus or at a supervised activity, the accident must be reported immediately to the Health Center. If the accident occurs on campus, the staff of the Health Center will provide first aid. The College Police should be called if the injury occurs when the Health Center is closed. If the accident occurs off campus, it is essential for the accident to be reported to the Health Center staff during working hours as soon as possible. The College does have Student Accident Insurance to assist students with the costs associated with accidents that occur as a result of a student activity, but this policy is a secondary policy. This means that if the student needs to go to the hospital or see a physician, the student must first follow all of the rules of their private insurance. The Student Accident Insurance is designed to assist with additional charges. If the injured individual does not report the accident to the Health Center in a timely manner, there is no guarantee that any of the costs associated with care will be covered.

## **LEARNING CENTER**

The Learning Center offers free instructional help to currently enrolled students who want to improve their learning skills. Some of the services offered include:

### **Tutoring**

The Learning Center provides currently enrolled students with free tutoring in most subjects; students must be referred for tutoring by an instructor, counselor or librarian. Appointments are available for tutoring in math or writing. Tutoring in other subjects is arranged by Learning Center staff. Tutors are students who have been recommended by their instructors and have completed a required half-unit pass/no pass tutor training course. The course, Student Development 150 - Tutor Training, provides tutors with an introduction to the diversity in teaching and learning styles, as well as various tutoring strategies and techniques. In addition, tutors attend regular staff meetings and training sessions.

### **The Writing Center**

The Writing Center provides peer tutoring to currently enrolled students who need help with writing related to class assignments. The Writing Center's goal is to help students with writing issues ranging from organization to mechanics, and to empower students to become more independent and confident writers.

Tutors' training stresses best practices. Specifically, tutors demonstrate corrections, recommend strategies for various stages of the writing process, and offer thoughtful feedback. Tutors will not point out and correct every error within an essay; learning how to effectively edit and proofread is part of the students' academic responsibility and learning process. Tutors and staff will also direct students to writing resources such as handouts and online sites. Editing and proofreading services are not provided.

### **Computer-Assisted Instruction Lab (CAI Lab)**

The CAI Lab features software designed to help students practice their skills in math, reading and writing. Students may work on a series of lessons that specifically address individual needs as recommended by instructors, or they may use the diagnostic tools to determine which skills need improvement. Although instructors often assign lab work to reinforce skills taught in class, any currently enrolled student may drop in to use the lab. College credit mini-courses in basic vocabulary and grammar (ENGL 182 and 183) are also available.

### **Instructional Videos and DVDs**

Instructional videos and DVDs are available for students to view in the Center or check out for home viewing. In addition, many instructors place materials on reserve in the Center as part of class assignments.

### **Internet Access**

Internet access is provided in the CAI Lab if computers are not being used for lab work. Wireless access is available.

The Learning Center is located in Administration 232.

Phone: (818) 240-1000, ext. 5333.

<http://www.glendale.edu/LearningCenter>

E-mail: [learningcenter@glendale.edu](mailto:learningcenter@glendale.edu).

### **Workshop Series**

The Learning Center offers workshops on a variety of topics. Most workshops are approximately 60 minutes long and deal primarily with writing issues. These workshops are designed to improve student comprehension of specific topics, such as run-on sentences or introductory paragraphs.

Students register for workshops online through MyGCC. During the online registration, students have the option to inform their instructors of their participation.

## **LIBRARY**

The Glendale College Library is one of the most dynamic and technologically advanced libraries in the California community college system. The Library supports the mission of the college by providing collections and services to meet the educational and professional needs of students and faculty. It is a user-friendly, state-of-the-art home to more than 120,000 books, music CDs, magazines and newspapers; 1,200 reserve textbooks; 23,000 e-books; and a variety of web accessible services and materials. Library services and resources are also available remotely on the Library's web site at [www.glendale.edu/library](http://www.glendale.edu/library). Library hours are listed on the home page.

Librarians are available - in the library, by phone, or via email - to assist with research and to answer questions. Library research guides, how-to instructions for using the online catalog and databases, and tips for research in specific subjects are available in the library and online.

The library offers seating for 350, twelve group-study rooms, 55 web enabled computers for student use, a 27 computer library instruction lab, and workstations for those with special needs. Printers, copiers, and typewriters are also available.

The library has a strong focus on information competency and its importance to lifelong learning. Both at the reference desk and in the instruction programs, emphasis is placed on building research skills including recognizing, locating, evaluating, and using information ethically. The 2 unit credit course, Library 191, Introduction to Information Competency, is transferable to the University of California and California State University. A series of one-hour, hands-on library workshops introduce students to the basics of Library and Internet research.

The library is located on the third and fourth floors of the Library Building. Phone: 818/240-1000, x5586.

### **MATH/DISCOVERY CENTER**

The Math/Discovery Center located in AS 103 offers free drop-in tutoring, computer programs, and DVDs. Selected student tutors and/or faculty members are available to answer questions and give explanations about all levels of math. Computers are available for student use providing individual interactive learning software, specific software used in math classes, and internet access to online math resources. No appointment is necessary and students should be enrolled in a math class at GCC to use the MDC. Phone: (818)240-1000 x5362. <http://www.glendale.edu/MDC>

### **MATRICULATION SERVICES**

Matriculation is a process which is designed to assist students in planning, selecting, and achieving educational goals. The process brings the college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goal through the college's established programs, policies, and requirements. The agreement acknowledges responsibilities of both the college and the student to attain these objectives. The primary purpose of matriculation is enhancing student success.

Listed below are the basic components of the matriculation partnership shared between the college and the student.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs and services.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, aptitudes, goals, learning skills, career aspirations, academic performance, and need for special services.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Express a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal before or during the term after which the student completes 15 units.
- Attend class.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate an effort to attain an educational goal.

The college is committed to student success, and with this in mind provides the following matriculation services:

#### **Admissions**

For new students, the first step is applying for admission to GCC. Students will be asked to provide the college with information about themselves so the staff can provide them with the types of services needed to help them achieve their goals and objectives. Some of this information is required by federal or state law, or college policies. Other information will assist the college in determining whether the student needs to be referred to orientation and assessment programs. It is important to submit copies of high school transcripts and transcripts of any previous college work at the time of admission.

#### **Orientation**

Orientation workshops are offered throughout the year in academic counseling. The orientation workshop provides students with important information regarding the services programs, and courses available at the college. All new students are encouraged to participate in orientation. Students will learn how to use the college catalog; class schedule, and prepare a class list. For more information, contact academic counseling at 818/240-1000 extension 5918. Students can also complete an online orientation by visiting our web site at [www.glendale.edu](http://www.glendale.edu). Click on new or returning students, then Online Orientation Program.

#### **Assessment**

To help the students determine their skill levels in many academic areas including written English expression, reading, and mathematics, the college provides a comprehensive assessment program. Assessment scores assist the students and counselors to determine the appropriate courses for students to enroll in during the first semester.

All new non-exempt students are required to be assessed in English or ESL and mathematics upon application to the college and before the student enrolls in their first semester. For more information regarding assessment procedures, contact the assessment center at extension 5868 or use the web site at [www.glendale.edu](http://www.glendale.edu).

#### **Counseling and Educational Planning**

One of the most important activities involved in the matriculation process is counseling and educational planning. Professional counselors are available to assist each new student in several areas:

1. Deciding upon an educational objective;
2. Determining the courses required to achieve this objective;
3. Determining the services needed to assist students in achieving their objective;
4. Assisting students in course selection appropriate to their goals.

### The Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.)

It is important for all students to have a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). The S.E.P. serves as an outline of the preliminary educational program students will undertake. In addition, the S.E.P. identifies the students' goals (i.e. transfer, A.A./A.S. degree, certificate, etc.) and refers them to support services, if needed.

Completion of the S.E.P. is required during the student's first year at the college. Students should make an appointment with their counselor to begin this process as soon as possible. Any changes in a student's educational objective should be reviewed with a counselor in order to update the student's S.E.P. for accuracy.

#### Follow-up

Counseling and teaching faculty provide a number of follow-up services to matriculated students. These services are designed to provide information regarding the students' academic progress. Special services are provided to students on academic and/or progress probation, students in basic skills courses, and students who are undecided about their educational goal. Referrals are made to on- and off-campus services when appropriate.

#### Matriculation Appeals Procedure

A matriculating student has the right to challenge or appeal any step in the matriculation process. A petition for the waiver of a specific matriculation service or requirement may be filed for any of the following reasons:

1. *Review of assessment*—Students may challenge a placement decision on the grounds that the placement does not reflect their ability in the area assessed. To challenge a placement decision, a student must complete the GCC prerequisite challenge petition and submit the document to the division chair responsible for the course or their designee (see class schedule for retesting policies).
2. *Waiver of prerequisites*—Students may challenge a course prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment on the grounds that the student has the knowledge or skills to successfully complete the course, that the prerequisite course has not been made reasonably available and will cause undue delay in completion of the student's education goal as detailed in the student educational plan; that the course has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites; or that the prerequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner. To request a prerequisite waiver, the student must complete the Glendale College Prerequisite Challenge Petition, and submit the document to the division chair responsible for the course. If the petition for a waiver is based upon the student's contention that he/she has the necessary skills to succeed in the class, the student may be asked to submit evidence of this proficiency. The student will be notified, within fifteen (15) working days, of the receipt of the petition. The student may appeal the decision of a division chair to the vice president of instruction.
3. *Complaint of unlawful discrimination*—If a student feels that assessment, orientation, counseling, (or any other matriculation procedure or service) is being applied in a discriminatory manner, a petition may be filed with the dean of student services. The student will be notified, within five (5) working days of the receipt of the petition, regarding the college's proposed response to the complaint and any additional steps which will be taken.
4. *Waiver of matriculation services*—If a student wants to waive a mandated matriculation service, such as assessment, orientation, counseling for completion of a student educational plan, and student follow-up services, they must complete and submit a Matriculation Services waiver petition and return it to Admissions and Records.

#### Other Counseling Services

In addition to educational planning services, the college counseling staff provides a variety of other counseling services to assist students.

1. *Career Counseling*—The Career Center assists students in determining their academic majors, vocational or career goals. Most students require specific information about certificate, vocational and/or college preparation and career or job requirements. Often students need specialized counseling in seeing how their interests, skills, personal styles and values relate to an academic course of study. Career counseling helps students integrate their aspirations with the work world.
2. *University Transfer Counseling*—The goal of many students at the college is to transfer to a four-year college or university. All counselors at the college prepare to assist students in preparing to transfer. It is important for students to see a counselor on a regular basis to review the requirements for transfer to the institution of their choice. In addition, the college's Transfer Center can assist students in meeting with representatives of many local four-year institutions and can provide them with other important transfer information.
3. *Disabled Student Programs and Services*—Specialized support services and counseling are available through the Center for Students with Disabilities. The Disabled Student Services program offers individual counseling services to students with disabilities. These services are provided to help with educational planning and to identify specific support services required to assist the student with a disability.
4. *Extended Opportunity Program and Services*—The Extended Opportunity Program and Services office also provides specialized counseling services related to enrollment procedures, financial aid, tutorial services and university transition. The EOPS staff is prepared to serve students whose primary language is not English.
5. *Financial Aid*—The Financial Aid office provides the student with advising regarding his or her financial circumstances, and will assist the student in obtaining financial support needed to attend the college. Financial aid is available in a number of forms, including grants, loans and work-study programs.
6. *Adult Re-entry Services*—Services for adult students who are returning to formal education after a lapse of time are offered through the Career Center. Services include career and academic counseling and workshops designed to meet the interests and needs of the adult student.

### Course Selection and Enrollment

At the time of registration students will be asked to select classes for enrollment. However, prior to enrollment, it will be necessary for them to see a counselor and complete a study list; a list of courses they are eligible to take which will lead toward the completion of their educational objective. It is to their advantage to see a counselor as soon as possible prior to the next semester, to work out their class schedule for the next semester.

The process of enrolling in classes is explained in the orientation session. Students will also be provided with information from the Admissions Office regarding their date and time for registration, as well as the other requirements for completing this process.

### Instruction and Progress Toward Goals

Students' active and diligent participation in their classes is the single-most important factor leading to their eventual academic success. Students are expected to attend all classes and to complete all course assignments in a timely fashion. To assist students in making progress toward their goal the college will provide them with a variety of support services, such as tutoring, other learning assistance activities, financial support (where applicable) and other forms of assistance to increase their educational development. Students are responsible for notifying the college of any specific needs they have, or of any change in their goal.

Periodically students may be contacted by the college for information regarding their progress towards completing their stated goals. This contact may involve a meeting with a counselor, or other staff member of the college, or it may take the form of written communication to the students regarding their progress. In either case, it is up to students to follow up on this communication so that the college may better serve them.

### Completion of Student Goals

The college's goal is to assist in achieving the objectives students have for themselves; however, the students must determine when this is accomplished. They are responsible for notifying the college of any change in their goals or status as it relates to the college. The college can provide students with assistance to make changes as easy as possible. Students should feel free to contact any staff member to assist them during a period of transition when they are leaving the college for some other activity or environment.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

Any currently enrolled student who has completed at least 12 units of college credit, and has a GPA of 2.5 or higher at GCC may apply for scholarships or grants through the Scholarship Office. Selections are made by the GCC Scholarship Committee or award sponsors based on academic achievement, financial need, campus leadership, or other criteria established by the scholarship donors. Interested students may submit a single application during the fall or spring filing periods to be considered for all GCC scholarships for an entire school year. For more information, please call the Scholarship Office at (818) 240-1000, x5591. GCC is honored to list the scholarships that have been generously donated to our students.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS

### Adams, Ercil W. Memorial

Established in memory of Ercil Adams, a former English professor at GCC, this scholarship is awarded annually to a graduating student who is majoring in English.

### Alpha Upsilon-Delta Kappa Gamma Society

Scholarships are awarded to transferring students majoring in education who intend to pursue teaching careers.

### American Association of University Women

The American Association of University Women awards one annual scholarship to a female student who is graduating from GCC, and transferring to a four year school.

### Amirian Family Scholarship

This scholarship is provided annually by the Amirian Family. The award is given to a GCC student with financial need.

### Angeles Antiquers Scholarship

Grants are available to outstanding students in the Aircraft Powerplant Maintenance Program to help with the purchase of books.

### Ann Reed Collaborative Learning Scholarship (SI)

This scholarship was established in 1998 by Dr Jean Lecuyer and is awarded to outstanding Supplemental Instruction (SI) leaders who have demonstrated excellence and a willingness to go the extra mile to serve their fellow students.

### Anthropology Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in Anthropology.

### Armenian International Women's Association Scholarship

This scholarship was established by the Armenian International Women's Association. The award is given to a female student with a 3.5 GPA or higher who has financial need.

### Assistance League of Glendale

The Assistance League of Glendale awards annual scholarships to female students who are transferring to a four year school. Eligibility criteria include involvement in campus activities and community services.

### ASGCC Scholarship On Entrance

The ASGCC established this scholarship for entering freshmen from Glendale area high schools.

### Aviation Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to a student who is majoring in Aviation.

### Battaglia, Angela and Anthony

A scholarship is awarded annually to a continuing or transferring student majoring in elementary education. Funds for this scholarship have been donated by the family and friends of Angela and Anthony Battaglia to recognize their dedicated service to the students of GCC.

### Baumann Riddle, Melita - Child Development Scholarship

A scholarship provided annually by Melita and Stu Riddle; Melita was a long-time faculty director of GCC's Child Development Center. This scholarship is awarded annually to an exceptional student majoring in Child Development who is in need of help financially to transfer to a four-year program.

**Bell, Christy Scholarship**

This scholarship is provided annually by the Kradjian Family and awarded to a female student who has financial need and is returning to college.

**Benedict, Fran Journalism Award**

Established by the Glendale Community Foundation, this award is given to an outstanding journalism major who is transferring to a four-year university.

**Bentley, Jeanne Memorial**

Established by the family of Jeanne Bentley, long time Glendale educator, this award is given annually to a student transferring to a four-year school who is majoring in education.

**Braille Transcribers Guild-Glendale**

One scholarship is awarded to a visually handicapped student who is continuing at Glendale or transferring to upper division studies.

**Burch, Ernest Jr. Memorial**

In memory of Mr. Burch, a former GCC Bookstore employee, this annual award is given to a continuing student majoring in liberal arts.

**Butcher, Linda Ruth Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship was established by Linda Perry, daughter of Linda Ruth Butcher in memory of her mother. This scholarship is awarded to a female student majoring in Culinary Arts.

**California Retired Teachers Association**

A number of scholarships are awarded by the California Retired Teachers Association to outstanding students seeking careers in the teaching profession.

**Casady, Virginia Memorial**

A scholarship established in memory of Virginia Casady a Lifelong Learning Seminars faculty member. This scholarship is awarded annually to a single parent from non credit education transitioning to credit education.

**Casillas, Arnulfo Memorial**

An annual award is given in memory of Arnulfo Casillas, a former GCC counselor.

**Chemistry**

A scholarship is awarded to an outstanding student in chemistry.

**Christ, David Memorial**

Established in memory of a former GCC aviation instructor, David Christ, this scholarship is awarded to a student in the Aviation Program.

**Clark, Katherine and Thomas Memorial**

A scholarship established by former GCC employee, Magda von Tautphoeus, in memory of her parents, is awarded annually to a student who plans to be a teacher.

**Clemens, Albert**

Established in honor of Mr. Clemens, former president of the Glendale College Foundation, this scholarship is awarded annually to a transferring student who is pursuing a career in special education.

**Clover, Sara Evelyn Memorial**

A scholarship has been established by the family and friends of Sara Evelyn Clover in her memory. The award is given each spring to an outstanding transferring student.

**Cochran, Harold Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship was established by Judy Shane, daughter of Dr. Harold Cochran. This scholarship will be granted to an outstanding student majoring in psychology, with financial need.

**Coffelt, Delores Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship was established by Wendy Kazanjian in memory of her mother. This scholarship is awarded to an outstanding student participating on the Tennis Team.

**College Women's Club of Pasadena**

Scholarships are awarded annually to female students who have demonstrated outstanding academic achievement and are ready to transfer to a four-year college or university.

**Collins, Deirdre C. Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship was established by the family and colleagues in memory of Deirdre Collins, a beloved math instructor at GCC. The award is given to a transferring student majoring in Math.

**Colton-Field Academic Achievement Award**

Established by political science professor, Mona Field, and her family, this scholarship is awarded annually to a transferring student majoring in social science or language arts.

**Connett, Ted Memorial**

A scholarship has been established by donations from the friends and relatives of Ted Connett, former English instructor who was instrumental in developing the Learning Center at GCC.

**Costales, Sharon - Veterans Scholarship**

A scholarship is awarded each semester to help a student, a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces, to continue his/her education at GCC. This award has been established by Sharon Costales, former counselor at the college.

**Crane Fund for Widows and Children**

Scholarships are awarded to self-supporting students that lack family support in continuing their education.

**Culinary Arts Scholarship**

Scholarships/awards are given by the Culinary Arts Department to honor outstanding students majoring in the Culinary Arts Program.

**Cunningham, Jeanne Homemaker Academic Award**

Established in honor of Jeanne Cunningham, a former GCC faculty member, this annual scholarship is awarded to an outstanding GCC student who is transferring to a four year university and has homemaker responsibilities.

**D'Aloia Cook, Estelle and James Michael D'Aloia**

A scholarship established by Dr. Jewel Price, Dean of Student Services at GCC, in memory of her father and grandmother and is awarded annually to a continuing student who is a single parent and has been involved in community service.

**Daly/Janicki Memorial**

An annual scholarship is awarded in memory of Mr. Daly and Mr. Janicki, former English professors at GCC.

**Danforth, Charles Memorial**

Established in memory of Charles Danforth, a former social science professor at GCC, this scholarship is awarded annually to a graduating student who is majoring in social science.

**Deaf Education Award**

A scholarship is awarded annually to a hearing impaired student enrolled in the GCC Disabled Student Program.

**De Angelis, John Memorial Flight Training Scholarship**

One scholarship established by Mr. and Mrs. John DeAngelis is awarded to a student to help defray flight training expenses.

**De Grassi, Dolores Marie Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship established by GCC Professor Leonard De Grassi, in memory of his wife Dolores, is awarded to a GCC continuing student with a GPA of 3.0 or higher.

**Delmonte, Janet and John**

Established by Mr. & Mrs. John Delmonte, this scholarship is awarded in the spring to an outstanding math or science major transferring to a four-year institution.

**Del Rio, Teresa Memorial**

A scholarship established by Mr. and Mrs. Fernando Del Rio in memory of their daughter is awarded annually to a continuing student at GCC.

**De Rowe, Cora**

A scholarship established by ACCTLA and friends of Cora de Rowe, former Dean of Instructional Support Services, is awarded to a student tutor.

**De Vincentis, Lani**

A scholarship is awarded to a graduate of the GCC High School Diploma/GED Program who shows promise for academic achievement in college.

**Devine Family Scholarship**

This scholarship is provided annually by the Devine Family and awarded to a student majoring in teaching, PE or English who has to work to support themselves.

**Doyle, Professor Mark A Memorial**

This scholarship is awarded annually in memory of Mark Doyle, a former professor of Sociology, Anthropology, and Gerontology at GCC.

**Dozois, Paul Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship was established by family and colleagues in memory of Paul Dozois, a respected Vocational Education Dean at GCC. This scholarship is given to a student majoring in Law or Engineering.

**Dream Scholarship**

Established through contributions from GCC faculty and staff, as well as the ASGCC, the Dream Scholarship assists economically disadvantaged immigrant students who graduated from California high schools and are ineligible to participate in traditional government sponsored financial aid programs. Recipients must demonstrate financial need, persistence, academic success as measured by the rigor of their academic program, and demonstrated leadership and service to the community.

**Dries, Delia Scholarship**

Established in honor of Delia Dreis by her daughter, Ann Ransford, Director of Communications, Marketing and Foundation at GCC, this award is given annually to an outstanding GCC student.

**DVDN Properties - Ramada Resorts Scholarship**

This scholarship is provided by Ramada Resorts and given to a student majoring in Restaurant Management.

**Early Childhood Education**

Scholarships are awarded annually to outstanding students who are majoring in early childhood education.

**Economic Scholarship**

This scholarship is provided to a student majoring in Economics.

**Edwards, Raymond and Editha**

A scholarship has been established by Glendale Federal Savings and Loan to honor Raymond and Editha Edwards for their outstanding contributions to the community and GCC. The award is made to students majoring in business and transferring to an accredited four-year institution.

**Enfiadjian, Rafael Scholarship**

The ASGCC provided funding to help the Math Division establish this scholarship in memory of mathematics instructor, Rafael Enfiadjian. It will be awarded to an outstanding math, physics, chemistry, or engineering student who has successfully completed Math 103, 104, or Physics 101.

**Evans Family Scholarship**

Established by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Evans, this scholarship is awarded annually to a continuing student who is planning to transfer to a four-year institution.

**Fell, William H. Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship has been established by the family and friends of William H. Fell in his memory. It is awarded to assist an outstanding engineering student while attending GCC.

**Fidelity Federal Award**

An annual scholarship is awarded to a continuing student at GCC planning to major in business administration with an emphasis on finances. A 3.0 GPA in at least 24 units is required.

**Gardner-Kuentz, Kelly Memorial Scholarship**

Staff and parents from the Child Development Center established this award in honor of former CDC employee, Kelly Gardner-Kuentz. It is given annually to a female transfer student majoring in child development.

**Garfield Miller, James Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship was established by the family in honor of James. The scholarship is given to a female single parent under age 30 who is making progress toward her educational goals despite financial difficulties or family responsibilities.

**Gelfand-Sollars, Lisa Memorial**

A scholarship established in memory of a former GCC student by her family and friends is awarded annually to a continuing student involved in campus activities and community services.

**George, Gerry Memorial**

Established in memory of Mr. Gerry George, a counselor in the Disabled Students Center, this award is given to an outstanding disabled student.

**Geragos, Mark Pre-Law Scholarship**

This scholarship is provided annually by Mark Geragos, Attorney at Law and awarded to a student who is majoring in pre-law with financial need.

**GCC Alumni Association**

Each year scholarships are awarded to transferring and continuing students at GCC.

**GCC Classified Council**

Scholarships are awarded to students employed on campus who are in need of financial assistance for college expenses.

**GCC Guild**

An annual scholarship is awarded to an outstanding student who has been involved in campus activities and community service.

**GCC Senate Award for Academic Excellence**

Two annual scholarships awarded to students with academic excellence.

**Ghazarian, Haroutioun and Angele**

An annual scholarship is awarded to a continuing student with financial need.

**Ghazarian, Mshak K. Scholarship**

A scholarship established by Sarkis Ghazarian, Coordinator of the Transfer Center, in honor of his son Mshak, is awarded to a transferring student with academic achievement and community services.

**Ghazarian, Nahreen A.**

An annual scholarship is awarded annually to a student who has a GPA of 3.5 or higher and is transferring to a 4-year school.

**GHS Graduation Class of 1947 Scholarship**

Established by the Glendale High School graduating class of 1947 in honor of their 60th Anniversary Reunion. The award is given to a student with financial need who volunteers in his/her community.

**Giambra, Gina Marie Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship was established by the parents of Gina Marie Giambra in her memory. Gina was a GCC student who was very active in campus activities. The award is presented to a female transferring student involved in campus activities and community service.

**Gibson, Charles H. Academic Achievement Award**

A scholarship has been established by the ASGCC to honor Charles Gibson, Professor of History. Award is based on academic achievement.

**Glendale Area Schools Federal Credit Union**

A scholarship is awarded annually to a student continuing at GCC or transferring to a 4-year institution.

**Glendale Host Lions Club**

This annual award was established to give financial help to a continuing student who is a US citizen and has attended a Glendale high school.

**Golder, Laurel and Donald Memorial Scholarship**

An annual scholarship is awarded to an incoming high school graduate with a strong record of campus and community service.

**Gregg, J. Lee Memorial**

The Field Foundation has established a scholarship in memory of Mr. J. Lee Gregg, prominent Glendale citizen. The award is given to one or two outstanding students transferring to a four-year institution.

**Greco, Theresa Memorial**

An annual scholarship is awarded in memory of Mrs. Greco, a long-time GCC by the family of Karen in her memory employee and former president of the Glendale Patrons Club.

**Grieg, Edvard - Lodge #74**

Six scholarships are donated by the members of the Norwegian Lodge, Edvard Grieg Chapter 74, to help defray expenses while attending GCC.

**Grumbley, Helen and Robert Memorial**

A scholarship is donated by the friends and relatives of Helen and Robert Grumbley. This scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in athletics with at least a 3.0 GPA and planning to attend a four-year institution.

**Guilmette, Collin S. Memorial**

A scholarship has been established by the Social Science Division in memory of Mr. Guilmette, a former history professor at GCC. The award will go to a transferring student who is majoring in history.

**Hacopian, Vahe and Armine Scholarship**

GCC Board of Trustees member, Armine Hacopian and her husband Vahe, established this scholarship to help outstanding Latina and Armenian women transfer to four-year institutions.

**Hahn, Paul Memorial**

This award established in memory of Paul Hahn by his family is given annually to a student majoring in History who is preferably a veteran of the U.S. military.

**Hammer, Florence Miller**

A scholarship is awarded to a continuing/transferring student who has exhibited outstanding leadership skills and provided service to the college and community. Funds for this scholarship have been donated by the family and friends of Florence M. Hammer to honor her dedicated service to the scholarship program and the GCC Foundation.

**Hansen, Mark David Memorial**

Family and friends of former GCC student, Mark David Hansen, established this scholarship to assist continuing students in the Drug and Alcohol Studies Program.

**Haskins, Robert Memorial**

A scholarship is awarded annually to a graduating student who is majoring in science or computer science.

**Hawkins, Drake C. Academic Achievement Award**

A scholarship has been established by the ASGCC to honor Drake C. Hawkins, Professor of political science and Division Chair. The award is based on academic achievement.

**Hawkins, Drake C. Scholarship in Political Science**

A scholarship is awarded in honor of Drake Hawkins, professor of political science and Social Science Division Chair at GCC, to a student who has demonstrated excellence in political science.

**Hedlund, John and Virginia**

A scholarship donated by friends and family of Virginia and John Hedlund in honor of the first president of the Glendale College Foundation is awarded annually. The award goes to a student with a major in print journalism, graphic arts or literary writing.

**Hill, Lynn/Investors Club Scholarship**

Established by friends of former GCC student Lynn Hill, this scholarship is awarded annually to a continuing student majoring in business.

**Hilton Culinary Award**

A scholarship is awarded annually to a continuing student attending the Culinary Arts Program.

**Holden-Ferkich, Karen**

A scholarship established by Karen Holden Ferkich is awarded to a student who earned a GED or high school diploma through the GCC Continuing Education program and is enrolled in college credit courses at GCC.

**Hoover High - Ruth Starr Business Award**

Scholarships for students majoring in business are awarded each semester to Hoover High School graduates attending GCC. Funds for the scholarship were donated by Ruth Starr, a former faculty member at Hoover High School and GCC.

**Horton, Ernest and Patricia Philosophy Award**

Established by Ernest and Patricia Horton, this scholarship is awarded annually to a transferring student majoring in philosophy. Dr. Horton is Emeriti Professor of philosophy.

**Hovanesian Family Scholarship**

This scholarship is provided annually by the Hovanesian Family and awarded to a student majoring in Accounting with financial need.

**Huang, Taching Memorial Scholarship**

GCC faculty and staff initiated this scholarship fund in memory of Mr. Taching Huang, father of Culinary Arts professor, Yeimei Wang. The Wang family will award the scholarship each year to an outstanding international student who is majoring in culinary arts or nutrition.

**Hubbard, Sonja Memorial**

An annual scholarship is awarded to an outstanding psychology student continuing at Glendale College.

**Huber, Max Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship established in memory of Max Huber, a former GCC student, by his family and friends. It is awarded annually to an outstanding continuing student.

**Hudspeth, Cindy Lee Memorial**

A scholarship established by the friends and family of Cindy Lee Hudspeth is awarded yearly to a student majoring in psychology who has completed 30 units of college work with at least a 3.0 GPA.

**Hughes Journalism Scholarship**

A scholarship is awarded by Mr. Tom Huges to an outstanding journalism student.

**Hull Family Scholarship**

Harry Hull is a longtime friend and supporter of GCC whose service includes serving as the president of the college's Foundation, and a member of the Foundation Board of Directors. Harry and his wife Debbie decided to establish the Hull Family Scholarship in honor of their sons who were student athletes. The scholarship is awarded to a transferring athlete participating in either the Basketball or Baseball Teams at GCC.

**Hylandfjord, Erik-Michael Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship awarded annually to a continuing student pursuing a vocational education major.

**Hyman, Mildred Memorial Scholarship**

Established by family and friends of Mrs. Hyman, this scholarship is awarded annually to a student majoring in social work or nursing.

**Idom, Britney Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship established by the Associated Students at GCC in memory of Britney, who was a cheerleader. The scholarship is awarded to a deserving female athlete.

**Ingledue, Alice Lee Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship is donated by the John and Bob Gregg families and GCC in honor of a pioneer Glendale business woman and long supporter of GCC. The scholarship is awarded annually to a woman transferring to upper division and majoring in business administration, engineering, science, or architecture.

**Insurance Business Association -****Burbank-Glendale-Pasadena**

An annual scholarship is awarded to an outstanding continuing student who has an interest in pursuing a career in the insurance industry.

**International Student Awards**

Scholarships are awarded to assist international students in meeting their expenses at GCC. Funds are raised by the GCC International Club.

**Jensen-McMullin, Cynthia**

A scholarship established by Mrs. Jensen-McMullen, a former GCC student. The award is given in the spring and fall to a continuing engineering student.

**Kazanjian Family**

Established by Mr. Phillip Kazanjian, former member of the GCC Board of Trustees, this scholarship is awarded annually to a transferring disabled student.

**Keefe, Joe Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship in memory of Joe Keefe, a former botany professor at GCC, is awarded annually to a student majoring in botany.

**Keller, John B. Memorial**

An annual scholarship is awarded to a continuing student who is majoring in engineering, mathematics, or music.

**Kern, David E. Memorial**

An annual award is given to an outstanding student in the Aerospace Program in memory of David E. Kern, former professor of aerospace studies and Division Chair of the Aerospace Program.

**Keshishian, Osheen**

This scholarship is provided annually by Osheen Keshishian, an EOPS counselor. The scholarship is awarded to a transfer student with a 3.0 GPA or higher who is not otherwise eligible for financial assistance.

**Kienle, John Memorial**

Scholarships are awarded for superior achievement in sociology and/or anthropology. The scholarships were funded in memory of a former teacher of sociology at GCC.

**Kiwanis Club of Glendale**

A scholarship is awarded to a transferring student based on academics and extra curricular and civic activities, and financial need.

**Knickelbein, JoAnn Memorial**

Established by the Glendale Association of Realtors in memory of Mrs. Knickelbein, a longtime community leader and realtor, this scholarship is awarded annually to a student who has demonstrated high academic achievement and financial need.

**Knight Insurance Agency/FYE Scholarship**

These scholarships are awarded to outstanding students in the GCC First Year Experience (FYE) Program who intend to transfer to four-year colleges or universities.

**Kobaissi Family Scholarship**

Established by Nidal Kobaissi, former president of the GCC Classified School Employees Association, this scholarship is awarded annually to a student selected by the CSEA.

**Koploy, Bonnie Memorial**

An annual scholarship is awarded to an outstanding student in memory of biology professor, Bonnie Koploy. The award was established by the faculty of the college and other friends of Ms. Koploy.

**Kreider, John and Elsa**

A scholarship is awarded to assist a student transferring to a four-year institution with the objective of becoming a teacher in the public schools. This award is made with funds provided by John and Elsa Kreider in celebration of their 30th wedding anniversary. Mr. Kreider was a teacher at the college (1946-55) and its first Dean of Instruction.

**Kutch, Dan and Jeannine**

One or two annual scholarships are awarded to students continuing their education at GCC.

**La Crescenta Women's Club**

Two scholarships are awarded annually to outstanding students who are transferring to a 4-year college or university.

**Larson, Jean Memorial**

A scholarship in memory of Mrs. Jean Larson, former Vice President, Administrative Services at GCC, has been established by her husband and friends. The scholarship is awarded annually to a GCC student transferring to upper division studies.

**Lazzaretto, Charles Memorial**

Established in memory of Chuck Lazzaretto, a former GCC police cadet and Glendale Police Department officer, this scholarship is awarded annually to a student majoring in criminal justice administration.

**Leek, Anne Memorial Scholarship**

Anne Leek was a longtime faculty member at GCC who taught in the Business Division for 20 years. This scholarship was established by the family of Anne Leek in her memory. The scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in Business.

**Lees, Bob Memorial Scholarship for Future Writers**

Established by a GCC faculty member, Mona Field, in memory of her grandfather Bob Lees. This scholarship is awarded annually to a student who shows interest and talent in writing.

**Levy, Ralph and Lillian Memorial Scholarship**

Established in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Levy, this scholarship will assist transferring biology majors who are preparing for careers in medicine.

**Lienhard, Patricia A. Academic Achievement Scholarship**

An academic achievement scholarship has been established by the ASGCC to honor Dr. Patricia A. Lienhard, former Vice President, College Services. Award is based on academic achievement.

**Lillie, Ella and Everett - Mathematics Award**

A scholarship is awarded annually to a woman transferring to upper division, majoring in mathematics.

**Making College Happen Scholarship**

Spearheaded by Professor David Attyah and with the help of a grant from the Calvert Foundation, this scholarship is awarded annually to an AB 540 student who has demonstrated academic success and persistence.

**Manus Anson, Geraldine Scholarship**

This scholarship was established by Geraldine's daughter, Ruth Sowby in memory of her mother. The scholarship is awarded to a female student over 30 years old who is deserving.

**Mathematics Teacher Scholarship**

A scholarship is awarded to students who are interested in becoming mathematics teachers at the high school or college levels.

**McGillivray, Vera Scholarship**

Established in honor of Ms. Vera McGillivray in recognition of her dedicated service to GCC, this scholarship is awarded annually to a continuing student involved in community service and volunteerism.

**McKay, Griffin R. Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship donated by the friends and relatives of Griffin R. McKay is awarded to a student in the Vocational Education program.

**McCuen, Jo Ray**

A scholarship is awarded in honor of Jo Rae McCuen, former Dean of the Evening College. The scholarship is given to a GCC student planning to study abroad.

**McGuire, Barbara Memorial**

Established in honor of Barbara McGuire, Administrator of the Parent Education Program at GCC, this award is given to a student majoring in the Early Childhood Education Program.

**McKennon, Dean Memorial**

An annual award is made to a continuing student majoring in theatre arts (stage design, makeup, technical stage, etc.), nominated by the Theatre Arts Department.

**Memmler, Ruth, MD Scholarship**

A scholarship donated by Dr. Ruth L. Memmler is awarded every year to an outstanding student transferring to upper division and following a pre-medical or pre-dental curriculum.

**Millington - Holmes Family Scholarship**

Former president of the GCC Board of Trustees, Robert Holmes, and his wife Deborah, established this award to recognize an outstanding continuing student.

**Montante, Joseph Anthony Memorial Scholarship**

Dr. Angelo Montante, Professor of History, established this scholarship in memory of his brother to recognize a student majoring in Social Science.

**Montante, Mikey Memorial Scholarship**

A grant is awarded to a continuing student with a 3.5 GPA, majoring in language arts (English, foreign language, philosophy, history or fine arts).

**Montgomery Family Scholarship**

Richard Montgomery established this scholarship in memory of his wife and son. The scholarship will provide financial assistance to a deserving GCC student each year.

**Morris, Mary Lou Memorial Scholarship**

Jolie Morris established this award in memory of her mother to assist students who are making progress toward educational goals despite financial difficulties or family responsibilities.

**Najarian Family Scholarship**

This scholarship is provided annually by Ara and Darlene Najarian. Ara is a former GCC Board of Trustees member. Darlene is an avid supporter of the GCC Scholarship program and has actively solicited eight other scholarships for the program. The scholarship is awarded to a working student who has financial need and has received no other scholarships.

**National Charity League of Glendale**

A scholarship donated by the Glendale Branch of the National Charity Leagues is awarded to a student transferring to an upper division institution.

**Nelson, Virginia Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship in honor of Virginia Nelson, former Chairperson of the Non Credit Business Division, is awarded annually to a student enrolled in the Non Credit Business Program.

**Neufeld, Helen Woman in Medicine Scholarship**

A scholarship is awarded annually to a former GCC female student who has completed her lower-division science requirements at GCC and has been accepted to an A.M.A. accredited school of medicine, leading to a M.D. degree.

**Nibley, Linda Stirling Memorial**

An annual scholarship is awarded to a transferring English major in memory of Linda Stirling Nibley, a former professor of English at GCC.

**Noble, Lloyd M. Memorial Award**

A grant is awarded to a continuing student majoring in business with a 3.25 GPA or better at GCC.

**Northwest Glendale Lions Club**

Scholarships are awarded each year by the Northwest Glendale Lions Club to disabled students transferring to upper division or continuing at GCC.

**Oakmont League of Glendale Scholarships**

The Oakmont League of Glendale awards scholarships annually to transferring students, assisting them in completing their education at a four-year institution.

**Parker, W. Gary Mathematics Award**

The GCC Mathematics Division established this scholarship in honor of Dr. Gary Parker. It is awarded annually to an outstanding student who is majoring in mathematics.

**Parker, W. Gary Memorial Scholarship**

Established in honor of Dr. Gary Parker, former Dean of Admissions and Records, this scholarship is awarded annually to a continuing international student with a GPA of 3.0 or higher.

**Pedersen, Karen Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship was established by the family of Karen "to keep alive the memory of Karen Pedersen and her love of education" This scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in business with financial need.

**Perezchica, G. Technical Theatre Scholarship**

Guido Girardi established this award to recognize a Visual and Performing Arts student who has demonstrated outstanding effort in the learning of technical theater.

**Perkins, Angela and Edward Memorial Scholarship**

Established by Greg Perkins in memory of his parents to be awarded annually to a student who is first generation immigrant and is involved in campus and community activities.

**Peroomian Family Science Scholarship**

This scholarship is provided annually by the Vahe Peroomian Family and is awarded to a student majoring in Science who has financial need.

**Phillips, Estela Scholarship**

A scholarship awarded annually to a student who is studying business in the Continuing Education program.

**Pilipino Cultural Organization (PCO) Scholarship**

GCC is fortunate to have a very strong student club program with more than 50 recognized organizations each semester. This year one of our most active clubs, the Pilipino Cultural Organization, decided to initiate a scholarship to remind PCO members what true dedication to a campus organization really means. Established in honor of club member Mikhail "Boogie" DeLeon, this annual award will recognize student leaders in the PCO Club who inspire others, work for change, and give their unconditional friendship.

**Place, Prof. Derrill Memorial Scholarship**

One scholarship is awarded to an outstanding graduating student majoring in journalism. Funds for this scholarship have been donated in memory of Professor Derrill Place, former journalism instructor at GCC.

**Rasmuson, N. Arthur Scholar Award**

A scholarship has been established by the ASGCC to honor N. Arthur Rasmuson, former Executive Vice President Instructional Services. Award is based on academic achievement.

**Rasmuson, Art/White, Steve Scholarship**

Established by former GCC Instructional Services Vice Presidents, Art Rasmuson and Steve White, this scholarship is awarded annually to a transferring social science major.

**Rees, Jeanne Memorial**

A scholarship in memory of Jeanne M. Rees, a long-time employee of GCC, is awarded annually to assist a student in financial need who is employed in the GCC Library.

**Reinbolt, Dwain "Bud" Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship in memory of Dwaine "Bud" Reinbolt, former Dean of Admissions and Records at GCC, has been established by his family and friends. The scholarship is awarded each spring to a student transferring to a 4-year institution.

**Reyes, Ray Memorial Scholarship**

Ray Reyes's career as an educator spanned more than 30 years, including 17 years as the EOPS Director at GCC. Ray fought for the rights of disadvantaged and low income students in order to keep the doors of higher education open for them. This scholarship will be awarded annually to a transferring student with a strong record of campus and community service whose goal is to become an educator and, serve disadvantaged students.

**Rhaney, Orine Memorial Scholarship**

Longtime counselor in the GCC Center for Students with Disabilities, Valerie Rhaney, established this scholarship in honor of her mother, Orine. A courageous woman, Orine Rhaney single handedly raised eight children - including five girls, three boys, and a grandson - in the Bronx, New York City. Mrs. Rhaney greatly valued education and after receiving her GED at the age of 28, she went on to complete her Bachelor's and MBS degrees. The scholarship will be awarded twice each year to a single mother with financial need who is dedicated to completing her education.

**Richards, Tim - Foundation**

Scholarships are awarded to transferring or continuing physically disabled students.

**Rowley, Elizabeth Memorial Scholarship**

An award is presented each year to a student planning to transfer to a four-year institution. This award is made from funds contributed by the GCC faculty in honor of Elizabeth Rowley, a former Dean of Women at GCC.

**Sabatini, Luigi Memorial**

A scholarship awarded annually to a continuing or transferring technology major student with a 3.0 GPA or higher.

**Sarkisan, Edward Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship established by the ASGCC in memory of Mr. Sarkissian, a former director of the GCC Bookstore.

**Sartoris, James "Cardinal and Gold" Scholarship**

Established in honor of Jim Sartoris, former GCC Athletic Director and Physical Education Professor. This award is given annually to a student athlete who is transferring to a four-year college or university.

**Schlatter, Aulden and Betty Waud Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship has been donated by friends to honor Aulden O. Schlatter, a former Executive Director of the Glendale Chamber of Commerce.

**Serot Family Memorial Scholarship**

Established by Larry and Joe Serot, this scholarship is awarded annually to a transferring GCC student who has an interest in a public service career.

**Shelburne, David and Merry Journalism Scholarship**

A scholarship established by Dave and Merry Shelburne is awarded annually to a student majoring in print or broadcasting journalism, public relations or mass communications.

**Silina, Alex Memorial Scholarship**

Alpha Gamma Sigma and the Associated Students of GCC (ASGCC) established this award in memory of Alex Silina, a former AGS member and student leader.

**Smith, James M. Memorial**

Established by family and friends of James M. Smith, a former GCC faculty member. This scholarship is awarded to a GCC continuing student that has financial need.

**Southern California Gas Company Scholarship**

This scholarship is offered annually by the Southern California Gas Company to a transferring student who is majoring in Business or Engineering.

**Southern California Restaurant Writers Scholarship**

A scholarship is awarded by the Southern California Restaurant Writers Association to an outstanding student in the Food Services Program.

**Steele, Helen C. Memorial Scholarship**

Established in memory of Helen Steele, a former physical education professor at GCC, this scholarship is awarded to a female student who is majoring in physical education.

**Steinhilber, Irene Memorial Scholarship**

An annual scholarship is awarded to an outstanding political science major who has been involved in campus and community service activities.

**Stirdivant, C. E. Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship is awarded to a student transferring to a university and majoring in ecology, environmental science, environmental biology, or environmental studies.

**Striker, Wayne Memorial Scholarship**

An annual scholarship is awarded to an outstanding second-year botany student as nominated by the Botany Department. The scholarship fund was established in memory of Wayne Striker, former botany student at GCC.

**Study Abroad Scholarship**

Scholarships are awarded to students interested to participate in the Study Abroad program.

**Sutherland, Michael Winston Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship is awarded annually to a continuing or transferring student who has demonstrated academic achievement. Funds for this scholarship have been donated by the family and friends of Michael to remember his dedication to his work, his love for life and logis.

**Sweetnam, Ken and Betty Scholarship**

Former member of the GCC Board of Trustees, Dr. Ken Sweetnam, and his wife, Betty, established this annual award for transferring students who are majoring in engineering.

**Sweetnam, June Fisher Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship has been established by family and friends of June Fisher Sweetnam, and awarded annually to a student majoring in liberal arts studies.

**Tallamder, Mark Foundation Organ Scholarship**

A scholarship awarded annually to a continuing student in the applied music program who specializes in the organ.

**Tang, Richard W. Memorial Scholarship**

Each year, a scholarship is awarded to the outstanding male athlete of GCC.

**Taylor, Burtis and Opal Scholarship**

A scholarship has been established by Dr. and Mrs. Taylor to assist continuing students who have financial need. Dr. Taylor is a former Superintendent of the GUSD.

**Taylor, Robert J. ASGCC Scholar Award**

A scholarship has been established by the ASGCC to honor Robert J. Taylor, counselor. The award is based on academic achievement.

**Theodorescu, Steffi Memorial Scholarship**

Dana Nartea established this scholarship in memory of her mother for students who are interested in teaching careers and who are not eligible for traditional forms of student financial aid.

**Thomas, Joe Journalism Scholarship**

Established in memory of former GCC journalism instructor, Joe Thomas, this scholarship is awarded to students who are pursuing a career in journalism.

**Turrill, Russell Halsey Humanities Award**

A scholarship has been established by Pauline Venable Turrill, in memory of Russell Halsey Turrill, valedictorian of the class of 1945. The honor is presented to the outstanding student majoring in an interdisciplinary program and transferring to a 4-year institution.

**Valentine, Leon**

A scholarship awarded annually to help a GCC student with books and tuition.

**Vartanian Family Scholarship**

This scholarship is provided annually by the Vartanian Family and is awarded to a student who has financial need.

**Vazzana, Samuel Family Award**

A scholarship is awarded to a disabled student with financial need and outstanding academic achievement.

**Viertel, Rich /Glendale Host Lions Club**

Established by the Glendale Host Lions Club in memory of Rich Viertel. This scholarship is awarded every spring to a GCC student who is a USA citizen and has graduated from a Glendale high school.

**Voegele, Margaret E. Scholarship**

Two scholarships have been donated by friends of Margaret Voegele in memory of her husband, Christian, and in recognition of her long and distinguished service as executive secretary in the office of the Superintendent/President.

**Wang, Yeimei/Southern California Restaurant Writers**

The Southern California Restaurant Writers contributed funds for this award to recognize an outstanding student in the Culinary Arts Program.

**Washington Mutual Bank**

A scholarship is awarded by the Washington Mutual Bank to an outstanding student majoring in business administration and transferring to upper division.

**Webreck, Jeffrey and Jacquie Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship in memory of Jeffrey and Jacquie Webreck is awarded every spring to an outstanding student in broadcast journalism transferring to a 4-year institution.

**Wessly, William, Charlotte and Ernestine Memorial**

Three scholarships are awarded annually to students transferring to an upper division institution and planning a career in a medical field. These scholarships were donated by the late Dr. William Wessly, a Glendale physician, in memory of Charlotte and Ernestine Rose Wessly. (Formerly Aesculapian Scholarship.)

**Women's Athletic Club Study Grant**

The Women's Athletic Club of Glendale awards a scholarship to an outstanding student in the graduating class who plans to make physical education a career.

**Wyler, Lorraine Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship established in memory of Lorraine Wyler by her husband, Paul Wyler, is awarded annually to a graduating student who is majoring in geology or oceanography.

**BUSINESS DIVISION AWARDS**

Scholarships are awarded annually by the Business Division to outstanding students majoring in Accounting, Business Administration, Business Office Technology, Computer Science, and Real Estate.

**DeFrain, Patricia Memorial**

Established in memory of former GCC professor, Patricia De Frain, this scholarship is awarded every year to a student majoring in business or business law.

**Faverman, Frances and Herman Computer Science**

Established by a GCC faculty member, Myron Faverman, is awarded annually to a continuing GCC student majoring in computer science.

**Unterman, Robert Memorial Scholarship**

Established in memory of former Business Division chairperson, Robert Untermman, this scholarship is awarded annually to a student majoring in accounting or business administration.

**Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) Scholarships**

This scholarship is given to three GCC students who volunteer their time to help the public fill out their income tax forms.

**NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS****Balcer, Theolinde Memorial Scholarship**

John and Gael Davitt established this scholarship to be awarded to an outstanding first year RN student to assist with second year expenses in memory of Linde Balcer, Professor of Nursing.

**Black, Sally Memorial Scholarship**

This award was established in memory of Sally Black who was a longtime Associate Professor of Nursing at GCC. Sally began her nursing career at GCC as a vocational nursing student and later returned to complete her degree in registered nursing and graduated in the college's first career ladder RN group. The scholarship will be awarded annually to an outstanding student in the RN program.

A second Sally Black Memorial Scholarship is awarded annually by Dr. and Mrs. John Davitt to an outstanding first year RN student to assist with second year expenses in memory of Sally black, Professor of Nursing.

**Coffelt, Dolores Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship has been established in memory of Mrs. Dolores Coffelt by her family and friends, and awarded every year to a student enrolled in the nursing program.

**Los Angeles County Medical Association**

Awards are given to help nursing students with their college expenses while attending GCC.

**Minor Sommerville, Mabel Memorial**

Scholarships are awarded annually to outstanding students in the Nursing Program.

**Murphy, John Memorial**

Established by Kathleen Murphy in memory of her husband, John, is awarded annually to a student enrolled in the nursing program.

**Myers, Sandie Memorial**

Two awards are donated by the Xi Pi Theta Chapter-Beta Sigma Phi for students enrolled in the nursing program.

**Rossall-Smith Nursing Grants**

Grants are awarded to students in the Nursing Program to help them with school expenses.

**Svetich, Grace Ann Memorial**

Established in memory of Mrs. Svetich, former GCC nursing student, is awarded annually to a student enrolled in the nursing program.

**Van Avery, Johnetta Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship in memory of Johnetta Van Avery, a former classified staff member at GCC, has been donated by her family and friends. The scholarship will be awarded yearly to a woman over the age of 25 pursuing a career in the RN program.

**Witt, Lois and George D. Scholarship**

This scholarship was established in memory of Lois and George D. Witt by their son, Pete Witt who is a math instructor at GCC. The award is given to a student who has completed 30 units including the math and English graduation requirements. The student must also be involved in campus and community activities.

**Women of the Moose (Glendale Chapter)**

A scholarship is awarded annually to an outstanding student in the Nursing Program.

**PATRONS CLUB SCHOLARSHIPS/GRANTS IN AID****Bicentennial**

A scholarship is awarded yearly to a student transferring to upper division. The scholarship is awarded in celebration of the bicentennial of our constitution in honor of all men and women who served in the United States Armed Forces.

**Bishop, Elsie Memorial-Outstanding Woman**

The GCC Patrons Club awards a scholarship to an outstanding student selected by the student body. This scholarship is in honor of Elsie Bishop, former Dean of Students at GCC.

**Culinary Arts Scholarship**

To be given to a student majoring in Culinary Arts and may be continuing or transferring. The student must have a GPA of 2.5 or better.

**Davidson, Rotha C. (Johnnie) Memorial**

A scholarship awarded in honor of Johnnie Davidson, a long-time member of the Patrons Club, to a graduating or transfer student with a GPA of 3.0 or higher. This student must have graduated from a California high school, be a U.S. citizen or Permanent Resident, and have participated in campus activities or community service.

**Davitt, John A. Scholarship**

The Patrons Club awards a scholarship to an outstanding transferring student with definite career goals. The scholarship is in honor of Dr. John Davitt, Superintendent/President who formerly held the positions of Vice President of Instructional Services and Administrative Dean of Student Personnel Services at GCC.

**College 50th Anniversary**

A scholarship is awarded yearly to an outstanding GCC graduating student who has contributed to the college through service or participation in college-sponsored activities. This scholarship commemorates the 50th anniversary of GCC.

**Craig, H. Rex Memorial**

A scholarship is awarded to a freshman student continuing at GCC in the field of science. The recipient is selected by the science faculty. In honor of the first superintendent/president of GCC after separation from the GUSD.

**Gillespie, Matt Memorial**

A perpetual scholarship is granted through a fund established by Mr. and Mrs. Michael Gillespie and supplemented by the GCC Patrons Club in honor of Matt Gillespie, former football player at GCC. The scholarship is given to a returning, outstanding defensive lineman as selected by the Athletic Department.

**Grants-in-Aid**

Grants are awarded to students for use at GCC on the basis of financial need. The number awarded each year depends on the amount of money raised by the GCC Patrons Club.

**Humanities**

A scholarship is awarded to a transferring student at GCC majoring in the humanities.

**Mack, Walter and Patricia Harris**

A scholarship is awarded every spring to a transferring student who is a U.S. citizen, majoring in kinesiology/education, and graduated from a California high school.

**Murman, Hedwig (Hedy) Memorial**

A scholarship is awarded to a transferring student graduated from a California high school, and majoring in English literature or languages.

**Music**

An award is given yearly to a student in the Music Program who has outstanding academic achievement. The student must have a 2.5 GPA and must be a full-time student continuing at GCC or transferring.

**Patrons' Golden Anniversary Award**

A scholarship is awarded yearly to an outstanding GCC graduating student who has contributed through service or participation in college-sponsored activities. This scholarship commemorates the 50th anniversary of Patron's Club.

**Past Presidents Award**

A scholarship is awarded to a graduating student majoring in the Fine Arts with a GPA of 2.5 or better.

**Retired Deans**

A scholarship is awarded to a graduating GCC student with a GPA of 2.5 or better.

**Smith, J. Walter -Outstanding Man**

The GCC Patrons Club awards a scholarship to the outstanding student selected by the student body. This scholarship is in honor of J. Walter Smith, former Dean of Student Activities at GCC.

**Theatre Arts**

A scholarship is awarded to a full time student who is majoring in Theatre Arts and is continuing at GCC or transferring. The student must have a GPA of 2.5 or better.

**Visual Arts**

A scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in art which may include ceramics, photography or art. The student must have a GPA of 2.5 or better and must be a full time student continuing at GCC or transferring.

**Zajac, Sally**

One or two scholarships awarded to students who have a GPA of 3.0 or higher and have graduated from a California high school.

**RE-ENTRY PROGRAM AWARDS****Beck, Harry L. Memorial**

Donated by friends and relatives of Harry L. Beck, former Dean of Admissions and Records, this scholarship is awarded to a re-entry student with financial need and a commitment to education.

**Berry, Rae**

Two scholarships are awarded each year to female students in the Re-entry Program.

**Glendale Rotary Club Foundation**

Annual scholarships are awarded to outstanding students in the Adult Re-entry Program.

**Gorham Family Scholarship**

Established in honor of Mrs. Judy Gorham in recognition of her dedicated service to the students of Glendale College. This scholarship is awarded annually to a continuing student who is a single parent.

**Hamilton, Mary Memorial Scholarship**

Family and friends established this scholarship in honor of Mary Hamilton, former president of the GCC Board of Trustees. It will be awarded each year to a woman in the Adult Re-entry Program who is transferring to a 4-year university.

**Kabateck Family Re-Entry Scholarship**

A scholarship is provided annually by Gladys and Jack Kabateck. Gladys was the GCC re-entry counselor for many years. Gladys is also a faithful supporter and recruiter for the GCC Scholarship program. This scholarship is awarded to a female re-entry student who is majoring in Counseling or Liberal Studies.

**Kunze, William Memorial**

A scholarship is awarded annually to a male re-entry student in honor of Dr. Kunze, a former counselor at GCC.

**Lienhard, Patricia A. Memorial**

A scholarship is awarded annually to a student in the Adult Re-entry Program in memory of Dr. Patricia Lienhard, former Vice President of College Services at GCC.

**Mahnken, Priscilla Memorial**

Established in memory of Priscilla Mahnken, a long-time community leader, this scholarship is awarded to a single parent who is involved in community service activities.

**Novinger, Anne Marie**

A scholarship has been established in honor of Anne Marie Novinger, former Health Services Specialist at GCC by her family and friends. The award is given to a transferring student with financial need and high academic achievement.

**P.E.O. Sisterhood**

Established by the P.E.O. Chapter, Program for Continuing Education, awarded annually to a re-entry student in need of financial assistance.

**Reinhart Family Scholarship**

An annual scholarship established by the Reinhart Family will be awarded to re-entry students transferring to a four year university. It is in honor of Amelia Reinhart, Founder of the New Horizons program.

**Rivas, Maria and Teresa Scholarship Fund**

An annual scholarship is awarded to a female Hispanic student with financial need and a 3.0 GPA.

**Tuesday Afternoon Club-(GCF)**

This award, established by the GCC Foundation, is awarded to a re-entry GCC student.

**Venola, Loramae Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship established in memory of Mrs. Venola by her husband and family is awarded annually to a continuing female student who is the most senior student enrolled and carrying at least 12 units in college work.

**ROSSALL-SMITH AWARDS****Female Scholar Athlete**

A scholarship is awarded to the outstanding female scholar athlete.

**Male Scholar Athlete**

A scholarship is awarded to the outstanding male scholar athlete.

**Trustee Female Award**

A scholarship is awarded each year to a continuing female student who has demonstrated excellent leadership qualities.

**Trustee Male Award**

A scholarship is awarded each year to a continuing male student who has demonstrated excellent leadership qualities.

**TYE VEDEN SCHOLAR AWARDS**

The following Tye Veden Scholar awards will go to transferring students who have completed the College Scholars Program and have given special services above and beyond the call of duty to that program:

**Director's Awards****Deans Award****Counselor's Awards****President's Merit Award****Excellence Awards****Mentoring Award****VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS SCHOLARSHIPS****ASGCC Fine Arts**

Sponsored by the Associated Students of GCC, this scholarship is awarded each year to an outstanding student in the Visual and Performing Arts program.

**Braun, Aimee Memorial**

An annual scholarship is awarded to an outstanding dance student who is pursuing a career in dance.

**Burke, Mary D. Vocal Award**

A grant is awarded by the Burke family to a student majoring in music.

**William V. Burke Memorial Instrumental Scholarship**

Established by the family of William V. Burke, this award is given annually to a student majoring in instrumental music.

**Coomes, Michael Memorial**

A scholarship is awarded in memory of Mr. Coomes, a former art instructor at GCC to a continuing student majoring in fine arts.

**Charles, Richard E. (Dick) Memorial**

An annual scholarship given in memory of Dick Charles, a long-time supporter of the college and of the arts in the Glendale community is awarded to a transferring GCC student with at least a 2.5 GPA and with an academic emphasis in the instrumental music program.

**Denton, Elmer G. Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship is awarded to an outstanding student in art history who has attended GCC for one year. The award is in memory of Elmer G. Denton and is donated by the Glendale Art Association and friends

**G. Perezchica Technical Theatre Student**

A scholarship established by Guido Girardi, GCC Theater Manager, is awarded to a student who demonstrates outstanding effort in the study of technical theatre.

**Grassi, Ann S. Memorial**

A grant is awarded to one or two students majoring in choreographic studies.

**Huber, Walter R. Art Scholarship**

A scholarship has been established by Walter R. Huber to be awarded at the Fine Arts Festival in May to a student specializing in illustration.

**Instrumentalist Award**

Awarded annually to a continuing student who is a member of the GCC music instrumental ensemble.

**Jamgochian, Makrouhi Music Scholarship**

George Jamgochian and his aunt, Nevert Jamgochian have taken several piano classes at GCC with Dr. Peter Green and performed in end-of-the-semester recitals. Mr. Jamgochian enjoyed his music experience so much that he decided to establish a memorial scholarship to honor his mother, Makrouhi. The scholarship will be awarded annually to an outstanding student in the instrumental music program.

**Joy Fellowship**

Awarded every year to a continuing student who has talent as a dancer.

**Kachikian, Melineh Scholarship**

A scholarship established by Melineh Kachikian. This award is given to a student majoring in Music. Applicant must audition.

**Keller, Elsie Marie and Gordon Memorial Scholarship**

Established in memory of Elsie Marie and Gordon Keller, this scholarship is awarded annually to an outstanding music major.

**Kentner Kohler, Eleanor Memorial Scholarship**

An annual award is given to a continuing student with outstanding talent in art or poetry.

**Knecht, Jane Memorial Scholarship**

A grant is awarded every year in memory of Jane Knecht, former music professor, to a student majoring in music.

**Markwell, Terry Memorial**

A scholarship is awarded in memory of Terry Markwell a former GCC dance instructor. The scholarship is awarded annually to a student studying dance.

**Nern, Helen I. Conner Memorial -Theatre Arts**

A scholarship is awarded on the basis of merit to a promising drama student. This scholarship is made possible through a gift by the late Helen Conner Nern because of her love of theatre.

**Nern, Helen I. Conner Memorial - Music**

A scholarship is awarded on the basis of merit to a promising music student. This scholarship is made possible through a gift by the late Helen Conner Nern because of her love of music.

**Proctor, Pearl Memorial Scholarship**

A perpetual scholarship in memory of Pearl Proctor has been donated by the family and friends of Mrs. Proctor. The scholarship is awarded annually to a woman studying vocal music.

**Rossall, Julia Memorial**

Established by family and friends of Mrs. Rossall, former secretary to the Dean of Students, is awarded annually to a student majoring in music.

**Rutter, Aleta Memorial**

A scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in either art or art history. The recipient is nominated by the faculty of these departments. Funds for this scholarship have been donated in memory of Aleta Rutter, a former student at GCC.

**Seeley, Shirley Memorial**

Sponsored by the GCC Alumni Association in memory of Mrs. Seeley, a local business woman and community leader, this scholarship is awarded annually to a student majoring in music.

**Seelos, Lorena Elise Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship in memory of Lorena Elise Seelos, a former student at GCC, has been donated by the family and friends of Miss Seelos.

**Thomsen, Robert Memorial Scholarship**

A scholarship in memory of Robert Thomsen, former instructor of photography at GCC, has been established by funds donated by the family and friends of Mr. Thomsen.

**Thorp, Alicia Memorial Scholarship**

This scholarship was established in memory of Alicia Thorpe, a former UCLA English professor and GCC music student. The scholarship is awarded to students who are instrumental music majors with a high GPA and financial need.

**Wang, Frank**

A scholarship established in memory of Frank Wang, former GCC dance instructor, is given annually to a student who is pursuing a career in dance.

**Weaver, Johnene Memorial**

Established in memory of a former GCC staff member and awarded annually to a continuing student in the Animation Program.

**Whitten, Robert Pike (Performing Arts) Scholarship**

Scholarships are awarded each semester to performing arts students by Mr. Robert Pike Whitten. Mr. Whitten has established these scholarships to encourage and financially assist students pursuing a career in the performing arts.

**von Tautphoeus, Magda**

Established by Mrs. von Tautphoeus, a long-time college employee, this scholarship is awarded annually to an outstanding ceramics student.

**Young, Milton Memorial**

Established in memory of Milton Young, a former professor of music at GCC, this award is given annually to an outstanding music major.

**STUDENT CENTER**

The J. Walter Smith Student Center contains offices for the Associated Students of Glendale College (ASGCC), the Office of Student Affairs, and student club offices. Also, there is a conference center with meeting rooms that members of the campus community may reserve for social and business functions. Arrangements for the use of Student Center meeting rooms may be made through the Office of Student Affairs at (818) 240-1000, ext. 5592.

**STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES/  
JOB PLACEMENT CENTER**

The Student Employment Services office is located on the 2nd floor of the San Rafael Building. The mission of the Student Employment Services is to provide ongoing, comprehensive assistance to all Glendale College students in obtaining on- and off-campus employment.

The Student Employment Services staff assists students in finding off-campus positions related to their disciplines. Students are advised on application and interview techniques and resume writing. In addition to providing part- and full-time job listings, the center sponsors on-campus recruiting by interested businesses who wish to hire students.

Off-campus jobs can be accessed through a variety of resources including local postings and online job search sites.

On-campus positions are also available for currently enrolled students. Glendale College participates in several work study programs. (i.e.: Federal Work Study, CalWORKs, Work Study, EOPS Work Study, and College Employment Program.) Visit the Job Placement Center in the San Rafael Bldg. for details.

**TRANSFER CENTER**

The Transfer Center is designed to assist students with the process of transferring to four-year colleges and universities. We provide counseling, transfer workshops, college tours, host university representatives who advise students, a transfer information website, and maintain a library of college admissions materials. The Transfer Center is especially committed to the goal of increasing the transfer rate of under-represented students to institutions of higher learning. We are located on the second floor of the San Rafael Building and can be reached by phone at 818/240-1000 ext. 5442. Our Internet address is [www.glendale.edu/transfercenter](http://www.glendale.edu/transfercenter).



## STUDENT AFFAIRS & ORGANIZATIONS

The Office of Student Affairs coordinates a wide variety of activities, programs, and services to help students broaden their educational experiences at Glendale College. The goal of the student activities program is to provide students with opportunities to develop their leadership skills through participation in student government, cultural programs, campus activities, and student clubs and organizations.

### **ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (ASGCC)**

The Associated Students of Glendale Community College (ASGCC) is the official student government organization. Elected each semester, the ASGCC Legislature meets weekly to determine budgetary expenditures, establish and review policies, and coordinate programs and services that benefit students. Legislature meetings are held every Tuesday morning in the ASGCC conference room located in the J. Walter Smith Student Center.

#### **ASGCC Membership**

Students who pay the student services fee each semester automatically become members of the Associated Students of Glendale Community College. This membership enables students to participate in activities, programs, and services financed by the ASGCC. The student services fee partially finances the annual ASGCC budget that provides financial support to more than 100 campus programs and activities. Included among the ASGCC-funded services are Health Center doctors, immunizations for students, tutoring, evening child care, athletics, emergency book loans, the student newspaper, and many more.

#### **Eligibility Requirements for ASGCC Candidates and Officers**

All students are encouraged to participate in ASGCC affairs and run for an elected position within the organization. Candidates for an elective office must complete the required nominating petitions and meet the eligibility requirements before their candidacy is approved by the Office of Student Activities. Candidates must be enrolled in at least six units and have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 to be eligible to run for office. Once a student is elected to office, he or she must carry and complete a minimum of 9 units and maintain a 2.0 grade point average throughout their term to remain eligible.

#### **Student Government Elections**

The ASGCC sponsors campus-wide student government elections during the fall and spring semesters. Any currently enrolled GCC student who is a member of the Associated Students may vote in an ASGCC election.

#### **ASGCC Officers**

The ASGCC Legislature consists of 21 student leaders who are elected by the student body. Elected officers include the ASGCC President, Vice President of Administration, Vice President of Finance, Vice President of Campus Activities, Vice President of Campus Relations, and Vice President of Campus Organizations. These five positions make up the ASGCC Executive Committee. The Legislature membership also includes a total of 15 senators including three Senators of Administration, three Senators of Finance, three Senators of Campus Activities, three Senators of Campus Relations, and three Senators of Campus Organizations. There are also five Representative-at-Large members who are appointed by the Legislature.

#### **Student Newspaper**

The El Vaquero is the official student newspaper of Glendale Community College. Written and edited by journalism students, the paper focuses on campus news and issues related to students. The El Vaquero is published biweekly and is available to the campus community free of charge.

### **ATHLETIC PROGRAM**

Glendale Community College offers a comprehensive and competitive intercollegiate athletic program for both men and women. The Vaquero athletic teams compete as members of the Western State Conference. Men's sports include baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, soccer, tennis, and track and field. Women's sports include basketball, cross-country, soccer, volleyball, tennis, track and field and softball.

The men's and women's athletic programs are supported by full-time coaches and staff including a certified athletic trainer. Additionally, a full-time athletic counselor provides academic support services to athletes including educational planning, enrollment advisement, and career guidance.

#### **Cheer and Dance Program**

The Cheer and Dance Program at GCC benefits young men and women by providing intense training for regional and national cheer competitions, and preparation to support GCC's intercollegiate athletics teams. Our program is designed to develop a higher degree of physical athleticism and team work than can be found in typical cheer and dance programs. For additional information, please contact the Student Affairs office at 818/240-1000 ext. 5913 or visit the college web site at [www.glendale.edu/athletics](http://www.glendale.edu/athletics).

## STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Students are encouraged to participate and play an active role in campus life by joining a student club or organization. Supervised by the Office of Student Affairs, more than fifty clubs and organizations give students an opportunity to explore specialized interests and serve the campus community. These groups are usually organized according to four main themes including academic achievement, cultural awareness, religious awareness, and special interests.

**Academic Achievement:** Alpha Gamma Sigma (AGS) and the Scholars are two organizations focused on promoting academic excellence among students. Both AGS and the Scholars provide valuable service to the college community and raise funds to support the college's scholarship program.

**Cultural Organizations:** Cultural organizations provide students with opportunities to learn about other cultures and meet students with similar backgrounds. These groups have included the Armenian Student Association, Black Student Alliance, Chinese Student Club, Vietnamese

Club, Korean Club, Lebanese-Phoenician Heritage Club, International Students Club, Association of Latin American Students (ALAS), Persian Club and the Deaf Culture Awareness Association.

**Special Interest Clubs:** Numerous special interest clubs enable students to participate in activities with others who share similar interests. Special interest clubs have included groups such as the Lesbian and Gay Student Union, Investors Club, Active Charities Team, Progressive Alliance, United Womyn's Council, LACTE, and the Dance Club.

**Religious Clubs:** Religious clubs offer students a chance to increase religious awareness and interact with other students with similar beliefs. Active religious clubs have included the Latter-day Saints Student Association (LDSSA), Korean Christian Club, the Christian Fellowship and the Real Life Christian Club.

*Additional information about campus activities and student leadership programs is available in the Office of Student Affairs.*



## ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Glendale Community College will admit any California resident possessing a high school diploma or the equivalent thereof, or who is 18 years of age or older. Non-residents, including international students, may be admitted. Information concerning residency may be found elsewhere in this catalog.

### APPLICATION

An applicant may apply for admission to the College by completing an application on-line at [www.glendale.edu](http://www.glendale.edu).

An applicant need only submit one application per academic year. An academic year is summer through spring.

#### High School Students

High school students in the 10<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> or 12<sup>th</sup> grade who are making satisfactory progress towards high school graduation are eligible to apply and enroll in classes at GCC. The student must complete the on-line application and each subsequent term, the student must complete and submit the Selected Student form with appropriate signatures, and a current high school (unofficial) transcript. If the student is accepted, the student may enroll in six units during a semester, or three units during an inter-session. In order to continue taking classes at the college after the initial semester, the student must have completed the college class with a grade of "C" or better, and remain in good standing at their high school.

### ASSESSMENT

All first time matriculating students (see matriculation for definition) are strongly encouraged to assess prior to registering for their first semester at the College. The recommended assessment tests are English or ESL and mathematics. The English and mathematics tests are computerized and are administered everyday. Check the Assessment Schedule for exact time. An appointment must be scheduled to take the ESL test. The Assessment Center is located in SF 112. No student will be admitted to take a test without a picture I.D.

#### Arithmetic Test

For students, including nursing applicants, without higher math experiences.

#### Chemistry Placement

This test is required for placement into Chemistry 101. It is not needed if the student has completed Chemistry 110 with a grade of "C" or better.

#### English Placement

This examination is similar in difficulty to material found in most newspapers and popular magazines. It includes both reading and written language sections. It is needed for placement into the nursing program and most English classes as well as many language, social science, speech, business, and humanities courses.

#### English as a Second Language (ESL) Placement

This exam is needed to qualify for initial placement into any ESL course. The exam includes reading comprehension, written grammar, listening comprehension, and a writing sample.

#### English as a Second Language (ESL) (Non-credit) Placement

This test is used to place students in non-credit ESL courses and requires an appointment.

#### Mathematics Placement

This test is designed for initial placement only. Once placed in a GCC mathematics course, students advance in the mathematics sequence according to the course prerequisites.

#### General

The following test taking policy is strictly enforced at the Assessment Center. Placement re-testing is not allowed without permission of the appropriate division chair. Test scores for placement are valid for only a specific period of time; the table below lists the longevity of each test. Once that period of time expires, the student will have to retest.

Placement Tests	Longevity	Test Taking Policy
Arithmetic Test	one year	once per semester
Chemistry	one year	once per year
English Placement	five years	once per year
ESL Placement	two years	once per year
ESL/NCR Placement	two years	once per year
Mathematics Placement	one year	once per year

### CATALOG RIGHTS

#### New Students

When a new student begins attending GCC, he or she will come under the catalog requirements in effect at that time; thus, a student who begins in fall 2012 semester will follow the requirements for graduation, IGETC certification for either the CSU or UC, G.E. Certification for the CSU, and certificates of completion that are listed in the 2012-2013 GCC catalog.

#### Continuing Students

1. A student remaining in continuous attendance in regular sessions at the campus of any California community college or in any combination of California community colleges and the California State University may, for the purpose of meeting graduation requirements or G.E. certification for the California State University, elect to meet the catalog requirements in effect at the time of beginning his or her continuous enrollment at the California State University or at a California community college.
2. Students may maintain their continuing student status for catalog purposes provided that they complete a course and earn units at GCC at least one semester during an academic year without missing two consecutive semesters.

#### Returning Students

1. Students who return to GCC to complete a degree or certificate program and would normally be placed under the new catalog requirements in effect, may petition for their original catalog if the following conditions are met:
  - a. Student has earned 45 semester units with a minimum GPA of 2.00 and these units are recorded on the student's official transcript at GCC. Units earned may reflect courses taken at GCC, as well as courses taken at other institutions.

- b. Student has seen a counselor, has completed an SEP, and has officially declared a major and an educational goal (including transfer institution, if applicable).

The above does not apply to students planning to complete the general education for CSU or IGETC certification for transfer.

### CLASS AUDIT POLICY

A student may audit a class at GCC providing that the following conditions are met:

1. Auditors must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students. Jump Start students do not qualify to take a class using the audit policy.
2. Enrollment for the purpose of auditing will be on a space available basis, and requires the approval of the instructor.
3. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit; therefore, enrollment for audit purposes will not be permitted until the second week of instruction.
4. Once audit enrollment is completed, no student will be permitted to change his or her enrollment to receive credit. A student shall not be permitted to change his or her enrollment from credit to audit.
5. A non-refundable audit fee of \$15 per unit shall be payable at the time of enrollment as an auditor. Auditors shall not be charged the enrollment fee for auditing a class. Students enrolled in 10 or more units will not be charged a fee for auditing up to three units.
6. No credit will be received for auditing a course. The college will not maintain any attendance or academic records.

### CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT

Although not continuous, new and returning students who submit applications during the current academic year (summer through spring) are not required to submit more than one application per academic year. These students will not have priority registration, but will be able to obtain registration date and time for any term during the academic year by going to MyGCC.glendale.edu.

### ELIGIBILITY FOR COURSES

It is the policy of the Glendale Community College District that every class offered, unless otherwise indicated in the official catalog and schedule of classes, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who meets the academic prerequisites of such class, and who is otherwise eligible for admission to and enrollment in the college. Students may occasionally have had experience in a given area which they may feel will substantially satisfy the stated prerequisite for a course. In this situation, the student must have a petition approved to make such substitution. Once such a petition has been approved, students may not later receive credit for a course for which they substituted the outside experience. Students who are considering developing a petition should first read the section on Credit by Examination.

Credit for lower level courses will not be granted if credits have been earned in higher level courses. Some courses have no stated prerequisite; however, many courses have expected skill levels in reading, writing, listening/speaking

and math. It has been substantiated that students enrolled in a course with the stated skill levels are more successful in satisfactorily completing the course. Students should check the current schedule of classes for a complete explanation on how to match skill level to an appropriate course.

Counselors consider these factors when assisting students to complete their Student Educational Plan (SEP). Students will select courses from the SEP as they make out their programs during a registration period.

### FEES

Fees are established by the California State Legislature and the Glendale Community College District Board of Trustees.

\$ 46 per unit	Enrollment Fee*
\$ 181 per unit	Nonresident Tuition*
\$ 17 fall/spring	Health Services Fee
\$ 13 summer/winter	
\$ 12.50	Student Services Fee
\$ 10	Student Photo I.D. Fee
\$ 9 per unit	Capital Outlay Fee

**Enrollment Fee:** All students, resident and non-resident, must pay the basic enrollment fee of \$46 per unit for each semester or summer/winter session.

**Nonresident Tuition:** Nonresident tuition is a mandatory fee of \$181 per semester unit (plus the enrollment fee of \$46 per unit) for students who are residents of other states, who are foreign nationals or who have taken legal residence in California for less than one year.

**Health Services Fee:** A Health Services fee of \$17 per semester and \$13 for a summer or winter inter-session is required of all students. Services include blood pressure screening, vision screening and hearing tests, tetanus, measles, mumps, and rubella immunizations, and assistance with health insurance questions. A registered nurse is available, and students may schedule appointments with physicians, nurse practitioners, and mental health counselors. The health fee may be waived for individuals who are members of a bona fide religious organization that believes in prayer for healing. Membership must be documented.

**Student Services Fee:** The \$12.50 Student Services fee is assessed each semester and summer/winter session. This fee provides membership in the A.S.G.C.C. In addition, payment of the fee funds and allows student access to various college activities: the college bookstore, the college newspaper, inter-collegiate athletics, scholarship program, the emergency loan fund and instructional support.

**Student Photo I.D. Fee:** All new students are asked to purchase a photo I.D. card. Students are required to take their photo during the semester in which it was purchased. The fee for the photo I.D. is \$10. The card is used at the library, the bookstore, offices in College Services and instructional labs at the college.

**Instructional Materials Fee:** Various types of instructional materials may be required in some classes. For those students who wish to purchase the materials from the College, an Instructional Materials fee will be assessed. The courses that

require materials or an Instructional Materials fee are noted in the Schedule of Classes. These materials include, but are not limited to, electronic data, tools, equipment, clothing, and those materials which are necessary for a student's vocational training.

**Capital Outlay Fee:** The capital outlay fee is \$9 per semester unit for students, who are residents of other states, who are foreign nationals or who have taken legal residence in California for less than one year.

**Supplementary Fees:**

<b>College Catalog:</b>	\$5 per copy
<b>Course Audit Fee:</b>	\$15 per unit
<b>GED Test Fee:</b>	\$125 per battery of five tests or \$25 per test

**Official College Transcript:** First two are free  
\$10

Immediate service is an additional \$5 per copy

**Parking:** \$40 for summer/winter  
\$70 for fall/spring

**Refund Processing Fee:** \$10

**Returned Check:** \$30

**Verification of Enrollment:** First two are free  
\$5

*All fees are subject to change without notice.*

Financial aid may be available to students who meet the qualification requirements. The enrollment fee and the health services fee are waived for students who qualify for financial aid. Students with questions concerning financial aid eligibility should contact the college Financial Aid Office.

*\*Mandatory Fee. There is an exemption procedure for fees that are not mandated by the California State Legislature. Contact the Admissions and Records Office for details.*

## REFUND/REPAYMENT POLICY

### Refund Policy for all Students:

1. Refunds are automatic for those students who withdraw/drop unit(s) by the due date listed in the schedule of classes and on the GCC website. There is a \$10 refund processing fee.
2. Request for parking fee refunds must be initiated by students when they return their parking permits during the specific dates indicated in the Schedule of Classes and on the GCC website.
3. A student will be eligible for a refund who withdraws or drops units in accordance with the following:
  - A. **Fall and Spring Semester** - Students must withdraw/drop a class within the first two weeks of a semester length class, or within the first week of a six or eight week class.
  - B. **Summer and Winter Session** - Students must withdraw/drop a class within the first week of a five or six week class.
  - C. The student should check the Schedule of Classes or with the Admissions and Records Office for the drop/withdrawal date if a class is of shorter duration than those mentioned above.

### Repayment Requirement Policies for Students Receiving Financial Aid:

Students who receive financial aid in the form of a Pell Grant, SEOG Grant, Cal Grant or EOPS Grant are subject to state and federal regulations that may require repayment of all or part

of the funds received if they drop some or all of their units during a semester.

**Students who receive financial aid and never attend class:** Federal regulations only allow students to receive financial aid for classes that they actually attend. Students who receive financial aid for classes that they drop before the first day of class or that they otherwise never attend, must return those funds.

**Students who receive financial aid for classes they attend and then drop:** Financial aid is based on the number of units a student is enrolled in as of the registration deadline. Students who receive financial aid for 6 units or more and then drop to less than 6 units prior to the Registration Deadline established by the Admissions and Records Office, may be required to repay some of the funds received.

**Students who drop all classes prior to completing 60% of the semester:** Federal Return to Title IV regulations governing the federal student financial aid programs stipulate that students who withdraw from the college before completing at least 60% of the semester have not "earned" the funds they received and must repay some of their financial aid. The Financial Aid Office is required by law to notify the student of the overpayment due within 30 days, once it is determined that the student has withdrawn from school. *There is no appeal process.*

*Federal regulations do not allow a college to make any exceptions to the Return to Title IV requirements.* Students who have not received the total amount of financial aid that they may have earned prior to withdrawing from school may be entitled to a post-withdrawal disbursement. In these cases, students will be notified within 30 days regarding the amount due them and how accepting additional funds will effect their standing under the Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress policy.

**Financial Aid Overpayments:** If a student owes a repayment on federal student aid, the student must repay the amount in full. If the student fails to repay the amount due, the college may refer the account to the US Department of Education and the student may lose eligibility for any further federal student financial aid.

## REGISTRATION

Each student must officially register in classes. The classes should be chosen from the student's educational plan. These classes constitute the official program of the student.

All students register according to the dates and times assigned to them. To be a continuing student, the registrant must have been enrolled in the immediately prior semester or session. New and returning students who submit applications during the current academic year (summer through spring) are considered active and eligible for registration for the entire academic year, and those students will receive registration information by going to [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu).

Students must register by going to [MyGCC.glendale.edu](http://MyGCC.glendale.edu). For information concerning this process, consult the semester Schedule of Classes or go to the GCC website. Students may NOT enroll for two sections of the same course in any one semester.

After the beginning of the semester, students may:

- enroll in open semester-length courses through the first week of the semester without permission of the instructor;

- enroll in closed semester-length courses with the permission of the instructor through the second week of instruction; and
- enroll in courses less than 16 weeks provided that 15% of the class meetings have not been held.

No registrations or adds of semester-length classes are allowed after the end of the second week of instruction.

No student will be enrolled in a class and have a grade recorded subsequent to the completion of a given semester unless it is established that the procedures for enrolling set up by the College are proved to have failed.

### **RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS**

The following statement of the rules regarding residency is intended for general information only. More detailed information can be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

At the time of application and at registration each student is required to verify residence information. Even though a student may be otherwise admissible to GCC, the student may be classified as a tuition-paying student in accordance with the residence requirements.

A “resident student” means any person who can verify physical presence in California for one year or more on the day preceding the first day of instruction of a semester or intersession during which the person proposes to attend, who can demonstrate intent to make California a home for other than a temporary purpose and, if classified as a non-resident in the preceding term, financial independence.

**Alien Students:** A student who is an alien may establish his or her residence if he or she is not precluded by the Immigration and Nationality Act from establishing domicile in the U.S..

All immigration documentaion and proofs of California residency must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office PRIOR to the start of the semester of attendance.

A “non-resident student” means any person who has had residence in California for less than one year on the day preceding the first day of instruction of a semester or intersession during which the person proposes to attend.

A “non-resident student” may be admitted to GCC, but will be required to pay either an out-of-state or an international student tuition charge as appropriate to their circumstances. The tuition rates are established on a yearly basis. For information concerning the current rates please contact the Office of Admissions. In determining the place of residence the following rules apply:

1. There can be only one residence.
2. A residence is the place where one remains when not called elsewhere for labor or other special or temporary purpose, and to which he returns in seasons of repose.
3. A residence cannot be lost until another is gained.
4. Residence can be changed only by the union of act and intent.
5. A man or woman may establish his or her residence. A woman's residence shall not be derived from that of her husband.
6. The residence of the parent with whom an unmarried minor child maintains his or her place of abode is the residence of the unmarried minor child. When the minor lives with neither parent his or her residence is that of the

parent with whom he or she maintained his or her last place of abode, provided the minor may establish his or her residence when both parents are deceased and a legal guardian has not been appointed.

7. The residence of an unmarried minor who has a parent living cannot be changed by his or her own act, by the appointment of a legal guardian, or by relinquishment of a parent's right of control.
8. An alien, including an unmarried minor alien, may establish his or her residence, unless precluded by the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101, et seq.) from establishing residence in the United States.
9. The residence of an unmarried minor alien shall be derived from his or her parents pursuant to the provisions listed above (6 & 7).

\*California Education Code Section 68062

### **STUDENT DIRECTORY INFORMATION POLICY**

Certain categories of student information are considered “open” or directory information. The college policy on the sharing of directory information to outside agencies and individuals (including parents and spouses of enrolled students) is limited to: name, e-mail address; major field of study; dates of attendance; degrees, honors and awards received; and the most recent previous institution attended. A student may request that directory information not be released by signing a request form at the Office of Admissions and Records. The request form must be received by the last day of the second week of instruction for a fall or spring semester or by the last day of the first week of instruction for a winter or summer session. In that case, this information will not be disclosed except with the consent of the student or as otherwise allowed by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA).

### **STUDENT RECORDS**

Annually Glendale Community College informs students of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended; of the provisions of Sections 76200-76246 of the Education Code of the State of California; and of the provisions of Sections 54600-54630 of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code. These references, with which the institution intends to comply fully, were designated to protect the privacy of education records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their education records, to provide the process by which students may challenge the accuracy of those records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) Office concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act.

An institutional guide explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the provisions of the Act. Copies of the guide may be found in the campus library as well as in the Office of Admissions and Records.

Questions concerning the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act may be referred to the Office of Admissions.

---

## STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY

---

Glendale Community College provides its students with a wide variety of academic assistance and support services. It is the responsibility of each student to meet the requirements printed in the college catalog, the class schedule and college announcements.

The college establishes certain academic policies and requirements which must be completed before a degree or certificate can be granted. These include major and unit requirements, as well as verification of satisfying course prerequisites. Students also are responsible to see that they meet the admission requirements to the college or university of their choice if they elect to pursue an educational goal beyond their sophomore year. While counselors, faculty, administrators and staff will provide students with information and assistance, responsibility for meeting these requirements remains with the students.

To insure timely information from the college, students must inform the Office of Admissions and Records of changes in personal data, including change of name and address. It is the student's responsibility to enroll properly for classes. A student who fails to enroll officially in a class will not be given credit for that class. It is the student's responsibility to withdraw officially from the college or drop classes when he or she stops attending and to observe established deadlines. Otherwise, "F" grades may be assigned.

Other areas regarding student responsibility are included in the catalog under sections for: Admission and Registration; and Scholarship Information and Regulations.

## TRANSCRIPTS

---

Transcripts should be sent directly from the high school, college, or university to Glendale College. All transcripts become the property of Glendale College and will not be returned.

Glendale Community College reserves the right to evaluate work completed in other colleges or universities. The external credit units and cumulative grade points will be posted on the student's Glendale College transcript. Please see page 18 of this catalog for information regarding the issuance of external transfer credit. Transfers with acceptable grades will be granted advanced standing in-so-far as the work corresponds with that of Glendale College.

Upon the written request of a student, a transcript of the student's record at Glendale College will be forwarded to a college or university, individual, firm, etc. providing that such student has no outstanding financial obligation to the college. Students are entitled to two free transcripts. Records may be withheld for monies owed the college, library fines, unreturned P.E. supplies and/or equipment, health holds, or for disciplinary problems. For more information visit our website at [www.glendale.edu](http://www.glendale.edu).



## SCHOLASTIC INFORMATION AND REGULATIONS

### **ACADEMIC RENEWAL WITHOUT COURSE REPETITION**

The following procedure provides an opportunity for students to obtain alleviation of previously recorded, substandard academic performance which is not reflective of subsequent demonstrated ability.

1. A student may request academic renewal, by petition, for not more than two consecutive semesters of work accomplished at GCC.
2. If and when the petition is granted, the student's permanent record will be annotated so that it is readily evident to all users of the record that no units for work taken during the disregarded term(s) even if satisfactory, will apply toward units for graduation or other unit commitment. However, all work will remain legible on the permanent record to insure a true and complete academic history.
3. Although none of the units completed during such semesters count toward a degree, passing work could satisfy a general education requirement (as subject credit only) for the Associate degree.
4. The student seeking academic renewal is responsible for presenting evidence to the effect that the previously recorded work was substandard academic performance (semester grade-point average less than 2.0) and is not reflective of more recently demonstrated academic ability.
5. Evidence of recent academic ability as shown on official transcript must include one of the following:
  - a. 15 semester units with at least a 3.00 GPA
  - b. 30 semester units with at least a 2.50 GPA
  - c. 45 semester units with at least a 2.00 GPA
6. There must be at least 24 months between the end of the most recent academic renewal semester and the date of initiation of the request and such renewal.
7. A student may request academic renewal only once.
8. A student may repeat work taken during academic renewal semester only if such repetition is necessary to allow normal progression toward an acceptable educational objective.
9. A student must include all work, including academic renewal semesters, in computation of the cumulative grade-point average toward honors at graduation.

For further information regarding academic renewal contact the Office of Admissions and Records.

### **ATTENDANCE AND DROP POLICY**

Students are expected to attend all class meetings. There are no authorized absences from class and irregular attendance may result in exclusion from classes.

It is the student's responsibility to register properly for classes. A student who fails to enroll officially in a class will not be given credit for that class.

Students also have the responsibility of officially withdrawing from college or dropping from class when they stop attending, and of observing established deadlines. Otherwise, "F" grades may be assigned.

It is the responsibility of each student to know the attendance and absence policy of each class in which he or she is enrolled. It is the responsibility of each instructor to inform his or her class of the attendance and absence policies at the beginning of each semester.

Students shall be dropped from class for failure to attend the first class meeting during the first week of instruction if they have not made prior arrangements with the instructor. Students also may be dropped for continuous or cumulative absences for the number of hours a sixteen-week class is scheduled to meet in a two-week period.

### **CHANGE OF GRADES**

The college recognizes the long-standing prerogative of faculty to set standards of performance and to apply them to individual students. Therefore, the instructor is considered to be the final authority in determining grades that are assigned to students and that appear on their permanent academic records. The following policies apply to changes of grades except for changes of Incomplete (I) and Withdrawal (W) grades.

1. In general, all course grades are final when filed by the instructor at the end of the term. These grades become a part of the student's permanent record.
2. A change of grade shall occur in cases of clerical error, administrative error, or where the instructor re-evaluates the student's performance and discovers an error in the original evaluation. A clerical error is an error made by the instructor in calculating or recording the grade. A change of grade shall not occur as a consequence of the acceptance of additional work or re-examination beyond the specified course requirements.
3. A request for a grade change shall be initiated by the student affected or by the instructor within the next regular semester following the award of the original grade. If the instructor determines that there is a valid basis for the change, a Change of Grade form shall be used to notify the Office of Admissions and Records. If the instructor determines that there is not a valid basis for the change and denies the student's request, the instructor's decision, subject to the appeals process described below, is final.
4. The Change of Grade form must be completed by the instructor, signed by the division chairperson, and submitted to the Office of Admissions and Records. Once the change of grade is processed, students shall be notified by the Office of Admissions and Records.

Students have the right to formally appeal the final grade in a course. Appeals are limited to situations in which the student believes the grade was prejudicially, capriciously, or arbitrarily assigned. Appeals must first be directed to the instructor of the course, orally or in writing. If further action is necessary, the student should appeal in writing to the division chair and then to the Vice President, Instructional Services. If the issue continues to be unresolved, a written appeal can be directed to the college Judicial Board. (See Grievance Policy)

## CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Students are classified as follows: *Full time*—enrolled in twelve (12) or more units in a regular semester or four (4) or more units during an inter-session. *Part time*—enrolled in less than twelve (12) units during a regular semester or less than four (4) units during an inter-session. *Freshman*—one who has completed less than 30 units; *Sophomore*—one who has completed 30 units or more.

## CLEARANCE OF OBLIGATIONS

Students or former students are expected to meet financial obligation due to the District. Pursuant to California Education Code, Section 72237, college services such as grades, transcripts, diplomas, registration privileges or any combination thereof may be withheld from any student or former student who has not made satisfactory arrangements to meet his or her financial obligation to the district. When, in the judgment of the district, the financial obligation has been satisfied, college services will be reinstated.

## COURSE REPETITION

Earning a passing grade in a course on the first or second attempt is now more important than ever. New regulations limit the credit course repetition and withdrawals per student. All students will be limited to three “takes” of a course—whether repeating to alleviate a substandard grade (D, F, NP, NC) or withdrawals (W).

The new regulation goes into effect this summer 2012 and students will NOT be “grandfathered”. That is, previous enrollments will count toward the total three allowable takes per course.

Students may petition to enroll in a class for a third time (second repeat) by completing the *Request for Third Enrollment* form. The student must obtain approvals from the instructor and division chair. The student must register in person at the Admissions and Records Office during the first week of a semester/intersession.

Glendale Community College MAY permit one additional enrollment in the same credit class for the fourth time, but the student will need to submit a *Petition to Waive College Requirement* form (Admissions and Records Office). The petition only allows a student to repeat a course due to significant lapse of time (3 years) since the course was last taken, OR when there are specific documented extenuating circumstances such as flood, fire, or other extraordinary conditions beyond the student’s control. No additional units attempted or grade points are allowed for the repeated course.

For further information on how this regulation may affect you, please see your counselor. Information about the new regulations can be found on the State Chancellor’s Office website: <http://www.cccco.edu/ChancellorOffice/Divisions/Legal/RegulationNotices/tabid/411/Default.aspx>.

In computing the grade-point average of a student who repeats a course in which a “D”, “F”, “NC”, or “NP” grade was received, the previous grade is disregarded and the new one is counted in calculation of the student’s GPA if the new grade is equal to or higher than the original grade. After satisfactory completion of a course, students should submit

a *Request to Count the Higher Grade* petition to the Admissions and Records Office in order to have their academic records adjusted. The original grade on the academic record will not be changed or eradicated.

Repetitions are permitted in specific classes in which skills or proficiencies are enhanced through supervised repetitions and practices, or where active participating experience in individual study or group assignments is the basic means by which learning objectives are achieved. Catalog descriptions of courses in which repetitions are permitted will include the number of repetitions permitted and/or the maximum number of units that may be earned through repetition.

## CREDIT FOR ADVANCED PLACEMENT EXAMINATIONS

GCC recognizes the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. Course credit is granted for Advanced Placement Examinations with a score of three or higher if the division concerned has determined that the material covered is comparable to a specific course offering within that division. Advanced Placement credit may be granted for fulfillment of GCC’s degree requirements, GE breath certification for the CSU, and IGETC. However, when a student transfers to any other college or university, that institution routinely re-evaluates Advanced Placement units in accordance with its own internal policies. Thus, Advanced Placement units remain intact and do not transfer as GCC courses. For AP credit for transfer to a four-year college/university, see the Transfer Center.

It is the student’s responsibility to petition for credit through the Office of Admissions and Records. Since several universities require a minimum score in order to receive subject credit, students must discuss the applicability of AP credit with an academic counselor prior to submitting a petition to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Units for which credit is given pursuant to the Advanced Placement Examinations shall not be counted in determining the 12 semester hours of credit in residence required for graduation.

Credit for Advanced Placement will be granted only during the fall and spring semesters to students who have successfully completed or are enrolled in at least 12 units at GCC.

The maximum number of credits allowable for Advanced Placement—including any Credit by Examination units—shall not exceed 30 units. Credit by examination transferred from other institutions is counted toward this maximum.

## CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Upon consent of the instructor and under special circumstances students who are regularly enrolled in good standing, have completed 12 or more units in residence, and believe they are qualified by experience or previous training, may apply to take a special examination to establish credit in a course in which they are not formally registered.

Students may not petition for credit by examination if they enrolled in the course and received a letter grade of “I”, “D”, “NP” or “F”. Students may not petition for credit by examination for a course if that course is at a lower level in the subject sequence than a course for which the student has already received credit through completion of the course.

## CREDIT FOR ADVANCED PLACEMENT EXAMINATIONS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Name of Examination	Score	Credit Granted
Art (History)	3, 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Humanities graduation credit
Art (Studio-Drawing)	3	3 units—elective credit toward graduation
Art (Studio-General)	4 or 5	See Division Chair
Biology	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Natural Science graduation credit 4 units—credit for GCC's Biology 122
Chemistry	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Natural Science graduation credit 5 units—credit for GCC's Chemistry 110
Computer Science (A)	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Communication & Analytical Thinking graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's CS/IS 110
Computer Science (AB)	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Communication & Analytical Thinking graduation credit 4 units—credit for GCC's CS/IS 130
Economics (Micro)	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Social Science graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's Economics 101
Economics (Macro)	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Social Science graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's Economics 102
English (Lang. & Comp.)	3, 4 or 5	3 units—credit for GCC's English 101
English (Lit. & Comp.)	3, 4 or 5	3 units—credit for GCC's English 101
French Language	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Humanities graduation credit 10 units—credit for GCC's French 101-102
French Literature	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Humanities graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's French 124
German Language	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Humanities graduation credit 10 units—credit for GCC's German 101-102
Government & Politics: United States	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC American Institutions graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's Political Science 101
Government & Politics: Comparative	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Social Science graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's Political Science 102
History: United States	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC American History graduation credit 6 units—credit for GCC's History 117-118
History: European	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Social Science graduation credit 6 units—credit for GCC's History 101-102
Human Geography	4 or 5	3 units—credit for GCC's Geography 102
Mathematics: Calculus AB	3 4 or 5	3 units—credit for GCC's Mathematics 100 5 units—credit for GCC's Mathematics 103
Mathematics: Calculus BC	3 4 5	Follow the Calculus AB exam regulations based on the AB sub-score 5 units—credit for GCC's Mathematics 103 10 units—credit for GCC's Mathematics 103-104
Music: Theory	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Humanities graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's Music 102
Physics B	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Natural Science graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's Physics 110
Physics C	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Natural Science graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's Physics 110
Psychology	3, 4 or 5	3 units—credit for GCC's Psychology 101
Spanish Language	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Humanities graduation credit 10 units—credit for GCC's Spanish 101-102
Spanish Literature	3 4 or 5	3 units—GCC Humanities graduation credit 3 units—credit for GCC's Spanish 124
Statistics	3, 4 or 5	4 units—credit for GCC's Math 136

Students may attempt Credit by Examination only once in a particular course. If a course has already been taken for credit, it is not repeatable for Credit by Examination.

Students wishing to challenge courses approved for examination must obtain the form "Petition for Credit by Examination" from their counselor and discuss eligibility according to criteria set up by the college. An interview must be requested with the instructor of the course at which time the students' qualifications for challenging the course will be determined and arrangements will be made for the examinations.

Units for which credit is given pursuant to these examinations will not be counted in determining the 12 semester units of credit in residence required for graduation.

Courses open to Credit by Examination include the following:

- Accounting 105, 110
- Administration of Justice 101, 108, 110, 116, 118, 120
- Architecture 101
- Art 147 and 148
- AT 114 (Commercial Pilot Certificate required), 117 (Flight Instructor Certificate required), 119 (Private Pilot Certificate required), 120 (Private Pilot Certificate required), 122 (Instrument Rating required), 125 (Instrument Rating required), 135 (FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate required or satisfactory score on FAA Commercial Pilot Knowledge Exam)
- Business Administration 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 201, 204
- CABOT 106, 155, 205
- Chemistry 101, 102, 110
- Economics 101\*, 102\*
- Egyptian Hieroglyphs 101, 102
- Electronics and Computer Technology 101, 102, 103, 110
- Engineering 101
- English 101
- Geology 101, 105, 110
- Health 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110
- History 101, 102, 117\*, 118\*
- Machine Technology 101, 111
- Metallurgy 150
- Metals 150
- Nursing Science (all)
- Political Science 101\*, 105, 106
- Psychology 101\*
- Sociology 101\*
- Technical Education 142, 143

**NOTE:** No student may earn more than 12 units by "examination".

\*Also available through CLEP

### College Level Examination Program Policy (CLEP)

CLEP is designed to award academic credit to students who have completed 12 or more semester units in residence at GCC with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 and have gained the equivalency of college course work through means other than enrollment in a formal college program.

Glendale College also grants credit for some of the various subject examinations. For amount and type of credit awarded contact Admissions and Records or your counselor. Students transferring to other colleges and universities should check with the receiving institution as to the awarding of credit for both the general examinations and the subject examinations.

Units for which credit is given pursuant to these examinations will not be counted in determining the 12 semester hours of credit in residence required for graduation.

### CREDIT FOR MILITARY TRAINING

Glendale College will recognize and grant credit to veterans for educational training completed in the armed forces provided such credit is not a duplication of work taken previously. College work completed through the United States Armed Forces Institute will be accepted. In order to receive credit for military training, veterans must petition for such credit and present authentic military service and training records including a copy of discharge papers.

Applicants desiring credit for military training will be required to provide appropriate documents before credit for military service can be granted. Credit awarded for military training may include credit for hygiene toward the Associate degree.

### PASS/NO PASS COURSES (P/NP)

There are two categories of Pass/No Pass courses.

The first category consists of courses which must be taken on a P/NP basis only. Courses in this category include:

- Accounting 121, 155, 156
- Armenian 110, 111
- Art 158, 288
- Chinese 110, 111
- CABOT 93, 107, 156, 200, 206, 208, 209, 220
- CS/IS 99, 191, 192
- English 152, 182-187, 189, 191
- French 110, 111
- Independent Studies 101
- Internship 050
- Italian 110, 111
- Japanese 110, 111
- Korean 110, 111
- Mathematics 155, 190, 255
- Music 239
- Nursing Science 201-204, 216, 219, 220, 232, 233, 255, 260
- Photography 102
- Physical Education 101, 102, 119, 134
- Russian 110, 111
- Social Science 146
- Spanish 110, 111
- ST DEV. 100, 101, 103, 120, 125-130, 141, 143, 150

The second category consists of courses which may be selected at the student's option. The student must complete the Petition for Pass/No Pass and have it on file in the Office of Admissions and Records by Friday of the third week for a semester-length class or by Tuesday of the second week for all other classes.

Students electing to take classes on a P/NP basis participate in the class as a regular student. If the grade awarded by the instructor is "C" or higher, the course grade is recorded as "P". If the instructor-assigned grade is "D" or "F," the course grade is recorded as "NP".

Units earned on a P/NP basis will not be used to calculate GPA's. However, units attempted for which "NP" is recorded shall be considered in progress probation and dismissal procedures.

Students not on probation may designate a course(s) for Pass/No Pass. The courses designated must be outside of courses required for the student's major. The number of P/NP units designated may not exceed twelve (12) in residence at GCC (exclusive of those earned in courses which are graded only on P/NP) with no more than six units during any semester or summer/winter intersession. Once a petition is filed to take a class as P/NP, no student shall be permitted to change his/her enrollment to receive a letter grade of A to F.

Courses which may be selected by petition for Pass/No Pass:

Accounting 105, 106, 110, 120, 121, 130, 150, 157, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 201, 202, 210, 220, 225, 230, 235  
 Administration of Justice (all)  
 Alcohol/Drug Studies 101, 103, 110, 115  
 American Sign Language 101-105, 151, 201, 202  
 Anthropology 101-105, 111  
 Architecture (all except 106, 141)  
 Armenian 101-104, 115, 116, 125-127, 201  
 Art (all except 147, 148, 158, 257, 288)  
 Aviation and Transportation 112, 113  
 Biology 127, 128, 131, 145, 146  
 Business Administration (all)  
 Chemistry 110, 143  
 Child Development (all except 158, 175, 176)  
 Chinese 101-104  
 CABOT (all except 90, 92-94, 209, 260)  
 CS/IS (all except 142)  
 Culinary Arts (all)  
 Dance (all except 158)  
 Economics 101, 102  
 Egyptian Hieroglyphs 101, 102  
 ECT 112, 212, 226  
 English 103, 105-117, 122-128, 141, 142, 150, 151  
 ESL 115, 116, 123, 125, 128, 133, 135, 141, 145, 151, 155  
 Ethnic Studies 101, 102, 110, 111, 122, 124, 125, 132, 164  
 Fire Technology (all)  
 French 101-104  
 Geography 101, 103, 106, 107, 110, 111, 120  
 Geology 101, 105, 111, 112  
 German 101-104  
 Health 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110  
 History 101, 102, 106-109, 111-115, 119-122, 131-133, 136, 151, 152  
 Hospitality and Tourism Management (all)  
 Humanities 101, 102, 105, 110, 111, 115, 117, 120, 125, 130, 135  
 Independent Studies 049  
 Interdisciplinary Studies 110  
 Italian 101-104, 130  
 Japanese 101-104  
 Journalism 110  
 Korean 101-104, 115, 116  
 Library 101, 191  
 Linguistics 101  
 Math 119, 120, 101, 141, 145, 146, 219, 220, 245, 246  
 Media Arts 101-104, 111, 112, 117, 202, 205, 207, 218  
 Medical Office Administration 187

Music (all except 239)  
 Nursing Science 250  
 Nutrition (all except 128)  
 Paleontology 101  
 Philosophy (all)  
 Photography (all except 102, 104, 257)  
 P.E. 105, 107, 120-286, (except 228) 294, 295  
 Physical Science 131  
 Physics 110  
 Political Science 102, 106, 108, 110-112, 151  
 Psychology (all)  
 Real Estate (all except 162, 163, and 164)  
 Russian 101, 102, 115, 116  
 Social Science 124-127, 134, 136, 145  
 Sociology (all)  
 Spanish 101-104, 115, 125, 126, 203  
 Special Topics 060  
 Speech Communication 104, 105, 108, 190-193  
 Student Development 145  
 Technical Education 147  
 Theatre Arts 100-104, 107-111, 121-123, 129-131, 133, 134, 140, 151

## FINAL EXAMINATIONS

At the end of each semester a final examination schedule is followed. Students must attend all classes in accordance with the schedule for that period. This arrangement permits the giving of final examinations in those classes which require them and the completion of the instructional program in the other classes. No student shall be excused from taking a final examination where such is required as part of a course.

## GRADES, GRADE POINTS, AND GRADE-POINT AVERAGE

The standing of students in each course will be determined by class work and examinations. Grades will be reported and grade points allowed as follow:

- A - Excellent ..... 4 grade points per unit
- B - Good ..... 3 grade points per unit
- C - Satisfactory ..... 2 grade points per unit
- D - Less than satisfactory ..... 1 grade point per unit
- F - Failing ..... 0 grade points  
(cannot be removed by examination)
- P- Pass (at least satisfactory—units awarded, not counted in GPA)
- NP- No Pass (less than satisfactory or failing—units not awarded in GPA but included in computation of progress probation)

### Grade-Point Average (GPA)

The GPA is computed by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the GPA units. A "W" notation does not enter into computation of the grade-point average. Also, such computations do not include the unit value of courses for which "P" or "NP" are recorded or for courses completed under the regulations established for credit by examination. If a course is repeated for the purpose of improving previous substandard work, the units attempted and grade points earned are counted according to the course repetition policy. An "I" made up carries the grade points per unit appropriate to the grade given on makeup.

**Non-Evaluative Symbols**

Units for which the following grading symbols have been assigned will not be counted in the computation of the GPA.

- I - Incomplete (Included in the computation of progress probation)
- W - Withdrawn (Included in computation of progress probation)
- IP - In Progress—To be used when class extends beyond the normal end-of an academic term
- RD- Report Delayed

An incomplete grade may only be given when an unforeseen emergency prevents a student from completing work in a course. The incomplete grade must be removed by the end of the 12<sup>th</sup> week in the semester following the term in which the incomplete was assigned, regardless of whether or not the student is registered for classes at the college. The nature of the unforeseen emergency and the conditions for removal of the "I" shall be stated by the instructor in an on-line contract. The contract shall include the grade to be assigned if the course work is not completed. The instructor will generate this contract when final grades are entered on-line. Once the work stipulated has been completed and evaluated, or the time limit for completing the work has passed, a final grade will be assigned.

**GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**

Glendale Community College District is committed to providing a prompt and equitable means of resolving student complaints against actions taken by the college and its employees. In accordance with applicable State and Federal laws, the district maintains grievance procedures that are available to any student who reasonably believes a college decision or action has adversely affected his or her status, rights, or privileges as a student.

**What can a student grieve?**

Students may file grievances against actions by GCC employees in areas including, but not limited to the following: the exercise of rights of free expression; violation of published GCC rules, Board policies, and administrative regulations; academic decisions that may affect a course grade; the assignment of final course grades (according to prescribed legal limits).

**Where can a student get a copy of the GCC student grievance procedures?**

Copies of GCC Board Policy 5530 and Administrative Regulations 5101 can be obtained from a division chairperson, the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of Instructional Services, the Dean of Student Services, and the Dean of Admissions and Records. Additionally, students may access these regulations on the GCC web site at [www.glendale.edu](http://www.glendale.edu).

**Non-Grade Grievances**

A student may address a complaint about an action taken by a college employee that does not involve course grades through the grievance process. Informal meetings and discussions between persons directly involved in a non-grade grievance are essential at the outset of the dispute and are encouraged at all stages. If a student cannot resolve a non-grade grievance directly with the involved GCC employee, the student may request a meeting with the appropriate administrator/manager or division chairperson.

The administrator/manager or division chairperson shall meet with the student and the employee in an attempt to resolve the issue and may meet with the student and GCC employee either jointly or separately. If no informal resolution is reached with the administrator/manager or division chairperson that is satisfactory to the student, the student may request an administrative hearing with the appropriate senior GCC administrator as follows: Instructional Services employees: Vice President, Instructional Services or designee; Student Services employees: Vice President, Student Services or designee; Administrative Services employees: Vice President, Administrative Services or designee; College Administrators: Superintendent/President or designee.

The senior administrator shall meet with student and GCC employee either jointly or separately to attempt to settle grievance through mediation, negotiated agreement, or another mutually acceptable resolution. The final outcome or resolution will be communicated to the involved parties within ten instructional days after the conclusion of the hearing process.

Most complaints, grievances or disciplinary matters can be resolved at the campus level. This is the quickest and most successful way of resolving issues involving a California Community College (CCC). Issues that are not resolved at the campus level may be presented to:

- The CCC Chancellor's Office if your complaint does not concern CCC's compliance with academic program quality and accrediting standards by completing the web form at <http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/Complaints-Form.aspx>.
- The Chancellor's Office website at <http://www.cccco.edu/ChancellorsOffice/Division/Legal/Discrimination/tabid/294/Default.aspx> if your complaint involves unlawful discrimination.
- The Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC) at <http://www.accjc.org/complaint-process> if your complaint is associated with the institution's compliance with academic program quality and accrediting standards. ACCJC is the agency that accredits the academic programs of the California Community Colleges.

**Grade Appeals**

This procedure provides a means of resolving a student's dispute of an academic decision (such as temporary removal from a lab or classroom setting) or the assigned final grade for a course. A student has the right initially to an informal review and explanation of his or her grade by the instructor who in turn is obligated to provide such a review. However, a student may only appeal a grade or academic decision if he or she is prepared to carry the burden of proving one or more of the following conditions as specified by law: a mistake in the assignment of the grade or in the process of its recording, fraud, bad faith, or incompetence.

A student shall initiate the process by filing a grade appeal with the instructor within the next regular semester (as specified in the applicable class schedule) following the award of the original grade. The student is expected to make a reasonable effort to resolve the matter on an informal basis with the instructor. If the student and instructor cannot settle the grade appeal then the student may request a meeting with the appropriate

division chairperson. The division chairperson will then meet with the student and the instructor either jointly or separately to attempt to work out the grievance.

If the student cannot resolve the grade appeal with the instructor and division chairperson, then the student may request a conference with the appropriate dean. The dean will meet with the student and instructor either jointly or separately to resolve the grade appeal through compromise, negotiated settlement, or a recommendation that is satisfactory to all involved parties. If the dean is unable to resolve the complaint, and the student wishes to continue the grade appeal process, then the student may submit a written request for a formal grade appeal hearing with the Campus Judicial Board.

The Campus Judicial Board will conduct a closed hearing and based on the examination of supporting documents and testimony may take the following actions: Accept the formal grade appeal and recommend an administrative grade change; reject the formal grade appeal; make related recommendations as appropriate.

The Board will issue a written decision that includes a determination of whether the student established a rationale for a grade change according to applicable laws, and recommendations for the relief, if any, that should be afforded to the student. These findings are then submitted to the Superintendent/President for a final review.

After receiving the report of findings and recommended actions from the Campus Judicial Board, the Superintendent/President will issue a written decision to the involved parties that include his or her conclusions and directives. The Superintendent/President's decision shall be final and binding in all formal grade appeal hearings.

## HONORS

### Honors at Entrance

Honors at Entrance is granted to selected graduates of accredited United States high schools who have obtained a 3.5 or higher in their sophomore and junior years and first semester of the senior year. The student must be a first-semester-freshman and be enrolled in the college full-time. Students must apply for Honors at Entrance and submit official copies of their high school transcripts to the Office of Admissions and Records. Grades in physical education and military science courses are not included when calculating the GPA.

### Dean's Honors

A Dean's Honors List is published each semester. It includes all students who are in good standing and whose semester grade-point average is 3.50 or higher in 12 or more units; 3.75 to 3.99 in 9 to 11.5 units; or 4.00 in 6 to 8.5 units, with grades of A, B or C. An earned grade of NP or I disqualifies a student for Dean's Honors.

Dean's Honors will be posted each semester to the students' permanent academic records.

### Academic Honors at Graduation

Academic Honors are awarded to students at graduation who have achieved a grade-point average of 3.5 or above in all work at GCC and in all work attempted.

## PETITIONS PROCEDURE

Students with extenuating circumstances warranting special consideration for adjustment or deviation from established procedures and policies of the college may file a petition with the Office of Admissions and Records. The petition must be supported with appropriate documentation.

The notation of withdrawal "W" is not expunged from a transcript for any reason other than California Education Code, Title V, Section 55024.

## POLICY ON ACADEMIC HONESTY

College study is the process of acquainting students with values and procedures central to scholarship. All students are expected to do their own work. All forms of cheating and plagiarism are absolutely forbidden. This is the official policy of Glendale Community College.

The following behaviors serve as an operational description of student violations of academic honesty:

1. The student takes or copies answers from another student or source or uses unauthorized materials during a test.
2. The student turns in an assignment (labs, art projects, homework, prewritten or purchased papers, or work downloaded from the Internet) which is not his/her own.
3. The student uses words or ideas which are not his/her own without acknowledgment of the source (plagiarism).
4. The student knowingly deceives an instructor with the intent to improve his/her standing in class.
5. The student submits the same paper or project previously submitted in another class without the permission of the current instructor.
6. The student depends upon tools or assistance prohibited by the instructor in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems, or carrying out other assignments.
7. The student acquires, without permission, tests or other academic materials belonging to a member of the GCC faculty or staff.

When a student engages in academic dishonesty, faculty have the option of requiring the student to see a college counselor, assigning a lower or failing (F) final grade in the course (or denying promotion from a non-credit course).

Violations of this policy will be reported to the Vice President of Instruction and will become part of the Glendale College Cheating Incident file, unless the instructor finds compelling reasons not to report a violation. The Vice President of Instruction may then impose sanctions authorized by Administrative Regulation 5500. The sanctions include, but are not limited to, issuing a reprimand, suspending the student for up to ten days of instruction, and/or requesting a hearing by the Campus Judicial Board to see if the student should be suspended, or permanently expelled from the college.

The student has the right of due process for all the above sanctions.

## REMEDIAL COURSEWORK LIMIT POLICY

Glendale College offers remedial coursework through pre-collegiate basic skills courses in reading, writing, learning skills, study skills, mathematics, and English as a Second Language. These courses are designated as non-degree applicable credit courses.

A student's need for remedial coursework shall be determined by the student's counselor through the use of the appropriate assessment instruments. Once enrolled, no student shall attempt and/or receive more than 30 units of credit for remedial coursework at GCC.

The following students are exempted from the limitation on remedial coursework:

1. Students enrolled in one or more courses of ESL.
2. Students identified by the Disabled Student Program and Services as being eligible for their learning disability services.
3. After attempting and/or completing 30 semesters units of remedial coursework and showing satisfactory progress by maintaining a 2.00 cumulative grade-point average, students may be allowed additional units of remedial coursework upon petition to the College Petitions Committee. If a waiver of the 30 unit limit is granted, the committee will specify the additional course(s) in which the student may enroll as well as any other conditions which the student must meet to satisfy the waiver. Progress shall be monitored on a semester basis.

A student not exempted from the 30 unit limitation shall be dismissed from the credit program and referred to adult non-credit education courses. Upon successful completion of appropriate remedial coursework or upon demonstration of skills which will reasonably assure success in college-level courses, the student may request reinstatement to the credit program at the college in order to proceed with college-level coursework.

## STANDARDS OF SCHOLARSHIP

Glendale Community College interprets a "C" average as a satisfactory scholarship standard—which means that the student should receive grade points equal to twice the number of units attempted.

Students who fail to maintain satisfactory scholarship may be placed on academic or progress probation and may be dismissed.

### 1. Academic Probation

A student will be placed on academic probation if the student's cumulative grade-point average for all units attempted at Glendale Community College is less than 2.0.

### 2. Progress Probation

Effective for the fall semester 2011, a student who has enrolled in a cumulative total of at least twelve (12) units shall be placed on progress probation if the percentage of all units in which a student has enrolled for which grades of "W", "I" and "NC" or "NP" are recorded reaches or exceeds fifty percent (50%).

### 3. Dismissal

- a. A student on probation (academic, progress or a combination of both) who earns any form of probationary status during enrollment in two consecutive sessions of attendance shall be dismissed and shall not be reinstated until at least one semester has elapsed after the dismissal. A student dismissed at the end of the fall semester may enroll in winter session. A student dismissed at the end of spring semester may enroll in summer session.

- b. A student having been readmitted on probation after academic dismissal must maintain a grade-point average of at least 2.0 and must not be placed on progress probation. If either the grade-point average falls below 2.0 or the student is assigned the progress probation status, that student will again be dismissed for one semester.

### Appeal for Reinstatement

Following the notification of dismissal from the college, students may appeal to the dean of admissions and records for reinstatement if unusual and verifiable circumstances caused dismissal. These circumstances could be, but are not limited to: family emergency, health problems, or extreme financial difficulty.

### Timeline for Appeals

Appeals for reinstatement must be received by the Dean of Admissions and Records by August 1 for the fall semester, and by January 31 for the spring semester.

### Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress (SAP)

In order to receive financial aid, students must meet the Glendale Community College Standards of Scholarship. In addition, students are expected to meet the following standards required to maintain eligibility for federal or state financial assistance

#### General Requirements:

**Eligible Program**—A student must be enrolled in an educational program which leads to a degree or certificate that the student has not previously earned and which requires at least two semesters of study.

**Review of Previous College Records**—Students are expected to make satisfactory progress according to the college's standards of scholarship during all periods of enrollment whether or not they are receiving financial aid. Previous enrollment at Glendale Community College and units transferred from other institutions will be included in determining the student's maximum time frame for remaining eligible for Title IV funds. However, only GCC courses will count toward the student's GPA requirement.

**Course Repetitions** — Course repetitions within college and federal policy will be allowed, unless the student is on a Financial Aid contract. In that case, repeated courses are not counted toward financial aid eligibility.

#### Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Standards

##### 1. Complete Educational Goal Within Maximum Time Frame

Students pursuing a degree or transfer program are allowed a maximum of 72 attempted units within which to complete their educational objective. Students enrolled in a certificate program must complete their program within 30 attempted units. Attempted units are units in which the student received a grade, a W or a P/NP. All attempted units, including units transferred from other colleges, are included in this calculation, except for ESL and remedial units. Students not meeting this standard are placed on Term Dismissal. Students with prior degrees have taken more than 72 undergraduate units and are automatically placed on Term Dismissal.

## 2. Successful Progression Toward Educational Goal

Students must successfully complete at least 67% of all attempted units to meet financial aid eligibility requirements. Attempted units are any units in which the student is enrolled beyond the Deadline to Drop the class. All attempted units, including units transferred from other colleges, are included in this calculation. Units with grades of F, W, NP and IP are not successfully completed. Students not meeting this standard after the "Warning" semester are placed on Progress Dismissal.

## 3. Maintain a 2.0 Grade Point Average Requirement

Students must maintain an official GCC cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 2.0 to be eligible for financial aid programs. Grades transferred in from other colleges are not considered.

### Warning and Probation

Students' compliance with Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards is measured each semester. Students who are warned that they are in danger of not meeting one or more of the Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress standards must meet the standard(s) by the end of the semester in order to remain eligible for financial aid.

### Appeal Process for Progress Dismissal or Term Dismissal

There is no appeal for disqualification due to not meeting GPA requirements. Students may appeal their Progress Dismissal or Term Dismissal disqualification from financial aid if failure to meet SAP requirements is due to mitigating circumstances beyond the student's control. The appeal should include documentation of the mitigating circumstances. Appeals are reviewed by the Associate Dean. Appeals that are not approved may be submitted to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee for review. Not all appeals are approved. Students appealing a disqualification due to not meeting progress standards may be reinstated for one semester and must meet all Satisfactory Academic Progress standards by the end of the semester. Students appealing a disqualification due to exceeding the Maximum Time Frame for completing an eligible program may be allowed to continue on a Financial Aid Contract. Only the courses on the Financial Aid Contract will count toward financial aid eligibility and must be successfully completed for the student to remain eligible for financial aid.

### Academic Dismissal

Students who are placed on Academic Dismissal by the College are not eligible for financial aid. There is no Financial Aid appeal process for this status.

## STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT

The Standards of Student Conduct provide a prompt and equitable means to address alleged student violations of the college's behavioral regulations. Students who violate college policies and behavioral regulations shall be subject to the disciplinary procedures outlined in the *Standards of Student Conduct*, GCC Administrative Regulation 5500. These procedures are not intended to substitute for criminal or civil proceedings that may be initiated by other agencies.

Prohibited conduct that may subject a student to disciplinary sanctions includes, but is not limited to the following:

1. Disruption of the orderly operation of the college, including but not limited to the delivery of GCC instructional, administrative, or student services; campus activities sponsored or sanctioned by GCC; other authorized non GCC activities when the act occurs on GCC premises.
2. Violation of published GCC rules, Board policies, and administrative regulations.
3. Knowingly furnishing false information to any GCC employee or campus office for the purpose of completing GCC documents, applications, or forms processed by the college.
4. Forgery, alteration, or other unauthorized use of GCC documents, applications, records, identification, or forms processed by the college.
5. Unauthorized possession or duplication of keys to any GCC premises, entry into or use of any GCC premises, or use of GCC supplies and equipment.
6. Cheating, plagiarism, or other violations of GCC policies and administrative regulations governing academic honesty.
7. Misuse of GCC computer systems in violation of GCC board of policies and regulations governing the use of computer and communications technology.
8. Gaming, gambling, or participating in other activities for the purposes of wagering or betting funds.
9. Soliciting or assisting another to perform any act that would violate the *Standards of Student Conduct* and subject a student to disciplinary sanctions.
10. Violation of judicial and statutory standards of obscenity; engaging in lewd or indecent behavior on campus or at a campus function.
11. Violation of federal, state, or local law on GCC premises, or at GCC sponsored or supervised activities.
12. Use, possession, or distribution of narcotics, other legally controlled substances, or alcoholic beverages except as expressly permitted by law and GCC regulations.
13. Failure to comply with directions of GCC employees who are acting within the scope of their job responsibilities.
14. Presence on campus or at a college-sponsored function while under the influence of narcotics, other legally controlled substances, or alcoholic beverages except as expressly permitted by law and GCC regulations.
15. Abusive behavior directed toward, or hazing of, a member of the campus community or a campus visitor.
16. Illegal or unauthorized possession or use of firearms, explosives, other weapons, or dangerous chemicals.
17. Sexual harassment of a member of the campus community or a campus visitor including, but not limited to unwelcome sexual advances; requests for sexual favors; other verbal, non verbal, or physical conduct of a sexual nature in violation of GCC board policies and administrative regulations on sexual harassment, and applicable State and Federal laws.

18. Verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion or other conduct that threatens or endangers the health and safety of a member of the campus community or a college visitor.
19. Assault, battery, or any other physically abusive behavior that threatens or endangers the health and safety of a member of the campus community or campus visitor.
20. Theft or attempted theft of GCC property, or property of a member of the campus community or campus visitor.
21. Actual or attempted vandalism or destruction of GCC property, or property of a member of the campus community or campus visitor.
22. The use of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor, except as necessary to provide reasonable accommodations for students with disabilities.
23. Selling, preparing, or distributing recorded course materials for any purpose unless authorized by the instructor in writing.

Authorized disciplinary sanctions for violations of student behavioral regulations include, but are not limited to written reprimand, loss of privileges, restitution, temporary removal from class, suspension, and permanent expulsion. The college administers these sanctions through the *Standards of Student Conduct* and provides involved students with their due process rights guaranteed by State and Federal constitutional protections. Copies of the *Standards of Student Conduct* are available in the Student Affairs Office located in the J.W. Smith Student Center.

### UNIT OF WORK

The credit value in semester units of each course is indicated after the title of the course under "Course Descriptions." Each unit represents one hour per week of lecture or discussion, or a longer time in laboratory or other exercises not requiring outside preparation. For each hour of lecture-discussion, two hours of preparation are assumed.

### UNIT LIMITATIONS

The students' program of studies will vary according to their needs and objectives. Students registered in 12 or more units are classified as full-time students; those registered for less than 12 units are classified as part-time students. The academic load carried should be in line with the best combined judgment of the student and the counselor. The college recommends that students who are working 20 hours per week should carry no more than 10 units; 30 hours per week, no more than 8 units; and 40 hours per week, no more than 6 units. Individuals having health problems should make proportionate adjustments in their college programs.

Students may not register in more than 16 units, including wait-list units, in a fall or spring semester.

### WITHDRAWAL/COURSE DROP POLICY

Once enrolled in courses, students are not considered dropped or withdrawn unless:

- They have dropped the course Online via MyGCC or
- They have dropped the course with an Add/Drop form in person at the Admissions & Records office.

A grade of "W" will not be made on the permanent academic record of a student who drops or is dropped from the course or from college:

- During the first two weeks of a semester-length course;
- During the first week of a course which is at least five weeks in length and less than a semester in length; or
- During the first 20% of a course which is less than five weeks in length

Students who drop or are dropped from semester length courses after the second week and prior to the end of the 12th week will receive grades of "W" on their permanent academic records.

In order to receive a grade of "W" in a five-week summer/winter session course, a student must drop by the end of the third week, and by the end of the fourth week for a six-week summer/winter session class.

Any courses of duration not listed above adhere to a pro rata schedule for deadlines.

A student must drop a course during the period stated to not receive a withdrawal notation (W). There are no extenuating circumstances to remove a "W" from a student record. If circumstances occur after the final drop date to receive a "W", the student may petition (see page 55 of this section). Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accident, illness or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Such withdrawals or drops shall be recorded as a "W".

Students not dropped or withdrawn from courses during the periods and circumstances described above will not be eligible for a notation of "W" and must be assigned a letter grade in the "A" through "F" category, or "P/NP" in those courses so designated.

According to California Education Code, Title 5, Section 55024, the number of times that a student may withdraw from a class is limited. See your counselor for procedures and policies.

## GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS ASSOCIATE OF ARTS/ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREES

Glendale Community College shall confer the degree of Associate of Arts or Associate of Science upon a student who has satisfactorily completed all of the requirements for graduation. A student may receive only one A.S. and one A.A. degree. Please see pages 67 and 68 for the Associate in Arts/Science for Transfer degree requirements.

The Associate degree is granted to persons who file a Petition for Graduation in the Office of Admissions and Records, who are not on academic probation, and who have completed a minimum of 12 of the last 18 semester units of the required college curriculum of 60 degree applicable semester units at GCC. The completion of the required 60 semester units must include all of the following:

### MAJOR

1. The requirement for the **Associate in Arts** degree may be met by completing an approved *Area of Emphasis or Major* with a minimum of **18 semester units**: The approved Areas of Emphasis and Majors are listed on the following pages.

The requirement for the **Associate in Science** degree may be met by completing an approved major/certificate program of **24 semester units or more**. The approved majors/certificate programs are listed on the following pages.

When a course required for an Area of Emphasis or Major is also an approved general education course, the course may be double-counted. However, units are only counted once to satisfy the 60 unit requirement for the Associate Degree.

### AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

2. **Two semester units** in American Institutions are required: POL S 101, 105, 151\*\*\*; SOC S 125-126\*\*, 132\*\*\*.

### STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT

3. **One semester unit** in State and Local Government is required. Courses which satisfy this requirement include POL S 106, 151\*\*\*; SOC S 125-126\*\*, 132\*\*\*.

### U.S. HISTORY

4. **Three semester units** in American History are required. Courses which satisfy this requirement include ECON 111/HIST 116; HIST 110, 111(CD), 117, 118, 150, 151; SOC S 125-126\*\*, 131.

### MATHEMATICS

5. Evidence of proficiency in mathematics is required. This requirement may be fulfilled with a grade of **"C"** or better in MATH 101, 120, or 220AB (2 units).

### HEALTH

6. **Three semester units** of community and personal hygiene are required. HLTH 104, 106; PSYCH 111(CD)\* or equivalent will satisfy this requirement.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

7. **Two semester units** of physical education activity classes and/or dance activity classes must be completed unless exempted by established policy (see pg.185).

### FIRST AID

8. **One semester unit** in first aid and CPR is required. Courses which satisfy this requirement include HLTH 101 or 102.

### CULTURAL DIVERSITY

9. **Three semester units** in Cultural Diversity are required. Courses which satisfy this requirement have been marked by (CD) and appear throughout the graduation requirements. The requirement may be satisfied by completing any one of the graduation requirements with a course marked (CD) or by completing CH DEV 156.

### GENERAL EDUCATION

10. **Eighteen (18) semester units** of general education including at least one course in each of the following areas:
  - a. **Natural Science**. One course (**3 semester units**) must be selected:  
ANTHR 101, 111; ASTRO 102, 103, 110, 110H, 120; AT 122; BIOL 101, 102, 103, 112, 115, 120-123, 125, 125H, 126-131, 145, 146; CHEM 101, 102, 105, 106, 110, 120, 121; GEOG 101, 107, 111; GEOL 101, 101H 102-105, 111, 111H, 112, 120; OCEAN 115, 116; PALEO 101; PHYS 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 103, 103H, 105, 106, 110; PHYS SCI 131; PSYCH 103; T ED 145.
  - b. **Social Sciences**. One course (**3 semester units**) must be selected:  
ANTHR 102(CD), 102H, 103, 104, 105(CD); BUSAD 110; ECON 101, 102, 102H, 105; ETH S 101(CD), 102(CD), 110(CD), 111(CD), 120(CD)-125(CD), 132(CD), 164(CD); GEOG 102 (CD), 103, 105, 106, 110, 114; HIST 101-109, 112-114, 115(CD), 119-122, 131-133, 135, 136; INTERDIS 110; MCOMM 101; POL S 102, 103, 103H, 110, 111; PSYCH 101, 101H, 104-106, 108-110, 111(CD)\*, 113(CD), 114, 115, 131, 150; SOC S 101, 124, 127(CD), 134, 136; SOC 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 131; SPCH 108.
  - c. **Humanities**. Two courses (**6 semester units**)—one from each of the two areas below must be selected.
    1. Interdisciplinary Humanities—**3 semester units** required: HUMAN 101(CD), 102(CD), 105(CD), 105H(CD), 106, 110, 111, 115(CD), 117, 120, 125(CD), 130, 135(CD).

2. **Arts, Foreign Language, Literature and Philosophy**—  
One course (3 semester units) must be selected.

ARMEN 101-104, 115, 116, 125-127; ART 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 103-109, 111-113, 115, 116, 118-121, 125, 199; CHIN 101-104; DANCE 100, 102; EGYPT 101, 102; ENGL 102\*, 103, 105-111, 114-117, 121-123, 124(CD), 125-128, 130, 141(CD), 142(CD); FREN 101-105; GERM 101-105; ITAL 101-104; JAPAN 101-104; KOREA 101-104, 115, 116; LING 101; MUSIC 101, 102, 120-122, 125-127, 128(CD); PHIL 101, 112, 113(CD), 114(CD), 116, 118(CD), 119-122; RUSS 101, 102, 115, 116; SPAN 101-106, 115, 124-126; SPCH 106, T ART 101, 102, 107.

d. **Language and Rationality.** At least two courses (6 semester units) from Language and Rationality must be selected.

1. **English Composition**—3 semester units required. Evidence of proficiency in written English is required. This requirement may be fulfilled with a grade of "C" or better in ENGL 101 or 101H.

2. **Communication and Analytical Thinking**—  
One course (3 semester units) must be selected.

ACCTG 101, 102, 105, 106; BUSAD 120, 125; CABOT 102, 105; CS/IS 101, 120, 125, 130, 135, 137, 139, 140, 150, 156, 165, 172, 180; ENGL 102\*, 102H, 104, 118; ESL 133, 141, 151; JOURN 102, 107; MATH 100-103, 103H, 104, 104H, 105, 105H, 107, 107H, 108, 108H, 110-112, 119, 120, 135, 136, 138, 139, 219, 220; PHIL 117, 123; SPCH 100, 101, 103-105, 107, 111; T ED 143.

NOTE: Graduation requirements 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 can be satisfied by examination. See a counselor for details.

\*Courses with an asterisk may be counted in one area only.

\*\*These courses satisfy requirements 2, 3, and 4.

\*\*\*This course satisfies 2 and 3.

## Planning to Transfer?

ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one public California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California's public colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.



## DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

### Areas of Emphasis

Arts and Humanities

Science and Mathematics

Social and Behavioral Sciences

### Associate in Arts/Science for Transfer (AA-T/AS-T)

Communication Studies

Mathematics

Sociology

### Associate in Arts Majors

Biological Science  
Business Administration  
Choreographic Studies and  
Dance Techniques  
English  
Foreign Language  
(2 options)

Health Science  
(2 options)  
Interdisciplinary Humanities  
(3 options)  
Mass Communications  
Mathematics  
Music

Physical Science  
Social Sciences  
Speech/Communication  
Theatre Arts  
(2 Options)  
Visual Arts  
(7 options)

### Associate in Science Majors Certificates

Accounting  
Administration of Justice  
Animation - Classical  
Architectural Drafting & Design  
Specialist in Alcohol/Drug Studies  
Art  
Two-dimensional  
Three-dimensional  
Aviation and Transportation  
Aviation Administration  
Pilot Training  
Bookkeeping  
Business Administration  
Financial Planning & Investment  
General Business  
International Business  
Entrepreneurship/Small Business  
Ceramics  
Child Development  
Teacher  
Infant/Toddler  
School-Age Care

Master Teacher  
Site Supervisor  
Choreographic Studies &  
Dance Technique  
Computer Applications and Business  
Office Technologies  
Administrative Assistant  
General Office  
Legal Secretary  
Computer Numerical Control Technician  
Computer Science  
Computer Software Technician  
Dance Teaching  
Dietary Services Supervisor  
Engineering/Electro Mechanical Design  
Fire Technology  
Graphic Design  
Insurance Specialist  
Machine & Manufacturing Technology  
Machinist  
Management

Marketing  
Mass Communications  
Medical Office Administration  
Medical Front Office  
Medical Secretary  
Medical Transcription  
Music  
Photography  
Real Estate Appraisal  
Real Estate Broker  
Registered Nursing  
Restaurant Management  
Technical Theatre  
Television Production  
Corporate Television  
Mass Media  
Videography  
Web Development  
Welding, Occupational  
(Combination Welder)

*The certificates listed above meet Title 5 codes, and are approved by the California Community College Chancellor's Office. Certificates listed in any other publication (including on-line) that are not listed above may not be valid certificate programs. Please check with the Admissions Office.*

### Certificates-Non-degree

Animation - Digital  
Aviation and Transportation  
Flight Attendant  
Computer Applications Specialist  
Computer Applications Technician  
Computer Information Systems  
Computer Programmer  
Computer Support Technician  
Computerized Accounting Specialist  
CSU, General Education  
Dental Front Office/Billing & Coding  
Desktop Publishing Technician  
Electro/Mechanical Fabrication Technician

Fire Academy  
Human Resources Assistant  
IGETC  
Insurance Professional  
International Business Professional  
Medical Billing and Coding  
Receptionist/Office Clerk  
Retail Management  
Tax Preparer  
Verdugo Fire Academy  
Verdugo Recruit Academy  
Unix System Administrator

## MAJOR REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

The following is a list of the majors and their requirements that satisfy the Associate in Arts degree for Glendale Community College.

Please note: all courses used to satisfy the major for the Associate degrees must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

### **BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE**

Upon completion of this major, students will be able to describe and demonstrate correct use of laboratory equipment, be well qualified as transfer students to 4-year university science programs, and be well prepared for upper-division biology courses after transfer.

Required: BIOL 101, 102; CHEM 101, 102; MATH 101.

### **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Required: ACCTG 101 (or 105 and 106), 102; BUSAD 101, 120; CS/IS 100 or 101.

### **CHOREOGRAPHIC STUDIES AND DANCE TECHNIQUES**

Students will be able to interpret technical dance skills using correct body alignment and muscle coordination, and compare various dance forms in relation to historical and cultural context.

The following dance courses are required (19 units): DANCE 100, 111 (1.5 units), 116 (1.5 units), 121 (1.5 units), 130 (1.5 units), 129 (2 units); 135 or 136 (3 units), 140 (1 unit) or 127 or 128; and BIOL 120.

### **ENGLISH**

Students completing an AA degree in English develop core competencies in several areas including communication, critical thinking, global awareness, information competency, and personal responsibility. This is achieved through the study of texts and by enhancing their skills in reading, writing, and research. Students apply literary and rhetorical concepts in order to critically read, write, think, and research.

Required: ENGL 105-106 or ENGL 109-110.

Select an additional 12 units from ENGL 101, 102, 103\*, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112\*, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 141, 142.

\* A maximum of 6 units of ENGL 103 and 112 combined may be counted toward the 18 units required.

### **FOREIGN LANGUAGE**

Students will be able to demonstrate increased reading and listening comprehension of the target languages, utilize oral and written communicative skills to produce the target languages, and demonstrate increased appreciation of the target languages' cultures.

Required: A minimum of 18 units in one of the following options:

**Option 1:** Any French or Spanish language, excluding 110-113 level courses. (The title will reflect the language chosen)

**Option 2:** Ten (10) units in any foreign language and eight (8) units in another, excluding 110-113 level courses.

### **HEALTH SCIENCE**

This major prepares students to be able to identify anatomical structures and describe the physiological functions of important systems in the human body. Students will be accepted to a nursing program or a 4-year university program of their choice. Students will be well prepared for courses in the nursing program that are related to human anatomy and physiology.

Required Core (14 units from either Option A or B) plus 6 elective units:

**Option A:** BIOL 115 (or BIOL 122), 120; CHEM 110 or 120

**Option B:** BIOL 120, 121; CHEM 110 or 120

**ELECTIVES (6 units):** Choose one course from each category

Category 1—Speech: SPCH 100, 101, 103

Category 2—Social Science: ANTHR 102, PSYCH 101, SOC 101

### **INTERDISCIPLINARY HUMANITIES**

Required: A minimum of 18 units in one of the following options:

Option 1: East-West Culture and Civilization

Students will apply literary, rhetorical, and interdisciplinary studies concepts, and discipline-specific concepts (such as ethnic studies or political science) in order to critically read, write, think, and research about Eastern and Western cultures and civilizations.

- Required: HUMAN 101, 102, and either HUMAN 105 or 110.
- Select 9 units from at least 3 of the following disciplines: ANTHR 101; Art 108, 109; ETH S 124, 164; HIST 107, 119, 120, 132, 135; HUMAN 115; PHIL 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 121; POL S 101, 111.

Option 2: Creativity

Students will apply literary, rhetorical, and interdisciplinary studies concepts, and discipline-specific concepts (such as dance or French) in order to critically read, write, think, and research about the idea of creativity.

- Select 6 units from: HUMAN 106, 117, 120.
- Select 3 units from: HUMAN 105, 110.
- Select 9 units from at least 3 of the following disciplines: ANTHR 101; ART 150, 186; BIOL 123; DANCE 110, 115, 120, 130; ENGL 103, 111, 130; ETH S 101; FREN 105, 106; PHILO 116, 117; SPAN 105, 106; T ART 103, 104, 109, 121, 123, 134.

**Option 3: American Responses to Other Cultures**

Students will apply literary, rhetorical, and interdisciplinary studies concepts, and discipline-specific concepts (such as geography and history) in order to critically read, write, think, and research about the ways that America has responded to global cultures.

- Select 9 units from: HUMAN 105, 110, 111, 125.
- Select 9 units from at least 3 of the following disciplines: ENGL 111, 124, 126, 127, 128; ETH S 101, 102, 110, 120, 121, 123, 132, 164; FREN 124, 125, 126; GEOG 102; GERM 125, 126; HIST 103, 104, 111, 113, 114, 119, 120, 121, 131, 132, 135; PHIL 121, 122; SOC S 134; SOC 102, 105; SPAN 124, 126, 127, 128.

**MASS COMMUNICATIONS**

Students will be able to analyze and differentiate the primary influences of dominant mass media on major cultural practices and social and political institutions, and research and explain the historical influences of dominant communication technologies on society, culture and human behavior.

Required: ENGL 101; JOURN 102, 103, 104; MCOMM/JOURN 101.

A minimum of 3 units must be selected from the following: JOURN 106, 107; MCOMM/JOURN 049\*\*; MCOMM 120.

\*\*A maximum of 6 units in MCOMM/JOURN 049 may be counted toward the 18 units required.

**MATHEMATICS**

Students will be able to solve applications in math and science using derivatives, integrals, differential equations and linear algebra; evaluate limits, derivatives and integrals; solve a variety of rudimentary and second order differential equations; and analyze, synthesize and evaluate theorems in Linear Algebra.

Required: MATH 103, 104, 105, 107, 108.

**MUSIC**

Students will be able to demonstrate technical skills requisite for artistic self-expression in at least one major performance area at a level appropriate for the particular music concentration; demonstrate an understanding of the common elements and organizational patterns of music and their interaction, and the ability to employ this understanding in aural, verbal, and visual analysis; demonstrate a basic knowledge of music history through the present time; and demonstrate keyboard competency in intermediate to advanced piano performance literature.

Required: MUSIC 103 or 113, 104, 105, 107, 108, 125, 126, and 2 units of MUSIC 140.

Piano proficiency equivalent to the level of Piano III (MUSIC 162)

Four semesters (4 units) of enrollment in any of the following (in addition to corequisites already listed in AA degree): MUSIC 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 152, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242.

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

Students will be able to explain the difference between evidence and theory in science and cite an example in their explanation; use instruments and computers to accurately measure, graph, and analyze physical properties; interface computers and sensors using digital conversion technology and the Data Studio Software package to perform experiments in mechanics, electricity and magnetism, thermodynamics, and chemistry.

Required: A minimum of 18 units from courses chosen from at least 2 of the following 3 categories:

Category 1: PHYS 101, 102, 103, 105, 106

Category 2: CHEM 101, 102, 103, 105, 106

Category 3: ASTRO 102, 103, 110, 120;  
GEOG 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 111, 112, 120;  
OCEAN 115, 116; PALEO 101.

**SOCIAL SCIENCES**

Upon successful completion of the required coursework, the student will be able to demonstrate critical thinking skills and a basic understanding of the complex inter-relationships between human kind and the biophysical environment.

Required: A minimum of 18 units from the following:

1. Select courses (minimum 6 units) to satisfy each of the following 3 areas:

**American Institutions:** POL S 101, 105, 151;  
SOC S 125-126, 132.

**State and Local Government:** POL S 106, 151;  
SOC S 125-126, 132.

**American History:** ECON 111 or HIST 116; HIST 110, 111, 117\*, 118\*, 150, 151; SOC S 125-126, 131.

2. Select 12 units from four different disciplines: ANTHR 101 - 105, 111; ECON 101, 102, 102H, 105, 110, 111; ETH S 101, 102, 110, 111, 120 - 125, 132, 164; GEOG 101 - 103, 105 - 107, 110, 111, 114, 120, 121; HIST 101 - 109, 112 - 116, 117\*, 118\*, 120 - 122, 131, 132, 135, 136, 152; PHIL 101, 112 - 114, 116 - 123; POL S 102, 103, 103H, 108, 110, 111; PSYCH 101, 101H, 103, 104 - 106, 108 - 111, 113 - 115, 131, 150; SOC S 101, 103, 124, 127, 134, 136; SOC 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 113, 131, 140.

\*These courses may not be used in more than one area.

**SPEECH/COMMUNICATION**

Students will demonstrate oral and written communication skills to produce effective speeches, increased appreciation of the speech communication process, the ability to apply critical thinking skills in the area of speaking and listening, and demonstrate knowledge of communication skills through performance, presentation and/or formal testing.

Complete the required courses and then choose from either option 1 or option 2 to complete the Speech/Communication major for the AA degree.

Required: ENGL 101 and SPCH 101.

Select 3 courses from the following: SPCH 100, 102 - 108

**Option 1**

Select 1 course: PSYCH 101 or SOC 101.

**Option 2**

Select three units from: SPCH 190, 191, 192, or 193.

**THEATRE ARTS**

Choose from one of the following options:

**Option 1: General**

Students will identify theatre as a collaborative art form; analyze a play from script to performance; apply skills and knowledge of theatre in preparation for transferability or vocation; and identify theatre terms and occupations.

Required: T ART 101; three units from T ART 130, 131, 160, 161, 162, 163, or 164; three units from T ART 100 (formerly 108) or 103;

Nine units from: DANCE 110, 115, 120, 125, 190; SPCH 101; T ART 102, 107, 109, 110, 121, 123, 129, 130, 131;

One course from: Art 101, 102; DANCE 101, 134; ENGL 116, 125, 126; HUMAN 117; SPCH 105; T ART 104, 106, 111, 121, 130, 131, 133, 134, 140, 151.

**Option 2: Acting**

The student will learn to demonstrate respect and appreciate plays and theatre as a collaborative art form; analyze and evaluate play scripts; apply skills and knowledge of theatre in preparation for transferability or vocation; demonstrate a basic knowledge of physical stage and dramatic text terminology; and interpret and implement verbal and written instructions.

Required: T ART 101, 103, 107, 109, 111 and 129;

Two units from: DANCE 110, 115, 120, 125, or 190

One course from: T ART 123, 130 or 131;

Three units from: T ART 160, 161, 162, 163 or 164;

One course from: ART 101, 102; DANCE 101, 126, 134, 145; ENGL 116, 125, 126; HUMAN 117; MUSIC 129, 135, 170; SPCH 101, 105, 106; T ART 102, 104, 121, 133, 134, or 140.

**VISUAL ARTS**

Required: A minimum of 18 units in one of the following options:

**Option 1: Art History**

Students will be able to use the specialized vocabulary of art history; identify examples of art objects depending on course (ancient, Renaissance, etc.); and analyze the cultural significance of art objects studied.

- Required: ART 101, 102, 130.
- Select 3 courses from: ART 103 - 109, 112, 113, 116, 118, 120, 121, 138, 150, 199.

**Option 2: Two Dimensional**

- Required: ART 101 or 102, 130, 150, 166, 179, 280.
- Select 3 courses from: ART 131, 151, 152, 160, 164, 170, 174; PHOTO 101.

**Option 3: Graphic Art**

- Required: ART 101 or 102, 130, 132, 134.
- Select 3 courses from: ART 135, 136, 142, 146, 150, 156.

**Option 4: Three Dimensional**

- Required: ART 101 or 102, 130, 138, 179, 280.
- Select 3 courses from: ART 152, 157, 180, 181, 186, 187, 190.

**Option 5: Photography**

The student will be proficient in black and white processing/printing; digital photography workflows and color; and proficient in available light photography. The student will be able to produce a cohesive photographic project that is conceptually and technically well developed.

- Required: ART 199; PHOTO 101, 106, 130
- Minimum of 4 units from: PHOTO 107, 118, 140, 142

Recommended courses: PHOTO 103, 112, 115, 121, 145

**Option 6: Animation**

Industry-workers retrain themselves to diversify their work options within animation, gaming, or visual effects. College-age students and avocational learners gain skills allowing for transfer to four-year colleges or entry into the workplace.

- Required: ART 101 or 102, 130, 150, 152, 201, 205, 206; HUMAN 115.

**Option 7: Media Arts**

Students will demonstrate an understanding of composition, film language and lighting techniques to support the creative vision of the director; demonstrate an effective ability to work as a member of a team to achieve the challenges of technical and conceptual goals of a project from origination to completion of the high quality final deliverable media production; master conceptual editing techniques to support storytelling and solving story problems through use of editing dialogue, sound design, music and sound effects to complete the creation of the master for final deliverables.

- Required: ENGL 112 or JOURN 102; MCOMM 101; MEDIA 101, 104, 107, 110 and 112.

## ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER AA-T/AS-T

California Community Colleges are now offering associate degrees for transfer to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California Community College students who are awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing somewhere in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. However, this degree may not be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to a university or college that is not part of the CSU system.

Students who have been awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are able to complete their remaining requirements for the baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units. Current and prospective community college students are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options for transfer and to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs.

### **The following is required for all AA-T or AS-T degrees:**

1. Minimum of 60 CSU-transferable semester units.
2. Minimum grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 in all CSU-transferable coursework. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information.
3. Students must complete all CSU General Education-Breadth (CSU GE Breadth) or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) requirements with a grade of "C" or better. The Pass/No Pass grading option is not appropriate for the CSU "Golden Four" requirements (CSU Breadth areas A1, A2, A3, and B4 or IGETC areas 1A, 1B, 1C, and 2).
4. Certified completion of the CSU GE Breadth or IGETC patterns.
5. Completion of a minimum of 18 semester units in an AA-T or AS-T major. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a "P" if the course is taken on a "pass-no pass" basis (title 5 § 55063).

### **COURSE ID NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)**

The Course ID Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should always go to [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) to confirm how each college's course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to any of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer. Students may consult the ASSIST database at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

### ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER COMMUNICATION STUDIES

The Associate in Arts in Communication Studies for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare the student for transfer to four-year institutions of higher education and specifically intended to satisfy lower-division requirements for the Baccalaureate Degree in Communication Studies at a California State University. The knowledge and skills offered in this degree help our students build satisfying and productive relationships in their careers as well as in their personal and civic lives.

**Required Core:** SPCH 101

**List A:** Select two courses (6 units): SPCH 100, 103, or 104

**List B:** Select two courses (6 units): Any course from list A not used above; JOURN/MCOMM 101; SPCH 106, 108, 191+, 192+, 193+;

**List C:** Select one course (3 units): Any course from List A or B not used above; ENGL 102 or 102H, 104; JOURN 102; PSYCH 101 or 101H.

**Required Units for Major:** 18\*

**CSUGE (40 units) or IGETC (37-39 units)**

**Total Units Required for Degree (60 units)\*\***

+A maximum of three units combined may be applied to the major

\*Units for major may be double-counted for CSUGE or IGETC

\*\*Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable.

### ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER SOCIOLOGY

The Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare the student for transfer to four-year institutions of higher education and specifically intended to satisfy the lower division requirements for the Baccalaureate Degree in Sociology at a California State University. The major has been designed to meet lower-division requirements for Sociology majors at most transfer institutions.

**Required Core:** SOC 101

**List A:** SOC 102, MATH 136

**List B:** Select two courses (6 units): ETH S 121; PSYCH 104, PSYCH/SOC 131; SOC 104;

**List C:** Select one course (3 units): Any course from List B not used above; PSYCH 101 or 101H; SOC 103 or 105.

**Required Units for Major:** 18-19 units\*

**CSUGE (40 units) or IGETC (37-39 units)**

**Total Units Required for Degree (60 units)\*\***

\*Units for major may be double-counted for CSUGE or IGETC

\*\*Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable

### ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER MATHEMATICS

The Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer Degree provides students with sufficient understanding of mathematical concepts, skills, and applications to attain upper division status in mathematics at most four-year colleges or universities. This coursework will satisfy the lower division mathematics requirements at the California State University. Successful completion of the transfer degree in Mathematics guarantees the student acceptance to the California State University. This degree is intended for students who are interested in the theory of mathematics and are planning on transferring to a four-year university and majoring in Mathematics, Physics, Engineering, or Computer Science.

**Required Core:** (14 units): MATH 103 or 103H, and 104 or 104H, and 105 or 105H;

**List A:** Select one course (4 units): MATH 107, 107H, 108, 108H;

**List B:** Select one course from the following: Any course from List A not used above; CS/IS 112, 135, 139; MATH 136; PHYSICS 101, 101H.

**Required Units for Major:** 21-23 units\*

**CSUGE (40 units) or IGETC (37-39 units)**

**Total Units Required for Degree (60 units)\*\***

\*Units for major may be double-counted for CSUGE or IGETC

\*\*Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable

## AREAS OF EMPHASIS

The following is a list of the areas of emphasis and their requirements that satisfy the Associate in Arts degree for Glendale Community College. Please note that all courses used to satisfy the area of emphasis for the Associate in Arts degree must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Students transferring to the University of California, the California State University, or a private college or university are advised to see their counselor or the Transfer Center for additional transfer requirements. Completion of CSU GE or IGETC as part of the 60 units for the AA degree may be appropriate.

### **ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

These courses emphasize the study of cultural, literary, humanistic activities and artistic expression of human beings. Students will evaluate and interpret the ways in which people through the ages in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation. Students will also learn to value aesthetic understanding and incorporate these concepts when constructing value judgments. This area of emphasis is recommended for transfer students seeking an Associate Degree prior to transferring to a college or university pursuing a major in the arts and humanities.

Select a minimum of 18 units from the following, with at least 3 units from Arts and 3 units from Humanities:

#### **Arts**

ART 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 103-113, 115, 116, 118-120, 121, 125, 199; DANCE 100, 102; ENGL 103; MUSIC 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110, 120, 121, 122, 125-128; T ART 101, 102, 107.

#### **Humanities**

ARMEN 101-104, 115, 116, 125, 126; CHIN 101-104; ENGL 105-111, 114-117, 122-130, 141, 142; FREN 101-104; GERM 101-104; HIST 101-121, 131-133, 136, 152; HUMAN 101, 102, 105, 105H, 106, 110, 111, 115, 117, 120, 125, 130; ITAL 101-104, 130; JAPAN 101-104; KOREA 101-103, 115, 116; PHILO 101, 113, 114, 116, 118, 119, 121-122; RUSS 101, 102, 115, 116; SPAN 101-104, 115, 124, 124H, 125, 126.

### **SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS**

These courses emphasize the facts and principles which form the foundations of living and non-living systems, as well as mathematical concepts and quantitative reasoning and their application. Students will understand and appreciate the methodologies of science as investigative tools and the limitations of scientific endeavors. Students will understand basic computational skills as well the understanding of basic mathematical concepts. This area of emphasis is recommended for transfer students seeking an Associate Degree prior to transferring to a college or university pursuing a major in engineering, mathematics, or science.

Select a minimum of 18 units from the following, with at least 3 units from Life Science, 3 units from Physical Science, and 3 units from Mathematics:

#### **Life Sciences**

ANTHR 101, 111; BIOL 101, 102, 103, 112, 115, 120-123, 125, 125H, 126-128, 130.

#### **Physical Sciences**

ASTRO 102, 103, 110, 110H, 120; CHEM 101, 102, 105, 106, 110, 120, 121; GEOG 101, 107, 111; GEOL 101, 101H, 102-105, 111, 111H, 112, 120; OCEAN 115, 116; PALEO 101; PHY SCI 131; PHYS 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 103, 103H, 105, 106, 110; T ED 145.

#### **Mathematics**

MATH 100, 102, 103, 103H, 104, 104H, 105, 105H, 107, 108, 110-112, 135, 136, 138.

### **SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**

These courses emphasize individual behavior and behavior in human social, political, and economic institutions. The pattern of coursework completed will ensure opportunities for students to develop understanding of the perspectives and methods of the social and behavioral sciences. Students will be exposed to a pattern of coursework designed to help them gain an understanding and appreciation of the contributions and perspectives of men, women and of ethnic and other minorities and a comparative perspective on both Western and non-Western societies. This area of emphasis is recommended for transfer students seeking an Associate Degree prior to transferring to a college or university pursuing a major in the social and behavioral sciences.

Select a minimum of 18 units from the following, with courses from at least two disciplines:

ANTHR 102, 102H, 103-105; ECON 101, 102, 102H, 105, 110, 111; ETH S 101, 102, 110, 111, 120-125, 132, 164; GEOG 102, 103, 105, 106, 110; JOURN 101; LING 101; MCOMM 101; POL S 101-103, 103H, 108, 110, 111; PSYCH 101, 101H, 103-106, 108-111, 113, 115, 131; SOC S 101, 124, 127, 131, 132, 134, 136; SOC 101, 102, 104, 105, 131, 140; SPCH 108.

## ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE MAJORS AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Certificate Programs are primarily business and technical programs for students desiring education beyond high school. These programs provide opportunities for students to prepare themselves for a wide variety of careers. In most cases these programs are planned without regard to transfer schools; however, many courses are transferable to four-year colleges or universities if students change their educational goals.

1. Certificates of Achievement shall be issued upon request by the Office of Admissions and Records to students who qualify by completing one of the occupation-centered curriculums. The student must have a grade of "C" or better in all courses constituting the certificate program.
2. To earn a certificate, students must complete the number of units required by the division. No certificate shall consist of less than 12 semester units.
3. At least 12 units of the required courses must be completed at Glendale College, therefore; to earn a certificate that requires 12 units, all courses must be completed at GCC.
4. Students pursuing certificate programs of less than 18 units are not eligible for financial aid.

### ACCOUNTING

Upon completion of this certificate program, students will be able to demonstrate the ability to read and understand the contents of a corporation's annual report. Students will be composing entry-level correspondence and respond to correspondence initiated by others. Students will be able to create, edit, and print worksheets using formulas and statistics, date and time, financial and logical functions to solve business information.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 101, or 105 and 106, 102, 120; BUSAD 101, 120; CABOT 105 (or BUSAD 106\*), 270 (or ACCTG 180); CS/IS 101.

A minimum of 5 units must be selected from: ACCTG 110\*\*, 121, 130, 150, 155-157, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180\*\*\*, 201, 202, 210, 220, 225, 230, 235; BUSAD 106\*, 131, 135, 136; CABOT 106, 271; ECON 101, 102; INTERN 050 (ACCTG).

\*CABOT 105 is appropriate for certificate students.

\*\*No credit will be granted if Accounting 110 is taken after Accounting 101 or 106.

\*\*\*If not used to fulfill CORE requirement

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

This program is designed to provide a broad-based education in the areas of law enforcement, corrections and the judicial system. The program is appropriate for students seeking employment as a law enforcement officer, correctional officer, probation or parole officer, or as a legal professional such as a paralegal or attorney. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the major components and function of the criminal justice system in America. Students will demonstrate knowledge of criminal laws in California. Students will define ethics in law enforcement and the consequences of unethical behavior.

The required core courses (21 units) are: ADMJ 101, 103, 110, 117, 118, 120, 134 and 170.

Minimum of 6 units from the following: ADMJ 107, 108, 116, 129, 130, 165.

Recommended courses: ADMJ 201, PSYCH 114 or SPCH 101.

### ANIMATION

These certificates are designed to provide academic and hands-on learning experience for individuals planning on a career in the field of animation. Industry-workers retrain themselves to diversify their work options within animation, gaming, or visual effects. College-age students and avocational learners gain skills allowing for transfer to four-year colleges or entry into the workplace.

#### CLASSICAL ANIMATION

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ART 101 or 102, 130, 146 or 210, 150, 152, 153, 201, 205, 206, 209; T ART 108 or 103; DANCE 140.

#### \*DIGITAL ANIMATION

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ART 101 or 102, 146, 152, 220, 230-234; PHOTO 121 and 122.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

### SPECIALIST IN ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES

The program is designed to provide academic preparation and field experience for individuals employed, or preparing for employment, as alcohol and drug abuse specialists in public and private agencies. During the capstone internship classes, students will be able to demonstrate the ability to utilize their counseling and cognitive abilities necessary to integrate the counselor skills and ethical standards learned in the preceding Alcohol/Drug Studies Counseling program courses. Students will be able to demonstrate the cognitive and counseling abilities necessary to integrate the counselor competencies and standards learned in a two year Alcohol/Drug Studies Counseling program, including evidence-based theory and competencies inherent in entry level alcohol/drug counselor positions.

To earn a certificate the student must complete the core courses and selected courses from each section as designated, for a total of 39 units.

The program is accredited by the California Association of Alcohol and Drug Educators and designed to meet the certification requirements of both the California Association of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counselors and the Coalition of Program Standards.

**CORE CURRICULUM** (9 units): AD ST 101, 103, 105.

**BEHAVIORAL COURSES REQUIRED:** PSYCH 101

Select 3 units from: PSYCH, 104, 108, 110; ETH S 121\*\*\*; SOC 101\*.

**REQUIRED SKILL COURSES:** AD ST 110 and 112.

Select 3 units: AD ST 111, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119\*\*.

**FIELD EXPERIENCE** (4 units): AD ST 150 and 151.

**FIELD PLACEMENT** (8 units): AD ST 152, 153; and INTERN 050.

(See next page)

**CULTURAL DIVERSITY** (3 units): ANTHR 102; CHLDV 156; ENGL 124, 141, 142; ETH S 101, 102, 110, 111, 120, 121\*\*\*, 122 - 125, 132, 164; HIST 111, 115; HUMAN 101, 102, 105, 105H, 115, 125, 135; MUSIC 128; PHIL 113, 114, 118; PSYCH 111, 113; SOC S 127.

\*\*\*ETH S 121 may be counted in one area only.

### **ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN**

This curriculum prepares students to enter employment as an architectural draftsman in the building construction field. Students will demonstrate skills in the production of working drawings of residential and commercial structures. Students will develop a portfolio of their work, discuss building construction techniques, principles, and building code. Students will demonstrate techniques to accomplish drawings utilizing different computer aided design (CAD) software.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ARCH 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 120, 125, 130, 135; ART 130 or 150; BUSAD 152; ENGR 109; T Ed 140, 142\*.

**RECOMMENDED COURSES:** ART 130; CO ED 102

\*Units earned for this course may not be counted toward graduation.

### **ART**

Students will be able to demonstrate skill in a broad range of media, materials and processes, define and use core concepts in 2D or 3D art, where applicable, produce original work that demonstrates a high level of craft, describe, analyze and provide criticism of works of art in various media, prepare and organize art works for exhibition, if applicable, and understand safe and hazard-free use of art materials and equipment. For students who are interested in art as a career, the following courses (from one of the two options) are required:

**TWO-DIMENSIONAL:** ART 101, 102, 130, 131, 150, 152, 160, 166, 179, 280.

Select 3 units from: ART 138, 180, 186.

Select 3 units from: ART 164, 170, or PHOTO 101.

**THREE-DIMENSIONAL:** ART 101, 102, 130, 131, 138, 150, 152, 179, 180, 186, 187, 190, 280.

### **AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION— AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**

Aviation Administration is for those who wish to enter civil aviation work as clerks, agents, station and traffic managers, or fixed base operators. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the differences and similarities between general aviation and commercial aviation; skills required to establish and manage airport operations; and identify effective techniques of flight training and flight school management.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** AT 120, 128; BUSAD 101; ENGL 101; PSYCH 101; SPCH 101.

A minimum of 4 units from: AT 121-127, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136; ACCTG 101 (or 105 and 106), 102, 110; CS/IS 100, 101; ECON 101, 102.

### **\*AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION— FLIGHT ATTENDANT**

The Flight Service-Airline and Travel Careers program prepares men and women of all ages to compete for positions available as flight attendants in the airline and travel industry. As training progresses, students perform volunteer service at area airports to gain invaluable public personal contact experience. Students will demonstrate skills required to seek and obtain employment as a flight attendant; identify and assess behavior patterns associated with panic; demonstrate knowledge of location and use of aircraft emergency equipment, and demonstrate skills required during emergency evacuation of aircraft.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** AT 129, 130, 132, 137, 138; HLTH 102.

Choose 12 units from: AT 128, BUSAD 152; HTM 115, GEOG 101, 102, HUMAN 135, PSYCH 114, SOC 101, and SOC S 124.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

### **AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION—PILOT TRAINING**

Students will demonstrate the skills required to successfully pass the FAA knowledge exam appropriate to the rating sought. Students will demonstrate an understanding of Federal Aviation Regulations and proficiency in cross country flight planning. Students will demonstrate practical skills required to pass FAA practical testing for the rating sought. Training offered in this field:

1. Instruction: For those who wish to complete two years of college to become eligible to enter civil aviation as professional pilots
2. Basic Pilot Training: Prepares the student for the FAA Private Pilot Airplane written examination for the Private Pilots License. Required course is AT 120.
3. Advanced Pilot Training: A program designed to give private pilots adequate aeronautical knowledge and experience necessary to enter the field as commercial pilots with an instrument rating as their career. To enter this program, it is recommended the student satisfactorily complete AT 120\*.

**REQUIRED COURSES::** AT 112 (2 units), 113 (2 units), 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125.

These courses are recommended: AT 134, 136.

\*AT 120 may be taken credit by exam.

### **BOOKKEEPING**

Students will learn to understand accounting terms and uses as they apply to business; knowledge of financial statements and their importance to a business, vendors, creditors, and customers; and set-up and process a company's accounting information and Payroll System through the use of computers.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 110 or 101 or 105 and 106, 120, 130; BUSAD 101; CABOT 105, 106, 110.

A minimum of 5 units from: ACCTG 101\*, 102, 121, 150, 155-157, 160, 165, 180; BUSAD 106, 110, 120, 162; CABOT 208, 260, 270, 271; CS/IS 100, 101, 203; Internship 050 (ACCTG).

\*If not used to fulfill CORE requirement.

### **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - FINANCIAL PLANNING AND INVESTMENT**

Students will learn to understand the terminology of finance and express themselves analytically using time value of money concepts, liquidity, analysis, profitability analysis, and equity management concepts. Students will learn to develop and prepare a personal income statement and balance sheet.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 110 or 101, or 105 and 106; BUSAD 101, 106 (or CABOT 105), 131, 134; CS/IS 100 or 101 or CABOT 260.

Select two of the following courses: ACCTG 150; BUSAD 120, 135, 136.

### **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION-GENERAL BUSINESS**

This certificate is designed for students who are interested in a broad knowledge of business. Students will learn to recognize, analyze, and assess current economic challenges facing global and domestic businesses, as well as, analyze, evaluate, and explain business problems using basic concepts and terminology of accounting and finance.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 110 or 101, or 105 and 106; BUSAD 101, 106 (or CABOT 105), 110; CS/IS 100 or 101 or CABOT 260.

Select three of the following: BUSAD 120, 134, 135, 141, 162.

### **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS**

This certificate presents the business concepts necessary to compete in the International Global Marketplace. It prepares students to import, export, and/or establish an overseas business presence. Students will learn to evaluate cross-cultural issues of marketing a product or service; explain the functions of the U.S. customs Agency and other regulatory agencies; and describe the documentation required by each agency. This program is designed for both the individual entrepreneur and the established company executive.

**REQUIRED:** ACCTG 110 or 101, or 105 and 106; BUSAD 101, 106 (or CABOT 105), 170; CS/IS 100 or 101 or CABOT 260.

Select any three of the following: BUSAD 120, 158, 162, 175, or 176.

### **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - ENTREPRENEURSHIP/SMALL BUSINESS**

This certificate is designed for students to understand and apply the business skills necessary to start or manage a successful small business. Students will learn to create a written business plan; set-up a payroll system and interpret data from various forms.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 110 or 101, or 105 and 106, 130, 170; BUSAD 101, 106 (or CABOT 105), 110 or 120, 158, 162; CS/IS 100 or 101 or CABOT 260.

### **CERAMICS**

This certificate is designed for students wishing to prepare for employment in the commercial ceramic industry. Emphasis is on job-related skills such as production forming techniques, surface design techniques, glaze formulation and application, chemical safety, and kiln technology. The certificate is also designed for those setting up their own production studios to

work as independent artists. Students will demonstrate skill in a broad range of ceramic techniques, define and use core concepts used in the ceramic area, produce original work that demonstrates a high level of craft, and describe, analyze and provide criticism of ceramic work.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ART 186, 187, 190, 192, 195; ENGL 101 or 120 or 131 or ESL 151.

Select six units from the following: ART 111, 130, 188, 191, 193.

### **CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

The following Glendale College Child Development Certificate options are designed to support and encourage the professional development of students who aim for a career in: Infant, Toddler, and Preschool Education; School Age Child Care; and Early Childhood Administration and Supervision. Each certificate is outlined in acknowledgment of the California Child Development Permit, which is issued through the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. The permit enables an educator to move along a career ladder which supports a hierarchy of professional goals and competencies relative to employment and leadership. The required courses listed for the following child development certificates meet the requirements of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing for teachers of Child Development Centers, Extended Day Care Centers, and other publicly funded children's centers; the requirements of the California Child Development Permits: Preschool and School-Age Matrixes, and Administrative Code, Title XXII for teachers and directors of state licensed infant/toddler, preschool, and school-aged programs; the recommendations of the California Community Colleges Home Economic Program Plan for child development students; and the paraprofessional criteria in the 2001 No Child Left Behind.

The following General Education courses are required for the Teacher - Preschool, Infant/Toddler, School Age Care, Teacher and Master Teacher certificates.

\*Select 16 units from the Glendale College Associate Degree General Education area 10A-D (see AA/AS requirements) with at least one course from each of the following areas:

- 10.a. Natural Science **OR** 10.d. (2). Mathematics course
- 10.b. Social Science
- 10.c. Humanities
- 10.d.(1). English Composition

### **TEACHER**

This curriculum is designed for those students who plan careers in teaching in a preschool setting. The curriculum requires completion of 24 units of Child Development courses plus 16 units of General Education courses, necessary for the Child Center Permit. This certificate is outlined in acknowledgment of the California Child Development Permit, which is issued through the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** \*See Gen. Ed. requirements; CHLD 133, 135, 138, 140, 141, 142, 150, 156, and 181 (concurrently with CHLD 141).

**INFANT/TODDLER**

This curriculum is designed for those students who plan careers in teaching in an infant/toddler education setting. The curriculum requires completion of 27 units of Child Development courses plus a minimum of 16 units of General Education courses, necessary for the Child Center Permit.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** \*See Gen. Ed. requirements; CHLD 133, 135, 138, 140, 141, 142, 147, 150, 156 and 180 (concurrently with CHLD 141).

**SCHOOL-AGE CARE**

This curriculum is designed for those students who plan careers in teaching in a school-age child care setting. The curriculum requires completion of 27 units of Child Development courses plus 16 units of General Education, necessary for the Child Center Permit.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** \*See Gen. Ed. requirements; CHLD 133, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 150, 156 and 182 (concurrently with CHLD 141).

**MASTER TEACHER**

This curriculum is designed for those students who plan careers in teaching in a pre-school setting. The program requires completion of the 27 units of Child Development curriculum plus 16 units of General Education courses, necessary for the Child Center Permit.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** \*See Gen. Ed. requirements; CHLD 133, 135, 138, 140, 141 (concurrently with CHLD 180 or 181 or 182), 142, 150, 156\*, 176.

**SITE SUPERVISOR**

This curriculum is designed for those students who plan careers in early childhood administration and supervision. The program requires completion of 33 units in Child Development plus the completion of the requirements for the Associate in Science degree.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CHLD 133, 135, 138, 140, 141 (concurrently with CHLD 180 or 181 or 182), 142, 150, 156, 174, 175, 176, and 180 or 181 or 182.

**CHOREOGRAPHIC STUDIES AND DANCE TECHNIQUE**

This curriculum is designed for students who plan careers in commercial and concert dance. Upon completion of this certificate program, the student will be able to demonstrate technical dance skills using correct body alignment and muscle coordination, and explain the dance vocabulary of various dance styles.

**REQUIRED COURSES** (18 units): 3 units from DANCE 100 or 102; DANCE 114 (2.5 units), 117 (1.5 units), DANCE 122 (1 unit); DANCE 127 (1.5 units), 129 (1.5 units), 130 (1.5 units), 135 or 136 (3 units), 137 (1.5 units), and 1 unit from DANCE 190 or 194.

A minimum of 6 units must be selected from the following elective courses: ART 102, 125, 130; DANCE 124, 1 unit from DANCE 126, 127, or 128; HLTH 110; HUMAN 115, 120; MUSIC 101, 135, 230, 236, 237; PE 294; T ART 101, 103, 104, 109, 123, 130, 134.

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES**

**\*\*Courses taken more than five years before the granting of any of these CABOT certificates must have the approval of the division chair for acceptance.**

**\*A minimum speed is required for each individual certificate program. CABOT 230 is available to help students reach this goal. Students should request a card from their GCC instructor verifying their keyboarding speed. This card is valid for one year and must be current at the beginning of the semester/session in which the certificate is awarded. Replacement cards may be obtained by retesting. See Business Division.**

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**

This certificate teaches the student how to be able to initiate and respond to correspondence effectively by using the latest automated technology, system software, and application software to perform more advanced skills; become familiar with Global Information Systems to sign on to an account and use common utilities, such as e-mail, Gopher, and Web browsers. Accounting and bookkeeping skills are acquired for use with journals and ledgers for preparing balance sheets and income statements. The student will be able to create, edit, and format business documents, including medical and legal forms, resumes, job applications, bibliographies, footnotes/endnotes, and newsletters.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 110 or 101 or 105 & 106; BUSAD 106, 110, and 152; CABOT\*\* 101, 102, 103, 104, 110, 208, 210\*, 265, 266, 270, 285; CS/IS 191.

**\*A minimum speed of 40 wpm is required for this certificate.**

**GENERAL OFFICE**

Students learn a variety of office procedures such as: sorting mail, answering phones, filing and processing documents, editing and revising memos, emails, letters and reports. The student will learn basic operations in Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint to compose entry-level correspondence using appropriate business language.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** BUSAD 110; CABOT\*\* 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110, 208, 210\*, and 260; CS/IS 191.

**\*A minimum speed of 35 wpm is required for this certificate.**

**LEGAL SECRETARY**

This certificate gives the student the skills to perform general office procedures, as well as, identify the role of personnel in various law offices, and demonstrate the knowledge and understanding of common legal terms; use the Internet, Web and legal databases to locate information, make court-related appointments, and select mail/courier services for court and non-court documents.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** BUSAD 106, 110, and 152; CABOT\*\* 102, 103, 104, 110, 156, 162, 165, 208, 210\*, 265, 266, 270; CS/IS 191.

**\*A minimum speed of 60 wpm is required for this certificate.**

**NOTE:** Substitutions for some of the above classes may be made with department approval.

**\*COMPUTER APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST**

This certificate gives students the necessary skills and training to create, enhance, manipulate, and manage files in the Microsoft Office Suite. The student will be able to identify the basic features of the Windows environment.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CABOT 208, 209, 230\*, 265, 266, 270, 271.

In addition, any three of the following three-unit courses: CABOT 275, 276, 280, 281, 285, 286.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**\*COMPUTER APPLICATIONS TECHNICIAN**

This certificate gives students entry-to intermediate-level skills and training in the Microsoft Office Suite. The course work helps to prepare students for entry-level positions in a variety of business office settings.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CABOT 208, 230\*, 265, 270.

Any two of the following three-unit courses: CABOT 275, 280, 285, or 286.

\*A minimum speed of 35 wpm is required for this certificate.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**\*COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

This curriculum is designed to teach students how to analyze simple business or technical problems relevant to programming, and prepare solutions to these problems. Students will be required to implement a program in either C/C++ or Java using objects. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the operations and processes of a computer relevant to programming. To earn a certificate students must complete the required core courses, and choose other courses from the additional courses listed to total **32 units**.

**NOTE:** Courses taken more than 3 years before the granting of the certificate must have approval of the division chair for acceptance

**REQUIRED COURSES:** BUSAD 106 or ENGL 101; CS/IS 101, 112, 120 or 135, 172, 190, 191.

**ADDITIONAL COURSES:** BUSAD 110; CS/IS 120, 130, 135, 137, 139, 140; Internship 050 (CS/IS).

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL TECHNICIAN**

This certificate is designed to prepare the student as an industrial Computer Numerical Control Technician, which is an occupation listed under the manufacturing technology curriculum established by the Southern California Aerospace Industry Education Council. Students will demonstrate skills required in the field of computer numerical control (CNC) including: software used to write CNC code for the production of manufactured parts, manual and CNC machine tool operation, and the reading of engineering drawings.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CS/IS 101; ECT 103, 104, 110\*; ENGR 102, 107; MACH 101, 110; Materials and Processes 146.

Additionally, students should have completed basic English communication skills, general mathematics through trigonometry (e.g. T ED 142\*\* and 143 or equivalent), general science (e.g. T ED 145 or equivalent), and Metallurgy 150 or Metals 150.

\*or higher level \*\* This course may not be applied toward graduation.

**\*COMPUTER PROGRAMMER**

Students completing this certificate will have a basic knowledge of programming through the use of industry standard tools to produce computer applications.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CABOT 102; CS/IS 101, 112, 120 or 137, 130, 135, 139.

**NOTE:** Courses taken more than 3 years before the granting of the certificate must have division chair approval.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

This program is designed for those students interested in computer science, either as a professional concentration, or for transfer to a four-year computer program. Upon completion of this certificate program, students will be able to name the four basic parts of computer organization and have a working knowledge of assembly language. Students will be able to describe recursion, linked lists, queues, and stacks and algorithm efficiency, as well as, procedural, functional, logic and object-oriented programming languages. Students must complete the required courses and choose additional courses to total a minimum of **37 units**.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CS/IS 165, 166, 211, 212, 280.

**ADDITIONAL COURSES:** CS/IS 112, 125, 130, 135, 137, 139, 172, 190; MATH 103, 104, 107; PHIL 123; PHY 101.

**NOTE:** Courses taken more than 3 years before the granting of the certificate must have division chair approval.

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE TECHNICIAN**

This program is designed to train students to meet the rapidly growing need for qualified hardware/software technicians, having a blend of hardware and software skills. Students will write a computer program using C/C++, Java, or Visual Basic. Students must complete all required CORE courses, and choose other courses from the additional courses listed to total 32 units.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CS/IS 101, 110 or 112 or 135, 190; ECT 103\*, 110\*, 112\*. (see next page for additional courses)

**ADDITIONAL COURSES:** BUSAD 106, 110; CABOT 206, 208; CS/IS 120, 130, 135, 137, 139, 191, 203; ECT 100, 101\*, 102\*, 124\*, 201\*, 204\*

\*Corequisite required

**NOTE:** Courses taken more than 3 years before the granting of the certificate must have division chair approval.

**\*COMPUTER SUPPORT TECHNICIAN**

Students completing this certificate will demonstrate an understanding of computer structure and operations. Students will possess a basic knowledge of computer operation and capabilities with the skills to troubleshoot problems or aid in user support.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CABOT 102, BUSAD 110; CS/IS 101, 112, 172 (or 203 and CABOT 206 or 208), 190, 191.

**NOTE:** Courses taken more than 3 years before the granting of the certificate must have division chair approval.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**\*COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST**

This certificate is designed to train students to understand accounting terms and uses as they apply to business; knowledge of financial statements and their importance to a business, vendors, creditors, and customers. Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to set up and process a company's accounting information and payroll system through the use of computers, and develop advanced skills in assorted accounting software.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 110, 120, 121, 130, and 180.

**NOTE:** Courses taken more than 3 years before the granting of the certificate must have division chair approval.

**\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.**

**\*CSU-GENERAL EDUCATION**

This certificate of completion will be awarded to a student who completes the general education requirements (totalling 39 units) as stated on page 85 of this catalog.

After completing all requirements, students must request CSU Breadth certification to be posted to their official GCC transcript by submitting the Transcript Request Form to the Admissions & Records Office.

**\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.**

**DANCE TEACHING**

Upon completion of this certificate program, students will be able to teach technical dance skills using correct body alignment and muscle coordination, design dance lesson plans for children, adults, and seniors, and create dance programs for private studios, fitness centers, and community centers.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** DANCE 100, 107, 130, 135 or 136, 158; HLTH 101 and 110 or BIOL 120; INTERN 050 (DANCE).

**SELECT ONE OF THREE OPTIONS:**

**OPTION ONE** -1.5 units each from: DANCE 114, 116, 121

**OPTION TWO** - 1.5 units each from: DANCE 111, 117, 121

**OPTION THREE** - 1.5 units each from: DANCE 111, 116, 137

A minimum of six units from DANCE 124, 125, 127; BUSAD 158, 162; MUSIC 101; PSYCH 106; SOCI S 101, 124; T ART 130, 133.

**\*DESKTOP PUBLISHING TECHNICIAN**

This certificate is designed to train students in the use of Desktop Publishing tools and allow the student to develop the use of those tools in an applied area of their choice. Applied areas include print, video, audio, and multimedia offerings to allow the student flexibility in course selection. The student must complete all CORE courses totaling 8-10 units and then choose an additional 8-10 units to complete a total of 18 units in their choice of applied areas.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CS/IS 100 or 101, 123, 124.

**ADDITIONAL COURSES:** ART 130, 131, 134, 135, 136; CABOT 206; CS/IS 111 or MEDIA 111; CS/IS 126; JOURN 102, 103, 107.

**NOTE:** Courses taken more than 3 years before the granting of the certificate must have division chair approval.

**\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.**

**DIETARY SERVICES SUPERVISOR**

This certificate prepares students to supervise healthcare facilities as food service supervisors in convalescent, nursing and retirement homes. The curriculum focuses on the fundamentals of culinary science, sanitation, nutrition, modified diets, and sound management practices. Students will demonstrate cooking techniques commonly found in professional food service establishments. Students will plan sanitation policies and practices at an ongoing foodservice establishment. Students will evaluate patients' nutritional needs and formulate appropriate diets.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CULIN 111 or 112, 113, 116, 142; HTM 256; NUTR 114 or 125, 118; CO ED 102 (3 units).

**\*ELECTRO/MECHANICAL FABRICATION TECHNICIAN**

AT150; ECT 110, 113; ENGR 102, 109; T ED 140, 142\*.

**\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.**

**\*This course is not degree-applicable.**

**ENGINEERING/ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGN**

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ENGR 100, 101, 104, 106, 108 and 109; T ED 140 and 143.

**FIRE ACADEMY****\*VERDUGO FIRE ACADEMY**

The Verdugo Fire Academy is a State Board of Fire Services and California State Fire Marshal's accredited Regional Fire Academy sponsored by Glendale College and the Glendale Fire Department. Students receive a variety of California State Fire Marshall's certificates upon graduation from the Academy.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** FIRE 116, 117, 118, 119; EMT 139, 140.

**\*VERDUGO RECRUIT ACADEMY**

The Verdugo Recruit Academy is for new hire firefighters from the Area C fire agencies. The Area C fire agencies include Glendale, Burbank, Pasadena and other foothill fire departments for a total of 11 cities participating. Recruits from these agencies receive uniform training to assure consistent application of fire fighting practices within the Area C dispatch communities.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** FIRE 120; EMT 139 and 140.

**\*These certificates do not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.**

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

This program is offered for students interested in preparing for careers in fire prevention and fire fighting. The courses also provide in-service and upgrade instruction for firefighting personnel. Students will demonstrate the skills required in the field of fire technology. These skills include: fire prevention techniques, behavior of fire, fire-fighting tactics and strategy, and the equipment used in fire protection. Other topics may include: fire investigation, hazardous materials, building construction, and crisis intervention.

**REQUIRED COURSES (3 units each):** FIRE 101, 102, 103, 104, 105. A minimum of 12 units must be selected from the following: FIRE 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 151; ADMJ 117.

Recommended: ADMJ 101, 103, 107; SPCH 101.

**GRAPHIC DESIGN**

This certificate is intended to prepare students to communicate ideas and information using current graphic design practices. Students learn that by creating effective visual communication they make information accessible and comprehensible and give visual order, identification, and meaning to the many ideas existing within society. This program is designed for the students' entry into the profession in a variety of areas: salaried "in-house" graphic designer for an agency, printing house or design studio, part-time or hourly designer for firms specializing in graphic design areas, or free-lance graphic designer.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ART 130, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; ART/PHOTO 250, 251, 255; PHOTO 121.

**\*HUMAN RESOURCES ASSISTANT**

This certificate is designed for students who intend to seek employment in a Human Resources department in private industry or in a governmental agency (e.g. city, county, state, school district, etc.). This coursework will help to prepare students for entry-level positions with job titles such as HR Assistant, HR Clerk, HR Technician, etc. This coursework also helps prepare students for the Professional Human Resources Certification and Senior Professional Human Resources Certification examinations. Students will learn to apply the principles and methods involved in the recruitment, selection and placement of employees with regard to affirmative action programs, training, experience and aptitudes. Students will be able to model techniques of effective customer and employee relations.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** BUSAD 110 or 203, 144; CABOT 265, 270, 285, 105 or BUSAD 106; BUSAD 050 or CO ED 102 (Must be in a Human Resources office)

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**IGETC**

This certificate of completion will be awarded to a student who completes the general education requirements as stated on page 84 of this catalog.

After completing all requirements, students must request IGETC certification to be posted to their official GCC transcript by submitting the Transcript Request Form to the Admissions & Records Office.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**\*INSURANCE PROFESSIONAL**

This certificate is designed for students who already have a two-year or higher degree and/or have employment experience in an insurance office or an insurance-related business. This coursework will help prepare students for positions above entry-level, such as appraiser, agent, estimator, senior administrative assistant, broker, underwriter, and senior sales associate. Completion of this program will also help prepare students for insurance certifications. This program is approved by the Insurance Education Association (IEA). Students learn to describe elements of a contract, insurance contracts, and conditions commonly found in property and

liability insurance policies. Students learn to discuss loss exposures, personal risk insurance, and types of personal insurance policies, as well as, define commercial insurance and commercial insurance policies.

**CORE CURRICULUM**

BUSAD 112, 113, 114, and 115.

**Choose courses from the following list to complete 16-17 units:** ACCTG 101 or 105 and 106; BUSAD 101, 106, 120; CABOT 270; CS/IS 100 or 101 or CABOT 260; INTERN 050\*.

\*This course is recommended only for students with no insurance office experience.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**INSURANCE SPECIALIST: PROPERTY & CASUALTY**

Students will learn to describe and apply insurance concepts such as principles of indemnity, valued policy, and liability limits; describe elements of a contract, insurance contracts, and conditions commonly found in property and liability insurance policies; discuss loss exposures, personal risk insurance, and types of personal insurance policies.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 101; BUSAD 050 (1 unit), 101, 106, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 120, 205; CABOT 270; CS/IS 100 or CABOT 260 or 270.

Recommended courses: BUSAD 203 or 204

**\*INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS PROFESSIONAL**

This program is designed for students who currently hold a 2-year or higher degree and/or have employment/professional experience in international business. This coursework will help prepare students for positions above entry-level in operations involving international trade, commerce and/or business, or provide them with the basic understanding of the complexities involved if they plan to operate on their own. Students who do not hold a degree (2-year or higher) and do not possess significant experience in the area, should consider pursuing the 25-28 unit International Business Certificate. Students learn to understand and critically evaluate problems associated with marketing products in other countries; understand some legal requirements for international trade established by other countries; examine the implementation of cross-cultural issues in international marketing; and apply the basic principles and tools of finance in a global context.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** BUSAD 170, 177, 178; SOC S 124; GEOG 105; and BUSAD 175 or 176.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**MACHINE AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY - MACHINIST**

This program is designed to provide the fundamentals of the machinist trade. This includes basic, advanced and complicated operations of machine tools, and the use of computers in programming numerical control milling machines.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CAM 210, 230; MACH 101, 102, 103, 104; Metals 150; T ED 140, 142\*.

The following courses are recommended: CAM 211, 231; CO ED 102; ENGR 102; MACH 112.

\* These course units may not be applied toward the 60 units for graduation.

## MANAGEMENT

Students learn the five functions of a manager: planning, organizing, staffing, leading and controlling. The student will learn to listen effectively, and plan, present, and evaluate various types and lengths of speeches and other oral presentations.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 110 or 101 or 105 and 106; BUSAD 101, 106 (or CABOT 105), 110, 120 or 144, 141, 152 (or SPCH 101 or 111); CS/IS 100 or 101 or CABOT 260.

## MARKETING

This curriculum is designed to teach students to recognize and develop an appreciation for customer need, and to understand and apply the four P's of marketing: Product, Price, Place (distribution), and Promotion, as well as develop a basic marketing plan and implement a strategy.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 110 or 101 or 105 and 106; BUSAD 101, 106 (or CABOT 105), 162, 164, 166; CS/IS 100 or 101 or CABOT 260.

Select one course from the following: BUSAD 136, 152 (or Speech 100 or 111); CABOT 280.

## MASS COMMUNICATIONS

Students will learn to analyze and differentiate the primary influences of dominant mass media on major cultural practices and social and political institutions; research and explain the historical influences of dominant communication technologies on society, culture and human behavior.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** MCOMM/JOURN 101; JOURN 102, 103 or 104, 107; ENGL 101 and 102 or 104.

A minimum of 3 units from: CABOT 206 and 208; CS/IS 123, 124, 192; JOURN 106; MEDIA 101, 111.

A minimum of 3 units from: ECON 101; ENGL 105, 106, 109, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130; HIST 107, 108, 109, 110; POL S 101.

## MEDICAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

This curriculum is designed for students who are preparing for a position in offices of physicians, medical clinics, hospitals, and allied facilities. These students will acquire basic communication skills, learn specialized medical terminologies needed to complete appropriate forms in preparing, maintaining/filing, and charting medical records including insurance claims; use appropriate computer programs to key basic documents and navigate the Internet.

**\*Courses taken more than five years before the granting of these certificates must have the approval of the division chair for acceptance.**

**\*A minimum speed is required for each individual certificate program. CABOT 230 is available to help students reach this goal. Students should request a card from their GCC instructor verifying their keyboarding speed. This card is valid for one year and must be current at the beginning of the semester/session in which the certificate is awarded. Replacement cards may be obtained by retesting. See Business Division.**

## MEDICAL FRONT OFFICE

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CABOT 102, 103, 104, 110, 205\*, 208; MOA 181 or 182 and 185.

Choose one option from the following: 1. CABOT 105; 2. CABOT 156, MOA 190 and CABOT 050(2 units) or CO ED 102(2 units); 3. MOA 183.\*A minimum speed of 25 wpm is required for this certificate.

## MEDICAL SECRETARY

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CABOT 102, 103, 104, 105, 110, 156, 208, 210\*, 265, 270; MOA 182, 185, and 190.

**\*A minimum speed of 40 wpm is required for this certificate.**

## MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CABOT 102, 103, 105, 156, 208, 210\*, 265; MOA 182 and 190.

**\*A minimum speed of 50 wpm is required for this certificate.**

**NOTE:** Substitutions for some of the above classes may be made with department approval.

## \*DENTAL FRONT OFFICE/BILLING AND CODING

This certificate program is designed for students who are preparing for a position in the office of dentists, dental clinics, oral surgeons' offices, orthodontist offices, and allied facilities. The student will learn specialized medical (orthodontics/dentistry), terminologies needed to complete appropriate forms in preparing, maintaining/filing, and charting medical records including insurance claims.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CABOT 102, 103, 104, 200, 050 or CO ED 102 (must be in a dental office); CS/IS 191; MOA 187; and one of the following: CABOT 105 or 260 or MOA 190 and CABOT 156 (medical).

**\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.**

## \*MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING

This certificate is designed for students who are preparing for a position as a medical biller/coder and will work in a physician's office, a medical clinic, a hospital, or a billing agency. The student will learn specialized medical terminologies needed to complete appropriate forms in preparing, maintaining/filing, and charting medical records including insurance claims. The student will learn to use appropriate computer programs to create needed documents/correspondence in performing medical billing and coding, including using the Internet.

**REQUIRED COURSES (18 UNITS):** MOA 181 or 182, 183; CABOT 102, 208, 205, and 050\*(2-3 units) or CO ED 102\*(2-3 units). \*Must be in a medical office or medical facility.

**\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.**

## MUSIC

This certificate prepares students to demonstrate intermediate technical skills requisite for artistic self-expression in at least one major performance area at a level appropriate for the particular music concentration. Students will demonstrate fundamental theoretical and historical analytical music score skills, and demonstrate basic keyboard competency in introductory piano performance literature. The courses are divided into four categories: core classes, instrumental and vocal classes, performing ensembles, and electives.

Core Classes (9 units required): MUSIC 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 120 or 125 and 126.

Instrumental and vocal classes (6 units required, 2 units from each of the following groups):

1. MUSIC 135, 136, 137
2. MUSIC 140 (See next page)

## 3. MUSIC 160, 161, 162, 163

Performing ensembles (4 units required): MUSIC 141, 143 through 148, 152, 159, 231 through 237, 240, 241, 242.

Electives (5 units required): MUSIC 121, 127, 128, 129, 156, 157, 158, 176, 177, 178.

**NURSING**

Glendale College offers programs leading to a certificate or degree in Registered Nursing (RN). The program of study of the Department of Nursing is approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing (BRN). Students will be able to demonstrate the cognitive skills necessary to integrate the nursing concepts learned in a two year ADN program, including clinical evidence-based concepts inherent in entry level registered nursing practice. Students will be able to demonstrate cognitive skills necessary to integrate the nursing concepts learned in the first year of the ADN program. Students will be able to demonstrate the psychomotor skills necessary to integrate the nursing concepts learned in a two-year ADN program, including clinical evidence-based concepts inherent in entry level registered nursing practice. For further information visit the website at [www.glendale.edu/nursing](http://www.glendale.edu/nursing).

**I. PROGRAMS****A. GENERIC ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (ADN) PROGRAM**

This curriculum qualifies the student for an Associate in Science degree with a major in Nursing. Graduates are eligible to apply for the national licensing examination (NCLEX-RN) and RN licensure in California.

**B. ADVANCED PLACEMENT OPTIONS (LVN-RN)**

Plans A and B provide advanced placement access into the RN curriculum for the LVN whose license is active and in good standing in California.

**1. PLAN A—CAREER LADDER**

Qualifies the student for an AS degree with a major in Nursing. Graduates are eligible to apply for the national licensing examination (NCLEX-RN) and RN licensure in California.

**2. PLAN B—30 UNIT OPTION**

Qualifies the student to meet the BRN requirements for eligibility to apply for the licensing examination and licensure in California. (NCLEX-RN). The student receives a certificate of completion but is not considered a graduate of Glendale College or the Department of Nursing. A license obtained through this option may not qualify the graduate for licensure by endorsement in other states.

**NOTE:** The BRN may deny a license regulated by the Business and Professional Code, Section 480, on such grounds as: being convicted of a crime, acts of dishonesty, fraud or deceit, abuse of vulnerable populations, etc. Refer to the Department of Nursing for further information.

**II. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS****A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

1. All required coursework in the Department of Nursing programs must be completed with a "C" or better.

2. Applicants must meet the placement and testing requirements for the program for which they are applying.
3. Proof of high school graduation, a higher degree, GED, California Proficiency Exam, or foreign high school evaluated as equivalent to an American high school diploma.
4. Students accepted into the Nursing Program must comply with current department policies which include: possession of current Fire Safety and CPR cards; complete a physical exam, lab tests, and immunizations; be free from physical, mental, and emotional disorders which may prevent them from performing tasks and responsibilities in nursing; and undergo a background check as required by clinical affiliates prior to being allowed into a clinical setting. Students with questions regarding these requirements may contact the division office.

**B. GENERIC ADN**

1. Required prerequisite courses (or their equivalent) include BIOL 112\*, Microbiology; BIOL 120\*, Human Anatomy; BIOL 121\*, Physiology; PSYCH 101, General Psychology; ENGL 101, Freshman English; and eligibility to enroll in MATH 101.

\*There is a 7-year recency requirement for BIOL 112, 120 and 121. See Academic Counseling to petition extenuating circumstances.

2. Coursework required for certificate/licensure includes BIOL 112, 120, 121; ENGL 101; NS 200, 201, 205, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216 or 220, 222, 223; PSYCH 101; SPCH 101.
3. Graduation requirements\*: Any course or courses satisfying the Humanities (6 units); Multicultural course; American History, American Institutions, State and Local government, and Mathematics proficiency. (Please see Index for graduation requirements). \*Students who have a BA/BS (any major) from a regionally accredited college or university can receive an AS degree when completing the prerequisites; SPCH 101; and the Nursing program.

**C. LVN-RN****1. CAREER LADDER**

- a. Prerequisite requirement: Current active California VN licensure in good standing.
- b. Required prerequisite courses: Same as Generic ADN program.
- c. Coursework required for certificate/licensure: BIOL 112, 120, 121; ENGL 101; NS 213, 214, 215, 216 or 220, 217, 218 and 222; PSYCH 101, SPCH 101.
- d. A.S. graduation requirements: Same as Generic ADN.

**NOTE:** A student may apply to take the NCLEX-RN without completion of degree requirements when coursework required for licensure (II.B.2. or II.C.c.) has been completed. Please see the Nursing Department for further information.

## 2. 30-Unit Option

- Prerequisite requirement: Current active California VN license in good standing.
- Prerequisite courses: BIOL 121, Physiology and BIOL 112, Microbiology.
- Coursework required for licensure includes NS 213, 214, 215, 216 or 220, 217, 218 and 222.

D. Transfer and challenge opportunities are available by departmental policy. Please consult the Counseling Department or the Department of Nursing or the webpage ([www.glendale.edu/nursing](http://www.glendale.edu/nursing)) for further information.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

This certificate is designed to prepare students for entry-level skills to work within the entertainment, magazine or printer industry as a professional assistant, staff commercial photographer, digital retoucher, or lab technician. Students will be able to demonstrate proficiency in black and white processing/printing, proficiency in medium and large format black and white photography, proficiency in available light photography, studio strobe lighting, and proficiency in digital photography workflows and color. Students will be able to produce a cohesive photographic project that is conceptually and technically well developed.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ART 199; PHOTO 101, 103, 106, 112, 130.

Choose one course from: PHOTO 107, 118, 140, 142

Recommended courses : PHOTO 105, 115, 121, and 145.

## REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL

In the Real Estate curriculum, the California Office of Real Estate Appraisal (OREA) determines the courses required to attain an appraisal license, including: 1) Trainee License, 2) Residential License, and 3) Certified Residential Licenses. Many of these courses are also applicable to the salesperson's or broker's license of the California Department of Real Estate (DRE). In certain cases, courses can be used for both OREA and DRE requirements. (See the Real Estate Certificate). Students will be able to apply the basic principles and procedures used in valuing residential properties. They will be able to choose the appropriate method to determine value for a specific property, estimate gross income and calculate expenses for income producing property and meet Appraisal Qualifications Board (AQB) licensing requirements for filling out forms and completing the USPAP form.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** RE 101, 130, 140, 150, 161-165.

A minimum of 3 units must be selected from the following to complete a total of 29 units: ACCTG 101 or 105 and 106 or 110; BUSAD 120; RE 180, 190, 195, 250.

## REAL ESTATE BROKER

In the Real Estate curriculum, special attention is given to the California license requirements. A student must take the Real Estate Principles course (RE 101), a Real Estate Practice course (RE 120), and one other real estate course before taking the state examination. An applicant for the broker's license must have taken the eight (8) real estate courses required for this Real Estate Certificate before taking the California State

Broker Examination. Students will develop a clear action plan to launch a successful real estate career upon graduation.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** RE 101, 120, 130, 140, 150, 162 or 163.

A minimum of 6 units must be selected from the following: ACCTG 101 (or 105 and 106) or 110; BUSAD 120; RE 125, 161, 164, 180, 190, 195, 250.

NOTE: After completing all 24.5 units required for this certificate, a Real Estate Internship course is recommended.

## \*RECEPTIONIST/OFFICE CLERK

This certificate enables the student to apply office skills and concepts, e.g., keyboard, email, communication, Internet, in order to perform at an entry-level clerical or secretarial level in a general office setting. The student will be able to create, edit, and format basic business letters, business reports, academic reports, memorandum, envelopes and labels.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CABOT\*\* 101, 102, 103, 104, 110, 205\*, and 208; CS/IS 191.

\*A minimum speed of 25 wpm is required. CABOT 230 is available to help students reach this goal. Students should request a card from their GCC instructor verifying their keyboarding speed.

\*\*Courses taken more than five years before the granting of the certificate must have the approval of the division chair for acceptance.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

## RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

This certificate provides students with the professional preparation required to meet the new trends and demands of management in the food service industry. Certificate courses focus on the fundamentals of operating a food service establishment, emphasizing personnel supervision, purchasing, menu development, cost control, and beverage service, as well as other aspects of management. Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge required in the field of restaurant management including: professional cooking, sanitation practices, institutional purchasing, beverage and bar operations, banquet and catering presentation, and management principles for food service personnel.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CULIN 111, 113, 116, HTM 115, 117, 201, 203, 207, 214 or 216, 256; INTERN 050 or CO ED 102 (six units). Recommended elective units: BUSAD 144; CABOT 102; CA 112.

## \*RETAIL MANAGEMENT

This certificate prepares students with the skills and abilities for the fast paced challenges in the competitive retail environment. It is intended for students who wish to prepare for employment and advancement in a variety of retail environments including technology, accounting, human resources, management, marketing, selling, inventory, and clerical functions. Students learn the techniques of effective customer and employee relations. Students also learn the five functions of a manager: planning, organizing, staffing, leading and controlling; and how to recognize and develop an appreciation for customer need.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 110 or 101 or 105 and 106; BUSAD 106, 110, 141, 144, 152, 162, 164; CABOT 110, and either CS/IS 100 or 101 or CABOT 260.

\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.

**\*TAX PREPARER**

This certificate is designed to train students in the preparation of Federal and California state income tax returns. Students will develop a working knowledge of Federal and State Income tax law as it applies to individuals. Completion of the required courses will provide students with the foundation necessary to prepare an individual tax return, and to understand the contents of a corporation's annual report. The student must complete all CORE courses totaling 16-17 units.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ACCTG 101 or 110, 150, 155, 130, 156, 160.

**NOTE:** Courses taken more than 3 years before the granting of the certificate must have division chair approval.

**\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.**

**TECHNICAL THEATRE**

This certificate provides training in basic technical theatre skills for career employment in production and performance within the theatre industry. Students will learn to demonstrate a respect and appreciation of plays and theatre as a collaborative art form, analyze and evaluate play scripts, apply skills and knowledge of theatre in preparation for transferability or vocation, and demonstrate a basic knowledge of physical stage and dramatic text terminology.

**REQUIRED COURSES (22 units):** ENGL 101 or 120 or ESL 151; SPCH 101 or 105; T ART 101, 103, 109 (1 unit), 121 (2 units), 123 (1 unit), 130 or 131 (3 units) and 3 units from either 160, 161, 162, 163 or 164.

A minimum of 8 units from the following elective courses: ART 101, 102, 125, 130, 132, 152; ENGL 102, 116, 121, 125, 126; HUMAN 117; DANCE 101, 134, 140, 141, 145; SPCH 101 or 105; T ART 102, 104, 106, 110, 122, 133, 134, 140.

**TELEVISION PRODUCTION**

The Television Production curriculum teaches students how to demonstrate an understanding of composition, film language and lighting techniques to support the creative vision of the director. Students will demonstrate an effective ability to work as a member of a team to achieve the challenges of technical and conceptual goals of the project from origination to the completion of the high quality final deliverable media productions. Students will demonstrate mastery of conceptual editing techniques to support storytelling and solving story problems through the use of editing dialogue, sound design, music, and sound effects to complete the creation of the master for final deliverables. Three options are presented: Mass Media, Videography, and Corporate Television.

**MASS MEDIA OPTION**

**REQUIRED COURSES:** JOURN 102, 106; MCOMM/JOURN 101; MEDIA 101, 104, 107, 112; T ART 101.

A minimum of 3 units must be selected from the following: BUSAD 164; CO ED 102 (2 units); INTERN 050 (3 units); MEDIA 111; SPCH 100; T ART 140.

**VIDEOGRAPHY OPTION**

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ART 125, 130; JOURN 102; MEDIA 101, 104, 107, 112, 213; PHOTO 101.

A minimum of 3 units must be selected from the following: ART 131; CO ED 102 (2 units); INTERN 150 (3 units); MEDIA 111; PHOTO 103; T ART 134.

**CORPORATE TELEVISION OPTION**

**REQUIRED COURSES:** BUSAD 101, 166; JOURN 102; MEDIA 101, 104, 107, 112.

A minimum of 3 units must be selected from the following: Art 130; CABOT 200; CO ED 102 (2 units); INTERN 050 (3 units); MEDIA 111; PSYCH 114.

**\*UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR**

Upon successful completion of this certificate program, the student will be able to install, configure and maintain an industry standard computer with the Unix/Linux operating system that is connected to the Internet.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CS/IS 190, 172, 174, and 050 or CO ED 102.

**\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the AS degree.**

**WEB DEVELOPMENT**

This certificate is designed for both the IT professional and the college student seeking a thorough preparation for the field of Web development. Course work includes Internet technologies, Web graphic design skills, programming and scripting for the Web. Upon successful completion of this program, the student will be able to use industry standard tools and techniques to produce, publish and maintain Web sites and Web content. A major skill-building project spanning three semesters is included in the course work.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** CS/IS 190, 255, 260 - 266, ART/PHOTO 250, 251, and 255.

**WELDING, OCCUPATIONAL (COMBINATION)**

Students will demonstrate the skills necessary to read engineering drawings and solve technical mathematics problems as they relate to welding tasks. Students will complete introductory and advanced level welding projects using various techniques and procedures. Students will discuss metallurgical concepts, heat treating procedures, and machine tool technology concepts.

**REQUIRED COURSES:** ENGR 102; WELD 121, 122, 123, 124, 125 (1 unit); Metallurgy 150.

Choose six (6) units from the following courses: BUSAD 158; MACH 107, 112; T ED 140, 142\*; WELD 125 (2 units), 126 (3 units).

**\*The units earned for this course may not be applied toward graduation.**

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION FROM COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

It is important for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university at the close of their community college studies to decide early which college they will enter. Having decided this, they should plan their program in accordance with the requirements of that institution.

In general, students who are eligible for admission to a university at the time of twelfth year graduation are admitted to that institution after completion of community college work provided they have maintained a satisfactory record in all work taken since twelfth grade.

Ordinarily students with high school deficiencies (i.e. course work, GPA, SAT/ACT etc.) are not permitted to transfer to a four-year college or university in advanced standing until they have proven their ability to do college work. The requirements for college and university entrance with advanced standing vary significantly. Students should contact their counselor or the Transfer Center for these requirements.

Transfer courses are designed to parallel lower-division offerings at four-year colleges and universities. Through the transfer curriculum, GCC students may complete freshman and sophomore requirements and transfer to the university with junior or upper division status. With careful planning, students may also complete graduation requirements for the Associate in Arts /Science, or AA-T/AS-T degree at the same time that they are completing the Baccalaureate degree requirements.

A student may transfer a maximum of 70 units from a community college to campuses of either the University of California or the California State University systems. It is advised (and at some schools required) that students transfer with at least 60 transferable units to ensure that they are admitted to the four-year institution with junior or upper division status.

The following pages list the General Education requirements for some of the four-year colleges and universities in this area. Requirements for additional colleges and universities are available from your counselor or the Transfer Center.

Agreements concerning transferability are constantly being updated, therefore the student is cautioned to check with a counselor or the Transfer Center for exact transfer information. Some University of California (UC) transfer credit may be limited; consult a counselor or the Transfer Center for additional information.

### CSU BREADTH & IGETC GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATION

Listed below are the Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs) for the general education requirements for certification to the California State University and/or the University of California. GCC offers certification through CSU or IGETC as a certificate program, as well as, part of the AA-T and AS-T degree requirements, after completion of all requirements.

**Mathematical Competency:** Students will be able to understand, interpret, and manipulate numeric or symbolic information.

**Information Competency:** Students will be able to recognize the need for information and define a research topic.

**Critical Thinking:** Students will be able to evaluate the credibility and significance of information, effectively interpret, analyze, synthesize, explain and infer concepts and ideas; solve problems and make decisions, and construct and deconstruct arguments.

**Global Awareness:** Students will be able to recognize and analyze the interconnectedness of global, national, and local concerns, analyzing cultural, political, social and environmental issues from multiple perspectives; they recognize the interdependence of the global environment and humanity.

**Personal Responsibility:** Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the consequences, both positive and negative, of their own actions; set personal, academic, and career goals; and seek and utilize the appropriate resources to reach such goals.

In order for students to show completion of their general education requirements, upon completion of all requirements, students must request CSU Breadth or IGETC certification be posted to their official GCC transcript by completing the Transcript Request Form, checking the appropriate box (CSU or IGETC), and submitting it to the Admissions & Records Office.

#### \*CSU-GENERAL EDUCATION

This certificate of completion will be awarded to a student who completes the general education requirements (totaling 39 units) as stated on page 73 of this catalog.

*\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the Associate degree.*

#### \*IGETC

This certificate of completion will be awarded to a student who completes the general education requirements as stated on page 74 of this catalog.

*\*This certificate does not satisfy the major requirements for the Associate degree.*

## INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM

Valid through Summer 2012

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from a community college to a campus in either the California State University or University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements.

Completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower division, general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Students may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling CSU's general education requirements or those of a particular UC campus.

**The course requirements for all areas must be completed before the IGETC can be certified. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better.**

### AREA 1— ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU - 3 courses, one from each group below.

UC - 2 courses, one each from group A and B.

#### GROUP A: ENGLISH COMPOSITION

(1 course, 3 semester units)

ENGL 101+, 101H+

#### GROUP B: CRITICAL THINKING—ENGLISH COMPOSITION

(1 course, 3 semester units)

ENGL 102+, 102H+, 104

#### GROUP C: ORAL COMMUNICATION (CSU ONLY)

(1 course, 3 semester units)

SPCH 101

### AREA 2— MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

(1 course, 3 semester units)

MATH 100+, 103+, 103H, 104+, 104H+, 105+, 105H+, 107+, 107H+, 108+, 108H+, 110+, 111, 112+, 135, 136

### AREA 3— ARTS AND HUMANITIES

(3 courses, 9 semester units)

At least 1 course from Arts and 1 from Humanities.

#### ARTS COURSES:

ART 101+, 101H+, 102+, 102H+, 103+, 104+, 105+, 106+, 107+, 108 - 113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120+, 121+, 125, 199  
Dance 100, 102

Music 101, 102, 120+, 121, 122, 125+, 126+, 127, 128

T ART 101, 102, 107

#### HUMANITIES COURSES:

ARMEN 102+, 103, 104, 116+, 125 - 127

CHIN 102\*, 103, 104

ECON 111\* (same as HIST 116)

ENGL 105 - 111, 114 - 117, 122 - 126, 128, 130, 141, 142

FREN 102, 103, 104

GERM 102, 103, 104

HIST 101+, 102+, 103-107, 108+, 109+, 110+, 111+, 113-115,

116\* (same as ECON 111), 117+, 118+, 119 - 121, 131 - 133,

136\* (same as SOC S 136), 152\*

HUMAN 101, 102, 105+, 105H+, 106, 110, 111, 115, 117, 120, 125

ITAL 102, 103, 130

JAPAN 102 - 104

KOREA 102, 103, 104

PHIL 101, 113, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122

RUSS 102, 116

SOC S 136\*

SPAN 102+, 103, 104, 124+, 124H+, 125+, 126+

### AREA 4— SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

(3 courses, 9 semester units)

Courses from at least two disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence.

ANTHR 102+, 102H+, 103 - 105

ECON 101, 102+ 102H+, 105+, 110, 111\* (same as HIST 116)

ETH S 101, 102, 110, 111, 120 - 125, 132, 164

GEOG 102, 103, 105, 106, 110

HIST 116\* (same as ECON 111), 122, 136\*, 152\*

JOURN 101+

LING 101

MCOMM 101

POL S 101, 102, 103+, 103H+, 108, 110, 111

PSYCH 101+, 101H+, 103, 104, 106, 109 (same as SOC 105), 113, 115

SOC S 105, 124, 131+, 132+, 134, 136\* (same as HIST 136)

SOC 101, 102, 104, 105 (same as PSYCH 109), 140

SPCH 108

### AREA 5— PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

(2 courses, 7-9 semester units)

One Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a laboratory.

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE COURSES:** (Laboratory courses are underlined)

ASTRO 102, 110+, 110H+, 120+

CHEM 101+, 102+, 103+, 105, 106, 110+, 114+, 120+, 121+

GEOG 101, 107, 111

GEOL 101+, 101H+, 102, 103, 105, 110, 111+, 111H+, 112

OCEAN 115, 116

PALEO 101

PHY SCI 131+

PHY 101+, 101H+, 102+, 102H+, 103+, 103H+, 105+, 106+, 110+

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES:** (Lab courses are underlined)

ANTHR 101, 111

BIOL 101+, 102+, 103+, 112, 115+, 120+,

121+, 122+, 123, 125+, 125H+, 126, 132+, 135

PSYCH 103

### LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC REQUIREMENT ONLY)

Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school in the same language.

ASL 101; ARMEN 101+, 102, 103, 104, 115+; CHIN 101, 102, 103, 104; FREN 101, 102, 103, 104; GERM 101, 102, 103, 104; ITAL 101, 102, 103, 104; JAPAN 101, 102, 103, 104; KOREA 101, 102, 103, 104, 115+; RUSS 101, 102; SPAN 101+, 102, 103, 104, 115+.

### CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS

(Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer.)

American Institutions: POL S 101, 105; SOCS 125-126, 132

American History: ECON 111; HIST 110, 111, 116, 117, 118, 151; SOC S 125-126, 131

State and Local Govt: POL S 106; SOC S 125-126, 132

**NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement may not be counted as part of the IGETC.**

+ INDICATES THAT TRANSFER CREDIT MAY BE LIMITED BY UC OR CSU OR BOTH. PLEASE CONSULT WITH A COUNSELOR.

\* COURSES DESIGNATED WITH AN ASTERISK MAY BE COUNTED IN ONE AREA ONLY.

NOTE: IGETC MUST BE COMPLETED AND CERTIFICATION MUST BE REQUESTED PRIOR TO ATTENDANCE AT A UC OR CSU.

# THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

This list of courses from which 39 units must be selected for certification has been submitted to the California State University and is effective for students entering GCC for the summer 1987 session and thereafter. **All courses completed Fall, 1993 and thereafter must be completed with grades of "C" or better.**

### History and Constitution Requirement

All students seeking a baccalaureate degree are required by California law to demonstrate competence in the Constitution of the United States, in American History, including the study of American Institutions and Ideals, and in the principles of state and local government established under the Constitution of the State of California. In accordance with Ex. Order 405 the following requirements are satisfied as indicated:

#### American Institutions:

POL S 101, 105; SOC S 125-126, 132

#### American History:

ECON 111; HIST 110, 111, 116, 117, 118, 151; SOC S 125-126, 131

#### State and Local Government:

POL S 106; SOC S 125-126, 132

### Breadth Requirement

Breadth Requirement courses which the president of GCC or the designated officer will certify as meeting the intent expressed in Executive Order No. 595 are listed below. Students will complete a minimum of thirty-nine (39) units from this list. No more than thirty (30) units may be certified in Areas B-D inclusive.

## A. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, COMMUNICATION AND

### CRITICAL THINKING (9 units)

ENGL 101, 101H, (Required)

SPCH 101 (Required)

ENGL 102, 102H, 104, 118

HUMAN 105, 105H, 110

PHIL 117, 123

SPCH 100, 102 - 104

## B. SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE

### REASONING (9 units)

Select one course from each of the following: Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences, and Mathematics. One Science course (either Biological or Physical) must include a laboratory activity.

#### **BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE:**

ANTHR 101, 111\*

BIOL 101\*, 102\*, 103, 112\*, 115\*, 120\*, 121\*, 122\*, 123, 125, 125H, 126\*, 127, 128\*, 130\*, 132, 135\*, 137\*

PSYCH 103

\*Denotes laboratory activity.

#### **PHYSICAL SCIENCE:**

ASTRO 102\*, 103, 110, 110H, 120

CHEM 101\*, 102\*, 103\*, 105\*, 106\*, 110\*, 114\*, 120\*, 121\*

GEOG 101, 107, 111\*

GEOL 101, 101H, 102, 103, 104, 105\*, 111\*, 111H\*, 112\*, 120

OCEAN 115, 116\*

PALEO 101

PHYS SCI 131\*

PHYS 101\*, 101H\*, 102\*, 102H\*, 103\*, 103H\*, 105\*, 106\*, 110

T ED 145

\*Denotes laboratory activity.

#### **MATHEMATICS:**

MATH 100, 102, 103, 103H, 104, 104H, 105, 105H, 107, 107H, 108, 108H, 110, 111, 112, 135, 136, 138

## C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES (9 units)

9 semester units with at least one course each in Arts and Humanities.

### **C1 - ARTS:**

ART 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 103 - 113, 115, 116, 118-120, 121, 125, 199

DANCE 100, 102

ENGL 103

HUMAN 117\*\*, 120\*\*

MUSIC 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 120, 121, 122, 125 - 128

T ART 101, 102

### **C2 - HUMANITIES:**

ARMEN 101 - 104, 115, 116, 125 - 127,

CHIN 101 - 104

ENGL 105 - 111, 114 - 117, 122 - 130, 141, 142

FREN 101, 102, 103, 104

GERM 101, 102, 103, 104

HIST 136\*\*, 152\*\*

HUMAN 101, 102, 106, 111, 115, 117\*\*, 120\*\*, 125, 130

ITAL 101 - 104, 130

JAPAN 101 - 104

KOREA 101 - 104, 115, 116

PHIL 101, 112 - 114, 116, 118 - 122

RUSS 101, 102, 115, 116

SOC S 136\*\*

SPAN 101 - 104, 115, 124, 124H, 125, 126

SPCH 106

T ART 107

\*\*May be used in only one (1) area.

## D. SOCIAL SCIENCES (9 units)

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

### **D - 0 SOCIOLOGY:**

SOC 101, 102

### **D - 1 ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHEOLOGY**

ANTHR 102, 102H, 103 - 105

### **D - 2 ECONOMICS**

ECON 101, 102, 102H, 105, 110

### **D - 3 ETHNIC STUDIES**

ETH S 101, 102, 110, 111, 120 - 125, 132, 164

### **D - 4 GENDER STUDIES**

HIST 115\*\*

### **D - 5 GEOGRAPHY**

GEOG 102, 103, 105, 106, 110

### **D - 6 HISTORY**

HIST 101 - 109, 113, 114, 115\*\*, 119 - 122, 131 - 133, 152\*\*

### **D - 7 INTERDISCIPLINARY SOCIAL OR BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**

HIST 136\*\*

INTERDIS 110

JOURN 101

LING 101

MCOMM 101

SOC S 101, 105, 124, 127, 136\*\*

SOC 140

SPCH 108

### **D - 8 POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND LEGAL INSTITUTIONS**

POL S 102, 103, 103H, 108, 110, 111

### **D - 9 PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCH 101, 101H, 104, 115

\*\*May be used in only one (1) area.

## E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT (3 units)

CHLD 135

Dance (all courses) (1 unit only)

HLTH 102, 104, 106

NUTR 125

PE (all activity courses) (1 unit only)

PE 107

PSYCH 105, 106, 108 - 111, 113, 131

REC L 105

SOC S 134

SOC 104, 105, 131

ST DV 145

## UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

### GENERAL EDUCATION CATEGORIES AND THE DIVERSITY REQUIREMENT

**Effective Fall 2011 through Summer 2012**

All USC students must complete six general education (GE) courses. In addition, there are requirements in writing, diversity, and (for certain majors) foreign language.

Students may use transfer courses to fulfill the lower division writing requirement (shown below), and four of the six GE requirements (I, II, III, and V, listed below). GE categories IV and VI and the upper division writing requirement must be taken at USC. **Students may not fulfill GE or writing requirements with transfer courses taken after starting at USC.** Diversity and foreign language requirements may be fulfilled with transfer courses taken before entering, or during a summer term after entering USC.

College courses taken *before high school graduation* cannot be used to fulfill any of the requirements listed except for GE categories I and III.

For more information, see the booklet "Transferring to USC," available from the USC Office of Admissions or online at <http://www.usc.edu/dept/admissions/undergrad/transfer/index.html>

**LOWER DIVISION WRITING REQUIREMENT:** Any of the courses below fulfills the lower division writing requirement *if completed after graduating from high school and before starting at USC* (an additional upper division writing course must be completed at USC):

ENGLISH 102, 102H, 104

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE SKILL LEVEL:** Certain USC majors must complete the third semester (or fifth quarter) of a college-level foreign language with a passing grade (C- or higher), or pass USC's placement examination at a level equivalent to third semester competency. Students who do not finish their third semester (or fifth quarter) before transferring to USC must take USC's placement examination to determine their level of competency. If the test score indicates placement into a level which the student has already completed, the student will be advised, (but not required) to repeat the course at USC for no additional credit. Therefore, if your major requires the foreign language skill level and if you have started taking a foreign language, you are advised to complete the requirement before transferring to USC.

**LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT Third Level:**

ARMEN 103; CHIN 103; FREN 103; GERM 103; ITAL 103;  
JAPAN 103; KOREA 103; SPAN 103

**LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT Fourth Level:**

ARMEN 104; CHIN 104; FREN 104; GERM 104; ITAL 104;  
JAPAN 104; KOREA 104; SPAN 104

TRANSFERABLE GENERAL EDUCATION CATEGORIES:

CATEGORY I: Western Cultures and Traditions

ART 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 104, 105, 106, 120  
ENGL 109, 110  
HIST 101, 102, 108, 109  
PHIL 119, 120  
T ART102

CATEGORY II: Global Cultures and Traditions

ANTHR 102, 102H  
ART 108, 109, 112, 115, 116  
DANCE 102  
ETH S 125  
HIST 119  
MUSIC 127  
PHIL 114, 121

CATEGORY III: Scientific Inquiry (requires a lab)

BIOL 101, 101H, 122, 125 w/126, 125H w/126, 135  
CHEM 101, 101H, 120  
GEOG 101 w/111  
OCEAN 115 w/116  
PHYS SCI 131  
PHYS 101, 101H, 105

CATEGORY V: Arts and Letters

ART 107  
ENGL 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123,  
124, 125, 126, 128  
FREN 121  
SPAN 124, 124H  
T ART 107

**DIVERSITY REQUIREMENT:** All students who entered any college in fall 1993 or thereafter must meet USC's diversity requirement. Courses which meet the diversity requirement if completed after graduating from high school are :

ENGL 141, 142  
ETH S 102, 110, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 132  
HIST 111; 115  
HUMAN 125  
PSYCH 113  
SOC S 134  
SOC 101, 104

**POLICIES REGARDING GE COURSES:**

—No more than four (4) semester units of pass/no pass credit may be applied to GE requirements.

—Once a student enrolls at USC, he or she must complete all remaining GE and writing requirements at USC.

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Courses are listed in numerical order under department headings, which are in alphabetical order. Each course is listed by number with the course title and the number of units. Following each course description are the number of hours of lecture and laboratory and prerequisites of the course. Transferability of the course is indicated for institutions to which students tend to matriculate. Whether or not all courses described will be offered during the present academic year will depend on the student enrollment.

### COURSE PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES/ RECOMMENDED PREPARATION

#### Prerequisites

“Prerequisite means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program.”

Students are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite requirements as stated in this catalog for all courses. **All prerequisite classes must have been completed with a satisfactory grade.** “Satisfactory grade means that, for the course in question, the student’s academic record has been annotated with the symbol A, B, C, or P.”

#### Corequisites

“Corequisite means a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course.”

Classes listed as corequisites must have been either completed or be taken concurrently.

#### Recommended Preparation

“Recommended preparation means a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.”

Recommended preparation has been judged by individual departments to be important to success in a course.

#### Equivalent

Whenever “equivalent” is listed as an alternative prerequisite, it is understood to indicate knowledge and/or skills learned through personal experience, education, and/or training equivalent to listed prerequisite courses. The criteria for such equivalency are established by each instructional discipline to ascertain whether there has been sufficient mastery of the content of the academic prerequisite.

**Note:** Title 5, Section 55534 (a) permits a student to appeal a course prerequisite based on the unavailability of the required course (see waiver of prerequisites).

### DEGREE AND TRANSFER CREDIT

Not all courses offered at Glendale Community College award Associate in Arts and/or Associate in Science degree credit. Courses that do not award credit toward the AA/AS degrees contain the statement “**non-degree applicable**” in their course description and may not be counted toward the 60 unit requirement for graduation. All students completing non-degree applicable courses prior to Fall 1990 will continue to receive graduation credit for these courses. Transfer credit is noted at the end of each course description. The note “UC” means the course is transferable to the University of California, all campuses. The note “CSU” means the course is transferable to the California State University, all campuses. The note “USC” means the course is transferable to the University of Southern California. Agreements concerning transferability are constantly being updated, therefore the student is cautioned to check with a counselor or the Transfer Center for exact transfer information. Some University of California (UC) transfer credit may be limited; consult a counselor or the Transfer Center for additional information.

### VARIABLE UNITS

Certain courses in this catalog have variable units indicated and specify the maximum number of units that may be acquired by repetitive enrollment in the class. Students who complete variable unit classes and earn less than the maximum units as indicated may repeat those classes only until the maximum indicated units have been earned.

### OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section, or class for which average daily attendance is to be reported for state aid shall be open for enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites of such courses.

## ACCOUNTING (ACCTG)

### 101 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

5.0 Units

ACCTG 101 introduces students to the use of accounting information, and to analysis using accounting and financial concepts and terminology. Accounting information is presented from the user's viewpoint. The course covers financial accounting, dealing with such topics as the accounting cycle, revenue and expense recognition, internal control, external reporting requirements, financial statement analysis, and asset, liability, and owners' equity valuation. Ethical issues and open-ended exercises requiring critical judgment and narrative response by students may be used throughout the course. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed ACCTG 106 with a grade of C or better. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING

5.0 Units

ACCTG 102 continues student development in the use of accounting concepts. It presents managerial accounting from an information-user, decision-making viewpoint. Emphasis is placed on developing students' ability to critically judge and evaluate issues covered in the course. The majority of the course covers managerial accounting for business operations, stressing four-year college transfer expectations, with the remainder concerned with financial management, and evaluating businesses. Ethical issues and open-ended exercises requiring critical judgment and narrative response by students may be used throughout the course. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 101 or ACCTG 106 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 105 INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I

2.5 Units

ACCTG 105 covers the accounting equation, the theory of debit and credit, the accounting cycle for service and merchandising businesses, the use of special journals and the preparation of trial balances and simple financial statements. **Note:** ACCTG 105 and 106 together cover the same material as ACCTG 101. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed ACCTG 101. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 106 INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II

2.5 Units

ACCTG 106 is a continuation of ACCTG 105. The topics covered include deferrals and accruals, receivables and payables, cash control and the voucher system, inventory systems, fixed assets, payroll, systems analysis and accounting concepts and principles. **Note:** ACCTG 105 and 106 together cover the same material as ACCTG 101. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed ACCTG 101. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 105 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 110 BASIC ACCOUNTING I

4.0 Units

ACCTG 110 is an introductory course in bookkeeping including study of the accounting equation, the theory of debit and credit, accounting devices, working papers and business forms, and the preparation of balance sheets and income statements. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 120 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

3.0 Units

ACCTG 120 provides students with computer skills required for employment in the field of computerized accounting. This course provides an introduction to accounting application software for bookkeepers, accountants, and business managers. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ACCTG 101 or 110 or equivalent.

### 121 PEACHTREE/GREAT PLAINS

3.0 Units

ACCTG 121 is an advanced course allowing students to prepare sophisticated practice sets from assorted accounting software packages. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ACCTG 101 or 110 or equivalent.

### 130 PAYROLL ACCOUNTING

3.0 Units

ACCTG 130 is in-depth and practical instruction in payroll accounts. It offers an opportunity for the student to learn essential concepts of payroll and to master these concepts thoroughly by completing a wide variety of realistic activities. It covers payroll laws, payroll calculations, paying and recording payroll, federal and state payroll taxes, returns and payroll systems, manual and computerized. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 150 PRINCIPLES OF INCOME TAXATION

3.0 Units

ACCTG 150 is a course that focuses on the analysis and preparation of tax returns, itemized deductions, and a technical proficiency in federal and state tax law as it applies to the individual. This course provides the foundation of knowledge required for tax practitioners. **Note:** A maximum of 3 units will transfer. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 155 VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE (VITA)

2.0 Units

ACCTG 155 is a course that teaches the fundamental knowledge of federal and state income tax preparation. The concentration will be on the tax information for the low income and elderly. **Note:** The course is designed for non-professionals. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 156 VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE (VITA) II

1.0 Unit

ACCTG 156 is a course in which students learn and apply the fundamental knowledge of income tax preparation. With the assistance of the instructor and state and federal agents, the students will assist low income and elderly citizens in the preparation of Federal and State tax forms. Lecture .5 hour/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 155 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 157 VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE (VITA) LEADERSHIP

1.0 Unit

ACCTG 157 is a course in which students learn and apply leadership skills by aiding first year VITA volunteers in interviewing and preparing state and federal taxes. Students will guide and direct VITA Volunteers in assisting low-income and elderly citizens in the preparation of their federal and state tax forms. Lecture .5 hour/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 156 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**160**  
**ADVANCED INCOME TAX**  
3.0 Units

ACCTG 160 covers the tax effects of accounting methods, rental and royalty income, business income and expenses, mechanisms for realizing income such as corporations and partnerships, and minimization of taxes through tax planning. This course is of assistance to tax practitioners, individuals seeking an overview of the various methods of taxation, and those planning to take the Enrolled Agents examination given by the Internal Revenue Service. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 150 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**165**  
**TAX PLANNING AND RESEARCH**  
3.0 Units

ACCTG 165 is a course in the principles of tax planning and tax research. Topics include general principles of tax planning, self-employed versus employee tax planning, family tax planning, fixed and other assets tax planning, deduction tax planning, retirement planning, tax research procedures, Internal Revenue Code, treasury and judicial interruptions, primary and secondary courses and tax procedures. Lecture 3 hours. Recommended preparation ACCTG 150.

**170**  
**CALIFORNIA BUSINESS TAXES**  
2.0 Units

ACCTG 170 is an advanced course in California non-income business taxation. Topics include sales and use taxes, real and personal property taxes, withholding on dispositions of real estate, environmental taxes and fees, city business license taxes, and miscellaneous taxes. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 101 or ACCTG 106 or equivalent.

**175**  
**ESTATE, GIFT, AND TRUST TAXATION**  
2.0 Units

ACCTG 175 covers estate, gift, and trust taxation. Topics include computation of gross estate tax, valuation of gross estate, deductions from the gross estate, transfers by gift, basis of property transferred by gift, present and future interests, exclusions from gift taxes, generation-skipping transfer tax (GST), and taxation of trusts. Lecture 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ACCTG 150 or equivalent.

**180**  
**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND COMMUNICATIONS**  
2.0 Units

ACCTG 180 is a course in which the students apply the tools of the accounting profession to solve problems and complex case studies common in the industry. Topics include the use of general ledger, database, and spreadsheet programs, advanced financial ratios, extensive budget creation with variance analysis, and real-time adjustments, setting up a general ledger package, decision making formulas, creating financial statements and producing spreadsheet for various accounting decisions. Lecture 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ACCTG 101 or equivalent.

**201**  
**INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I**  
5.0 Units

ACCTG 201 is an advanced course in financial accounting. Topics include the income statement preparation, statement of cash flow, time value of money, income measurement, balance sheet preparation, cash and receivables, and inventories. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 101 or ACCTG 106 or equivalent.

**202**  
**INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II**  
5.0 Units

ACCTG 202 is a course that further develops the concepts of liabilities and owner's equity. The course covers short and long term liabilities, leases, pensions and payroll liabilities, corporate income taxes, detailed preparation of Statement of Cash Flows, presentation of accounting changes and errors and disclosure and reporting responsibilities of a corporation. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 201 or equivalent.

**210**  
**ADVANCED ACCOUNTING**  
5.0 Units

ACCTG 210 is an advanced course in financial accounting. Topics include business combinations, consolidated statements, goodwill, intercompany transactions, cash flow, earnings per share, special issues in investments, subsidiary equity transactions, leverage buyouts, and partnerships, multinational accounting, interim reporting and disclosures, governmental and not-for-profit accounting, debt restructuring, corporate reorganizations, and liquidations. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 201 or equivalent.

**220**  
**COST ACCOUNTING**  
3.0 Units

ACCTG 220 is an advanced course in managerial accounting. Topics include job costing, product costing, process costing, joint-process costing, activity based costing systems, support service costs, value chain, quality management, cost-volume-profit models, budgeting, variance analysis, capital investment decisions, and transfer pricing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 102 or equivalent.

**225**  
**AUDITING**  
3.0 Units

ACCTG 225 is an advanced course that addresses the concepts of audit evidence and materiality. Topics include the audit profession, audit risks, audit analysis, statistical sampling, planning the audit, conducting the audit, and reporting the results of an audit. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 101 or ACCTG 106 or equivalent.

**230**  
**ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS**  
3.0 Units

ACCTG 230 is an advanced course that addresses the concepts of information and database systems used in a business. Topics include accounting information systems, data communications, database systems, information systems and processes, and other areas covered on the uniform CPA exam. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 101 or ACCTG 106 or equivalent.

**235**  
**FRAUD EXAMINATION**  
3.0 Units

ACCTG 235 is an advanced course that addresses the principles and methodology of fraud detection and deterrence. The course includes such topics as skimming, cash larceny, check tampering, register disbursement schemes, billing schemes, payroll and expense reimbursement schemes, non-cash misappropriations, corruption, accounting principles and fraud, fraudulent financial statements, and interviewing witnesses. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ACCTG 101 or ACCTG 106 or equivalent.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (ADMJ)

### 101 INTRODUCTION TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

3.0 Units

ADMJ 101 covers the history and philosophy of administration of justice in America, recapitulation of the system, identification of the various subsystems, role expectations, and their interrelationships, theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation, ethics, education, and training for professionalism in the system. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 103 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 103 is a study of the legal definition of crime and defenses, purposes and functions of the substantive criminal law, historical foundations, the limits of the criminal law, focus upon the case study approach. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ADMJ 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 107 COMMUNITY RELATIONS

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 107 focuses on the in-depth exploration of the roles of administration of justice practitioners and their agencies. Through interaction and study, the student becomes aware of the interrelationships and role expectations among the various agencies and the public. Principal emphasis is placed upon the professional image of the system of administration of justice and the development of positive relationships between members of the system and the public. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ADMJ 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 108 CONTEMPORARY POLICE OPERATIONS AND ISSUES

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 108 is designed to develop basic understandings and a reasonable degree of skill with reference to the following problems and issues: responsibilities, power, and duties of the patrol officer, discretion, patrol procedures, field interrogation, preliminary handling of field problems, stake-outs, arrest procedures, vehicle code and transportation of prisoners, special police problems, moral and legal aspects of firearm usage. The course covers contemporary issues in police operations such as patrol efficiency, crime prevention, corruption, recruitment, training and stress management. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ADMJ 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 110 PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 110 presents an in-depth study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system: Law enforcement, judicial, corrections. A past, present, and future exposure to each sub-system procedure from initial entry to final disposition and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members. Special emphasis is on the judicial processes. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 116 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 116 focuses on the fundamentals of investigation, crime scene search and recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence, scientific aids, modus operandi, sources of information, interviews and interrogation, follow-up and case preparation, mechanical truth devices, truth serums, crime laboratory. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ADMJ 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 117 CRISIS INTERVENTION

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 117 is designed to provide those skills necessary to deal with interpersonal conflict. The course addresses some of the interpersonal problems creating stress, conflict and anger and reviews some of the basic psychological techniques used in dealing with interpersonal problems. Specifically, the course familiarizes the student with intervention techniques in attempt suicides, death/injury notifications, domestic situations, disputes between landlord and tenants and intervention techniques with crime victims. The course covers recommended techniques in dealing with job related stress. A review of theoretical concepts and practical role playing situations provides the framework for the course. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

### 118 YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 118 reviews the organization, functions, and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, the processing and detention of juveniles, juvenile case disposition, juvenile statutes and court procedures. There are discussions on selected delinquency theories and a review of current correctional methods utilized in the treatment and control of juvenile delinquency in America. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ADMJ 101 or equivalent (ADMJ 101 may be taken concurrently.) **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 120 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 120 is concerning the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search, and seizure, kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility, judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ADMJ 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 129 SPECIAL CRIMES & DANGEROUS DRUGS

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 129 is designed to give all levels of law enforcement officers a fundamental understanding of narcotic addiction and the effects of hypnotic drugs as these factors are involved in the daily routine of police work review of the principles of detecting and investigating special crime offenses. The course also focuses on gambling, confidence games, loan sharking, prostitution, and other crimes associated with organized crime activity. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

### 130 LAW ENFORCEMENT SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT

1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 130 provides an overview of the basic concepts, problems, issues, and concerns of a contemporary police organization. The four major areas the course examines and evaluates are: the preparation of the individual officer for future promotional examinations, the current major police supervisory principles and ideologies, the proven techniques and skills required in the practice of sound supervision in police service, and a survey of management theory. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ADMJ 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**134**  
**REPORT WRITING**  
1.0 to 3.0 Units

ADMJ 134 encompasses a survey of report writing and Records and Identification Bureaus. A study to aid police officers to analyze what they see, and to make a permanent and coherent record of facts to be used in criminal prosecution and administration procedures. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**155**  
**FIREARMS TRAINING**  
0.5 to 1.5 Units

ADMJ 155 is presented to fulfill the requirements of the P.C. 832 Module II training specifications. Lecture 1-3 hours/Laboratory 2-5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**165**  
**INTRO TO FORENSIC SCIENCE**  
3.0 Units

ADMJ 165 focuses on the history and principles of forensic science. Topics include crime scene investigation, identification, individualization, and collection and preservation of physical evidence; the establishment of identity through fingerprints, dental records, and DNA; biological and trace evidence; health and safety issues at the crime scene; and crime scene documentation through case notes, photography, videography, and sketches. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ADMJ 101 or equivalent.

**170**  
**ETHICS IN LAW ENFORCEMENT**  
3.0 Units

ADMJ 170 defines the principles of a person's character as they relate to ethics. It examines how ethical choices impact the professional law enforcement environment and the subsequent effect on police service. Additionally, the course considers how character and personal values influence the training, supervision, management, and leadership of successful law enforcement organizations. This course addresses the implications of societal changes and the challenges they create in modern police work. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ADMJ 101 and Eligibility for ENGL 101.

**205**  
**ADVANCED FIELD OFFICER COURSE**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

ADMJ 205 is designed primarily but not exclusively for students employed as peace officers or private security officers. The course benefits those persons who need retraining or wish to develop specific job skills. This program updates the field officer on selected police skills and procedures, and also examines the problem of stress as it relates to the practice of law enforcement. The course must be taken for a minimum of 24 hours. Lecture .5-2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ADMJ 101 or equivalent.

---

**ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES**  
**(AD ST)**

---

**101**  
**ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY**  
3.0 Units

AD ST 101 surveys the use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs in various cultures, their acute and chronic effects on the human body, and the development of psychological and physical dependence. An overview of current theories in dependency is presented. The course addresses the consequences of chemical dependency on the individual, the family system, and society. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**103**  
**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY: INTERVENTION, TREATMENT, AND RECOVERY**  
3.0 Units

AD ST 103 uses a biopsychosocial perspective to introduce students to the process of intervention, treatment, and recovery. The course introduces crisis intervention, treatment techniques, and other essential tools and methodologies needed to help the chemically dependent person overcome addiction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 or equivalent (AD ST 101 may be taken concurrently.) **Recommended preparation:** Psych 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**105**  
**PHARMACOLOGY : ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUGS**  
3.0 Units

AD ST 105 emphasizes the specific action and effects of psychoactive drugs, including beverage alcohol, on the human brain and body. The history of drugs as substances of abuse is presented along with the pharmacological and physiological implications of tolerance and habituation. The part played by pharmacological therapy as a component of current abuse and addiction treatment models is examined. Several prevention models are also presented. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 and 103 (AD ST 101 and AD ST 103 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**110**  
**COUNSELING TECHNIQUES AND CASE MANAGEMENT**  
3.0 Units

AD ST 110 is designed to prepare the student for the field experiences of the addiction counseling internship. It examines several models of addiction counseling and the theoretical rationale of each. The course emphasizes therapeutic traits needed by a counselor working with a chemically addicted population. The course also includes the competencies/functions of a counselor, legal and ethical issues in counseling, and case management of individuals, groups and families. Issues of personal and professional growth are also discussed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 and 103. **Recommended preparation:** PSYCH 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**111**  
**FAMILY DYNAMICS AND ADDICTION**  
3.0 Units

AD ST 111 introduces the student to the individual and group dynamics present within the family in which chemical dependency exists. Family systems and personality theories are presented and applied to the treatment of the family as a unit. The theoretical and practical aspects of counseling are presented and cover the active phases of addiction and early stages of recovery. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 and 103. **Recommended preparation:** PSYCH 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**112  
GROUP THERAPY AND THE  
THERAPEUTIC PROCESS***3.0 Units*

AD ST 112 is an introduction to the dynamics of group interaction and the facilitator functions of the counselor. The course emphasizes group process and management in the 'here and now' as a method of bringing about behavioral change. Throughout the semester all students participate as both members and facilitators in group process, providing a strong experiential component to the course. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 and 103. **Recommended preparation:** PSYCH 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**113  
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND  
HUMAN SEXUALITY***3.0 Units*

AD ST 113 explores the symbiotic relationship of alcohol and drug abuse to sexuality, sexual pathology, and intimacy dysfunction. The course builds on an overview of human needs and sexuality development. Clinical research involving chemical dependency, and sexual dysfunction is reviewed and discussed. Strategies of sex therapy and counseling are presented, along with specific intervention and treatment techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 and 103. **Recommended preparation:** PSYCH 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**114  
SPECIAL POPULATIONS***3.0 Units*

AD ST 114 examines the degree to which ethnicity, cultural factors, and sexual identity can contribute to the misuse of alcohol and other drugs. Discussions include various ethnic populations as well as gender, sexual orientation, and life span issues related to substance use and abuse. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 and 103. **Recommended preparation:** PSYCH 104 or SOC S 121. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**115  
ADULT CHILDREN OF  
DYSFUNCTIONAL FAMILIES***3.0 Units*

AD ST 115 explores the effects of alcoholism and drug dependence and other severe psychological disorders within the dynamics of the family system. The effects of emotional and physical deprivation, violence, and child abuse are examined. Issues central to family dynamics and the development of dysfunctional affective behavioral patterns that commonly are carried into adulthood are discussed along with treatment options. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 and 103. **Recommended preparation:** PSYCH 110. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**118  
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND  
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE***3.0 Units*

AD ST 118 provides the student with an overview of domestic violence and its association with chemical dependency. The course illustrates historical, legal, and psychological perspectives of domestic violence in families. The cultural and social aspects of domestic violence, including the relationship of violence and chemical dependency are studied comprehensively. Approaches to breaking the cycle of violence, specific assessment and intervention techniques, and community resources are also addressed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 and 103. **Recommended preparation:** PSYCH 113.

**119  
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY AND CO-  
OCCURRING DISORDERS***3.0 Units*

AD ST 119 assists the student to better understand and interact with clients with various mental health disorders that complicate coexisting substance abuse problems. It includes personality and mood disorders and various other pathologies, as well as organic brain disorder and their synergistic effect with alcohol and other drugs. The course also covers the diagnostic, therapeutic, and recovery phases for these clients. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 105 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** PSYCH 115.

**150  
SELF-HELP GROUPS & RECOVERY***2.0 Units*

Alcohol/Drug Studies 150 provides students with an opportunity to observe and evaluate Alcoholics Anonymous and several other self-help groups involved in the treatment of alcohol/drug dependency and related disorders. Alcoholics Anonymous is studied as the foundation or blueprint for emerging self-help groups. The 'Twelve Steps' of recovery from Alcoholics Anonymous are studied from both a psychological and self-help perspective. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 101 and AD ST 103. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**151  
COMMUNITY RESOURCES***2.0 Units*

AD ST 151 provides an opportunity for the student to survey and analyze a variety of resources in the community involved in the treatment of alcohol and drug dependency. The continuum of treatment care in surrounding local communities is represented in the agencies, programs, and facilities explored and evaluated. Students create, as a class project, a local resource directory of treatment services. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 150 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**152  
INTERNSHIP I***3.0 Units*

AD ST 152 is one of two semester-length internships in which the student is assigned to an alcohol/drug related treatment program or agency to acquire work experience. The student functions under agency supervision to gain case management experience which may include working with individuals, couples, and/or families, as well as groups. The course explores the extent to which knowledge of personal family history impacts counselor competencies and relationships with agencies and clients. Internship experiences are explored as they relate to lecture content. The internship hours apply to the additional hours required for state/national credentialing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 110 and 112, or equivalent. Corequisite AD ST 50 (1 Unit). **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**153  
INTERNSHIP II***3.0 Units*

AD ST 153 is one of two semester-length internships in which the student is assigned to an alcohol/drug related program or agency. The student functions under agency supervision to gain case management experience which may include working with individuals, couples, and/or families, as well as groups. Course theory focuses on legal and ethical issues, including relationships with clients, colleagues, and agencies. Internship experiences are explored as they relate to lecture content. The internship hours apply to the additional hours required for state/national credentialing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AD ST 110 and 112, or equivalent. Corequisite AD ST 50 (1 Unit). **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)

---

### 101 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I

4.0 Units

ASL 101 is an introductory course that provides instruction on deafness, deaf culture, and the language used by the deaf community. **Note:** This course not intended for students with proficiency in ASL or who have attended schools where ASL was the language of instruction. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II

4.0 Units

ASL 102 is designed to provide a continuation of the introductory course. The major focus of this course is to develop students' American Sign Language vocabulary and comprehension of signed material. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** ASL 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 103 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III

4.0 Units

ASL 103 expands on the first courses by developing smooth transitions in production of American Sign Language in dialogue form. Emphasis is placed on realistic dialogue situations and discussion groups conducted in the target language. **Note:** This course is offered during the Fall semester only. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** ASL 102 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 104 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE IV

4.0 Units

ASL 104 is a continued expansion of the preceding three courses emphasizing the course of dialogue form and develops narrative forms such as story telling and daily events. Emphasis will be placed on realistic dialogue situations and abstract situations. Conducted in the target language. **Note:** This course is offered during the Spring semester only. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** ASL 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 105 CONVERSATIONAL AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I

2.0 Units

ASL 105 offers intensive practice in expression and comprehension of American Sign Language. It provides the student with practical conversation practice on everyday topics, including culture, and allows for expansion of vocabulary and use of handshapes. This class allows for opportunities to interact with fellow students and the instructor in order to improve conversational skills. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ASL 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 151 INTRO TO THE STRUCTURE OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

2.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

ASL 151 focuses on the grammatical and syntactical structures of American Sign Language (ASL). Topics covered include sociolinguistic variation, discourse styles, syntax, morphology, and phonology. Emphasis is placed on instruction in vocabulary, and basic sentence structure. **Note:** Lectures will be conducted entirely in ASL. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 201 THE STRUCTURE OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE FOR PROFESSIONAL INTERPRETERS

3.0 Units

ASL 201 is a skills-based course for working interpreters to improve their interpreting skills by incorporating features of American Sign Language (ASL) structure into their interpretations. Emphasis is placed on interpreting issues created by the difference in linguistic structures between English and ASL. **Note:** This course is designed for non-certified working interpreters interested in pursuing their certification as well as certified working interpreters needing to earn Continuing Education Units for their Certification Maintenance Program for Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf (RID) and the National Association of the Deaf (NAD). Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 202 THEORY & PROCESS OF INTERPRETING FOR PROFESSIONAL INTERPRETERS

3.0 Units

ASL 202 is a skills based course for working interpreters to improve their interpreting skills by incorporating current theories of interpreting into their own work. The course presents an overview of current models of interpreting and models of cognitive processing. Weekly on-camera practice and self-critique will be utilized to improve individual work. **Note:** This course is designed for non-certified working interpreters interested in pursuing their certification as well as certified working interpreters needing to earn Continuing Education Units for their Certification Maintenance Program for Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf (RID) and the National Association of the Deaf (NAD). Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTHR)

---

### 101 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

3.0 Units

ANTHR 101 is a study of human genetics, the relationship of humans to the animal world, evolutionary theory, fossil humans, racial differentiation, classification, and distribution, and current and ongoing evolution. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

3.0 Units

ANTHR 102 is an introduction to human culture. The course includes an examination of different theories of culture, the methods of fieldwork and the comparison of cultures from around the world including our own. The course covers the extensive variation in traditional and contemporary aspects of society from every major geographic region in terms of linguistic, social, political, economic, and technological organization. The course includes an exploration of kinship, marriage, gender, domestic groups, ritual, belief systems and the arts. Emphasis is placed on the conditions of modern society from the cultural heterogeneity of the inner cities of the United States to the impact of globalization on indigenous populations, migrant populations and nation states. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102H  
HONORS CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

ANTHR 102H is an introduction to human culture. The course includes an examination of different theories of culture, the methods of fieldwork and the comparison of cultures from around the world including our own. The course covers the extensive variation in traditional and contemporary aspects of society from every major geographic region in terms of linguistic, social, political, economic, and technological organization. The course includes an exploration of kinship, marriage, gender, domestic groups, ritual, belief systems and the arts. Emphasis is placed on the conditions of modern society from the cultural heterogeneity of the inner cities of the United States to the impact of globalization on indigenous populations, migrant populations and nation states. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Students will read three selected short ethnologies by Elman Service out of Profiles in Ethnology. 2. Students will be required to write a research paper (8-12 pages) on approved thesis in the general field of cultural anthropology. 3. There will be an increased emphasis on critical thinking skills by increasing the value of essay answers on midterm examinations. Attention is similarly given to pre-history in the Americas. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
ARCHAEOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

ANTHR 103 is a general course in archaeology for beginning students. The material covered includes professional opportunities, methods of locating and digging sites, preserving and restoring artifacts, and methods of dating artifacts. Pre-history is traced through the various Stone Ages in the Old World into recorded historical times, emphasizing famous classical sites. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
MAGIC, RELIGION, & WITCHCRAFT**  
3.0 Units

ANTHR 104 is a cross-cultural survey of religion and the supernatural. The course includes an examination of magic, witchcraft, and forms of religious expression in a wide variety of cultures around the world. The course considers the forms and functions of supernatural beliefs and rituals in various societies to derive insight into the roles of religious beliefs and institutions in human life. The course covers ritual, witchcraft, magic, symbolism, altered states of consciousness, and religious change. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105  
CULTURE AND COMMUNICATION**  
3.0 Units

ANTHR 105 provides students with an overview of what is known about human languages, including the unique nature of human language, its structure, its universality, and its diversity. The course includes an introduction to linguistics: the universal and structural properties of language, as well as a look at language use in its social and cultural settings. This includes analysis of the ways in which culture and communication shape each other, with discussions of language socialization, gender, and socioeconomic factors in language use. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111  
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LAB**  
1.0 Unit

ANTHR 111 is the laboratory course for Physical Anthropology. Laboratory exercises include the observation and interpretation of: natural selection and evolution, Mendelian, molecular, and population genetics, non-human primate taxonomy and behavior, fossil evidence of hominid evolution, forensic anthropology, and human physical variation. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ANTHR 101 (may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**ARCHITECTURE  
(ARCH)**

**101  
DRAFTING AND BASIC DESIGN**  
3.0 Units

ARCH 101 is a study in the fundamentals of drafting techniques used in architectural drawing, and the basic design procedure relative to good residential planning. The course studies residential building codes, drafting of working drawings, scale drawing of construction details, framing concepts, and proper dimensioning techniques. **Note:** Required for architecture majors. Recommended for art majors. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 130. (ART 130 may be taken concurrently.) **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**102  
ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING &  
DESIGN**  
3.0 Units

ARCH 102 is the study of the design of the single family dwelling with emphasis on the ranch type structure. Discussion covers the latest construction innovations, framing techniques, scale detail drawing, and the drafting of working drawings. Study explores in greater detail the applicable building codes pertinent to residential construction, modular construction, solar planning, insulation requirements, orientation, and other facets of construction. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 101 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ENGR 109. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**103  
DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY**  
3.0 Units

ARCH 103 is an applied science treating of graphic representation of lines, planes, surfaces, and solids. Architectural applications are used for subject matter. Simple shades and shadows. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 101 OR ENGR 101. **Recommended preparation:** ENGR 109. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105  
PERSPECTIVE GRAPHICS**  
3.0 Units

ARCH 105 is a course in technical perspective. Skills are developed in drawing of various architectural subjects and their shadows, rendering in various media, sketching in people, objects and landscape background and foreground. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 106 BUILDING CODES I

3.0 Units

ARCH 106 offers students fundamental instruction regarding the use of current, relevant codes and standards required to review and check plans and specifications in compliance with non-structural aspects of the uniform Building Code (UBC). Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 101 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for Engl 120 or ESL 151.

## 108 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING

3.0 Units

ARCH 108 covers all aspects of architectural print reading including orthographic projection, basic view utilization, residential and commercial standards, dimensioning techniques, uniform building code (UBC), and architectural terminology including abbreviations and symbols. **Note:** Architecture 108 may not be taken for credit by students who have credit for Architecture 101, 102, 103, 105, or 107 Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

## 113 INTRO TO GEOSPATIAL TECHNOLOGY FOR ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS

3.0 Units

ARCH 113 teaches the fundamentals of the Geographic Information System (GIS) software and its application in the Architectural and Engineering fields. Emphasis is placed on applied lessons to: create and modifying maps, solve spatial analysis problems, and import/export data for use with Computer Aided Design (CAD) software. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ENGR 109 and knowledge of Microsoft Excel.

## 120 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I

3.0 Units

ARCH 120 presents a study of the numerous considerations required to build a two story dwelling, a two story apartment complex, or a retail building. Discussion covers fundamentals of design, building code considerations, and techniques of construction. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Architecture 109. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 101 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ARCH 102, ARCH 105 and ENGR 109. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 125 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II

3.0 Units

ARCH 125 presents a study of the numerous considerations required to build a typical two story single family home, a typical two story apartment complex, or a small store. Discussion reviews fundamentals of design, building code considerations, techniques of construction, and introduces working drawings and construction detail. Additional work includes beam loading calculation, heating, insulation, sound proofing, sanitary systems, soil problems, presentation techniques, and model building techniques. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Architecture 109. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 120 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ENGR 109 **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 130 COMMERCIAL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I

3.0 Units

ARCH 130 is a study of the concepts of basic commercial building construction. Emphasis is placed on the basic planning and design of a small commercial building of concrete block construction. Current construction techniques, and applicable building codes are covered. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Architecture 110. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 102 or equivalent. **Recommended Preparation:** ARCH 120 and ARCH 250. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 135 COMMERCIAL ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II

3.0 Units

ARCH 135 is a study of the concepts of basic commercial building construction. Emphasis is placed on the basic planning and design of a small commercial building of concrete block construction. Current construction techniques, and applicable building codes are covered. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Architecture 110. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 130 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ENGR 109 and ARCH 250. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 141 INTERIOR DESIGN

3.0 Units

ARCH 141 begins with the study of the floor plan and architectural background and moves through the selection and arrangement of furniture, floor, and window treatments, lighting, and accessory planning. Emphasis is placed on the use of design elements such as color, line, shape, texture, pattern, space, and their interaction with one another in the interior environment. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Art 141. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 150 BASIC RHINOCEROS APPLICATIONS

3.0 Units

ARCH 150 teaches the fundamentals of Rhinoceros software, its use as a design tool, and the ability to digitally fabricate the designs. Topics include freeform modeling in the NURBS (Non-Uniform Rational B-Splines) environment, complex surface editing, digital output, rendering, creating presentations, and integrating Rhinoceros with other CAD programs and into a productive workflow. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ARCH 101 or ENGR 101 or equivalent.

## 229 3DS MAX FOR ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING

3.0 Units

ARCH 229 teaches the fundamentals of 3DS MAX and its use in the Architecture and Engineering industry. Topics include residential and commercial building walk-throughs, rendering, and lighting, adding textures and creating presentation files for residential and commercial architecture and engineering development. Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGR 109 or ARCH 250, or equivalent.

## 230 ADVANCED 3DS MAX FOR ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING

3.0 Units

ARCH 230 teaches advanced features of the 3ds Max software program. Topics include: advanced architectural and engineering projects, importing of drawing geometry from AutoCAD and other computer-aided-design (CAD) programs, and advanced lighting and texturing techniques. Current industry standard digital animation software (3ds Max) will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 229 or equivalent.

**240  
ARCHITECTURAL PORTFOLIO  
DEVELOPMENT***2.5 Units*

ARCH 240 provides instruction in the creation of an architectural portfolio. Topics include usage of software, page layout, and specific portfolio requirements for colleges. Also included is instruction to assemble a collection of sketches, ideas and written descriptions related to a project. Students will develop new or existing projects for use in their portfolio. Portfolios will be used for transfer purposes and as a record of work completed. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 4.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 120, 130, and 250; or equivalent.

**250  
INTRO TO AUTODESK REVIT  
ARCHITECTURE***3.0 Units*

ARCH 250 teaches the fundamentals of the latest version of Autodesk Revit Architecture design software. Projects of a residential and commercial nature are utilized. Techniques used in the creation of floor plans, section views, elevations, schedules, and other construction documents are covered. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 101 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** Basic knowledge of AutoCAD.

**251  
ADVANCED REVIT ARCHITECTURE***3.0 Units*

ARCH 251 teaches the advanced features of the Autodesk Revit Architecture design software. Topics include: creating building elements with parametric features, family creation under Imperial Templates, and importing and exporting drawing files. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 250 or equivalent.

**252  
INTRO TO REVIT MEP & STRUCTURE***3.0 Units*

ARCH 252 teaches the features of the latest versions of the Autodesk Revit MEP (Mechanical, Electrical and Piping) and the Revit Structure software programs. Topics include design and documentation of mechanical, electrical, and piping systems for commercial and residential structures; the use of structural components; the development of structural plans and details. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 250 or equivalent.

**ARMENIAN (ARMEN)****101  
BEGINNING ARMENIAN I***5.0 Units*

ARMEN 101 covers the Armenian alphabet, its letters and their sounds, and the fundamentals of Armenian grammar. Students are taught to pronounce correctly, to acquire a practical vocabulary, and to understand, read, write and speak simple Armenian. **Note:** Students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Armenian was the language of instruction should enroll in Armenian 115. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
BEGINNING ARMENIAN II***5.0 Units*

ARMEN 102 continues the development of fundamental language skills, including comprehension, reading of simple texts in poetry and prose, and writing with a fair degree of grammatical correctness. The course teaches the speaking of everyday Armenian, and also prepares the student for more advanced work in the language. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Armenian 115 or 116. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARMEN 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
INTERMEDIATE ARMENIAN I***5.0 Units*

ARMEN 103 includes further study of Armenian grammar, word analysis, vocabulary building, and reading and comprehension of intermediate literary texts and articles. Conversational fluency, composition writing, and familiarity with Armenian culture are the focus of this class. The class is conducted entirely in Armenian. **Note:** This course is offered during the Fall semester only. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARMEN 102 or 116, or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
INTERMEDIATE ARMENIAN II***5.0 Units*

ARMEN 104 reviews the fundamentals of Armenian grammar. It continues to stress word analysis and efficient methods of vocabulary building. Students will read literary texts of increasing difficulty and engage in conversation and composition, with emphasis on critical thinking. Students will evaluate various cultures in the Armenian language. **Note:** This course is offered during the Spring semester only. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARMEN 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL ARMENIAN I***3.0 Units*

ARMEN 110 is an introduction to Armenian with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method is used, stressing oral expression. The course develops a beginning knowledge of reading and writing in Armenian, and also introduces the student to Armenian culture. **Note:** Not open to students who have oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Armenian was the language of instruction. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Armenian 115 and/or Armenian 116. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**111  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL ARMENIAN II***3.0 Units*

ARMEN 111 continues the improvement of communication skills acquired in Armenian 110. It further develops language skills, including the reading and comprehension of simple texts, gives a broader idea of the structure of the language, and attempts to generate interest in the Armenian culture and further study. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARMEN 110 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**115  
ARMENIAN FOR THE ARMENIAN  
SPEAKING I***5.0 Units*

ARMEN 115 provides intensive training in oral and written Armenian for students who already have a familiarity with the language but little and/or no formal instruction in it. Thus, structure of the language, basic grammar, spelling rules, vocabulary, composition, and oral communication are included. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Armenian 101 or 102. Students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Armenian was the language of instruction should enroll in Armenian 115. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**116  
ARMENIAN FOR THE ARMENIAN  
SPEAKING II***5.0 Units*

ARMEN 116 is a continuation of Armenian 115. Emphasis is on reading comprehension, composition, oral communication, spelling rules, intensive vocabulary, and a more advanced study of the structure of the language. **Note:** Students who have completed Armenian 102 may not take this course for credit. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARMEN 115 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 125 ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL ARMENIAN LITERATURE

3.0 Units

ARMEN 125 will provide students with a basic knowledge of Armenian literature and culture from the 5th to 19th century. Topics to be covered include the characteristics and evolution of the Armenian language, an overview of Armenian mythology, and ancient and medieval literature. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARMEN 101 or 115 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 126 ARMENIAN LITERATURE IN THE ENLIGHTENMENT ERA

3.0 Units

ARMEN 126 will provide students with a basic knowledge of Armenian literature from the early 19th century to the early 20th century. Topics to be covered include: the impact of the European Enlightenment on Armenian literature, secularism, language reform in the mid-19th century, classicism and romanticism in Armenian literature, realism and critical realism in late 19th century literature. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARMEN 101 or 115 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 127 20TH & 21ST CENTURY ARMENIAN LITERATURE

3.0 Units

ARMEN 127 will provide students with a basic knowledge of Armenian literature from the 1910s to date. Topics to be covered include: the revolutionary poems of the 1920s in Soviet Armenia, the so-called 'literature of nostalgia' of the post-genocide Armenian Diaspora, literary hardship and stagnation in Stalinist-era Armenian literature, the moderately relaxed period of post-Stalinist Armenia, and the contemporary literature in both Armenia and Diaspora. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARMEN 101 or 115 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 201 EMERGENCY ARMENIAN FOR FIREFIGHTERS

1.0 Unit

ARMEN 201 prepares professionals to communicate better with the Armenian-speaking community. Students learn basic Armenian phrases and questions necessary to carry out specific job duties in their occupations, such as the language for fire scenes, still alarms, and fire-related medical concerns. Discussions will also cover cross-cultural issues that affect interactions between firefighters and the Armenian-speaking community. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## ART

### 101 ART HISTORY: PREHISTORIC-GOTHIC

3.0 Units

ART 101 is a survey of architecture, painting, sculpture, and related art forms created by early western cultures and civilizations. The visual arts of prehistoric times, Mesopotamia, ancient Egypt, Greece, and Rome and the development of Christian art from its origins through the medieval era are discussed. Emphasis is placed on integrating the development of art forms with the geographic, social, political, philosophical, and religious characteristics of these cultures. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 101H HONORS ART HISTORY: PREHISTORIC-GOTHIC

3.0 Units

ART 101H is a survey of architecture, painting, sculpture, and related art forms created by early western cultures and civilizations. The visual arts of prehistoric times, Mesopotamia, ancient Egypt, Greece, and Rome and the development of Christian art from its origins through the medieval era are discussed. Emphasis is placed on integrating the development of art forms with the geographic, social, political, philosophical, and religious characteristics of these cultures. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Students will take essay exams that require analysis of artworks in terms of style, subject matter, and social and historical context. 2. Students will read assignments prior to class sessions in order to use class time more productively for further analysis and discussion of specific examples. 3. Students will read and prepare a written analysis of one or more journal articles from scholarly art historical publications. 4. Students will visit a local art museum and write an analysis of a work of art. This analysis must include a discussion of the subject matter and style of the artwork selected as well as a discussion of how it reflects the time in which the object was created. 5. Students will be required to write a traditional 5-10 page term paper on a topic relevant to the content of the course. This paper must be correctly cited and referenced. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 ART HISTORY: RENAISSANCE- MODERN

3.0 Units

ART 102 is a survey of western architecture, painting, and sculpture from the Renaissance to modern times. The visual arts of the Renaissance, Baroque, and Modern periods in Europe and the United States are discussed. Emphasis is placed on integrating the development of art forms with the geographic, social, political, philosophical, and religious characteristics of these cultures. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102H HONORS ART HISTORY: RENAISSANCE-MODERN

3.0 Units

ART 102H is a survey of western architecture, painting, and sculpture from the Renaissance to modern times. The visual arts of the Renaissance, Baroque, and Modern periods in Europe and the United States are discussed. Emphasis is placed on integrating the development of art forms with the geographic, social, political, philosophical, and religious characteristics of these cultures. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Students will take essay exams that require analysis of artworks in terms of style, subject matter, and social and historical context. 2. Students will read assignments prior to class sessions in order to use class time more productively for further analysis and discussion of specific examples. 3. Students will read and prepare a written analysis of one or more journal articles from scholarly art historical publications. 4. Students will visit a local art museum and write an analysis of a work of art. This analysis must include a discussion of the subject matter and style of the artwork selected as well as a discussion of how it reflects the time in which the object was created. 5. Students will be required to write a traditional 5-10 page term paper on a topic relevant to the content of the course. This paper must be correctly cited and referenced. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 103 ANCIENT ART

3.0 Units

ART 103 is a survey of the architecture, painting and sculpture from their origins in prehistoric time through their development in ancient Egypt and Mesopotamia. The impact of these works on today's art is also considered. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104**  
**GREEK AND ROMAN ART**  
3.0 Units

ART 104 provides an in-depth study of the architecture, painting, and sculpture of ancient Greece and Rome. Emphasis is placed on the interaction of religious ideas, economic trends, philosophy, and politics of the period and the art objects that are produced during the time period. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105**  
**MEDIEVAL ART**  
3.0 Units

ART 105 is a survey of the architecture, painting, and sculpture of the period between ancient Rome and the Renaissance. It introduces the student to the philosophical ideas, economic trends, and political events that produced the art of the period. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106**  
**RENAISSANCE/BAROQUE ART**  
3.0 Units

ART 106 is a survey of the art, sculpture and architecture in the West from the early Renaissance through the Baroque periods (1300-1750). Emphasis is placed on the interaction of religious ideas, economic trends, philosophy and politics of the period and the art objects that were produced during this time period. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**107**  
**MODERN ART**  
3.0 Units

ART 107 is a survey of the growth of Nineteenth and Twentieth Century trends in painting, sculpture, and architecture in Europe and the United States. It explores the relationship between contemporary art and our historical and social values. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**108**  
**ART OF THE EASTERN WORLD I**  
3.0 Units

ART 108 is a survey of the sculpture, painting, and architecture of India, China, Japan, Korea, and Persia from prehistoric times to 1200 A.D. It includes an introduction to the religious, philosophical, social and political ideas which influenced the art of these regions and times. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**109**  
**ART OF THE EASTERN WORLD II**  
3.0 Units

ART 109 is a survey of the sculpture, painting, and architecture of India, China, Southeast Asia, Japan, and the Islamic expansion in the Near East and Spain. The philosophical, social, and political ideas that produced Oriental art from 1200-1850 are considered. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111**  
**HISTORY OF WORLD CERAMICS**  
3.0 Units

ART 111 is a survey of the most important and influential periods of pre-historic, Mediterranean, European, Middle Eastern, Pre-Columbian, and Asian ceramic art. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**112**  
**PRECOLUMBIAN ART OF THE AMERICAS**  
3.0 Units

ART 112 is a study of the arts of Pre-Columbian Mesoamerica and Andean South America. Major monuments of sculpture, architecture, ceramics, and textiles from civilizations including the Maya, Aztec, and Inca are examined in their cultural contexts. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**113**  
**AMERICAN ART**  
3.0 Units

ART 113 is a survey of art covering major artists, stylistic movements, and cultural trends within the borders of the United States from the Colonial period to WWII. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between art of the United States and European culture, as well as the indigenous influences directing the artistic tradition. The course will concentrate on integrating the development of art forms with the geographic, social, political, philosophical and religious character of the culture. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**115**  
**SURVEY OF NON-WESTERN ART HISTORY**  
3.0 Units

ART 115 is a survey of the art outside the western European tradition, focusing on the major artistic traditions of Africa, Asia, Oceania, North America, and South America from ancient times up to the impact of European contact. The course will focus on the role of visual arts in non-western cultural perspectives, including models of sacred ritual, social authority, medium, and of the human form. Emphasis will be placed on recognition of major art works, their artistic traditions, and of what these reveal about the cultural norms and attitudes that produced them. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

**116**  
**ART OF AFRICA, OCEANIA, AND NORTH AMERICA**  
3.0 Units

ART 116 is an introduction to the art of primitive Africa, Australia, New Guinea and North America. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**118**  
**WOMEN IN VISUAL ARTS**  
3.0 Units

ART 118 is an introduction to the history of women as artists in European and American traditions. Women's roles in non-Western cultures are also discussed as well as images of women in art. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**119**  
**CONTEMPORARY ART**  
3.0 Units

ART 119 is a survey of contemporary art from 1945 to the present. The origins and full development of postmodern and subsequent aesthetic philosophies in the United States and Europe are discussed. Emphasis is placed on the emergence of non-traditional media, as well as painting and sculpture, within the social and political characteristics of the contemporary world. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 120 HISTORY OF WESTERN ARCHITECTURE FROM PREHISTORY TO 1300

3.0 Units

ART 120 follows the historical development of western architecture from prehistory to ca. 1300. Sites, buildings, and design will be examined in the context in which they were produced. Selected periods and cultures covered include: the Ancient Near East and Egypt, Aegean and Greece, Etruscan and Roman, Early Christian and Byzantine, Islamic, Carolingian and Ottonian, Romanesque, and Gothic. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 121 HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE II

3.0 Units

ART 121 is a survey course of architectural styles from the Renaissance to the present. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 125 MOTION PICTURE HISTORY & CULTURE

3.0 Units

ART 125 is an introduction to the history of cinema from the perspective of its influence on popular culture, as well as the reverse influence of historic events and cultural shifts upon the creation of cinematic art. Other topics will include the assimilation of major artistic movements within the art of cinema, and the development of film theory. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 130 DESIGN I

3.0 Units

ART 130 is an introduction to the structure of two-dimensional art. This course provides fundamental understanding and control of the elements of design and the principles by which they can be related to solving design problems. The course is basic for art students and is helpful to students in related fields. **Note:** Students receiving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement Examination (CEEB) in Studio Art may be given credit for Art 130 and Art 150 at Glendale Community College contingent upon approval of their portfolio by the art faculty. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 131 DESIGN II

3.0 Units

ART 131 is an advanced study in two-dimensional art structure. The study is developed in a series of problems. Some problems concentrate on advanced color study, some on space manipulation, some on understanding (through practice) the current concepts at work in the fine and decorative art fields. Whenever possible problems reflect directions dominating the current art scene. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 130 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 132 TYPOGRAPHY I

3.0 Units

ART 132 is an introduction to basic composition and principles of typography. The course includes a survey of type from its origins to current technology and an introduction to typographic nomenclature and type specification. Using hand skills and the Macintosh computer, projects focus on typographic design, resonance and composition. Students develop skills regarding visually interesting letter forms and their uses in typographic design. Critiques of final art projects focus on appropriate solutions, visual interest, and craftsmanship. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 130 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 133 DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION

3.0 Units

ART 133 is a beginning level digital illustration course. Students explore illustration style, problem solving, and the creative use of Adobe Illustrator on the Macintosh computer. Students create projects using course information. The course covers various problem-solving methods, appropriate solutions for spot illustrations, and basic Illustrator tools: palettes, creating and converting anchor points, creating and reshaping paths, basic coloring, gradients, layers, and creating, styling, and editing type. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 134 GRAPHIC DESIGN FOUNDATIONS

3.0 Units

ART 134 is an introduction to the tools and techniques of graphic design problem solving. The history of graphic design will be integrated as a foundation for current technique. Graphic design software applications on the Macintosh platform and various output techniques are utilized for the final production of assigned projects. Projects will explore aspects of graphic imagery, typography, and layout. Presentation skills necessary to communicate with future clients are introduced. Critiques focus on appropriate solutions, visual interest and craftsmanship. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 135 GRAPHIC DESIGN LAYOUT SOFTWARE

3.0 Units

ART 135 focuses on the principles of graphic design using the computer to create layouts that would be used in print media. Emphasis is placed on industry standard software such as Adobe InDesign and QuarkXPress on the Macintosh platform. Students integrate typography and graphics to create a variety of projects that explore the technical and aesthetic nature of graphic design. The creation of portfolio level work is stressed throughout the course. Verbal and visual presentation skills necessary to communicate with future clients are emphasized. Critiques focus on appropriate solutions, visual interest and craftsmanship. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 134 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 136 GRAPHIC DESIGN IDENTITY AND LOGO DESIGN

2.5 Units

ART 136 is a course that focuses on the creation of logos for use as a distinctive symbol of a company, object, publication, person, service, or idea. Emphasis is placed on the basic graphic design principles of typography and color as well as overall layout, to create effective visual communication. The creation of portfolio level work is stressed throughout the course. During class critiques of assigned projects, the verbal and visual presentation skills necessary to communicate with future clients are a priority. Critiques focus on appropriate solutions, visual interest, and craftsmanship. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** ART 135 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 137 GRAPHIC DESIGN PORTFOLIO 2.5 Units

ART 137 includes extensive study of visual communication and graphic identities. Course projects provide in-depth investigation of problem solving strategies and design fundamentals used in the creative process of design. Through the development and synthesis of concept, image, and text, students begin to formulate a personal language to express a personal vision. Multi-faceted projects continue the students' development of problem solving and project management skills. The most appropriate computer software, hand tools, and techniques are used to produce portfolio quality designs. During class critiques of final art projects the verbal and visual presentation skills needed to communicate with future clients are emphasized. Critiques focus on appropriate solutions, visual interest, and craftsmanship. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** ART 135 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 138 THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN 3.0 Units

ART 138 offers the study of space and form relationships expressed three dimensionally in line, plane, volume, texture and color, and the interaction of these basic design elements. Experiences are provided in various materials appropriate to three dimensional considerations with emphasis on design concepts and mastery of technical skills. This course is required for art majors and recommended for students of graphic and industrial design, architecture, interior and environmental design, stage design, and related fields. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 139 INTRODUCTION TO PRE-PRESS 3.0 Units

ART 139 is an introduction to pre-press for those desiring retraining and those entering the field. Current pre-press concerns and trends are analyzed and discussed. Topics include: computer software and hardware, chromatics, images, documents, networks and communication, output, reviewing and proofing, paper, and printing. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

### 141 INTERIOR DESIGN 3.0 Units

ART 141 begins with the study of the floor plan and architectural background and moves through the selection and arrangement of furniture, floor, and window treatments, lighting, and accessory planning. Emphasis is placed on the use of design elements such as color, line, shape, texture, pattern, space, and their interaction with one another in the interior environment. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed ARCH 141. Lecture 3 hours.

**Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 142 GRAPHIC DESIGN PROJECTS 3.0 Units

ART 142 emphasizes graphic design solutions and professional digital file preparation so that students will be able to communicate their designs effectively and professionally to a printer. Advanced graphic design problem solving techniques such as the use of typography and page layout and imagery are integrated throughout the course. Graphic design software applications on the Macintosh platform will be utilized in the creation of a series of assigned projects. Critiques focus on appropriate solutions, visual interest, and craftsmanship. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 136 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

### 144 COLOR THEORY & APPLICATION 3.0 Units

ART 144 is an introductory course in color theory and application designed to meet the needs of art/non-art majors and minors in related fields of study such as: drama, music, production, apparel design, architecture, interior design, set design, lighting, fabric design, advertising and poster art. This course also deals with the nature and properties of color, its expressive potential and symbolic qualities. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 146 VISUAL LITERACY 3.0 Units

ART 146 is an introduction to the creative problem solving process. This course provides students with a fundamental understanding of strategies for achieving creative and innovative solutions which emphasize personal interpretation and expression. Students analyze various modes of problem solving, image generation, and image combination to select the appropriate mode for creating visual imagery. Projects introduce the use of metaphor, cliché, symbol, art history, and signifiers in art conceptualization. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 147 PUBLICATION DESIGN I 3.0 Units

ART 147 provides students with training and experience in developing and designing printed publications. Current publication design trends are analyzed and discussed. Topics include book typography, grids, parts of a book, and imposition techniques. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 130 and 132 (ART 132 may be taken concurrently.) **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

### 148 PUBLICATION DESIGN II 3.0 Units

Art 148 provides students with training and experience in production techniques for publications. Current publication production techniques are analyzed and discussed. Topics include ink, bookbinding, papers, and imposition techniques. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 147 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

### 150 DRAWING I 3.0 Units

ART 150 is a basic drawing course dealing with the fundamentals of pictorial organization. The various means of representing the three-dimensional aspects of forms on a flat surface are emphasized. Drawings for this course are normally size 18' x 24' unless otherwise specified for special projects. **Note:** Students receiving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement Examination (CEEB) in Studio Art may be given credit for Art 130 or 150 at Glendale Community College contingent upon approval of their portfolio by the art faculty. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**151**  
**DRAWING II**  
3.0 Units

ART 151 is a second semester drawing course designed to enable students to further their abilities in drawing forms in depth, composition, and various drawing techniques. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 150 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**152**  
**LIFE DRAWING I**  
3.0 Units

ART 152 is a beginning course in drawing the figure from life. Quick drawings, as well as progressively longer drawings are done to explore the relationship of movement to form. Emphasis is placed on personal expression and interpretation as well as on proportion and structure. Special studies in artistic anatomy are also developed. This course is recommended for all art majors. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 150 or equivalent. (ART 150 may be taken concurrently.) **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**153**  
**LIFE DRAWING II**  
3.0 Units

ART 153 is the continuation of basic studies in drawing the figure from life. Further emphasis and attention is given to arrangement and compositional studies incorporating the figure. Expressive use of media for drawing the figure is explored. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 152 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**154**  
**ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING I**  
3.0 Units

ART 154 is the continuation of basic studies in drawing the figure from life. Emphasis is placed on using the figure in compositions. Creative use of the figure is stressed. Drawings should extend beyond 'studies' and become personal statements. Increases emotional expression in drawings. Students may do one or more problems in three dimensions. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Art 153 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**155**  
**ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING II**  
3.0 Units

ART 155 is the continuation of basic studies in drawing the figure from life. Figure compositions are stressed. Students are encouraged to use the figure in creative and expressive drawings. A major project is required, this may follow an avenue of individual interest. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 154 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**156**  
**ILLUSTRATION I**  
3.0 Units

ART 156 is designed to acquaint the student with various types of illustration such as book, movie poster, editorial, spot, and magazine story. Emphasis is placed on learning a number of specific techniques which enable the student to work quickly while achieving a professional look. A variety of media is explored. The focus of this course is fine arts rather than technical or product illustration. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**157**  
**GALLERY STUDIES/ART PRESENTATION**  
3.0 Units

ART 157 is an introduction to the principles and practices for gallery/museum presentations of various art media. The course includes: basic preparator and curatorial work, installation techniques in a professional gallery setting utilizing various art media, publicity, administrative tasks and procedures. Also included is the development of a personal artist statement, resume, visual materials and a cover letter for individual portfolio presentation. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**158**  
**LIFE DRAWING LABORATORY**  
1.0 Unit

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**  
ART 158 enables life drawing students to have additional supervised life drawing studio time, and to increase their technical drawing and design skills relative to concurrent enrollment in a life drawing course. Studio 4 hours. **Corequisite:** Enrollment in one of the following: ART 152, 153, 154, 155, 201, 205, or 206. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**160**  
**PAINTING I**  
3.0 Units

ART 160 develops skill, technique, and composition in drawing and painting, using media such as oils and acrylics. Problems include representation and abstraction. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 150 or equivalent. (ART 150 may be taken concurrently.) **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**161**  
**PAINTING II**  
3.0 Units

ART 161 is the application of principles, theories and techniques of drawing and painting to problems of still life, figure, landscape, and non-objective painting. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 160 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**162**  
**ADVANCED PAINTING I**  
3.0 Units

ART 162 applies the principles of art in drawing and painting for the more advanced student. Contemporary concepts in painting are explored. Individual assignments are given which emphasize personal interpretation and expression. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 161 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**163**  
**ADVANCED PAINTING II**  
3.0 Units

ART 163 is a continuation of Art 162. Special problems are assigned to the student on an individual basis. Painting problems may include figure painting and the figure in relation to architectural forms. The student is encouraged to work from imagination as well as from direct visual experience. Field trips to museums and galleries are included in the course of instruction. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 162 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**164**  
**WATER COLOR I**  
3.0 Units

ART 164 is a study of the water color medium and techniques. The problems of painting are directed with a regard for the special qualities of water color. Class problems include various approaches to landscape painting, still life, and figure painting. Other problems emphasizing abstraction and non-objective painting are explored. Outdoor painting trips are used to help gain experience and skill in landscape painting. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 150 or equivalent. (ART 150 may be taken concurrently.) **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**165**  
**WATER COLOR II**  
3.0 Units

ART 165 is a continuation of the study of water color painting for the more advanced student. The application of general principles and theories of painting in reference to the special qualities of the water color medium is expanded. Class problems include experimentation of a variety of techniques and stylistic approaches. Individual interpretation and expression are encouraged. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 164 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**166**  
**FIGURE PAINTING**  
3.0 Units

ART 166 is an intermediate studio art course that focuses on painting the human figure from life. Students will combine their knowledge of life drawing and painting to complete a series of figure paintings. Class time will include material demonstrations of techniques in painting, lectures focused on classical and contemporary approaches to the human body, and studio practice from live models. This course will also emphasize color mixing as it relates to figuration and will address advanced topics in composition and aesthetics. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 152 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 160. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**170**  
**PRINTMAKING I**  
3.0 Units

ART 170 is an introduction to various printing processes including linoleum cuts, woodcuts, engraving, drypoint, etching, and aquatint. Creative personal approaches to printmaking are encouraged. Technical and expressive qualities of the various media are explored. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 130 or 150 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**171**  
**PRINTMAKING II**  
3.0 Units

ART 171 explores various approaches and techniques of intaglio printing with special emphasis on color printing. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 170 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**172**  
**LITHOGRAPHY I**  
3.0 Units

ART 172 is an introduction to the techniques and methods of lithography using metal plates as well as stone. This first semester course in lithography deals primarily with black and white as the graphic foundation for lithography. The student is encouraged to explore the creative possibilities of the medium and its wide variety of expressive qualities. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 171 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**173**  
**LITHOGRAPHY II**  
3.0 Units

ART 173 explores various approaches to color printing involving multiple plates as well as stones. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 172 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**174**  
**SILK SCREEN PRINTING**  
3.0 Units

ART 174 is an introduction to silk screen printing. The course includes preparation of equipment, various methods of stencil preparation, printing on paper and cloth and printing with a variety of paints and dyes. The first two or three problems are designed for all beginning students. The following projects provide options for choice. Students may choose an option that relates to their personal interests and career plans. The range of these optional project choices includes fine arts, graphic arts, decorative arts, and artist craftsman type projects. In the second semester, students are encouraged to do more challenging projects. Each new project provides a gain in the student's command of screen printing techniques. Individual interests are used to personalize the instruction to the maximum. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**175**  
**SILK SCREEN PRINTING**  
3.0 Units

ART 175 is an advanced study of silk screen printing. The course includes the preparation of specialized equipment and research and experimentation to encourage creative use of the medium. Challenging problems are selected which relate to the personal interests of each student. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 174 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**179**  
**PORTFOLIO PRESENTATION FOR STUDIO ARTISTS**  
3.0 Units

ART 179 is an intermediate studio art course that assists students with preparation of a professional-quality fine-art portfolio for use in transfer, exhibition, or employment. Students will refine and develop a coherent body of artwork that reflects their technical skill, creativity, and style. Students will also learn to write artist statements and artist resumes, document their work in photographic and digital form, and sharpen their presentation skills. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 130 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 152. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**180**  
**SCULPTURE I**  
3.0 Units

ART 180 is a series of sculptural problems in relief and in the round, which leads the student through exploratory investigations of various media and techniques, such as clay modeling, plaster, and stone carving, construction and assemblage. Emphasis is on problems of historical and contemporary interest and importance. This course is recommended for art majors and pre-dental, industrial design, and stage design students. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** ART 130 and ART 138. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**181**  
**SCULPTURE II**  
3.0 Units

ART 181 allows the student to continue explorations into the sculptural discipline. A series of sculptural problems, including modeling the complete figure in clay, building three-dimensional forms with plaster and wire armature, carving in hard stone such as alabaster, carving in wood, construction and assemblage, and mixed media are studied in depth. Emphasis is on mastery of technique, further development of aesthetic and conceptual consideration, and self-motivation. The instructor works with each student on an individual basis to provide technical and conceptual assistance. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 180 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

186

**CERAMICS I**

3.0 Units

ART 186 is an introductory study in the field of ceramics. Students will learn various forming techniques, with an emphasis on wheel-throwing and the production of functional pottery forms. Surface design techniques, such as stamping, carving, slip and oxide decoration, wax resist and glaze application methods will be covered. Introductory clay and glaze composition are covered as well as basic kiln design. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

187

**CERAMICS II**

3.0 Units

ART 187 is a continued study in the fundamentals of the ceramic process that focuses on wheel throwing techniques. These skills are sharpened by concentrated exercises to increase the student's ability to produce work of greater quality, size, and range of form. Students will research, formulate, and test a glaze of their own choice. Various methods of firing ceramic vessels will be explored. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 186 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

188

**ADVANCED CERAMICS I**

3.0 Units

ART 188 is an advanced course involving work on the potter's wheel requiring consistency and accuracy of results. Students learn how to create ceramic vessels of matching sizes and shapes by designing and forming multiples and sets of objects. Awareness of three-dimensional form and surface design are heightened by individual and group critiques. The students work towards a more individual statement by further experimentation with a variety of clay bodies, glazes, and firing techniques. Under supervision the students assist in the loading and firing of kilns. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 187 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

189

**ADVANCED CERAMICS II**

3.0 Units

ART 189 is a course designed for the advanced student who wishes to pursue an individual direction in depth. Students propose a semester research project, concentrating on specific techniques, materials, and firing procedures. Upon instructor approval of the proposal, students are expected to work semi-independently, formulating personal clay bodies, glazes, and firing techniques. Reading and research assignments will be made where applicable. A written analysis of a current ceramic exhibition is required. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 188 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

190

**CERAMIC HANDBUILDING**

3.0 Units

ART 190 is an introduction to basic ceramic hand-building techniques and processes. Traditional methods of forming, joinery and construction are introduced. Students learn to design and analyze functional and non-functional objects. The class explores traditional hand-built pottery, as well as contemporary, expressive hand-built forms. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

191

**ADVANCED CERAMIC HANDBUILDING**

3.0 Units

ART 191 allows students to explore complex problems of design and construction. They work with the ceramic medium in conjunction with other materials while exploring possibilities of designing for architecture. In-depth studies of surface design and decorative techniques are included. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 190 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

192

**EARTHENWARE**

3.0 Units

ART 192 is an intermediate course in ceramics dealing specifically with earthenware, or low-fired ceramics. A variety of forming techniques are studied, including slab and wheel. Students experiment with earthenware, clay bodies, glazes, underglazes, and slips. Specific projects will include glaze formulation and testing, underglazing, majolica (in-glaze painting), and overglazing (lustres, china paints, and decals). Students learn how to load an electric kiln. Students repeating the class learn how to fire an electric kiln. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 186 or 190 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

193

**RAKU**

3.0 Units

ART 193 is an introductory course in ceramics dealing exclusively with the raku firing process. Projects are drawn from a variety of forming methods including coil, slab, pinch, and wheel, which are fired by the Japanese raku process. Students also prepare raku clays and glazes to use in the execution of their projects. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 186 or 190 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

195

**GLAZE CALCULATION**

3.0 Units

ART 195 is an introduction to basic glaze and clay calculation. The students learn to calculate molecular weights, empirical formula, unity formula, and batch formula. Students use general glaze theory with calculating procedures to analyze and substitute (or create from beginning) glazes and clay bodies. The course involves simple arithmetical computations and includes certain ceramic laboratory skills and safety precautions for handling chemicals. This course prepares the vocational student for employment in the ceramic industry. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 187 or 191. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

199

**HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

3.0 Units

ART 199 is a survey of international photography from its beginnings through contemporary developments in the field. Students examine photography as a medium of artistic and social communication. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

201

**DRAWING FOR ANIMATION**

3.0 Units

ART 201 introduces students to drawing for animation. Learning to draw from the imagination is a primary goal of this course. Students will learn to analyze and construct the human figure and animals as well as to create environments for animated characters. Topics to be discussed include gesture and attitude drawing, structure, weight, anatomy, and perspective. Drapery and lighting will also be discussed. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 152 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

205

**FUNDAMENTALS OF ANIMATION I**

3.0 Units

ART 205 provides students with instruction in the fundamental principles of traditional animation with a focus on timing. Students will learn to apply drawing and observation skills to a series of animation pencil tests. Principles such as squash and stretch, overlapping action, and anticipation will be discussed. Other topics include creating effective key poses and attitude drawings. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 201 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 206 FUNDAMENTALS OF ANIMATION II

3.0 Units

ART 206 provides students with the opportunity to conceive and execute an animated short film, which requires the student to use representational skills in service of expressing a well-designed story idea. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 205 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 207 ANIMATION PRE-PRODUCTION

3.0 Units

ART 207 provides students the opportunity to build upon their knowledge of the fundamental concepts and techniques of classical animation. Students learn the procedures involved in developing a creative idea in a situation modeled on the professional animation film production process. Emphasis is placed on developing interesting characters in a simple story. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 206 or equivalent.

## 208 ANIMATION PRODUCTION

3.0 Units

ART 208 offers the student experience with the production and post-production aspects of creating a traditional character animated project. Students learn the procedures involved in bringing a creative idea from concept to final product. The focus of the semester is the creation of a short film in a pencil-test format. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 207 or equivalent.

## 209 INTRO TO CHARACTER DESIGN

3.0 Units

ART 209 introduces students to character design for animation. Students explore and develop traits of particular characters and particular archetypes. Students draw from life as well as from the imagination. Topics to be discussed include shape, silhouette, color, caricature, underlying structure, and costume. Students will be expected to keep a sketchbook and to create model sheets for their own personal designs. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 210 INTRO TO ANIMATION STORYBOARD

3.0 Units

ART 210 prepares students to analyze scripts and to represent stories visually for animation. Students explore how elements of cinematic storytelling such as composition, staging and editing are used to support and enhance story. Acting for animation and how to create industry-standard storyboards will be discussed. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 130, 205, 206, ENGL 115 or 116, and T ART 103. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 218 INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA II

3.0 Units

ART 218 provides students with advanced training and experience in the creation of interactive multimedia programs. Industry standard software, such as Macromedia Director, is used with primary emphasis placed on the authoring process. Topics covered in the course include: Lingo scripting, interface design, navigation principles, cross-platform development, integration of audio, video, animated and virtual reality (VR) elements, and distribution for CHLDV-ROM, DVD, and the Internet. Students create their own multimedia CHLDV-ROM as a final project. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Computer Science/Information Systems 218 or Media Arts 218. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** MEDIA 111 or CS/IS 111. **Recommended preparation:** ART 146, 220, and MEDIA 101.

## 220 INTRO TO MOTION GRAPHICS

3.0 Units

ART 220 provides students with introductory instruction in motion graphics, compositing, visual effects, and animation techniques using Adobe After Effects. Students learn to use digitally scanned photography or artwork, vector based content, video, and audio to create animated sequences. Fundamental aesthetic concepts in creating motion graphics are covered, including composition, color, motion, and timing. Students are exposed to basic technical concepts, such as aspect ratio, output type, and compression/decompression. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 121 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 221 ADVANCED MOTION GRAPHICS

3.0 Units

ART 221 provides students with advanced instruction in motion graphics and compositing techniques using Adobe After Effects. Students learn to create broadcast-quality motion graphic animations. Building on the skills learned in Art 220, students are required in this course to realize their designs with a high degree of fidelity to their original design concepts. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 220 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 229 INTRO TO 3D STUDIO MAX

1.5 Units

ART 229 teaches the fundamentals of 3DS MAX. Students will acquire basic modeling, rendering, lighting, texturing, and animation skills. Issues associated with creating presentation files for product development will be discussed. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 1 hour/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Basic computer skills.

## 230 INTRO TO 3D COMPUTER GRAPHICS

3.0 Units

ART 230 introduces students to the Maya user interface and essential modeling, rendering, character set up, and animation tools and techniques. This course is intended to provide the student with an understanding of theoretical concepts required for future projects. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 206 and ART 152.

## 231 INORGANIC MODELING

3.0 Units

ART 231 provides instruction in the modeling of inorganic objects, such as vehicles, furniture, or buildings. Students learn to apply polygon and non-uniform rational b-spline (NURBS) modeling techniques to create game-ready or cinema-ready three-dimensional objects. Methods of optimizing geometries for output will be covered. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 230.

232

**ORGANIC MODELING**

3.0 Units

ART 232 provides instruction in the modeling of organic objects, such as the human body, the body of an animal, or a fantasy character. Students learn to apply polygon and non uniform rational b-spline (NURBS) modeling techniques to create game-ready or cinema-ready three-dimensional computer graphic (CG) characters. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 231 or equivalent.

233

**CHARACTER SET-UP/KINEMATICS**

3.0 Units

ART 233 provides students with training in character set-up techniques. Skills covered include installation of the skeleton within wireframe mesh, establishment of animation controls such as inverse kinematic (IK) handles and set-driven-key relationships, and binding of mesh to skeleton using rigid and smooth models. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 230.

234

**ADVANCED 3D CHARACTER SET-UP**

3.0 Units

ART 234 provides students with advanced training in character set-up techniques. Skills covered include binding of the character using joints and influence objects, installation and modification of the Full-Body Inverse kinematic (FBIK) skeleton, the creation of blend shape targets, and the facial animation control system. The student will be encouraged to design a character set-up and test it for use in an animated scene. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 233 or equivalent.

235

**3D CHARACTER ANIMATION**

3.0 Units

ART 235 provides students with 3-D character animation training. Equal emphasis is placed on technical competence and aesthetic sensitivity. Topics covered include animation controls to pose a character, forward and inverse kinematic animation, keyframes and breakdowns, timing and movement, and audio/dialog tract. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 230. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

237

**CREATING TEXTURES FOR 3D ANIMATION**

3.0 Units

ART 237 provides instruction in the theory and basic practice of texturing 3-D computer graphic objects. Maya's rendering module is discussed in depth so that students understand thoroughly how texturing functions within the overall rendering process. Students learn how to unwrap UV's on a polygon object and create a UV snapshot. Students also learn how to work in Photoshop and Maya simultaneously. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 230 or equivalent.

238

**ADVANCED TEXTURING FOR 3D ANIMATION**

3.0 Units

ART 238 provides instruction in advanced texturing of 3-D objects for integration into a 3-D game environment or photo-real cinematic sequence. This class is entirely project-based. The instructor leads the students through the texturing process for a 3-D character and a complex inorganic object. The process of unwrapping UV's and painting textures in Photoshop is covered with the focus on developing real world production skills. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. Prerequisites: ART 237 or equivalent.

239

**3D ANIMATION LABORATORY**

1.0 Unit

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ART 239 is a supplemental laboratory course designed to help students further develop their production skills using three-dimensional digital animation media on the SGI platform. Studio 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 231 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

240

**INTRODUCTION TO JEWELRY**

3.0 Units

ART 240 is an introduction to fundamental jewelry/metalsmithing techniques and materials with emphasis on design, fabrication, forming, and casting. Techniques include: piercing, soldering, finishes, patinas, bezel setting stones, and lost wax casting. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

241

**INTERMEDIATE JEWELRY**

3.0 Units

ART 241 is a continued study in the fundamentals of jewelry and metalsmithing. Students will gain greater proficiency in fabrication, forming, and casting while exploring articulated and embellished forms. Class experience will cover jewelry concepts, design, production, and presentation. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 240 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

245

**DIGITAL SCULPTURE I**

3.0 Units

ART 245 provides students with foundation instruction in digital character sculpture, enabling students to create a basic polygonal mesh in Maya, import this mesh into a digital sculpture software application, and then use the software to add sculptural and textural detail to it. The entire toolset of the digital sculpture software will be covered, in addition to practical concerns involved in integrating digital sculptural content into movies or games. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 230.

246

**DIGITAL SCULPTURE II**

3.0 Units

ART 246 provides students with advanced instruction in digital character sculpture, building on skills acquired in Art 245. At the end of the course, students will sculpt and texture a highly realistic digital character. The course is project-based and runs as a traditional art studio course, with the instructor guiding students through the stages of character creation. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software will be used. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 245 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

247

**PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT-ANIMATION**

3.0 Units

ART 247 provides students with instruction in marketing their skills to the video game and digital animation industry. Students receive guidance in preparing still images and movies so that they are of the quality required for presentation. Students are required to participate in online digital animation message boards and to set up their own weblogs to share their projects with others. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 221, 232, 234, 235, 238, or 246. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 250 DESIGNING WEB GRAPHICS

2.5 Units

ART 250 is an introductory Web graphic course that covers Web design principles and Web graphic creation and preparation for use in the design of Web sites. Emphasis is placed on project planning and Web environment issues that affect design. Students create assigned projects with industry standard software, Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. Concept and design are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

## 251 WEB DESIGN WITH DREAMWEAVER

3.0 Units

ART 251 is an intermediate-level web design course. Using industry standard wysiwyg software, students design and create web pages, using layout controls, tables, frames, layers, cascading style sheets, form creation, various types of links, rollovers, and layer animation. Design quality and concept are emphasized throughout the course. **Note:** Students who have completed Photography 251 may not take this class for credit. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART/PHOTO 250 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 255 WEB DESIGN WITH FLASH

3.0 Units

ART 255 is a web design course using industry standard software to create full-page, interactive vector-based web animations. Students learn the construction of multiple-layered animations with interactive buttons, movie clips, graphics, and embedded sound files with optimization for the web. Design quality and concept are emphasized throughout the course. **Note:** Students who have completed Photography 255 may not take this class for credit. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART/PHOTO 250 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 257 ADVANCED WEB DESIGN W/FLASH

4.0 Units

ART 257 is an Adobe Flash course that covers ActionScripting for Web designers. Emphasis is placed on project planning and Web environment issues that affect design. Students create projects with industry standard software such as Adobe Illustrator in addition to Adobe Flash. Aesthetic presentation and its relationship to design ergonomics are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART/PHOTO 255 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## 267 INTRO TO GAME DEVELOPMENT

3.0 Units

ART 267 presents a detailed overview of the game development process, addressing subjects such as game technologies, content creation strategies, production techniques, game psychology, and criteria that determine game success. Career paths in the game entertainment field will be discussed, as well as the history of video game design and programming. The student will examine future industry predictions and the Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

## 268 GAME PLAY MECHANICS & PROTOTYPING

3.0 Units

ART 268 trains students in the design of a complete game concept document. Lectures will focus on case studies of successful games and game concept presentations, with special attention paid to the factors that make a game concept marketable both conceptually and in terms of game-play. Students will be given assignments to analyze the strengths and weaknesses of game design proposals. Game authoring software will be fully described so that students are able to envision using software components to create game content. The class ends with a final project in which students create and present their own game concept documents. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 267 or CS/IS 267, or equivalent.

## 269 CREATIVE STUDIO: PRACTICAL GAME DEVELOPMENT

3.0 Units

ART 269 is a hands-on course in which computer science students work as a team with animation students to create a complete 3-D game. CS/IS programming students will author and integrate programming content into a game using an industry-standard 3-D game engine. Animation students will use state-of-the-art design software to create game assets such as characters, virtual weapons, levels, and user interfaces. At the end of the course, class members will play-test the finished game. **Note:** Current industry standard digital animation software (3D Studio Max) will be used. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 268 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

## 270 3D GAME LEVEL DESIGN I

3.0 Units

ART 270 introduces students to the tools and concepts used to create levels for games and simulations using a level design editor. Students will apply basic principles of game design, including the design of rules, a core game mechanic, victory, and loss conditions using industry-standard game development toolsets. Current industry-standard game development software will be used. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 267 or CS/IS 267, or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 230.

## 271 3D GAME LEVEL DESIGN II

3.0 Units

ART 271 covers advanced subjects in 3D Game Level Design, such as material construction, volumes, physics objects, particle systems, and the game environment animation system. Students will be encouraged to incorporate externally generated content into the game environment. Current industry standard game development software will be used. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 270 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 231, ART 235, ART 237, or ART 245.

## 280 CURRENT TECHNIQUES & TRENDS IN STUDIO ARTS

3.0 Units

ART 280 is an intermediate studio art course that considers alternative technical and practical methods in drawing, painting, printmaking, and mixed-media art. The course will examine trends in the studio techniques, fabrication processes, and presentation methods of currently exhibiting fine artists. The course will encourage students to apply these non-traditional methods to the ways they conceive, plan, execute and exhibit their own work. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 130 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ART 150, and 152 or 160. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 282 METHODS IN WOOD SCULPTURE

3.0 Units

ART 282 explores a variety of techniques in basic wood working for the sculptor. Using both hand tools and power tools, students become familiar with the procedures for creating an object from wood. There will be an emphasis on safety in the shop. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Art 138 or equivalent; eligibility for English 191 or ESL 141. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**283**  
**FIGURE MODELING**  
3.0 Units

ART 283 develops an understanding of measurement, proportion, movement, geometric shape, and the basic form of the human body through observation of live models. Students explore their expressive sculptural sensibilities using clay as the primary medium. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Art 138, 180 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**284**  
**MOLD MAKING FOR SCULPTURE**  
3.0 Units

Art 284 explores a variety of mold making techniques, and experiments with a variety of casting materials. While the concentration in this class is on technical processes, students acquire these skills in order to expand and enhance their options for expressive sculpture. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Art 138, 180 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**285**  
**SCULPTURE LAB**  
1.0 Unit

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**  
ART 285 enables sculpture students to have additional supervised studio time, and to increase their laboratory skills relative to concurrent enrollment in sculpture classes. Studio 4 hours. **Corequisite:** Students enrolled in this course must be concurrently enrolled in ART 138, 180, 181, 282, 283, or 284. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**286**  
**PORTRAIT SCULPTURE**  
3.0 Units

ART 286 is an introduction to traditional and contemporary portrait sculpture. Students learn technical modeling and casting skills, the physical and expressive possibilities of the human head, and appropriate use of tools and materials. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 138 or equivalent, ART 180 or equivalent, and eligibility for ENGL 191 or ESL 141. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**287**  
**ANATOMY FOR THE SCULPTOR**  
3.0 Units

ART 287 introduces the sculptor to human anatomy through the ecorche technique. Using a live model and other references, the student will sculpt a human figure from the skeleton up through the musculature to the fatty tissues and the skin. The medium will be the industry standard polymer clay on an aluminum armature. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ART 138 or equivalent, ART 180 or equivalent, and eligibility for ENGL 191 or ESL 141. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**288**  
**THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN LAB**  
1.0 Unit

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**  
ART 288 enables 3-D design students to have additional supervised studio time, and to increase their laboratory skills relative to concurrent enrollment in 3-D design classes. Studio 4 hours. **Corequisite:** Art 138. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

---

**ASTRONOMY  
(ASTRO)**

---

**102**  
**OBSERVATIONAL ASTRONOMY**  
1.0 Unit

ASTRO 102 maps the sky by means of bright stars and constellations. Small telescopes are used for observing celestial objects. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ASTRO 110 or 120. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103**  
**TOPICS IN MODERN ASTRONOMY**  
3.0 Units

ASTRO 103 is designed for students who have completed a survey course in astronomy. This course deals with recent developments in astronomy. Specific topics covered are exploration of the solar system with spacecraft, general relativity and black holes, active galaxies and cosmology. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ASTRO 110 or 120. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**110**  
**ASTRONOMY OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM**  
3.0 Units

ASTRO 110 is a survey of the methods astronomers use and the findings they have made in their studies of the planets, satellites, asteroids, comets and other objects that make up the solar system. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed ASTRO 101. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110H**  
**HONORS ASTRONOMY OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM**  
3.0 Units

ASTRO 110H is a survey of the methods astronomers use and the findings they have made in their studies of the planets, satellites, asteroids, comets and other objects that make up the solar system. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Students will read and work through a study guide of Galileo's The Sidereal Messenger. 2. Students will visit a local observatory or planetarium and write a report about their visit. 3. Working in teams, students will prepare Inter-net-based report on the following topics: ' The chronology of space exploration for a selected solar object. ' Surface or atmosphere features seen on a selected solar object. ' What we know about a selected small body in the solar system. Summaries will be presented in class. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed ASTRO 101. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**120**  
**ASTRONOMY OF STARS & GALAXIES**  
3.0 Units

ASTRO 120 is a survey of the methods astronomers use and findings they have made in their studies of the stars and galaxies. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed ASTRO 101. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**AVIATION &  
TRANSPORTATION (AT)**

---

**112**  
**PRIVATE PILOT LABORATORY I**  
1.0 to 2.0 Units

AT 112 is a flight training lab course intended to begin the student's preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration Private Pilot Certificate Oral and Practical Tests. Topics covered include: preflight inspection, weather briefings, starting procedures and use of checklists, taxi procedures, normal and cross wind takeoffs and landings, slips, four fundamentals of aircraft control, emergency procedures, traffic patterns, ground reference maneuvers, stalls, and radio communications. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** AT 120 or equivalent.

**113**  
**PRIVATE PILOT LABORATORY II**  
 1.0 to 3.0 Units

AT 113 is a flight training laboratory course intended to complete the student's preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration Private Pilot Certificate Oral and Practical Tests. Topics include: night flying techniques, short and soft field takeoffs and landings, navigation, emergency procedures, power on/off stalls, s-turns across a road, turns around a point, and instrument flight procedures. Laboratory 9 hours. **Prerequisite:** AT 112 or equivalent.

**114**  
**INSTRUMENT FLIGHT LAB**  
 4.0 Units

AT 114 is a flight training lab course instructing students to operate an airplane by reference to instruments. Topics include: basic and advanced attitude instrument flying, recovery from unusual attitudes, holding patterns, IFR en-route procedures, IFR cross-country planning, departure and arrival procedures, and precision and non-precision approach procedures. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** AT 113 or possession of an FAA Private Pilot Certificate (Single Engine Land) and AT 125 or proof of satisfactory completion of FAA Instrument Rating Knowledge Examination (AT 125 may be taken concurrently.)

**115**  
**COMMERCIAL FLIGHT TRAINING**  
 4.0 Units

AT 115 is a flight training lab course preparing the student for the Federal Aviation Administration Commercial Pilot Practical Examination. Topics addressed include: operation of complex and high-performance aircraft including the use of constant-speed propellers and retractable landing gear, maximum performance takeoffs and landings, steep turns, chandelles, lazy eights, and eights on pylons. Students will log fifteen hours of complex aircraft time. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** AT 114 or possession of FAA Private Pilot Certificate (airplane, single-engine land) with a minimum of 200 hrs of flight time, and; AT 135 or proof of completion of the FAA Commercial Pilot Knowledge Exam (AT 135 may be taken concurrently.)

**117**  
**AVIATION INSTRUCTOR COURSE**  
 3.0 Units

AT 117 is a course of ground instruction designed for the student who wishes to become an aviation flight instructor. Teaching theory, and types and methods of instruction an effective instructor uses are discussed. Analysis and performance of flight maneuvers are stressed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AT 119 and 120, or successful completion of the Private Pilot Written Examination or a Private Pilot Certificate.

**119**  
**PRACTICAL FLIGHT CONCEPTS**  
 3.0 Units

AT 119 is a ground training course designed for the student who is receiving flight training to gain experience necessary to meet the qualifications of a private pilot with an airplane rating. The course covers the practical flight concepts a pilot may encounter in most flight situations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AT 120 or successful completion of the Private Pilot Written Examination or a Private Pilot Certificate.

**120**  
**PRIVATE PILOT GROUND SCHOOL**  
 5.0 Units

AT 120 prepares the student for the Private Pilot Written Examination, and is taught under Federal Aviation Administration approved Private Pilot Ground School Certificate HH8S190Q. The course covers powerplant operations, radio procedures and radio navigation, meteorology, and enroute navigation procedures common to the private pilot. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**121**  
**NAVIGATION**  
 3.0 Units

AT 121 introduces the student to the aspect of dead-reckoning and pilotage navigation using the aeronautical chart. Composite navigation and vector analysis using the flight computer familiarizes the student with the practical features of navigation. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** AT 120 or possession of a private pilot's certificate. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**122**  
**METEOROLOGY**  
 3.0 Units

AT 122 presents the basic principles of meteorology with emphasis placed on the physical laws that operate in the atmosphere, particularly as they affect aircraft flight. Weather maps, reports, and forecasts and their interpretation are stressed. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** AT 120 or possession of a private pilot's certificate. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

**123**  
**AIRCRAFT STRUCTURE & AERODYNAMICS**  
 3.0 Units

AT 123 provides the pilot with the necessary understanding of the aerodynamics of the aircraft and of the construction techniques and processes involved in the building of aircraft. This course meets the requirements for commercial pilots in the study of aircraft. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** AT 120 or possession of a private pilot's certificate. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**124**  
**RADIO PROCEDURES & FLIGHT REGULATIONS**  
 3.0 Units

AT 124 is designed to provide the commercial pilot student with the necessary knowledge of radio navigation, radio-telephone communication procedures, and Federal Aviation Regulations required to pass the Federal Aviation Administration Commercial Pilot Written Examination. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** AT 120 or possession of a private pilot's certificate. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**125**  
**INSTRUMENT RATING GROUND SCHOOL**  
 3.0 Units

AT 125 introduces the student to the use of radio navigation, weather briefing, advanced navigation, standard instrument approaches, procedures and Federal Aviation Regulations pertaining to instrument flight. Students are prepared for the Federal Aviation Administration Instrument Pilot Written Examination. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AT 120 or successful completion of the Private Pilot Written Examination or a Private Pilot Certificate. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**126**  
**AIRCRAFT POWERPLANTS**  
 3.0 Units

AT 126 introduces the student to aircraft powerplants, their construction, operation, maintenance, and servicing as they apply to the pilot. This course meets the requirements of the Federal Aviation Administration for Commercial Pilots in the study of aircraft engines. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** AT 120 or possession of a private pilot's certificate. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

127

**FLIGHT TRAINING MANEUVERS**

3.0 Units

AT 127 presents in detail the procedures and methods for conducting the maneuvers required for the safe, skillful operation of the airplane. The performance and application of the various maneuvers required by the Federal Aviation Administration for the Private and Commercial Pilot Flight Tests are examined. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** AT 120 or possession of a private pilot's certificate. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

128

**AIRPORT OPERATIONS**

3.0 Units

AT 128 is an analytical lecture course of study which acquaints the student with practical airport administration problems that exist today. Completion of this course enables the student to perform and function effectively in any of the many diversified airport operations. Course coverage includes airport development, site selection, local advertising, financial considerations and benefits to the community. Aviation safety within the confines of the airport, airport maintenance, familiarization with the Federal Aviation Administration and Federal Air Regulations governing airports as well as the National Transportation Safety Board. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** AT 120 and 130, or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

129

**FLIGHT ATTENDANT I**

3.0 Units

AT 129 prepares men and women for the highly competitive flight attendant positions and travel careers in the airlines and travel industry. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

130

**AIR TRANSPORTATION**

3.0 Units

AT 130 introduces the student to the development of air transportation, problems in commercial air transportation, commercial aircraft, organization and functions of the airlines, regulations, airline routes in the United States and the pilot qualifications, schedules and services, revenue sources and potential operating overhead. The importance of airports, airways, advertising, and public relations is stressed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

131

**AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLER**

5.0 Units

AT 131 prepares students for the Federal Aviation Administration Control Tower Operator Written Examination and assists them in the requirements necessary to apply for the position of air traffic control specialist, and is of value to those students preparing for the position of dispatcher, meteorologist, commercial pilot, and positions concerned with aircraft operations. Student and private pilots find this course informative, students preparing for their instrument rating receive much valuable information which assists them in preparing for the written examination and the flight check. Lecture 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

132

**FLIGHT ATTENDANT II**

3.0 Units

AT 132 prepares men and women for the highly competitive flight attendant positions and travel careers in the airline and travel industry. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AT 129 or equivalent.

134

**AMERICAN AVIATION TRAVEL HISTORY & OPERATIONS**

3.0 Units

AT 134 introduces the students to aviation travel history and the manner in which related events have affected the nation socially, economically and politically. This study of aviation emphasizes the development, testing, and utilization of aircraft in California. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

135

**COMMERCIAL PILOT GROUND SCHOOL**

3.0 Units

AT 135 prepares students for the Federal Aviation Administration Commercial Pilot Knowledge Examination. Topics addressed include: advanced aerodynamics, advanced aircraft weight and balance computations, advanced meteorology, advanced aerospace physiology, operation of complex and high-performance aircraft including use of constant-speed propellers, retractable landing gear, anti-icing/de-icing, oxygen, and cabin pressurization systems, Federal Aviation Regulations Parts 61, 91, and 135, maximum performance takeoffs and landings, steep turns, chandelles, lazy eights, and eights on pylons. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** AT 120 or equivalent.

136

**AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY**

3.0 Units

AT 136 acquaints the professional pilot and flight attendant with an overview of aviation psychology. The influence of psychological factors on aviation safety, and the aviation professional's personal and occupational life is examined. Topics include human factors, human error, motivation and leadership, aviation stress management, group dynamics, attitudes and persuasion, assertiveness training, aircraft accident analysis, passenger psychology, career development, training, flight physiology, self-assessment, family and relationship issues, communications, ethics in professional aviation, and applications in space technology. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

137

**AIRLINE TRAVEL CAREERS**

3.0 Units

AT 137 is designed for students pursuing careers in airline travel. The course presents the current industry hiring qualifications and requirements for entry level industry employees. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

138

**INTRO FLIGHT ATTENDANT TRAINING**

3.0 Units

AT 138 introduces students to the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs) that ensure the safety and comfort of passengers and crewmembers. Students learn to explain all FARs to passengers and identify strategies for reducing potential emergencies. **Note:** Aviation and Transportation 138 and 151 combined: maximum credit 3 units. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

150

**AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES**

4.0 to 8.0 Units

AT 150 is a course to prepare the student for employment in the aircraft industry in the area of structural construction and repair. Lecture 12 hours/Laboratory 18 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**BIOLOGY (BIOL)****101  
GENERAL BIOLOGY**

4.0 Units

BIOL 101 is the first half of a one-year course designed for biological science majors. It covers fundamental biological principles and processes including: the scientific method, biochemistry, metabolism, cell respiration, photosynthesis, molecular biology, cell structure and function, mitosis and meiosis, Mendelian genetics, molecular genetics, and gene regulation. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHEM 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
GENERAL BIOLOGY**

5.0 Units

BIOL 102 provides a continuation of the study of fundamental biological processes introduced in Biology 101. The course includes the anatomy and physiology of plants and animals, animal development, population genetics, evolutionary theory, origin of life, ecological principles, conservation biology, and systematics. The course also includes an extensive survey of biodiversity covering the evolution, anatomy and physiology of the three domains of life and the eukaryotic phyla. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** BIOL 101 and CHEM 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY & GENETICS**

4.0 Units

BIOL 103 extends the study of molecular biology, cell biology, and genetics introduced in Biology 101. The course examines the structure and function of nucleic acids and proteins in the living cell and how they are studied and manipulated in the laboratory. Topics include regulation of gene expression, recombinant DNA technology, chromosome mapping, and genome sequencing. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** BIOL 101 and CHEM 105 (Chem 105 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**112  
MICROBIOLOGY**

5.0 Units

BIOL 112 is a study of life using microorganisms (algae, bacteria, molds, protozoa, viruses, and yeasts) as prototypes. The course includes microbial biochemistry, genetics, cellular and ultra-cellular activities, applied uses, and pathogenicity of these forms of life. In the laboratory students also identify one unknown microbial organism. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHEM 101, 110, or 120. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**115  
HUMAN BIOLOGY**

4.0 Units

BIOL 115 is an introductory course covering biological principles as they apply to the human body. The central theme is the structure and function of the human organism. Topics covered include: human evolution, the human species in the environment, cells, tissues, the major body systems, heredity, and the major human conditions and diseases. A weekly laboratory allows students the opportunity to gain practical experience in the techniques necessary to study the health sciences. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Biology 120 or 121. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** High school biology. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**120  
HUMAN ANATOMY**

5.0 Units

BIOL 120 covers the systems of the human body including microscopic and gross anatomy of the following systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, circulatory, respiratory, lymphatic and immune, digestive, urinary, male and female reproductive, and endocrine. The laboratory includes the study of tissues using the microscope, a study of bones of the human skeleton, and the use of models to illustrate respective systems of the human body. Dissections of a sheep brain, cow heart, and cow eye are made to illustrate comparative parts of human anatomy. Observations are also made of a human cadaver. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Recommended preparation:** BIOL 115 is strongly recommended for students with a limited background in the biological sciences. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**121  
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSIOLOGY**

4.0 Units

BIOL 121 studies the functions of the systems of the human body. The systems studied are nervous, muscle, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, blood and immune, respiratory, urinary, gastrointestinal, and reproductive. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** BIOL 120 and CHEM 101 or CHEM 110 or CHEM 120. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**122  
INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY**

4.0 Units

BIOL 122 is a survey course in the biological sciences designed to meet the laboratory science or life science requirement for most general education programs. Biology 122 covers the scientific method, molecular and cellular organization and function, genetics, and plant/animal anatomy and physiology. This course also covers evolution, a survey of biodiversity, ecology, and the impact of humans on the environment. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**123  
EVOLUTION**

3.0 Units

BIOL 123 examines the history of life on earth, and the mechanisms that have led to the diversity we see today. Topics to be covered include a brief history of evolutionary thought, adaptive vs. neutral evolution (natural selection and genetic drift), biogeography, the origin of life, population genetics and speciation, an exploration of the fossil record and modern systematics, and recent work in the fields of sexual selection, behavior, development, and human evolution. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**125  
MARINE BIOLOGY**

3.0 Units

BIOL 125 is a general survey of the ecosystems and diversity of life in the marine environment. The course includes an introduction to the sciences of geological, chemical and physical oceanography as the basis to understand the environment where marine organisms exist. A comparative approach is used to study the physiological and anatomical adaptations of the different marine organisms to their environment. This course compares the ecology of the major marine ecosystems including: the epipelagic, deep sea, hydrothermal vents, intertidal, estuaries, coral reefs and polar. Major aspects of evolutionary, cell and molecular theory are addressed throughout the course. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 125H HONORS MARINE BIOLOGY

3.0 Units

BIOL 125H is a general survey of the ecosystems and diversity of life in the marine environment. The course includes an introduction to the sciences of geological, chemical and physical oceanography as the basis to understand the environment where marine organisms exist. A comparative approach is used to study the physiological and anatomical adaptations of the different marine organisms to their environment. This course compares the ecology of the major marine ecosystems including: the epipelagic, deep sea, hydrothermal vents, intertidal, estuaries, coral reefs and polar. Major aspects of evolutionary, cell and molecular theory are addressed throughout the course. The Honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1) Students will complete a set of selected readings from science journals or books. Critical analysis of these readings is expected and students will be evaluated with extra questions during the regular examinations of the course. 2) Students will attend a field trip where they are expected to work in groups for the collection, analysis, and presentation of data. 3) Students will prepare a written and oral presentation on a specific topic that was not presented in the regular lecture. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 126 FIELD & LAB INVESTIGATIONS IN MARINE BIOLOGY

1.0 Unit

BIOL 126 is an introductory science laboratory offering a general survey of the diversity of life in the marine environment and the ecology of some of its major ecosystems. This course covers aspects of marine geology/geography, microscopy, pH, cell respiration, photosynthesis, biodiversity, and ecology. The laboratory exercises utilize the comparative method in order to study the anatomy, physiology, and evolution of some of the major phyla of marine organisms. This course requires the participation in at least three field trips, which introduce the student to research methods, marine biodiversity, the biology of marine animals, and the ecology of marine ecosystems. Field trips total a minimum of 9 hours. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** BIOL 125 (BIOL 125 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 127 HUMAN ECOLOGY

3.0 Units

BIOL 127 is a survey course that introduces the student to basic ecological principles and the impact of human activities on ecosystems from historic to modern times. This survey course covers: basic principles of population biology and ecology, nutrient and energy cycling, agricultural impact and natural resource consumption by humans, the long-range needs for human coexistence with natural environments, the human population issue, the energy challenge and pollution. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 128 ECOLOGY & CONSERVATION LAB

1.0 Unit

BIOL 128 is offered as a practical supplement to Biology 127. Ecology and conservation allows the student to apply concepts and theory presented in Biology 127 to practical field situations. Students learn environmental monitoring and analysis techniques along with research data analysis and interpretation. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** BIOL 127 (BIOL 127 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 129 DIRECTED STUDIES IN MARINE ECOLOGY

1.0 to 3.0 Units

Biology 129 is a course emphasizing individual investigation of the natural marine environment through field and laboratory studies. Students examine the inter-relationship between marine organisms and their habitats by special projects dealing with a particular problem. Library research, a scientific paper, and an oral presentation of the directed studies are an integral part of the course. Field studies investigate various localities during different semesters, such as, Baja California, the Channel Islands, the northern California coast, and local marine habitats. **Note:** Three hours are required for each unit earned. The course may be taken for one, two, or three units according to the schedule. Field trips require student contribution for meals and transportation. Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** BIOL 125, or 101 and 102. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 130 NATURAL HISTORY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

1.0 to 3.0 Units

BIOL 130 is the ecological studies of alpine to lower desert and aquatic communities. Emphasis is placed on laboratory investigation of the types, distribution, and diversity of plants and animals within each community. Environmental factors such as climate, soils, and landforms are integrated with community studies. Lab studies are reinforced through two overnight field trips to desert or mountain areas. (See current class schedule.) **Note:** Overnight field trips will require student contribution for meals and transportation. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** A course in either high school or college biology or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 131 REGIONAL NATURAL HISTORY

3.0 Units

BIOL 131 offers individual and group investigation of the biological environment and the impact of human activities upon it. Students examine the inter-relationship between living organisms and their habitats by special projects. Library research, a scientific paper, and/or an oral presentation may be a part of the course. Field studies will investigate a variety of world localities. When taught in Baja California, Mexico, the field portion of the course is based at the Glendale College Field Station in Bahia de los Angeles. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 6 hours. **Recommended preparation:** A biology or ecology course in high school or college. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 145 BIOLOGY OF BIRDS

2.0 Units

BIOL 145 is a nine-week introductory course dealing with the identification, classification, ecology, anatomy, and behavior of birds. Course study emphasizes the natural history of local birds as well as representative bird groups from around the world. **Note:** Several laboratory sessions are required with each session lasting five hours. (See current schedule of classes.) Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**146**  
**MARINE MAMMALS**  
2.0 Units

BIOL 146 provides an introduction to the diverse group of mammals that have secondarily adapted to life in the sea. Lecture topics include the evolution of these groups, adaptations for feeding, breeding, diving and communicating in the marine environment (anatomy, physiology, and behavior), the ecological importance of marine mammals, and a brief history of marine mammal exploitation and conservation. When taught in Baja California, Mexico, the field portion of the course takes place at the Glendale College Field Station in Bahía de los Angeles. Focus is on local species that commonly occur in the area, including California sea lions, blue, fin and Bryde's whales, as well as common and bottlenose dolphins. This field portion includes travel to gray whale breeding lagoons on the Pacific coast of Baja. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**  
**(BUSAD)**

---

**101**  
**INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 101 orients students to the field of business, introducing, in survey form, the functions, characteristics, organization, and problems of business. The course serves as a foundation for later specialized study, and directs the thinking of students to possible careers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106**  
**WRITTEN BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 106 is a writing course for students completing programs in business. The course prepares students to accomplish tasks and solve problems through the written word. The mechanics, strategies, and processes of technical writing, as well as creative and critical thinking skills, are applied to a variety of tasks which simulate typical events in business. Techniques are covered for creating effective business letters, information summaries, proposals, and reports, including references and research sources and appropriate styles and formats. In addition, original essays responding to a review of rhetorical works in the fields of business and economics are prepared. The impact of organizational procedures on business communications is explored, and the automated technology which facilitates this communication is applied to a variety of tasks common to the business organization. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101 or completion of CABOT 105. **Recommended Preparation:** Concurrent enrollment or completion of CABOT 107. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**110**  
**HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 110 aids future employees, as well as present employees, in understanding and applying human relations concepts to the business environment. Topics include attitude, morale, motivation, communication, business etiquette, productivity, ethics, customer services, and leadership. **Note:** Students with no prior business experience should complete Business Administration 101 or CABOT 101 before taking this course. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**111**  
**INTRODUCTION TO INSURANCE**  
1.0 Unit

BUSAD 111 is intended to give students a basic background of the modern property/casualty insurance system. It is designed as a basic overview of insurance for those who have little or no knowledge of insurance but who wish to enter the field of insurance. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**112**  
**APPLIED WORKPLACE ETHICS**  
1.0 Unit

BUSAD 112 covers contemporary and controversial ethical issues facing the business world today. Real-world scenarios and situations will be discussed to aid students in developing their own ethical decision-making framework for the responsibilities and obligations they will face as members of the workforce. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**113**  
**PRINCIPLES OF PROPERTY & LIABILITY INSURANCE**  
3.0 Units

Business Administration 113 is intended to help individuals learn basic information regarding property and liability insurance for use in employment as insurance professionals in entry-level and higher positions. It covers the fundamentals of insurance including the types of insurers, institutions that provide insurance, how it is regulated, and measurement of financial performance. This course is intended to help prepare students for a variety of entry-level positions in the insurance industry and for a number of insurance certification examinations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**114**  
**PERSONAL INSURANCE**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 114 is intended to help individuals learn basic information regarding personal insurance for use in employment as insurance professionals in entry-level and higher positions. This course may also be of value to anyone who wishes to obtain the knowledge to manage his or her personal insurance needs. Information about automobile, homeowners, and residential insurance (e.g. earthquake, marine, etc.) is included in the course. Financial planning, life insurance, and health insurance are also covered. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**115**  
**COMMERCIAL INSURANCE**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 115 is intended to help individuals learn basic information regarding commercial insurance for use in employment as insurance professionals in entry-level and higher positions. The course includes information on property insurance, business income insurance, commercial crime insurance, equipment breakdown insurance, inland and ocean marine insurance, commercial general liability insurance, commercial automobile insurance, and other types of commercial insurance coverage. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**116**  
**PRINCIPLES OF LIFE & HEALTH INSURANCE**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 116 is intended to help individuals learn basic information regarding life and health insurance for use in employment as insurance professionals in entry-level and higher positions. It covers the fundamentals of insurance, including the types of insurers, institutions that provide insurance, how it is regulated, and measurement of financial performance. This course is intended to help prepare students for a variety of entry-level positions in the insurance industry, and completion of the course will satisfy the requirements to 'sit' for the State of California written test for a Life and Health Agent License. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**120**  
**BUSINESS LAW I**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 120 is a study of law as it influences business conduct, including growth of law and recent changes, especially the new Uniform Commercial Code, and principles of contracts, sales, and agency. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 125 BUSINESS LAW II

3.0 Units

BUSAD 125 deals with the law of sales, negotiable instruments, partnerships, corporations, and trade regulation. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 131 INTRODUCTION TO FINANCE

3.0 Units

BUSAD 131 introduces the student to the many financial decisions faced by a modern business, along with the analytical tools and concepts necessary for an evaluation of these decisions. The material is applicable to large corporations, small businesses and nonprofit organizations. **Note:** One year of accounting is recommended. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 134 INVESTMENTS

3.0 Units

BUSAD 134 is designed to develop the student's understanding of the various public investments available, their potential risks and rewards, and the situations in which they are best utilized. Topics include investment principles and objectives, the operation of securities markets, investment banking, and asset selection and allocation. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 135 MONEY AND BANKING

3.0 Units

BUSAD 135 is a course designed to help students secure employment with investment banking houses, commercial banks, finance companies, stock and commodity exchanges, and securities dealers. It is a study of the American monetary system and American financial institutions. The course allows students to obtain a critical understanding of the Federal Reserve structure, monetary and fiscal policy, and the commercial banking process. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 136 MONEY MANAGEMENT

3.0 Units

BUSAD 136 covers the basic principles of efficient money management. The fundamentals of financial planning and the control of current financial actions to reach future financial goals are studied, including such topics as providing for major investments, retirement and pension planning, the tax environment, and the effect of new laws and regulations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 138 BUYING AND SELLING A BUSINESS

3.0 Units

BUSAD 138 presents all the information necessary to conduct the purchase or sale of a small business. This course focuses on what a real estate agent should know so that he or she could properly list, offer, negotiate and sell a business. The techniques of marketing, financing, financial reporting, taxation, merging and business management are covered in detail. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Real Estate 200. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 141 INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT

3.0 Units

BUSAD 141 introduces the student to the basic managerial functions within an organization, which include planning and decision making, organizing, staffing, directing, leading, and controlling. These functions apply to managers at all levels, from small business to top executive management. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 144 HUMAN RESOURCES I

3.0 Units

BUSAD 144 presents a comprehensive overview of human resources management. It is designed for students in managerial, professional, or entrepreneurial career tracks for profit, not-for-profit, governmental, volunteer, military, and other types of organizations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 145 HUMAN RESOURCES II

3.0 Units

BUSAD 145 teaches how human resources (HR) management impacts the organization. Emphasis is placed on integrating human resources and organizational strategies. This course helps to prepare students for Professional Human Resources (PHR) and Senior Professional Human Resources (SPHR) certifications. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** BUSAD 144 or equivalent.

### 152 MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATIONS-ORAL

3.0 Units

BUSAD 152 covers planning interpersonal communication, speaking techniques, conducting question-and-answer periods, conference leading on the job, objectives of good presentations, effective use of visuals in oral presentations, interviewing, bridges and barriers to communications, and what to do about rumors. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 158 INTRO TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP

3.0 Units

BUSAD 158 covers the process of planning, organizing, and managing a small business. Topics include developing a business plan, forming and marketing a small business, legal aspects of business ownership, accounting, budgeting, financing, and risk management. The skills taught in this course will help individuals start new ventures as well as aid existing business owners to plan their growth. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** Eligibility for English 191 or ESL 141.

### 162 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

3.0 Units

BUSAD 162 is an introductory course intended to acquaint students with the business practices involved in the activities of moving goods and services from the producer to the ultimate consumer. The course reviews the marketing system and the psychology and sociology of consumer decisions. Additional areas of interest include retailing, wholesaling, new product decisions, pricing, distribution, advertising, and marketing research. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 164 RETAIL STORE MANAGEMENT

3.0 Units

BUSAD 164 is an overview of the retail business that focuses on retail strategies, retail promotions, visual merchandising, and advertising in today's business world. Instruction on purchasing, pricing, location, financial management, store security, information systems, and communications will be included. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 166 ADVERTISING

3.0 Units

Business Administration 166 is an introductory course in the purpose and principles of advertising, including the organization and functions of advertising agencies. Buying motives and the writing of good copy are studied. Radio, television, and outdoor advertising methods and costs are covered. This course is not intended to develop artistic ability, but those who can illustrate their copy will find an opportunity to do so. Courses in advertising art are offered by the Art Department. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**168**  
**FASHION MERCHANDIZING**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 168 is a study of principles of fashion. It includes a study of fashion retailers, apparel producers, and manufacturers. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Fashion 125 or Fashion Design Merchandising 168. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**170**  
**INTRO TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 170 is an overview of basic issues with which someone involved in international business must deal. These include deciding on a business organization for foreign operations, establishing banking relationships, raising capital, currency exchange, marketing in a foreign environment, with particular emphasis on Pacific Rim, Western European and South American markets, import-export regulations, and problems with locating manufacturing abroad. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**175**  
**IMPORT/EXPORT BUSINESS IN THE PACIFIC RIM**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 175 is a project course teaching the real-world process of establishing an import/export business. The student is guided in preparing a business plan for an import/export activity. Each country in the Pacific Rim is discussed in terms of their current business conditions and import/export opportunities. Asia, our largest trading area, is the most successful, fastest growing economic area in the world. The special business cultures and techniques contributing to its success and the success of its firms are presented. A major part of the course is a discussion of the business aspect of the cultural views and practices necessary to do business in these countries. **Note:** Students are expected to have a strong background in business and an interest in participating in the global economy. It is recommended that those students without practical business experience first complete Business Administration 101 and 170. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** BUSAD 101 and 170, or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**176**  
**IMPORT/EXPORT WITHIN NAFTA & LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 176 discusses the special issues of doing business with NAFTA countries (Canada and Mexico) and with Latin America. The NAFTA countries are not only geographically the closest countries to the United States but have the most favorable trading conditions. These facts make NAFTA countries strong candidates for establishing an import/export business. Other Latin American countries are also analyzed from the governmental, social, economic, and geographic systems in these business opportunities. A major part of this course is a discussion of the business aspect of the cultural views and practices necessary to do business in the Americas. **Note:** Students are expected to have a strong background in business and an interest in participating in the global economy. Practical business experience, especially in international business, is the best background for this course. However, it is recommended that those students without practical business experience first complete Business Administration 101 and 170. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** BUSAD 101 and 170, or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**177**  
**INTRO TO INTERNATIONAL MARKETING**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 177 examines the concepts, principles, theory, and practice of international marketing. Topics include the United States and foreign marketing organizations, United States international marketing positions, market entry strategies, analysis of foreign markets, culture and marketing, product design, pricing, distribution, promotion, and sales. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** BUSAD 101 and 170 or equivalent.

**178**  
**INTRO TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCE**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 178 is a study of international business financing and development, including the roles of different types of lenders, domestic and foreign government assistance programs, various methods of payment, identifying and managing risk in the international financial arena, and tax considerations. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** BUSAD 101 and 170 or equivalent.

**180**  
**PRINCIPLES OF IMPORT/EXPORT**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 180 prepares students to participate in the international economy through importing and/or exporting activities. Topics include methods for locating products to import or export, import/export marketing strategies, pricing, and distribution channels, international payment transfers, import/export financing, shipping and receiving international goods, and strategies for successful importing and exporting. Also included are the trade patterns by countries and commodities, with a focus on issues concerning the euro and trade in Europe's single market, the World Trade organization, NAFTA, and navigating the business worlds of Asia, Africa, and Latin America while tapping into the e-commerce phenomena. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** BUSAD 101 and 170 or equivalent.

**185**  
**GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS) FOR BUSINESS**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 185 teaches the fundamentals of GIS industry-standard software and its application to business. Emphasis is placed on applied lessons to create and modify maps, conduct geospatial research, and solve business related geospatial problems. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 270 or equivalent.

**201**  
**INTRO TO BUSINESS ETHICS**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 201 discusses contemporary and controversial ethical issues facing the business world. Real-world scenarios and situations will be discussed to aid students in developing their own ethical decision-making framework for the responsibilities and obligations they will face as members of the workforce. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**202**  
**LEADERSHIP FUNDAMENTALS**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 202 introduces the basic concepts and theories of a leader's role in influencing others to achieve a common goal. Decision making, problem solving, and critical thinking concepts will be emphasized. The role of a leader to an organization's success, as well as the difficulties and challenges involved, will also be emphasized. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**203  
CUSTOMER SERVICE & RELATIONS**  
3.0 Units

BUSAD 203 focuses on strategies for developing a first-class customer service environment in a culturally diverse, e-commerce, globally competitive business climate. The course covers topics that promote a customer-focused organization and will teach students to handle problems and complaints, promote teamwork, 'win back' customers, personalize service, and create loyalty and retention of clientele of various types (e.g. patients, patrons, students, customers, and so on). Understanding and influencing customer behavior through customer relationship management strategies will be emphasized. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**204  
CUSTOMER SERVICE SKILLS**  
1.0 Unit

BUSAD 204 offers instruction and hands-on practice of customer service skills for selected workplace environments in a culturally diverse, e-commerce, globally competitive business climate. The course will teach students to effectively accommodate guests, clients, customers, patrons, patients, and other types of clientele in various types of businesses. Activities and examples will be used from business areas such as medical offices, public and government entities, restaurants, grocery establishments, and a variety of other retail businesses, and may be taught on campus or on site of such businesses (see ticket notes in schedule for the focus and location for any listed ticket number). Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

**CHEMISTRY (CHEM)**

---

**101  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY**  
5.0 Units

CHEM 101 is a course in fundamental chemistry designed to set forth the most important facts and theories with which chemistry is concerned. Basic laws and chemical calculations are stressed. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** 1) Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. 2) MATH 101 or 120 or 220B or 1.5 years of high school Algebra. 3) CHEM 110 or 1 year of high school chemistry (laboratory included) and satisfactory score on the Math/Chem Placement Exams. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
GENERAL CHEMISTRY**  
5.0 Units

CHEM 102 is a continuation of the study of the basic concepts of general chemistry introduced in Chemistry 101, with an emphasis on the theory and technique of qualitative analysis. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHEM 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105  
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**  
5.0 Units

CHEM 105 is an introductory study of the compounds of carbon, including the preparation, properties, and reactions of both aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, halogen derivatives, alcohols, and ethers. Methods of synthesis are stressed, and reaction mechanisms and modern structural principles are introduced. **Note:** Required of pre-medical and pre-dental students, recommended for majors in chemistry, petroleum engineering, sanitary and municipal engineering, and pharmacy, and for certain home economics, public health and agriculture majors. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHEM 102. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106  
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**  
5.0 Units

CHEM 106 is a study of the preparation, properties, and reactions of aliphatic, and aromatic acids, amines, aldehydes, ketones, carbohydrates, heterocyclic compounds, amino acids and proteins. Analysis as well as synthesis of compounds is stressed. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHEM 105. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
ELEMENTS OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY**  
5.0 Units

CHEM 110 is a basic course in the fundamental principles, laws, and computations of chemistry emphasizing the descriptive phases and including a brief introduction to the chemistry of the carbon compounds. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 141 or 146 or 246B or 2 units of MATH 246 or one year of algebra in high school. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

**120  
FUNDAMENTALS OF COLLEGE  
CHEMISTRY (INORGANIC)**  
5.0 Units

CHEM 120 is a course in the fundamentals of chemistry with the emphasis on health science related examples. This course and Chemistry 121 are designed for health science (e.g. nursing), home economics, physical therapy, and other majors that need a year of college chemistry that includes inorganic, organic and biochemistry. Chemistry 120 does not involve the level of mathematical applications that are found in Chemistry 101. **Note:** This course is not for science majors. At Glendale Community College Chemistry 120 satisfies the prerequisite for Chemistry 121 only. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 141 or 146 or 246B or 2 units of MATH 246 or one year of algebra in high school. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**121  
FUNDAMENTALS OF COLLEGE  
CHEMISTRY (ORGANIC AND  
BIOCHEMISTRY)**  
5.0 Units

CHEM 121 is the second half of the year sequence and covers the fundamentals of organic and biochemistry. **Note:** This course is not for science majors. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHEM 120. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT  
(CHLDV)**

---

**130  
PARENTING YOUNG CHILDREN**  
1.0 Unit

CHLDV 130 assists parents and child development students to gain competency in handling issues related to the growth and development of young children. Students are introduced to the skills and methods of observing and recording behavior, and they assess techniques that encourage self discipline. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**133  
OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 133 focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning in order to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success and maintaining quality programs. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment methods are explored. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 135. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**135**  
**CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 135 examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**137**  
**SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN IN CHILD CARE**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 137 examines needs and concerns relating to school-age child care. It provides background in the guidance of children ages 5-12, through knowledge of developmental ages and stages. Students discover the kinds of group programs which exist in the community, and analyze the quality environments and activities which safeguard the growth of children. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 135. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**138**  
**HEALTH, SAFETY, AND NUTRITION**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 138 introduces the laws, regulations, standards, policies and procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health safety and nutrition. The key components that ensure physical health, mental health and safety for both children and staff will be identified along with the importance of collaboration with families and health professionals. Focus on integrating the concepts into everyday planning and program development for all children. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**140**  
**PRINCIPLES & PRACTICE OF TEACHING**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 140 examines the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development for all children. This course includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics and professional identity. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 135. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**141**  
**STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR**  
2.0 Units

CHLDV 141 is the culmination of the child development curriculum designed to provide an opportunity to synthesize the student teaching experience and move the teacher candidate towards the world of teaching at a professional level. Offered concurrently with Child Development 180/181/182 (Student Teaching Field Work), the course examines student field experiences in light of issues related to aims, persistent problems, theoretical arguments, and research findings in early childhood education. The course also features a strong technological component supporting the completion of electronic teaching portfolios--the capstone assignment in the child development teacher certification program. The seminar setting provides a place for child development teacher candidates to come together in a supportive community of practitioners to discuss issues related to their experiences in early childhood classrooms, as well as broader concerns of education. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 140, and verification of TB clearance. **Corequisite:** CHLDV 180, 181, or 182. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**142**  
**CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 142 examines the developing child in a societal context focusing on the interrelationship of family, school and community with an emphasis on historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted, showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families.. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 135. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**147**  
**WORKING WITH INFANTS & TODDLERS**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 147 is designed to provide specialization in the milestones of infant and toddler development, and the various programs currently available. Students consider principles of care-giving, and learn appropriate play activities and materials necessary to enhance early childhood education. Observation of infants and toddlers is required, both in the classroom and outside in the community. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 135. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**150**  
**INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 150 presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age eight. With a focus on intentional teaching, this course examines the teacher's role in promoting practices that support learning and development in young children with an emphasis on the essential role of play. Students will study the overview of content areas including but not limited to: Language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math and science, and the essential integration of all areas. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 140. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**151**  
**CREATIVE ACTIVITIES FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 151 provides teaching techniques and opportunities to personally experience creative activities geared to the young child. It focuses on integrating these activities into the curriculum and encouraging the preschool children to explore and enjoy learning from their environment. Creative areas include: arts and crafts, carpentry, blocks, dramatic play, science, and cooking. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**152**  
**MUSIC FOR YOUNG CHILD**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 152 explores musical experiences appropriate to the development of the infant, the preschool child, the elementary school child, and the exceptional child. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**154**  
**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION & THE ART EXPERIENCE**  
3.0 Units

CHLDV 154 provides students with the basic knowledge of the content and style of children's art and its link to thinking. Emphasis is placed on the developmental areas of children's growth and the ways teachers can provide appropriate and stimulating activities. Students have the opportunity to merge theory and practice and gain skills to facilitate creative expression. Exceptional children, diversity, and the Reggio Emilia approach are featured. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 155 CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

3.0 Units

CHLDV 155 provides skill in identifying normal and special development of children, and includes methods of management and teaching techniques which prove helpful in working with children with special needs. A humanistic view of the whole child and the valuing and supporting of his/her rights is emphasized. Parents of exceptional or special children are considered, along with educational services and community agencies. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 135 (CHLDV 135 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 156 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY

3.0 Units

CHLDV 156 is a course that examines the major social, economic, and psychological processes involved in interactions and relationships as related to differences in person and group characteristics focused on how these processes impact work with young children and their families in early childhood programs. Various approaches will be explored, with an emphasis on an anti-bias approach. Self-examination, reflection and integration of practices to promote equity and deepening understanding of how to best support children as they gain a sense of identity and become respectful and confident members of our complex society. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 135. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 158 MOVEMENT DEVELOPMENT: BIRTH THROUGH TWELVE YEARS

3.0 Units

CHLDV 158 provides those students who are interested in teaching movement to children the opportunity to acquire knowledge and techniques related to motor development. The course introduces basic principles and theories of motor development in children from birth to age twelve, focusing on designing developmentally-appropriate and creative dance experiences for young children. **Note:** This course will not fulfill physical education activity requirements. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 160 GUIDING CHILDREN & ADOLESCENTS

3.0 Units

CHLDV 160 is a course that focuses on the processes, techniques, models, research, and selected issues in child guidance as applied to 0-adolescence in family and community settings. Students will develop a personal approach to guidance based on current scientific research and theory concerning human development. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 174 ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS I

3.0 Units

CHLDV 174 addresses the functions common to the management of programs for young children. Topics covered include the general responsibilities of a director, various program types, licensing and accreditation criteria, and the process for starting a new center or a new year in an existing school. Particular emphasis is on developing sound fiscal and program management skills. Finance and budgeting, organizational structure, record keeping, equipment and space requirements, food services, and establishing general program policies are considered. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 175 ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS II

3.0 Units

CHLDV 175 explores issues regarding communication, supervisory processes, goal consensus, team building, leadership style, center climate, and other organizational issues. Comprehensive methods for analyzing the different components of an early childhood program to effect organizational change are discussed. Particular emphasis is on the art of leadership and interpersonal relationships. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 174. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 176 MENTOR TEACHER PRACTICES

3.0 Units

CHLDV 176 studies the methods and principles of supervising student teachers in early childhood classrooms. Emphasis is on the role of classroom teachers with experience able to function as mentors to new teachers while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents, and other staff. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 180 STUDENT TEACHING FIELD PRACTICE - INFANT/TODDLER

1.0 Unit

CHLDV 180 provides a one-semester teaching experience in an infant/toddler setting. The teacher candidate, under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and a college supervisor, will assume complete responsibility for the instruction of children. The course is designed to provide opportunities for practical application of skills and knowledge previously gained in the classes specified in the infant/toddler and child development curriculum. Field experience provides the teacher candidate the opportunity to participate in classroom activities, design and teach a developmentally appropriate focus under the guidance of the supervising/mentor teacher, assess themselves as a prospective teacher, and participate in seminar discussions. The environment and routines are emphasized as an integrating context for planning instruction. Laboratory 3 hours. **Corequisite:** CHLDV 141. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 181 STUDENT TEACHING FIELD PRACTICE - PRESCHOOL FOCUS

1.0 Unit

CHLDV 181 provides a one-semester teaching experience in a preschool setting. The teacher candidate, under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and a college supervisor, will assume complete responsibility for the instruction of children. The course is designed to provide opportunities for practical application of skills and knowledge previously gained in the classes specified in the preschool and child development curriculum. Field experience provides the teacher candidate the opportunity to participate in classroom activities, design and teach a developmentally appropriate focus under the guidance of the supervising/mentor teacher, assess themselves as a prospective teacher, and participate in seminar discussions. Laboratory 3 hours. **Corequisite:** CHLDV 141. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**182  
STUDENT TEACHING FIELD  
PRACTICE - SCHOOL AGE FOCUS**

1.0 Unit

CHLDV 182 provides a one-semester teaching experience in the school age setting. The teacher candidate, under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and a college supervisor, will assume complete responsibility for the instruction of children. The course is designed to provide opportunities for practical application of skills and knowledge previously gained in the classes specified in the school age and child development curriculum. Field experience provides the teacher candidate the opportunity to participate in before and after-school activities, design and provide developmentally appropriate activities and tutoring under the guidance of the supervising/mentor teacher, assess themselves as a prospective teacher, and participate in seminar discussions. Laboratory 3 hours. **Corequisite:** CHLDV 141. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**210  
SCAFFOLDING LEARNING IN EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

3.0 Units

CHLDV 210 compares current cognitive theories and provides methods for bridging the gap between research and classroom practice. Strategies and skills necessary to preparing environments that encourage active learning and problem-solving skills for children are developed. Particular emphasis develops the project approach to implementation, using the acclaimed, innovative Reggio Emilia techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**215  
EMERGENT LITERACY IN EARLY  
CHILDHOOD**

3.0 Units

CHLDV 215 provides specialization in young children's strategies and activities for developing language and emerging literacy, birth through age eight. Emphases are placed on the study of oral language development and play related to early literacy. The course is designed to demonstrate a framework for considering the developing young child in relation to cultural, social, and family environments. Topics include: dialogic reading, early literacy, second language learning, play and literacy, family literacy, and becoming a conversationalist with children. **Note:** CHLDV 200, 201, 202 and 215 combined: maximum credit 3 units. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHLDV 140 and 150 (CHLDV 140 and 150 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**220  
STRESS, COPING & RESILIENCY FOR  
THE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR**

3.0 Units

CHLDV 220 identifies stressors which diminish the effectiveness of the learning environment and place children at-risk for school problems. The Family Resiliency Model is utilized to examine critical family dynamics which affect children's emotional and psychological development. Stressors which spill over from the broader community (e.g. community violence, and natural catastrophes), as well as stressors which emerge from within the classroom (e.g. peer conflict, teacher-student conflict, and teacher burnout) are examined. Practical skills are provided to future teachers to assist them in managing their personal stress in developing effective communication and conflict management skills, and in creating a safe, competence-producing, and cooperative learning environment. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

**CHINESE**

---

**101  
BEGINNING CHINESE I**

5.0 Units

CHIN 101 teaches the fundamentals of Chinese grammar. Students are trained to pronounce Chinese (Mandarin) correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary which they use in conversation and phonetic writing, to read and write in phonetic transcription and to read and write approximately 150 Chinese characters. **Note:** Not open to students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Mandarin Chinese was the language of instruction. In addition to the regular class hours the student must spend one-half hour a week in the foreign language laboratory. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
BEGINNING CHINESE II**

5.0 Units

CHIN 102 continues to present the fundamentals of Chinese grammar. Students are further trained to pronounce Mandarin correctly, to build their conversational and written vocabulary, and to read and write approximately 300 more Chinese characters. **Note:** In addition to the regular class hours, the student must do one-half-hour a week of language laboratory work. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHIN 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I**

5.0 Units

CHIN 103 includes further study of Chinese grammar and idioms, intensive and extensive reading in contemporary Chinese, and written compositions in Chinese. This class is conducted entirely in Chinese. **Note:** This course is offered during the Fall semester only. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHIN 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II**

5.0 Units

CHIN 104 is a continuation of Chinese 103 with reading of more difficult literary texts, and increased emphasis on composition and conversation. This class is conducted entirely in Chinese. **Note:** This course is offered during the Spring semester only. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHIN 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL CHINESE I  
(MANDARIN)**

3.0 Units

CHIN 110 is an introduction to the Chinese language (Mandarin) with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. This course develops a working knowledge of reading and writing as well, and includes the use of tapes, cassettes, and films. **Note:** Not open to students who have oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Chinese was the language of instruction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**111  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL CHINESE II**

3.0 Units

CHIN 111 is a continuation of basic conversational Chinese. It teaches the students to communicate on a more advanced level and provides them with the ability to read and write basic Chinese as a route to further study. The classroom activities emphasize conversational repetition and oral expression. Reading and writing is introduced on a limited basis. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CHIN 110 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING (CAM)

210

### COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING BASIC MILLING

3.0 Units

CAM 210 introduces the use of computers in programming numerical control milling machines. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

211

### INTERMEDIATE MILLING

3.0 Units

CAM 211 is an intermediate course in the use of computers to aid in the programming of numerical control milling machines in manufacturing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CAM 210 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

220

### COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING, BASIC LATHE

3.0 Units

CAM 220 introduces the operation of computers in programming numerical control lathe machines. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

230

### COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING, BASIC MILLING PRACTICE

1.0 to 2.0 Units

CAM 230 is a laboratory class that allows students to practice on the MasterCam program and complete assignments from Computer Aided Manufacturing 210. Laboratory 3-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** CAM 210 or equivalent (CAM 210 may be taken concurrently.) **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

231

### INTERMEDIATE MILLING LABORATORY

1.0 Unit

CAM 231 is a laboratory class for students to practice on the Master-Cam program and complete assignments from Computerized Numerical Control 211. This class provides additional time on computers to expand knowledge of and proficiency in the use of Computer Aided Manufacturing programs. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CAM 211 or equivalent (CAM 211 may be taken concurrently.) **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

240

### COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING, BASIC LATHE PRACTICE

1.0 to 2.0 Units

CAM 240 is a laboratory class that allows students to practice on the MasterCam program and complete assignments from Computer Aided Manufacturing 220. Laboratory 3-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** CAM 220 (CAM 220 may be taken concurrently.) **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## COMPUTER APPLICATIONS & BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES (CABOT)

90

### SELF-PACED INTRODUCTION TO ADAPTED WORD PROCESSING

1.0 Unit

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

CABOT 90 is designed to provide individualized, self-paced instruction to students with disabilities. The course combines specially designed assistive computer technology and a word processing application program to enhance basic skill acquisition and facilitate production of simple written documents. **Note:** This class is specially designed for students who meet Title V eligibility requirements for Disabled Students Programs and Services. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

91

### INTRO TO ADAPTED WORD PROCESSING FOR STUDENTS WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS

3.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

CABOT 91 is designed to instruct students with visual impairments. The course combines either screen reading or text enlarging assistive computer technology and a word processing application program in order to enhance basic skill acquisition and facilitate production of written documents and academic assignments. **Note:** This class is specially designed for students who meet Title V eligibility requirements for Disabled Students Programs and Services. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

92

### INTRO TO ADAPTED WORD PROCESSING

3.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

CABOT 92 is designed to instruct students with disabilities in the use of a word processing application program and assistive computer technology to produce and format written documents and academic assignments. **Note:** This class is specially designed for students who meet Title V eligibility requirements for Disabled Students Programs and Services. This course may be taken 4 times; a maximum of 12 units may be earned. Materials for this class will include hardware and software designed to meet the individual needs of students with disabilities, as well as instructor-generated information relevant to the operation of the equipment. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 191 or ESL 141.

93

### ADAPTED COMPUTER LAB

0.5 to 2.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

CABOT 93 is designed for the disabled student who has completed the regular Adapted Computer Technology but who must use adapted technologies to efficiently access the computer. Individualized projects will be developed and implemented. **Note:** This class is specially designed for students who meet Title V eligibility requirements for Disabled Students Programs and Services. Laboratory 1.5-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

94

### ADVANCED ADAPTED APPLICATIONS

3.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

CABOT 94 is designed to instruct students with disabilities to use assistive computer technology and mainstream application programs in order to facilitate production of written documents. Concepts related to basic spread-sheet/database applications and advanced word processing features are included. **Note:** This class is specially designed for students who meet Title V eligibility requirements for Disabled Students Programs and Services. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**101  
BUSINESS OFFICE PROCEDURES**

3.0 Units

CABOT 101 is a detailed study of general office procedures, including the selection of office supplies, processing of mail, use of postal and telegraph services, receptionist and telephone techniques, handling travel arrangements, data processing, preparation of reports, banking procedures, payroll, insurance, and tax records, legal forms, and job interviews. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**102  
ENGLISH FOR BUSINESS**

4.0 Units

CABOT 102 is a course designed to help students improve their written communication in English. The course offers a systematic approach to building a foundation in the structure, mechanics, and application of the English language to the business environment by constructing and editing sentences, paragraphs, and documents for logical expression of thought using proper sentence structure, grammar, syntax, punctuation, and business vocabulary. Appropriate computer software is used. Students develop composition skills at progressively complex levels. **Note:** This course allows one unit of credit for students who have completed English 101, and 2 units of credit for students who have completed English 120 or English 131. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** CABOT 103 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for English 191 or ESL 141 or the equivalent and keyboarding skill at the rate of 25 w.p.m. or concurrent enrollment in a keyboarding course.

**103  
BUSINESS VOCABULARY  
DEVELOPMENT**

3.0 Units

CABOT 103 is designed to develop skill in the acquisition and proper use of English vocabulary used in business communications. Both general and specialized vocabularies specific to business professions are covered. In addition, methods for independent study are explored to promote vocabulary expansion beyond the classroom. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ESL 133 or ENGL 189.

**104  
FILING METHODS AND SYSTEMS**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 104 covers principles and procedures for establishment and use of various filing systems. This includes practice in alphabetic, numeric, geographic, and subject filing methods and covers principles and procedures for storage and retrieval, retention, transfer, and disposal of records. Lecture 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**105  
INTRO TO OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE**

3.0 Units

CABOT 105 is an entry-level writing course for students completing programs in business. The course prepares students to accomplish tasks and solve problems through the written word. Techniques are covered for creating effective documents in appropriate styles and formats. These documents include business letters, memos, e-mail messages, telephone messages, and other written communications typically generated by an employee in an entry-level position. In addition, short original essays responding to a review of rhetorical works in the fields of business and economics will be prepared. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CABOT 102. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151 or the equivalent and keyboarding skill at rate of 30 wpm.

**106  
ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 106 develops skill in the operation of ten-key electronic display/printing calculators. Students apply calculating machine skills to actual business problems. **Note:** Recommended for business certificates. Lecture/Demonstration 1 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**107  
BUSINESS WRITER'S WORKSHOP**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 107 is an entry-level business writing class for students completing programs in business and for those working in a business office. The course is intended to help prepare students for higher level business writing classes (e.g. CABOT 105 and BusAd 106) and to help students complete business writing assignments in other business courses (e.g. Accounting) and in the workplace. Instruction and individual help will be given to students preparing simple business documents, including business letters, memos, e-mail messages, telephone messages, and other written communications typically generated by an employee in an entry-level position in a business office. Lecture/Demonstration 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CABOT 102, ENGL 191, or ESL 141, or the equivalent.

**110  
COLLEGIATE BUSINESS MATH**

3.0 Units

CABOT 110 is a course in applied routine mathematical tasks typically performed by entry-level clerical employees in today's business offices. Students will learn to select and apply appropriate procedures to solve problems arising in various business situations. Emphasis is on real-world business math applications in such areas as payroll, cash and trade discounting, and both simple and compound interest. This course offers students a solid preparation for entering courses in accounting, retailing, banking, and marketing, and is a core requirement for most CABOT certificate programs. Completion of this course is intended to increase students' success on pre-employment exams for entry-level civil-service-type office positions (e.g. county, city, state, and school district) as well as for an array of private industry office positions. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**155  
MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION-GENERAL**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 155 provides instruction on transcribing dictation from transcribing machines. It emphasizes excellence in keyboarding and proficiency in the use of English mechanics, such as spelling, grammar, punctuation and sentence structure. Lecture/Demonstration 1 hours. **Prerequisite:** (1) CABOT 205 or equivalent, (2) CABOT 103, and (3) CABOT 265 or equivalent. CABOT 265 may be taken concurrently. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 105.

**156  
VOICE RECOGNITION**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 156 teaches students to use voice-recognition software to input information into the computer. Voice commands for formatting and editing documents are included. Lecture/Demonstration 1 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for English 120 or ESL 151; and CABOT 208 or equivalent.

**162  
LEGAL OFFICE PROCEDURES**

3.0 Units

CABOT 162 is a course offering specialized training in preparation of legal paperwork and forms, development of specialized vocabulary and spelling, familiarization with law office routines, and other legal procedures. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

165

**MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION-LEGAL**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 165 is a machine transcription course which enables students to transcribe legal correspondence and keyboard legal forms commonly used in legal offices. Emphasis is placed on excellence in keyboarding and proficiency in use of English mechanics, such as spelling, grammar, punctuation, and proofreading. Lecture/Demonstration 1 hours. **Recommended preparation:** (1) CABOT 210 or equivalent, (2) CABOT 103, and (3) eligibility for BUSAD 106

200

**INTRO TO COMPUTER KEYBOARDING**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 200 develops the basic skills and keyboard techniques needed to work with a computer keyboard. Accuracy is stressed because a single error may result in inputting or retrieving incorrect information or no information at all. The effect of modifier and function keys unique to the computer keyboard is reviewed. **Note:** This course may be taken 3 times, a maximum of 3 units may be earned. Lecture .5 hour/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

205

**COMPUTER KEYBOARDING/TYPING I**

3.0 Units

CABOT 205 develops the basic skill of keyboard techniques to give the foundation for advanced training in typing. Training is given in the preparation of memorandums, personal letters, business letters, simple tabulation, outlines, and manuscripts. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

206

**MACINTOSH BASICS**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 206 provides students with a basic introduction to the Macintosh Operating System. Topics covered include the skills necessary for managing the desktop, using the mouse and pull-down menus, creating and manipulating folders, files, and windows, and other standard operations used in every Macintosh application. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

208

**WINDOWS BASICS**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 208 provides students with a basic introduction to the Windows environment. Topics covered include the skills necessary to manage the desktop, to use the mouse and pull-down menus, to create and manipulate folders, files, windows, and perform other standard windows operations, and to perform simple Internet searches. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

209

**ADVANCED WINDOWS**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 209 reviews the fundamental skills taught in CABOT 208 and continues with more advanced features. Topics covered include modifying the desktop work environment, customizing with control panel, and advanced file and document management. Lecture 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 208 or equivalent. Knowledge of computer keyboarding. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

210

**COMPUTER KEYBOARDING/TYPING II**

3.0 Units

CABOT 210 is a continuation of CABOT 205, providing refinement and development of technique with increased emphasis on accuracy and speed. The course provides a detailed study of business letters, special office forms, tabulated reports, and manuscripts. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 205 (3 units) or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

220

**WORD PROCESSING FOR ACADEMIC WRITING**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 220 is a course designed to benefit students who are required to write essays, term papers, and research papers. The course teaches students to use a word processing program, enabling them to edit their writing easily and encouraging a more finished product. Students will also learn how to format citations and reference pages using proper MLA and/or APA documentation styles. Lecture .75 hour/Laboratory .75 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

230

**COMPUTER KEYBOARDING/TYPING SPEED DEVELOPMENT**

1.0 Unit

CABOT 230 is designed to provide intensive training and practice in building typewriting speed and control. The student is allowed to pursue individual goals. Lecture .75 hour/Laboratory .75 hour. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 205 (3 units) or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

260

**BEGINNING MICROSOFT OFFICE APPLICATIONS**

4.0 Units

CABOT 260 provides students with the necessary skills and training to create, enhance, manipulate, and manage files in four different software programs. Some of the topics for this course consist of: creating a document with a table, a chart, and a watermark, working with large worksheets, data tables, amortization schedules, and hyperlinks, designing, maintaining, and querying databases, and creating slide shows with embedded visuals. **Note:** CABOT 260 does not fully prepare the student for MOS certification, nor does it lead directly to advanced courses taught in Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 200 and 208, or equivalent. (CABOT 200 and 208 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU

265

**MICROSOFT WORD I**

3.0 Units

CABOT 265 provides students with beginning features and functions of Microsoft Office Word, a word processing software program. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) core certification exam in Word. Some of the topics for this course consist of: creating and editing a word document, creating a research paper, using a wizard to create a resume, creating a cover letter with a table, and creating a document with a table, a chart, and a watermark. (8 weeks) Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 208 or equivalent (CABOT 208 may be taken concurrently), and CABOT 205 or equivalent or ability to type by touch at a minimum of 25 wpm.

**266  
MICROSOFT WORD II**  
3.0 Units

CABOT 266 provides students with advanced features and functions of Microsoft Office Word, a word processing software program. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) expert certification exam in Word. Some of the topics for this course consist of: creating a professional newsletter in multiple columns with a table, using imported graphics, creating an online form with combo boxes and check boxes, working with tables of contents and indexes, and generating form letters, mailing labels and envelopes with mail merge. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CABOT 265 or equivalent.

**270  
MICROSOFT EXCEL I**  
3.0 Units

CABOT 270 provides students with instruction in beginning features and functions of Microsoft Office Excel, a spreadsheet software program. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) core certification exam in Excel. Some of the topics for this course consist of: creating a worksheet with an embedded chart, working with financial functions, data tables, amortization schedules, and hyper-links, and creating static and dynamic Web pages. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 200 and 208, or equivalent. (CABOT 200 and 208 may be taken concurrently.)

**271  
MICROSOFT EXCEL II**  
3.0 Units

CABOT 271 provides students with advanced features and functions of Microsoft Office Excel, a spreadsheet software program. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) expert certification exam in Excel. Some of the topics for this course include using Visual Basic for Applications (VBA), creating templates and working with multiple worksheets and workbooks. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CABOT 270 or equivalent.

**275  
MICROSOFT ACCESS I**  
3.0 Units

CABOT 275 provides students with instruction in beginning features and functions of Microsoft Office Access, a database software program. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) core certification exam in Access. Some of the topics for this course consist of: creating a database using design and datasheet views, querying a database, maintaining a database, and creating reports and forms. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 200 and 208, or equivalent. (CABOT 200 and 208 may be taken concurrently.)

**276  
MICROSOFT ACCESS II**  
3.0 Units

CABOT 276 provides students with advanced features and functions of Microsoft Office Access, a database software program. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) expert certification exam in Access. Some of the topics for this course consist of creating a report using design view, enhancing forms with Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) fields, hyperlinks, and subforms, and customizing forms using Visual Basic for Applications (VBA), charts, and Pivot Table objects. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CABOT 275 or equivalent.

**280  
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT I**  
3.0 Units

CABOT 280 provides students with instruction in beginning features and functions of Microsoft Office PowerPoint, a presentation software program. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) core certification exam in PowerPoint. Some of the topics for this course consist of: using a design template and auto layouts to create a presentation, using outline view and clip art to create a slide show, using embedded visuals to enhance a slide show, and creating a presentation on the Web. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 200 and 208, or equivalent. (CABOT 200 and 208 may be taken concurrently.)

**281  
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT II**  
3.0 Units

CABOT 281 provides students with advanced features and functions of Microsoft Office PowerPoint, a presentation software program. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) expert certification exam in PowerPoint. Some of the topics for this course consist of creating a presentation containing interactive object Linking and Embedding (OLE) documents, creating a self-running presentation using animation effects, and using Visual Basic for Applications (VBA). Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CABOT 280 or equivalent.

**285  
MICROSOFT OUTLOOK**  
3.0 Units

CABOT 285 introduces students to the beginning features and functions of Microsoft Office Outlook. This course prepares students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification exam in Outlook. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 200 and 208, or equivalent. (CABOT 200 and 208 may be taken concurrently.)

**286  
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER**  
3.0 Units

CABOT 286 introduces students to the beginning features and functions of Microsoft Office Publisher, a desktop publishing program. Students create flyers, brochures, newsletters, letterheads, forms, and other publications that incorporate text, graphics, illustrations, and photographs. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 200 and 208, or equivalent. (CABOT 200 and 208 may be taken concurrently.)

---

**COMPUTER INTEGRATED  
MANUFACTURING (CIM)**

---

**101  
INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS**  
1.5 Units

CIM 101 is an introductory course that provides a comprehensive study of the fundamentals of industrial robotics. It prepares the student for more advanced studies in robotic automation and related technologies. Specific areas of concentration include power and positioning of robots, robot actuators and motors, motion control, industrial electronics, and micro-controller technology, communication interfacing, programming concepts, and industry applications. Lecture 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 102 AUTOMATION & PRODUCTION CONTROLS

1.5 Units

CIM 102 is the continuation of electronic control automation systems, emphasizing the terms, principles, and techniques used in automated manufacturing processes. Programmable logic control applications are emphasized in central system industrial design. Lecture 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** CIM 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

## COMPUTER SCIENCE/ INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CS/IS)

---

### 99 ORIENTATION TO COMPUTER SKILLS

1.0 to 9.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

CS/IS 99 is designed to provide orientation in laboratory procedures to students wishing to have access to the computer laboratories. Lecture .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 100 COMPUTER CONCEPTS

3.0 Units

CS/IS 100 is a survey course designed to introduce concepts and applications to students with no previous exposure to computing. It is directed toward students who want a single survey course in computer concepts, and who may be using a computer in a work situation. **Note:** This course is not intended for MIS or CS majors and may not be taken for credit by students who have completed CS/IS 101. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 101 INTRO TO COMPUTER & INFORMATION SYSTEMS

5.0 Units

CS/IS 101 is designed to present the concepts and technology of processing information to students who plan to continue their studies in business information systems or computer science or who plan to work in the field. This course has a hands-on component in which the student learns basic system and application software, Web site development, Internet, and networking. Information competency skills are introduced. Students will focus on the application of concepts and methods through hands-on projects, developing computer-based solutions to business problems. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 BUSINESS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

2.0 Units

CS/IS 102 is specifically intended for students who wish to transfer to a business program in a four-year university. The course is problem oriented and solves advanced business problems with commonly-used software packages in word processing, spreadsheets, and databases as well as operating systems. The knowledge gained in this course allows students to effectively compete in the rigorous computer environment demanded by upper-level business courses. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 111 INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA I (Also listed as Media Arts 111)

3.0 Units

CS/IS 111 introduces students to the aesthetics and techniques employed in the creation of interactive multimedia programs. Topics presented in the course include: project planning, interactive design principles, digital video and audio, computer animation, graphics, and cross-platform distribution. Students create projects using industry standard software such as Macromedia Director. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Media Arts 111. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 206 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 112 INTRO TO PROGRAMMING USING JAVA

3.0 Units

CS/IS 112 is a course in programming computers using the Java programming language, which includes defining the problem, flowcharting, writing, executing, and debugging application programs in an object oriented language, and program documentation. Students process programs using the equipment of the on-campus computer. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 118 INTRO TO ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR

3.0 Units

CS/IS 118 teaches the fundamentals of a microcomputer based two-dimensional/three-dimensional graphics program. The course introduces the student to an array of drawing tools, menu functions, projection methods, and presentation options. This course does not teach basic design concepts, but teaches the student to use specialized software tools. **Note:** This course may be taken 2 times using different software or hardware. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

### 119 ADVANCED 2D/3D GRAPHIC SOFTWARE

3.0 Units

CS/IS 119 teaches the advanced capabilities of a microcomputer based two-dimensional/three dimensional graphics program. This course does not teach basic design concepts, but teaches the student to make use of the symbol, animation, worksheet, and database capabilities of the software. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 120 VISUAL BASIC

3.0 Units

CS/IS 120 is an extended study of the capabilities of Visual Basic, an object-oriented programming language. The course includes file input/output, working with controls, windows, buttons, menus, multiple forms, databases and designing printed reports. Applications programs in business, education, science, mathematics, or engineering will be written. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 123 DESKTOP PUBLISHING

2.0 Units

CS/IS 123 is intended to acquaint the student with currently available desktop publishing technology. Students compose and create flyers, brochures and newsletters as well as explore the use of graphics programs. Students develop the skills necessary to plan, install and maintain a desktop publishing system. This course does not teach basic design concepts, but rather provides the student with new production tools. **Note:** This course may be taken 3 times using different hardware or software. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 124 ADVANCED DESKTOP PUBLISH

3.0 Units

CS/IS 124 is designed to acquaint students with the advanced features of publishing software in order to produce quality printed graphics material. Students compose and create a four-page magazine or newsletter using state-of-the-art graphic design tools. **Note:** This course may be taken four times using different software. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**125  
DISCRETE STRUCTURES FOR  
COMPUTING***5.0 Units*

CS/IS 125 is a course in discrete mathematics which furnishes a strong foundation of mathematical tools for modeling problems in computer science for the computer science major. Topics include logic operations, combinatorics, undirected and directed graphs, Boolean algebra, algebraic systems, and finite state automata and Turing machines. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**126  
DIGITAL IMAGING***3.0 Units*

CS/IS 126 is an in-depth study course which introduces and teaches the concepts of Digital Imaging. Current imaging editing software, such as Photoshop, is used in the class. This course does not teach basic design concepts, but teaches the student techniques for the production of digital files which can be used for printing and display. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**130  
INTRODUCTION TO ALGORITHMS***3.0 Units*

Computer Science/Information Systems 130 is a course in programming, algorithm development and problem-solving using both object-oriented and structured approaches. It includes a study of syntax and data structures with applications in science, engineering, and industry. This course is suitable either for students planning to transfer or those wishing to develop a marketable skill. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 112 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**135  
PROGRAMMING IN C/C++***3.0 Units*

CS/IS 135 is a course in programming using the C/C++ languages which are easily transportable languages with uses in applications programming for real-time, business, and image processing systems, as well as systems programming. Types, operators, control flow functions, object-oriented programming, classes, data abstraction, and program structure pointers and arrays are covered in the programming assignments. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 130 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**137  
VISUAL C++ OBJECT-ORIENTED  
PROGRAMMING & ADVANCED  
TOPICS***4.0 Units*

CS/IS 137 prepares the student for C++ programming in the workplace and other real world environments. The course will focus on the advanced object-oriented programming concepts needed for today's programs as well as other advanced concepts such as templates and generics, files and streams, and operator overloading. In addition, the course will focus on using the Visual C++ IDE (Integrated Development Environment) and will present some techniques for creating basic Windows-based programs in Visual C++. The course will provide students an opportunity to work on projects involving graphics and game programming with the Ogre 3D graphics engine and on other advanced projects of the student's choosing within the scope of the course. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours.

**Recommended Preparation:** CS/IS 135 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**139  
JAVA***3.0 Units*

CS/IS 139 is a hands-on course where the student works with programs to develop a knowledge of Java concepts in an interactive environment. Stand alone applications and network applets are created and tested across operating systems and hardware platforms. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 130 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**140  
COBOL PROGRAMMING I***3.0 Units*

CS/IS 140 presents the elements and capabilities of COBOL (common business oriented language), using a structured approach. COBOL programming applies to most common computer system configurations and business problem-solving applications. The course includes rules for COBOL words, statements, divisions, literal, editing, and other features. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

**141  
ADVANCED JAVA***3.0 Units*

CS/IS 141 is a hands-on course in which students work with advanced features of the Java programming language such as Java Database Connectivity, Servlets, Remote Method Invocation, and multimedia. Emphasis for the course is on creating a complete, distributable project incorporating these features. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**142  
SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING***2.0 Units*

CS/IS 142 provides science and engineering students with a background in the standard computer tools used in research and development. The course covers basic Unix operating system practices, the fundamentals of Interactive Data Language (IDL) programming, and their application to the solution of typical scientific and engineering problems. Lecture 2 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** CABOT 208 or equivalent. Knowledge of a programming language is helpful.

**150  
FORTRAN PROGRAMMING***3.0 Units*

CS/IS 150 is a course in programming computers in the FORTRAN language for those who plan to be programmers or for those whose work may be related to computer applications in business, education, or industry. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Mathematics 130. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**151  
PYTHON PROGRAMMING***3.0 Units*

CS/IS 151 is a course in programming computers in the Python language for those who plan to be programmers or those interested in graphics and Graphical User Interface (GUI) programming. Python is used in both business and game applications. The course covers the basics of the Python language and reviews computer science concepts. Data types, decision structures, loops, functions, object-oriented programming, and some basic graphics and GUI concepts will be presented. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 112 or equivalent.

**152  
DIRECT X GAME DEVELOPMENT  
WITH C++***3.0 Units*

CS/IS 152 is an introduction to game programming concepts using the Direct X Application Programmer Interface (API), the most commonly used API in the gaming industry. Emphasis will be on 2D game development and concepts such as bitmaps, user interaction, drawing and animating sprites, detecting collisions, printing text and playing audio. These 2D concepts will be implemented using the Direct X API. Basic 3D development concepts in Direct X will also be introduced. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CS/IS 137 or equivalent.

153

**3D GAME ENGINE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT**

4.0 Units

CS/IS 153 is an introduction to 3D programming concepts and the application of those concepts using 3D game engines. 3D game programming concepts presented will include coordinate systems, transformations, and rendering. Emphasis will be on understanding and using the large libraries of code that make up a 3D game engine to build 3D game applications. A real world 3D game engine will be used in the course to develop a simple 3D game. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** CS/IS 135 or equivalent.

154

**C# & GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE PROGRAMMING**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 154 introduces students to Microsoft .Net Framework C#. Object-oriented programming will be reviewed and enhanced using the language. The differences between programming objects in C# versus other languages, file programming, multithreading, and other intermediate C# topics will be covered. Concepts of graphic user interface (GUI) programming in C# will be explored, including design of forms using the Visual Studio Integrated Development Environment (IDE) controls, event handling, and basic graphics. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CS/IS 112 or 135 or 139, or equivalent.

156

**INTRODUCTION TO EXPERT SYSTEMS**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 156 presents the integration of current concepts of knowledge representation, deduction, and inference making in expert systems. This field is the most visible application of artificial intelligence. It includes a survey of current available application packages with references to programming in LISP and PROLOG. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

165

**COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE & ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE**

4.0 Units

CS/IS 165 introduces the student to computer architecture as well as the world of assembly language programming utilizing the PEP/7 assembly language simulator. This course is intended for the serious computer student as well as the computing professional. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 101 or equivalent, and two semesters of programming beyond CS/IS 112, or two years of full-time professional programming experience. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

166

**ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE & ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 166 covers the extension of basic addressing concepts to more advanced addressability such as base register and self-relative addressing, as well as comparative computer architecture focusing on such organizations as multiple register processors and stack machines. The student will study the basics of virtual memory input-output and an introduction to the concept of micro programmable systems. Low-level system translation processes associated with assemblers, system functions such as relocatable loading and memory management, applications of data structures, and hashing techniques will be covered. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

170

**LARGE COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS**

4.0 Units

CS/IS 170 is designed to acquaint the student with the standard large scale operating system. Topics include control language, file structures, input/output techniques, virtual memory, multi-programming/ processing concepts, memory allocation, security and inter-program transfer and communication. **Note:** This course is presently being taught using the VAX VMS operating system. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

172

**UNIX/LINUX OPERATING SYSTEM**

4.0 Units

CS/IS 172 discusses the various features of the UNIX operating system. This operating system was developed by Bell Labs and is becoming an industry standard in modern computer systems. This course will be taught using UNIX on Glendale Community College Sun computers and LINUX on student home computers. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 135 and 139, or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

174

**UNIX/LINUX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION**

4.0 Units

CS/IS 174 is a course designed to acquaint the student with Unix system administration. This course will introduce the Unix user to the tasks performed by a system administrator. Topics covered will include installation, system startup and shutdown networking, file system structure, Sun Microsystem's Network File System (NFS), process control, backups, user administration, email, web hosting, interoperability with Windows, and security. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 172 or equivalent.

180

**SYSTEMS ANALYSIS**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 180 is a study of systems and procedures, design of a system, its implementation and installation, and finally its operation, evaluation, and modification. Includes analysis of various existing applications in business and industry. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

185

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 185 is a course designed to acquaint the student with the elements of data base management which creates file structures to reduce the time and cost of writing programs to store and retrieve information. Topics include mass storage devices, access methods, and the relationship of files to the total system. Particular emphasis is placed on the on-line data base management system and its relationship to the operating system. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

186

**WORKSTATION SECURITY & SUPPORT**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 186 familiarizes the student with workstation security measures and workstation operations. The Internet environment has spawned privacy and security issues, network administrators must be trained to solve security threats as well as maintain user workstations. The student will learn to recognize threats to workstation security. This course also prepares the student to build and maintain workstations in a network and Internet environment as well as work in a helpdesk or support capacity. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

190

**INTRO TO COMPUTER NETWORKS**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 190 instructs the student in the design, construction, and maintenance of Local Area Networks (LANs). The course focuses on Internet Protocol and Transmission Control Protocol (TCP/IP) to enable the student to integrate a local area network into the Internet. The course is designed to give the student a complete knowledge of small business networks. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**191  
INTERNET ORIENTATION**

1.0 Unit

CS/IS 191 is a brief orientation to the Internet and to the facilities available at GCC. Students are introduced to the Internet, learn to use an E-Mail utility and also learn to conduct searches for information. This course satisfies the requirement for an Internet account. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**192  
INTERNET: BEYOND THE BASICS**

1.0 Unit

CS/IS 192 is an intermediate level course that enables the student to identify, analyze, and retrieve specific subject information across the Internet. Students select interest areas, exploring and evaluating a variety of resources on the Internet. Lecture 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 191.

**195  
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 195 presents a formal, engineering approach to the design, coding, testing, implementation, and maintenance of software. It is presented in a project oriented environment so the principles are learned through their application in software projects. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**196  
ADVANCED NETWORKING: SECURITY**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 196 is a course designed to help prepare the student for industry-recognized certification in advanced networking infrastructure. This course will focus on security installation, configuration and administration in the modern networking environment. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 190 or equivalent.

**197  
ADVANCED NETWORKING: SERVER OPERATIONS**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 197 is a course designed to acquaint the student with network servers. This course focuses on server installation, configuration and administration in the modern networking environment. It includes practical experience with several current server operating systems. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 190 or equivalent.

**198  
ADVANCED NETWORKING:  
VIRTUALIZATION**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 198 is a course designed to acquaint the student with virtualization of workstations and servers. This course focuses on installation, configuration and administration of virtualized systems in the modern networked computer environment. It includes practical experience with several current workstation and server operating systems as well as several virtualization systems. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 190 or equivalent.

**203  
COMMAND LINE OPERATING SYSTEMS**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 203 is an introduction to operating systems concepts. Hardware architecture, file systems, computer interfaces, multi-programming, resource management, and virtual memory are covered. Capabilities and limitations of different systems are analyzed. Windows 2000 Command Line (MS-DOS) and UNIX are used to demonstrate operating system internal structure, commands, and shell programming. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 101 or equivalent.

**210  
COMPUTER OPERATIONS**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 210 studies the use, operation, and capabilities of computer systems. Students learn to operate a mainframe computer and peripheral equipment, with major emphasis of scheduling, data flow, and distribution of reports and maintenance. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**211  
DATA STRUCTURES**

5.0 Units

CS/IS 211 is designed to provide a thorough coverage of data structures with data abstraction applied to a broad spectrum of practical applications. Students who take this course will apply the principles of programming as a tool for problem solving. The students will solve practical problems in a computer-equipped laboratory using a current programming language. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**212  
ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 212 is designed to provide a thorough coverage of data structures with data abstraction applied to a broad spectrum of practical applications. Students who take this course will master the principles of programming as a tool for problem solving. The students will solve practical problems in a computer-equipped laboratory using an object oriented programming language, such as JAVA. Some specific topics that will be covered include hash tables, trees, persistent structures, indexed files, and databases. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CS/IS 211 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**218  
INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA II**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 218 provides students with advanced training and experience in the creation of interactive multimedia programs. Industry standard software, such as Macromedia Director, is used with primary emphasis placed on the authoring process. Topics covered in the course include: Lingo scripting, interface design, navigation principles, cross-platform development, integration of audio, video, animated and virtual reality (VR) elements, and distribution for CHLDV-ROM, DVD, and the Internet. Students create their own multimedia CHLDV-ROM as a final project. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Art 218 or Media Arts 218. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** MEDIA 111 or CS/IS 111. **Recommended preparation:** ART 146, 220, and MEDIA 101.

**232  
ORACLE/SQL**

1.5 Units

CS/IS 232 is an introduction to the Oracle Relational Database Management System and the use of Oracle's Structured Query Language (SQL\*Plus) query tool. This class will focus on the design and organization of a specific schema diagram and how to build SQL statements to access the data. Lecture/Demonstration 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

233

**ADVANCED ORACLE/SQL**

1.5 Units

CS/IS 233 is a more advanced look at the Oracle Relational Database Management System, the use of Oracle's Structured Query Language (SQL\*Plus) query tool, as well as an introduction to PL/SQL. This class will build on the skills learned in CS/IS 232 and focuses primarily on DML (Data Manipulation), DDL (Data Definition), and DCL (Data control). The student will also be introduced to Procedural Language/ Structured Query Language (PL/SQL), the programming language that uses SQL. Lecture 1.5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 232 or equivalent.

255

**INTRO TO ECOMMERCE/EBUSINESS**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 255 is a course designed to acquaint the student with Electronic Commerce. This course focuses on the fundamentals of doing business on the Internet. It includes hardware and software requirements, security strategies, payment systems, business strategies and integration with existing business systems. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

260

**INTRO TO WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 260 provides students with training and experience in developing and managing Internet Web sites. Primary emphasis is placed on the development of the client-side of the Web for business purposes. Topics include forms, scripting, authoring, and file management software. Students use Web-building development techniques for the client-side of the Web. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 191 or equivalent, and CABOT 200 or equivalent (ability to type 20 words per minute).

261

**INTERACTIVE WEB DEVELOPMENT**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 261 provides students with training and experience in developing and managing an Internet Web server for business. Students will use an Apache Web Server, create and use MySQL database tables, and program in the PHP (PHP Hypertext Preprocessor) Web programming language to create interactive Web sites. Students will also manage their own Web servers to accomplish their course objectives. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 260 or equivalent (knowledge of HTML), and CABOT 200 or equivalent (ability to type 20 words per minute).

262

**WEB SCRIPTING**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 262 is a hands-on course designed to acquaint the student with creating Web scripts. This course focuses on the fundamentals of programming with a browser scripting language. Students learn to write, debug, and test Web page scripts and functions. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 260 or equivalent.

263

**DATABASE-DRIVEN WEB PAGE CREATION**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 263 is a hands-on course designed to introduce the student to the latest techniques in database-driven Web page creation. This course focuses on the methods and techniques used to generate on-the-fly Web pages from Internet databases. Students will learn to write, debug, and test Extensible Markup Language (XML) data and then create Web pages using a style sheet language. XML and the XML Style sheet language (XSL) will be used in this course. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 260 or equivalent.

264

**WEB DEVELOPMENT PROJECT I: PLANNING**

1.0 Unit

CS/IS 264 is the first of three practical experience-building courses for the Web Development certificate. In this course, the student will complete a thorough Web site plan including site navigation, production charts and storyboards. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** CS/IS 260 or equivalent.

265

**WEB DEVELOPMENT PROJECT II: CONSTRUCTION**

1.0 Unit

CS/IS 265 is the second of three practical experience-building courses for the Web Development certificate. In this course, the student will execute the plans created in CS/IS 264. Industry standard software will be used to build and test the web site. File management and version control techniques will be evaluated. Lecture/Demonstration 1 hours. **Prerequisite:** CS/IS 264 or equivalent.

266

**WEB DEVELOPMENT PROJECT III: MAINTENANCE**

1.0 Unit

CS/IS 266 is the last of three practical experience-building courses for the Web Development certificate. In this course, the student will focus on the skills needed to maintain a complex Web site. Techniques for site rejuvenation and visitor log evaluation software are also covered. Lecture/Demonstration 1 hour. Lecture/Demonstration 1 hours. **Prerequisite:** CS/IS 265 or equivalent.

267

**INTRO TO GAME DEVELOPMENT**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 267 presents a detailed overview of the game development process, addressing subjects such as game technologies, content creation strategies, production techniques, game psychology, and criteria that determine game success. Career paths in the game entertainment field will be discussed, as well as the history of video game design and programming. The student will examine future industry predictions and the relationship between industry inner workings and production tools. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

269

**CREATIVE STUDIO: PRACTICAL GAME DEVELOPMENT**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 269 is a hands-on course in which computer science students work as a team with animation students to create a complete 3-D game. CS/IS programming students will author and integrate programming content into a game using an industry-standard 3-D game engine. Animation students will use state-of-the-art design software to create game assets such as characters, virtual weapons, levels, and user interfaces. At the end of the course, class members will play-test the finished game. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART 268 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

280

**CONCEPTS OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES**

3.0 Units

CS/IS 280 discusses issues in the design, implementation and use of high-level programming languages, the historical background, and how languages reflect different design philosophies and user requirements. Technical issues in the design of major procedural programming languages and other approaches to programming languages, such as functional programming, logic programming, and object oriented programming, are studied. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CS/IS 135 and 139, or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

### 101 GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE

1.0 to 3.0 Units

COOP ED101 is the supervised employment of students with the intent of assisting them in acquiring desirable work habits, developing career awareness, and promoting positive attitudes about jobs and the world of work. **Note:** A maximum of 6 units for Cooperative Education 101 may be earned. A maximum of 16 units may be earned in all Cooperative Education. Laboratory 5-15 hours. **Corequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in 7 units, including Cooperative Education. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 102 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

1.0 to 4.0 Units

Cooperative Education 102 expands occupational learning opportunities and career awareness programs for students through employment in occupational fields for which their college majors are designed. Emphasis is placed on synthesizing and applying the knowledge gained in other course work to the work environment using the development of measurable job-related objectives the students accomplish during the course. **Note:** A maximum of 16 units may be earned for all Cooperative Education. Laboratory 5-20 hours. **Corequisite:** Employment related to major and concurrent registration in 7 units, including Cooperative Education. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## CULINARY ARTS (CULIN)

### 110 FOODS FOR MODERN LIVING

3.0 Units

CULIN 110 offers practical, scientific, and artistic approaches to foods. Emphasis is on basic information relating to food groups. Students gain experience in planning, purchasing, and procedures of food preparation to meet individual situations. Lecture 2 Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 111 FUNDAMENTALS OF PROFESSIONAL COOKING 1

4.0 Units

CULIN 111 provides an introduction and application of the principles of food preparation for the consumer by professionals. The course emphasizes hands-on cooking, tasting and evaluation to teach professional culinary techniques. The course also stresses how ingredients and culinary processes effect product outcome. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 7.5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 112 FUNDAMENTALS OF PROFESSIONAL COOKING 2

4.0 Units

CULIN 112 is a continuation of 111. It is the introduction and application of the principles of food preparation. The course emphasizes high production standards, attractive service, use of proper equipment, and efficient use of time. The course also stresses work simplification, nutrition requirements, and preparation of specialized food. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 7.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** CULIN 111 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 113 INSTITUTIONAL SANITATION PRACTICES FOR FOODSERVICE AND HOSPITALITY

3.0 Units

CULIN 113 studies sanitation practices as they effect the individual and the food service and hospitality operation. It considers the prevention and control of problems encountered through guest and employee experiences. Topics include: how to prevent and control pathogens, safe food handler practices, protecting food through its flow through the establishment, food safety management systems, the Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) system, integrated pest management, employee training, and state and local regulations. Students will use materials from the National Restaurant Association Educational Foundation to complete the ServSafe certification program. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 116 INSTITUTIONAL PURCHASING FOR FOODSERVICE AND HOSPITALITY

3.0 Units

CULIN 116 examines policies, procedures, and controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies for the hospitality industry including equipment, service ware, furniture, fixtures, contract services, and food and beverage. The focus of this course is on optimal procurement, purchasing, and selection policies and procedures for the hospitality industry. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 122 INTERNATIONAL COOKING

3.0 Units

CULIN 122 is an introduction to culinary principles and techniques derived from countries throughout the world. Specific areas of instruction covered include selection of proper equipment and utensils, correct methods of preparation and procedures. Food preparation and presentation are also emphasized. **Note:** This course may be taken 4 times emphasizing a different cuisine each time. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 124 INTRO TO BAKING & PASTRY ARTS

4.0 Units

CULIN 124 is a basic approach to fundamental aspects of the pastry kitchen as related to the food service industry. The course emphasizes basic baking technology in preparation of quick breads, creams, custards, pastries, cookies as well as frozen desserts. It also covers American and European style pies and tarts and their various fillings. The course stresses how ingredients and culinary processes affect product outcome. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 7.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 141 NUTRITION & WEIGHT CONTROL

2.0 Units

CULIN 141 explores causes and control of various eating disorders: including overweight, underweight, and Bulimia (Anorexia Nervosa). The relationship of corrective dietary planning to these disorders is studied. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 142 NUTRITION CONTROVERSIES

2.0 Units

CULIN 142 is a presentation of current nutrition and dietary controversies. Emphasis is placed on dietary planning for optimum health and disease prevention as it relates to menu planning in the food service industry. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 150 HEALTHY CUISINE FOR KIDS

1.0 Unit

CULIN 150 is designed for school nutrition professionals who prepare and serve children in schools and child care centers every day. It provides an understanding of the basic nutrition principles for preparing healthy foods, and the culinary skills needed to apply nutrition principles in preparing healthy meals for children. Lecture .75 hour/Laboratory .75 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**212**  
**COMMERCIAL FOOD PREPARATION**  
5.0 Units

CULIN 212 is designed for students pursuing a career in the hotel and restaurant industry. Students will be working in a commercial hotel kitchen where they will learn large scale food preparation and production. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** CULIN 111. **Recommended preparation:** CULIN 112

**224**  
**ADVANCED BAKING & PASTRY ARTS**  
4.0 Units

CULIN 224 focuses on advanced aspects of baking and pastry for retail pastry shops, hotels, restaurants and catering operations. Students will apply advanced techniques through practical laboratory experience in high-quality pastry production. The focus will be on European-style products, including laminated dough, pastries, cakes, petit fours, fancy desserts, confections, tortes, mousses, and chocolate. Decoration is strongly emphasized. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 7.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** CULIN 124 or equivalent.

---

**DANCE**

---

*It is recommended that a variety of activities be taken during a student's attendance at Glendale Community College. Courses in dance satisfy the physical education requirement. Child Development 158 and Dance 158 do not meet the physical education requirement. Dance classes may be taken four (4) times; a maximum of six (6) units may be earned in any one course. All classes are coeducational unless otherwise noted.*

**100**  
**SURVEY OF DANCE HISTORY**  
3.0 Units

Dance 100 is a survey of dance forms created by western cultures and civilizations. An introduction to the prehistory of dance and development of dance in ancient Egypt, Greece, and Rome is followed by an investigation of the history of dance in the western world through the Christian era into contemporary times. Elements relating to social dance, ethnic dance, court dance, ballet, modern dance, musical theater dance, jazz, and tap dance are included. Emphasis is placed on integrating the development of dance forms with the geographic, social, political, philosophical, and religious characteristics of these cultures. Lecture 3 hours. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**101**  
**INTRODUCTION TO DANCE**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 101 provides a variety of experiences in movement relative to the acquisition of concepts and skills necessary to develop a basic understanding of dance as a performing art form. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102**  
**MIDDLE EASTERN DANCE HISTORY**  
3.0 Units

Dance 102 is a survey of dance forms originating in North Africa, the Arabian Peninsula, Iran, Armenia, the Levant and Turkey, with emphasis placed on their practice and development during the 19th and 20th centuries. An overview of Middle Eastern and Islamic values in relation to the body, gender, art, and spirituality provides a context for the examination of these dance forms and their relationship to the culture that created them. Elements relating to social dance, gendered dance, spiritual dance, Raqs Sharqi ('Belly Dance'), and theatrical dance are included. The role of cultural exchange and the migration of these dance forms on their development is investigated. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**107**  
**SURVEY OF DANCE TEACHING**  
**METHODOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

Dance 107 is a survey of dance teaching methodologies currently used in the dance industry. An introduction of dance technique methodology and age appropriate dance pedagogy is followed by lesson planning, dance program development, and student evaluation process. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 101 or equivalent.

**110**  
**BALLET TECHNIQUE I**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 110 provides the student with practical experience in the traditional ballet techniques and styles. Through demonstration, exercise, and discussion the course emphasizes the development of the basic physical skills, ballet vocabulary, alignment, coordination, and mental discipline necessary to excel in all dance forms. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111**  
**BALLET TECHNIQUE II**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 111 provides the student with practical experience in the traditional ballet techniques and styles on an intermediate level. Through exercise and discussion the course emphasizes further development of the physical skills, ballet vocabulary, alignment, coordination, and mental discipline necessary for intermediate performance skills. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 110 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**114**  
**BALLET TECHNIQUE III**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 114 provides students with practical experience in the contemporary ballet techniques and styles on an advanced level. Through exercise and discussion the course emphasizes further development of the technical skills, performance skills, and audition techniques. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 111 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**115**  
**MODERN DANCE TECHNIQUE I**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 115 provides students with practical experience in the modern dance techniques and styles. Through demonstration, exercise, and discussion, the course emphasizes the development of the basic physical skills, dance vocabulary, alignment, and coordination necessary to excel in various modern dance forms. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**116**  
**MODERN DANCE TECHNIQUE II**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 116 provides an opportunity to extend the student's knowledge of modern dance technique. Through demonstration, exercise, and discussion, the course emphasizes the development of greater technical detail and control of the body needed in advanced modern dance production. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 115 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**117  
MODERN DANCE TECHNIQUE III**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 117 provides students with practical experience in the contemporary/modern dance techniques and styles on an advanced level. Through exercise and discussion the course emphasizes further development of the technical skills, performance skills, and audition techniques. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 116 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**120  
JAZZ TECHNIQUE I**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 120 provides the student with practical experience in jazz dance techniques and styles. Through demonstration, exercise, and discussion the course emphasizes the development of the basic physical skills, dance vocabulary, alignment, and coordination necessary to excel in various jazz dance forms. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**121  
JAZZ TECHNIQUE II**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 121 provides further opportunities to extend the student's knowledge of jazz dance, and to acquire techniques to meet the demands for dance in theatre, film, and video today. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 120 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**122  
JAZZ PERFORMANCE SKILLS**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 122 provides the student with practical experience in performance skills and more advanced technical development. Emphasis is given to specific performance values and rehearsal techniques necessary to meet the demands of current professional dance for theater, film, and television. **Note:** An audition may be required. No more than 12 units may be earned for Dance 122 and 123. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 121 or equivalent. (DANCE 121 may be taken concurrently). **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**124  
HIP-HOP I**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 124 provides students with practical experience in current hip-hop techniques, such as popping, locking, and ticking. Through exercise and discussion the course emphasizes the development of coordination, strength, cardiovascular fitness, and rhythm necessary to meet the demands of high intensity performance skills in the popular street dancing trends. The students are also encouraged to develop individual interpretation and personal style indigenous to this dance form. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**125  
TAP DANCE I**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 125 provides students with practical experience in basic tap dance techniques. Through discussion and movement, the course emphasizes the development of coordination, rhythm, and performance skills. Students learn tap dance combinations and dances. A brief history of the development of the tap dance medium is included. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**126  
TAP DANCE II**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 126 provides students with advanced, practical experience in tap dance techniques. Through discussion and movement, the course emphasizes the development of coordination, rhythm, and performance skills. Students learn advanced tap dance combinations and dances. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 125 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**127  
SALSA I**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 127 provides students with practical experience in beginning salsa dance. Through discussion and movement, the course emphasizes the development of coordination, rhythm, and partnering skills. Students learn beginning salsa moves and patterns. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**128  
MIDDLE EASTERN DANCE**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 128 provides students with beginning level practical experience in Belly Dance and a selection of related ethnic dance forms originating in Armenia, Egypt, Morocco, Iran, Turkey, and Afghanistan. Through discussion, study, and demonstration of the movement vocabulary, the development of basic technical and interpretational skills is emphasized. The course includes an introductory exploration of the historical and cultural context of the selected dances. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**129  
HIP-HOP II**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 129 provides further opportunities to extend the student's knowledge of popular dance culture and to acquire Hip-Hop techniques to meet the demands for dance in video and dance clubs today. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 124 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**130  
CHOREOGRAPHY**  
0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 130 provides the student with basic skills and knowledge of the choreographic principles. Through discussion and practical experience, the students develop a basic understanding of dance as a performing art form. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** One of the following: DANCE 101, 110, 115, 120, 124, or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**131  
COMMERCIAL DANCE**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 131 is a course designed to give the student a working knowledge of the dance industry. It provides an inside look at film, television, and stage work and develops technical dance excellence in various styles. The student prepares for entrance into the dance field with classes and information from visiting guest artists. **Note:** An audition may be required. No more than 12 units may be earned for Dance 131 and 132. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 110, 115, 120, or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**133****SALSA II**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 133 provides students with practical experience in intermediate Salsa dance. Through discussion and movement, the course emphasizes the development of coordination, rhythm, and partnering skills. Students learn intermediate salsa moves and patterns to meet the demands for dance in the commercial industry and dance clubs. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 127 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**135****DANCE PRODUCTION-REPERTOIRE**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

Dance 135 provides the student with the opportunity to perform in a dance production choreographed by faculty and alumni. Emphasis is given to integration of technical skills and advanced performance skills. **Note:** An audition may be required. No more than 12 units may be earned for Dance 135 and 136. Lecture .5-2.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-5.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** One of the following: DANCE 112, 113, 116, 122, 123 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**136****DANCE PRODUCTION-STUDENT CHOREOGRAPHY**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

Dance 136 provides the student with the opportunity to choreograph and perform in a dance production. Emphasis is given to the integration of technical skills, performance experience, and application of the choreographic principles. **Note:** An audition may be required. No more than 12 units may be earned for Dance 135 and 136. Lecture .5-2.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-5.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** One of the following: DANCE 112, 113, 116, 122, 123 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**137****JAZZ TECHNIQUE III**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 137 provides students with practical experience in advanced jazz techniques and styles on an advanced level. Through exercise and discussion the course emphasizes further development of technical skill, performance skills, and audition techniques. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 121 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**140****MOVEMENT FOR THEATER I**

1.0 Unit

Dance 140 provides the student the opportunity to study stage movement, physical characterization and mime as related to theatre. The students will increase their knowledge through practical application of the movement aspects of theatre. Lecture .5 hour/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Corequisite:** T ART 103. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**141****MOVEMENT FOR THEATER II**

1.0 Unit

Dance 141 provides the opportunity for advanced study of stage movement and introduces a comparison of stage, film and video movement techniques. Lecture .5 hour/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** DANCE 140 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** T ART 104. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**145****MOVEMENT FOR MUSICAL THEATER**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 145 provides the student with the opportunity to study dance, choreography, and movement as it applies to musical theater. The class culminates in the performance of a Musical. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**150****PHYSICAL REINTEGRATION**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 150 is an experimental movement class for students with learning disabilities and/or minor physical limitations. Areas covered include exploration of body image awareness and integration of sensory modalities with motor processes. Also included is orientation and relaxation with the integration of both into the student's daily life through dance movement. **Note:** Verification of disability must be on file in the Disabled Student Center. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**158****MOVEMENT DEVELOPMENT: BIRTH THROUGH TWELVE YEARS**

3.0 Units

Dance 158 provides those students who are interested in teaching movement to children the opportunity to acquire knowledge and techniques related to motor development. The course introduces basic principles and theories of motor development in children from birth to age twelve, focusing on designing developmentally-appropriate and creative dance experiences for young children. **Note:** This course will not fulfill physical education activity requirements. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**164****AEROBIC FITNESS**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 164 offers vigorous exercise set to contemporary music. The course is designed for students wishing to develop or maintain aerobic fitness while also learning about the physiology of fitness. Routines of rhythmic exercise are designed to develop or maintain cardio-respiratory endurance and body flexibility. The course is designed for students at all levels of fitness. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**190****BEGINNING YOGA**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

Dance 190 introduces the student to the principles and techniques of Yoga. The course emphasizes Yoga positions to facilitate stretching and toning muscles, limbering joints, and aiding spinal alignment. The use of Yoga breathing techniques and meditation exercises to revitalize the body and calm the mind is included. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**194****PILATES**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

Dance 194 provides the student with practical experience in the Matwork of the Pilates method of body conditioning. Through demonstration, exercise, and discussion the course emphasizes the development of strength, flexibility, and relaxation techniques. Students will develop a basic understanding of how to influence and control the body-mind interaction in the area of dance, athletics, and general fitness. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**ECONOMICS (ECON)****101  
PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS**  
3.0 Units

ECON 101 is a fundamental course in micro-economic analysis. It covers price theory, economic scarcity, consumer behavior, market equilibrium and disequilibrium, production costs, theory of the firm, market structures and income distribution. Other optional topics include the history of economic thought, externalities, market failure, international economics. The course emphasizes analytical problem solving and mathematic methods wherever possible. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECON 102. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS**  
3.0 Units

ECON 102 is a fundamental course in economic analysis. Emphasis is placed on theories of output determination, consumption, investment, inflation, unemployment, and fiscal and monetary policy. Other selected topics may include international balance of payments, growth and development, and urban problems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102H  
HONORS  
PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS**  
3.0 Units

ECON 102H is a fundamental course in economic analysis. Emphasis is placed on theories of output determination, consumption, investment, inflation, unemployment, and fiscal and monetary policy. Other selected topics may include international balance of payments, growth and development, and urban problems. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Students will use a macroeconomic computer model to explore macroeconomic policies and be able to explain the theoretical basis of the results achieved in the computer model. 2. Students will write an essay critically assessing macroeconomic policies relative to different political viewpoints. 3. Students will complete writing assignments using critical thinking skills to assess macroeconomic policies. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105  
THE AMERICAN ECONOMY**  
3.0 Units

ECON 105 provides an introduction to the American economy, a foundation for understanding it and the problems that it faces. The course provides a description of the important institutions of our system and an analytical approach to the understanding of the basic economic problems generally suited for non-business majors. **Note:** No credit will be granted for Economics 105 if Economics 101 and 102 have been taken previously. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
ECONOMICS OF THE ENVIRONMENT**  
3.0 Units

ECON 110 searches for an economic understanding of contemporary environmental problems. Economic theory is used to explain why there is inefficient resource use and pollution. Public policy to correct environmental problems is examined critically, looking at the costs and benefits of such programs as Superfund cleanup, government regulation, and market incentives. The course also studies the effect of environmental problems and policies on wealth distribution, economic growth and international relations. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111  
ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE U.S.**  
3.0 Units

ECON 111 is a history of the economic development of the United States from its settlement to the present. Emphasis is placed on the growth and development of economic institutions, slavery, reconstruction, work, the industrial revolution, workers' movement, and U.S. imperialism. This course meets the California State requirement in American History. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed History 116. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**EDUCATIONAL MEDIA  
TECHNOLOGY****103  
MEDIA EQUIPMENT OPERATION &  
TECHNIQUES**  
3.0 Units

Educational Media Technology 103 is an introduction to the operating principles and utilization of media equipment, materials, and facilities. Students gain hands-on experience as technician trainees by participating in laboratory experience in the Media Services Department where they learn to operate and maintain such media equipment as public address systems, record players, tape recorders, projectors, cameras and other instructional materials. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHS****101  
BEGINNING HIEROGLYPHS I**  
3.0 Units

Egyptian Hieroglyphs 101 presents the fundamentals of hieroglyphic writing and Egyptian grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in the reading and writing of simple hieroglyphs. The course includes reading, translation of simple ancient Egyptian prose as well as exercises to illustrate each new point of grammar. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**102  
BEGINNING HIEROGLYPHS II**  
3.0 Units

Egyptian Hieroglyphs 102 presents the fundamentals of hieroglyphic writing and Egyptian grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in the reading and writing of simple hieroglyphs. The course includes reading, translation of simple ancient Egyptian prose as well as exercises to illustrate each new point of grammar. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** HIER 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**ELECTRONICS &  
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY  
(ECT)****100  
TECHNICAL MATH FOR ELECTRONICS**  
3.0 Units

ECT 100 is designed to offer the student a comprehensive study in the mathematics specifically used in the electronics and computer technology field. Phases covered include application of algebra, DC circuit analysis, AC fundamentals, simultaneous equations, AC circuit analysis, complex numbers, logarithms, and computer number systems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**101****ELECTRONICS CIRCUITS I (DC)**

3.0 Units

ECT 101 offers a modern approach to electronics theory that is more compatible with the needs of industry. The study of DC theory and principles are integrated with computer-assisted problems using BASIC programming language. The use of matrices to solve elementary problems is introduced. Fundamental theorems are developed in lecture and put into practice in the laboratory. The laboratory develops the basic skills needed in using meters, power supplies, along with wiring and assembling DC circuits. Lecture 3 hours. **Corequisite:** ECT 250. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**102****ELECTRONICS CIRCUITS II (AC)**

3.0 Units

ECT 102 is an extension of the principles of DC electronics applied to AC circuit problems. The extension of BASIC programming is used to solve complex AC circuits. The laboratory further develops equipment skills, introducing the use of oscilloscopes and signal generators. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 101 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** ECT 251. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**103****INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL LOGIC**

3.0 Units

ECT 103 is an introduction to digital systems, number systems, Boolean Algebra, logic techniques, logic gates, multivibrator circuits, counters, multivibrators, programming and codes. Construction and development of TTL logic, using integrated circuits. Lecture 3 hours. **Corequisite:** ECT 250. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**104****INTRO TO MICROPROCESSORS**

3.0 Units

ECT 104 introduces the characteristics, architecture, and operation of microprocessors, introducing peripheral interfacing techniques. Lab develops skills in microprocessor peripheral interfacing and assembly language programming. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 103 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** ECT 251. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**110****ELECTRICITY & ELECTRONICS PRINCIPLES**

4.0 Units

ECT 110 teaches the principles and applications of electricity and electronics. Topics include basic laboratory equipment, various electronics components, and designing/troubleshooting electronic circuit. This course provides students with the knowledge and skills of electricity and electronics and will enhance their success in both their present career and/or advanced education in this field. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**112****MICROCOMPUTER TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR**

3.0 Units

ECT 112 is a course designed to give the student a comprehensive foundation in the methods of microcomputer repair at the board as well as the component level. Also included in this course are the methods and operation of related test equipment, computer diagnostics and component failure analysis. This course emphasizes hands-on experience with practical applications. Lecture 3 hours. **Corequisite:** ECT 250. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**113****HIGH-RELIABILITY SOLDER, WIRE WRAP, & PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD TECHNOLOGY**

3.0 Units

ECT 113 is a comprehensive course providing functional training in the concepts of high-reliability soldering, solder extraction, and electronics component removal/replacement, including terminal interconnections using wire-wrap techniques, and specialized high-technology industrial equipment. This course also encompasses rework, repair, and modification of electronic printed circuit boards. Additionally, automated industrial wave solder processes are studied. Laboratory work emphasizes hands-on experience in detailed applications using specialized industrial work stations, and automated industrial wave solder processes equipment. **Note:** Students who have taken ECT 111 will receive only 2 units of credit for ECT 113. Lecture 3 hours. **Corequisite:** ECT 250. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**114****CISCO 1 TRAINING**

3.0 Units

ECT 114 provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in current and emerging networking technologies. This course meets current industrial and occupational requirements. Instruction includes safety, networking, network terminology and protocols, network standards, Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs), Open System Interconnection (OSI) models, cabling, cabling tools, routers, router programming, star topology, Internet Protocol (IP) addressing, and network standards. Emphasis is given to use of decision-making and problem-solving techniques in applying science, mathematics, communication, and social studies concepts to solve networking problems. Additionally, students analyze recent local, state, and federal safety, building, and environmental codes and regulations. (8 weeks). Lecture 2.25 hours/Laboratory 2.25 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 212 or equivalent.

**115****CISCO 2 TRAINING**

3.0 Units

ECT 115 is the second of four courses providing students with laboratory experience in current and emerging CISCO technology that will enable them to enter employment and/or obtain further education and training in the computer networking field. Instruction includes safety, networking, network terminology and protocols, network standards, Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs), Open System Interconnection Ethernet (OSI), Token Ring, Fiber Distributed Data Interface, TCP/IP addressing protocol, dynamic routing, routing and the network administrator's role and function. Instruction and training are provided in the proper care, maintenance, and use of networking software, tools, and equipment. (8 weeks). Lecture 2.25 hours/Laboratory 2.25 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 114 or equivalent.

**116**  
**CISCO 3 TRAINING**  
3.0 Units

ECT 116 is the third of four modules designed to introduce new content and extend previously learned network skills which enable students to enter the workforce and/or further their education and training in the computer networking field. Instruction introduces and enhances the student's knowledge of and practical experience with the design, configuration, and maintenance of switches, Local Area Networks (LANs) and Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs). Students gain practical experience related to configuring LANs, WANs, Novell networks, Internet Packet Exchange (IPX) routing, and Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (IGRP) and network troubleshooting. Lecture 2.25 hours/Laboratory 2.25 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 115 or equivalent.

**117**  
**CISCO 4 TRAINING**  
3.0 Units

ECT 117 is the fourth of four classes preparing students with the skills they need to design, build, and maintain small to medium size networks. Students perform a series of practical labs to include emulating frame relay, configuring and writing access list, and custom configuring of a Cisco router. Student responsibility includes completion of a threaded case study, complete design of a local and wide area network of a typical school district to include information developed in the current as well as previous classes. Lecture 2.25 hours/Laboratory 2.25 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 116 or equivalent.

**118**  
**CISCO CERT NTWRK PRO I**  
3.0 Units

ECT 118 focuses on building scalable Cisco networks, using Cisco routers connected to local area networks (LAN) and wide area networks (WAN) typically found at medium to large network sites. This course is the first of four that are part of the training path for those students seeking Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification. Lecture 2.25 hours/Laboratory 2.25 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**119**  
**CISCO CERT NTWRK PRO 2**  
3.0 Units

ECT 119 emphasizes building Cisco Multi-layer Switched Networks, using high speed Ethernet technologies. This course includes both routing and switching concepts, covering both switched network schemes (Level 2) and hierarchical topology (Level 3) technologies. This course is the second of four that are part of the training path for those students seeking Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification. Lecture 2.25 hours/Laboratory 2.25 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 118 or equivalent.

**124**  
**INTRO TO MICROPROCESSORS -  
DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

ECT 124 introduces the characteristics, architecture and operation of 8-bit microprocessors. This course also introduces assembly language programming and peripheral interfacing techniques of single board computers. Practical labs reinforce skills in programming and interfacing techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed ECT 104 and 203. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 103 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** ECT 251.

**160**  
**INSPECTION & CODES FOR  
ELECTRICIANS**  
3.0 Units

ECT 160 is a course designed to introduce the student to the National Electrical Code (NEC) using national, state and local codes. Included in the course are duties of the electrical inspector with emphasis on code enforcement, inspection procedures, plan reading, electrical symbols and terminology. Methods of performing electrical inspections and interpreting electrical systems are based on the current electrical codes and standards. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of safety, asbestos abatement awareness, and anchoring and supporting for earthquake mitigation. Quality workmanship, efficient and well-designed electrical systems, and retrofitting will be emphasized. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 110 or equivalent.

**161**  
**RESIDENTIAL ELECTRONICS  
SYSTEMS INTEGRATOR (RESI)  
TRAINING**  
3.0 Units

ECT 161 is an introduction to the Residential Electronics Systems Integrator (RESI). Topics include the design of rewiring for home theater and telecommunications equipment interconnection, network installation, and wiring for cable TV, satellite and antenna outlets, telephone equipment outlets, audio and video entertainment, and computer equipment. Student may become certified by Electronics Technician Association (ETA) International by passing the knowledge examination assessment, RESI BASIC skills and knowledge. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ECT 110 or equivalent.

**201**  
**SOLID STATE DEVICES**  
3.0 Units

ECT 201 encompasses the study of Solid-State semiconductor theory, including diode rectifiers, filtered power supplies, transistor and FET amplifiers, IC oscillators, and thyristor devices. Laboratory experiments consist of constructing solid-state circuits, and performing circuit analysis and diagnostics of electronic parameters using state-of-the-art digital electronic test equipment. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 102 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** ECT 252. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**202**  
**INTEGRATED CIRCUIT ELECTRONICS**  
3.0 Units

ECT 202 is a comprehensive study and applied analysis of linear integrated circuit (IC) electronics technology. Lab develops skills in constructing, testing, and analyzing operational amplifier, differentiator and integrator, voltage and current regulator, oscillator and function generator, active filter, converter, and phase-lock loop IC circuits, using advanced electronics test equipment. Lecture 3 hours. Prerequisite ECT 201 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** ECT 253. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**203**  
**MICROCOMPUTER TECHNOLOGY I**  
3.0 Units

ECT 203 presents the basic principles of microcomputer integrated circuit technology. It is designed to provide the students with an understanding of the basic principles of integrated circuit microprocessor technology and its applications in 8-bit computers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 104 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** ECT 253. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 204 MICROCOMPUTER TECHNOLOGY II

3.0 Units

ECT 204 is a continuation of ECT 203. Principles of integrated circuits, microcomputers, mnemonics, interfacing, and application are covered, emphasizing 16-bit and 32-bit computers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 203 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** ECT 253. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 210 ELECTRONICS INSTRUMENTS & MEASUREMENTS

3.0 Units

ECT 210 is a comprehensive study of the theory of operation, characteristics, and applications of electronics specialized test and measurement instruments, including analog and digital meters, oscilloscopes, oscillators, generators, electronic counters, and impedance bridge networks. Precision measurements and relevant mathematical procedures are emphasized in the test, measurement and analysis of the operational parameters and performance of electronic printed circuits. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 212 ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER REPAIR TECHNOLOGIES

3.0 Units

ECT 212 teaches students the methods of troubleshooting and repairing advanced microcomputer systems. Specific areas of concentration include network hardware for both IBM and Apple systems. Some emphasis on network software, such as Novell and X.25, is placed on troubleshooting and repairing of the systems. Lab experiences consist of diagnosis and repair of computer systems at campus locations, or during lab experience. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 112 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** ECT 252.

## 223 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

2.0 Units

ECT 223 is a comprehensive study of electronic communications systems, from the fundamentals of radio frequency (RF) circuits to complex space-age technology. Specific areas of concentration in this course include RF theory, devices, circuits, and systems, including oscillators, amplifiers, modulators, AM and FM techniques, data communications, and satellite communications. Laboratory experiments deal with RF circuit/system analysis and instrumentation applications, including microcomputer simulation. **Note:** A maximum of 4 units may be earned from any combination of ECT 222, 223 or 224. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 201 or equivalent.

## 226 PREP FOR A+ CERTIFICATION

3.0 Units

ECT 226 prepares students for the A+ professional certification examination by presenting current Windows operating systems and peripheral equipment troubleshooting and repair. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ECT 212 or equivalent.

## 250 ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY I

1.0 Unit

ECT 250 is the laboratory course providing hands-on application of classroom theory for introductory ECT courses. Laboratory 3 hours. **Corequisite:** ECT 101, 103, 112, or 113. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

## 251 ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY II

1.0 Unit

ECT 251 is the laboratory course providing hands-on application of classroom theory for basic ECT courses. Laboratory 3 hours. **Corequisite:** ECT 102, 104, 110, or 124. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

## 252 ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY III

1.0 Unit

ECT 252 is the laboratory course providing hands-on application of classroom theory for intermediate ECT courses. Laboratory 3 hours. **Corequisite:** ECT 201 or 212. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

## 253 ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY IV

1.0 Unit

ECT 253 is the laboratory course providing hands-on application of classroom theory for advanced ECT courses. Laboratory 3 hours. **Corequisite:** ECT 202, 203, 204, or 206. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

### 139 INTRODUCTION TO EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

2.0 Units

Emergency Medical Technology 139 introduces foundational concepts related to the emergency medical care of sick and injured persons. This course is designed for students interested in pursuing emergency medical services or other health care occupations as a career. Topics also include the framework of emergency medical services as well as the unique challenges of ethical dilemmas and stress management in the emergency setting. Successful completion of the class includes certification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) for healthcare providers from the American Heart Association (AHA). Lecture 2 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** BIOL 115 and ENGL 120 or ESL 151

### 140 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN-BASIC (EMT-B)

8.0 Units

Emergency Medical Technician 140 is designed to prepare students for certification and employment as an Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) in the state of California. Course material proceeds from introductory theory and practice of emergency medical care through increasingly complex concepts and management of immediate life-threatening situations and emergencies. Critical thinking and decision-making skills are stressed throughout the course. Coursework also includes a ride-along component. Upon successful completion of EMT 139 (Introduction to Emergency Medical Services) and EMT 140, a record of completion is issued. Upon successful completion of EMT 139 and 140, verification of successful coursework is issued to the student. This verification is required to apply for certification as an EMT-Basic. Lecture 6 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** (1) EMT 139 and (2) Student must be eighteen years of age prior to the last day of class. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101.

**141**  
**EMT REFRESHER COURSE**  
1.5 Units

Emergency Medical Technology 141 provides the California Emergency Medical Technician with an update of recent procedural and regulatory changes in EMT practice. New and previously learned competencies related to equipment and techniques employed in emergency care are emphasized. Critical content for emergency response and treatment is reviewed. Lecture 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** EMT 140 or equivalent course. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

---

**ENGINEERING (ENGR)**

---

**100**  
**INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING**  
3.0 Units

ENGR 100 introduces students to the profession and disciplines of engineering and the engineering design process. Instruction includes computer skills and communication strategies utilized in engineering. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**101**  
**ENGINEERING DRAFTING & BASIC DESIGN**  
3.0 Units

ENGR 101 is an in-depth study course designed to present training in the manipulation of instruments, lettering, orthographic projection, sketching, drawing auxiliary and pictorial views, sectioning and dimensioning. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**102**  
**ENGINEERING PRINT READING FOR INDUSTRY**  
2.0 Units

ENGR 102 is a study of the fundamentals of orthographic drawing to develop the student's ability to understand and utilize the information presented on a blueprint. Such areas as size dimensional systems, tolerancing, SI metrics, value engineering and related industrial terminology are presented to strengthen the student's ability to interpret an engineering drawing. **Note:** A recommended course for basic drafting review and non-drafting majors. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Engineering 104, 106, or 108. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**103**  
**DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY**  
3.0 Units

ENGR 103 presents a study of a valuable engineering tool which facilitates the solution of engineering problems graphically. A study of lines and planes in space. The representation of surfaces, solids, interferences, and intersections. Excellent training in visualization and interpretation of engineering drawings. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Architecture 103. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 101 or ENGR 101 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** ENGR 109. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104**  
**ADVANCED ENGINEERING DRAWING**  
3.0 Units

ENGR 104 is designed to acquaint the trainee with delineation of simple machine parts including problems in visualization, dimensioning and tolerances, screw threads and fasteners, freehand sketching, pictorial drawing, piping, welding, gears and cams, assembly and working drawings. Special emphasis is laid upon the interpretation and production of drawings which conform to standard practice. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGR 101 or one year of mechanical drawing in high school. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105**  
**GEOMETRIC/DIMENSIONAL & TRUE POSITIONAL TOLERANCING**  
3.0 Units

ENGR 105 presents current geometric/dimensional and true positional tolerancing (GD&T) trends and industrial usage throughout various engineering disciplines. Both ANSI Y14.5 82M and ASTM Y14.5 96M are presented with an emphasis on the latest issue of the standard. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** ENGR 101 or related industry experience and eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

**106**  
**ELECTRONIC DRAWING**  
3.0 Units

ENGR 106 is a course in electromechanical packaging. Specializing in electronic drafting, printed circuit design, basic packaging, cabling and military standards. Emphasis is placed on the actual design and construction of various electronic packages in both individual and group design projects. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**107**  
**ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS DRAWING**  
2.0 Units

ENGR 107 is primarily intended for the student majoring in Electronics Computer Technology (ECT). It provides an introduction to the fundamentals of drafting and technical drawing with specific applications to ECT standards and devices. Students who satisfactorily complete this course are considered to have acquired the minimum drafting skills necessary for entry-level ECT technicians. **Note:** This course is not intended for engineering or drafting majors. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Drafting 131 or Engineering 101. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** ENGR 102 or equivalent. (ENGR 102 may be taken concurrently.)

**108**  
**ELECTRO-MECHANICAL PACKAGING**  
3.0 Units

ENGR 108 is a course in tool design and strength of materials and advanced electro-mechanical packaging. Emphasis is placed on various individual and group design projects, covering piping, fixture design, package design, and mechanical design. Students are responsible for the complete design, drawings and all related paper work for each project. **Note:** Students must register for the full number of hours for which the course is scheduled. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGR 106 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**109**  
**BASIC AUTOCAD APPLICATIONS**  
3.0 Units

ENGR 109 is an introductory course in Computer-Aided Drafting and Design systems. Fundamental operational applications will be presented which will enable the students to expand their knowledge of Computer Graphics into other course structures that will require further knowledge as part of their course of instruction. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 101 or ENGR 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**110**  
**ADVANCED AUTOCAD APPLICATIONS**  
3.0 Units

ENGR 110 is an advanced course in engineering design. Advanced techniques and concepts of computer-aided design will be presented with an emphasis on three dimensional design and modeling for both architectural and engineering applications. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGR 109 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111**  
**SOLID WORKS APPLICATIONS**  
 3.0 Units

ENGR 111 is a basic course in mechanical engineering drafting and design utilizing SolidWorks software, with an emphasis on three-dimensional design, modeling, and mechanical engineering design and manufacturing applications. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGR 101 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**112**  
**ADVANCED SOLIDWORKS APPLICATIONS**  
 3.0 Units

ENGR 112 teaches the advanced concepts of the SolidWorks software, its use as a mechanical engineering design and manufacturing tool, and the ability to fabricate, design, and create parts and assemblies. Topics include mechanical design modeling in the 3D environment, complex solid and surface modeling, digital input and output, analysis, and integrating SolidWorks with other Computer Aided Design (CAD) and Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM) programs for a productive design workflow. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGR 111 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**120**  
**INTRO TO SOLID IMAGING TECHNOLOGY**  
 2.0 Units

ENGR 120 provides students with the basic knowledge of solid imaging and its impact within the engineering and manufacturing community. Emphasis is placed on combining both engineering and manufacturing processes into a rapid prototype model. Students have the opportunity to explore the interaction between computer aided design (CAD), computer aided manufacturing (CAM), and solid imaging systems by participating in the engineering, manufacturing, prototyping and production of an actual part designed by the class. Lecture 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** ENGL 120 or ESL 151, ENGR 102 or equivalent.

**121**  
**SOLID IMAGING TECHNOLOGY**  
 3.0 Units

ENGR 121 provides students with comprehensive and working knowledge of solid imaging applications and procedures with relationship to the engineering, manufacturing and design community. Fabrication of three-dimensional models from students' computer aided designs will demonstrate various types of imaging software currently being used. Three-dimensional printing and fused deposition modeling techniques are features. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGR 110 or CAM 211, ART231 or equivalent.

**150**  
**COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING LAB**  
 1.0 to 4.0 Units

ENGR 150 allows students or industry workers to improve and update their engineering and architecture skills. Techniques are practiced using engineering software. Inspection standards for the purpose of job advancement are presented. Laboratory 3-12 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**151**  
**COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING LABORATORY**  
 1.0 to 4.0 Units

ENGR 151 provides practice drafting and engineering computer equipment. Students work on individual projects. Training received in this course develops an ability to visualize and perform various computer functions necessary in the engineering trade. Laboratory 3-12 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGR 109 or equivalent.

---

**ENGLISH (ENGL)**

---

**101**  
**FRESHMAN ENGLISH**  
 3.0 Units

ENGL 101 is a foundation course in critical reading and writing skills required of those students intending to transfer to a university. Through their reading and discussion of selected prose works, students learn to identify problems, examine possible solutions, recognize unstated assumptions and values, appraise evidence, evaluate arguments, draw inferences, and test conclusions. Through their writing, students learn to analyze, synthesize, organize information logically, and propose original ideas. Students will also receive instruction in research and MLA documentation and will be required to complete a fully documented research paper. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or satisfactory completion of ENGL 120 or ESL 151 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**101H**  
**HONORS FRESHMAN ENGLISH**  
 3.0 Units

ENGL 101H is a foundation course in critical reading and writing skills required of those students intending to transfer to a university. Through their reading and discussion of selected prose works, students learn to identify problems, examine possible solutions, recognize unstated assumptions and values, appraise evidence, evaluate arguments, draw inferences, and test conclusions. Through their writing, students learn to analyze, synthesize, organize information logically, and propose original ideas. Students will also receive instruction in research and MLA documentation and will be required to complete a fully documented research paper. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Accelerated standards of reading levels, emphasizing primary sources. 2. Accelerated standards of critical thinking, including critical writing and problem-centered research. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or satisfactory completion of ENGL 120 or ESL 151 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102**  
**CRITICAL THINKING AND LITERARY ANALYSIS**  
 3.0 Units

ENGL 102 helps students to develop their critical thinking and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 101. The course emphasizes the application of logical reasoning, analysis, and strategies of argumentation in critical thinking and writing, using literature (both fiction and non-fiction) and literary criticism as subject matter. Students will also receive instruction in literary research, and will complete a fully documented research paper. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102H  
HONORS CRITICAL THINKING AND  
LITERARY ANALYSIS***3.0 Units*

ENGL 102H helps students to develop their critical thinking and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 101. The course emphasizes the application of logical reasoning, analysis, and strategies of argumentation in critical thinking and writing, using literature (both fiction and non-fiction) and literary criticism as subject matter. Students will also receive instruction in literary research, and will complete a fully documented research paper. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Accelerated standards of both critical thinking and literary analysis, including critical writing. 2. Introduction to and emphasis on types or schools of literary criticism, including professional models of such. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
CREATIVE WRITING WORKSHOP***3.0 Units*

ENGL 103 consists of an introduction to the theory and practice of creative verbal expression in the major imaginative literary forms: (1) non-fiction and fiction prose, (2) poetry, and (3) drama. Emphasis is placed on step by step instruction in creating the finished piece of writing, with much group discussion of student writing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
CRITICAL THINKING AND  
ARGUMENTATION***3.0 Units*

ENGL 104 helps students to develop their critical thinking and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 101. Students learn to read and think critically and to develop their analytical and argumentative writing skills providing a more advanced understanding of the relationship of language to logic and by further promoting the ability to reason effectively and reach valid conclusions. Writing forms and strategies are taught within the contexts of contemporary ideas and cultural diversity as reflected in selected readings. In addition, the course provides instruction in advanced research techniques and students will be required to complete a fully documented research paper. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105  
SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE  
FROM ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD TO  
1780***3.0 Units*

ENGL 105 is a survey course covering the development of English literature from the beginning to 1780 and emphasizing the development of thought in relation to historical and social backgrounds. Lecture 3 hours. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106  
SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE  
FROM 1780 TO THE PRESENT TIME***3.0 Units*

ENGL 106 is a survey course covering the development of English literature from 1780 to the present time. English 106 continues to study the development of thought as an expression of our cultural heritage. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**107  
TWENTIETH CENTURY POETRY I***3.0 Units*

ENGL 107 consists of an historical orientation to twentieth century poetry a discussion of the significant poets to approximately mid-century, and an intensive study of the most important modernist and contemporary poets of this period. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**108  
TWENTIETH CENTURY POETRY II***3.0 Units*

ENGL 108 consists of a historical orientation to twentieth century poetry from about mid-century to the present. The course examines the influences of modernist poets on contemporary English and American poetry, including the innovations of Russian, European, and Latin-American poets. An in-depth study of the major poets of this period emphasizes the development of new trends in response to aesthetic and cultural changes in society. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**109  
INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE OF  
THE WESTERN WORLD***3.0 Units*

ENGL 109 is a survey of the literature of the Western World from ancient times to the Renaissance. It includes selections from the Old and New Testaments, Celtic, Germanic, Norse, and French mythologies, and representative works from the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Emphasis is placed on the Greek and Roman classics. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE OF  
THE WESTERN WORLD***3.0 Units*

ENGL 110 is a survey of the literature of the Western World from the Enlightenment to the present time. Emphasis is placed on the cultural history and history of important ideas reflected in the literary works, as well as the development of literary techniques and style. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111  
WOMEN IN LITERATURE***3.0 Units*

ENGL 111 is a comparative study of the roles assigned to women in literature by both male and female authors. The course critically examines the literary and cultural stereotypes of women in the short story, novel, poetry, and drama. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**112  
SCREENWRITING***3.0 Units*

ENGL 112 is a basic course in the principles and practice of writing for film and cinema. Emphasis is placed upon the essentials of screenplay structure, format, sequence, characterization, and the dramatic scene. The course will include critical analysis through reading selected screenplays and viewing specific dramatic scenes portrayed on film. Students will learn fundamentals of dramatic screenwriting and be familiarized with the elements and tools of screenwriting. Students must complete a finished short script by the end of the course. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**114  
INTRODUCTION TO POETRY***3.0 Units*

ENGL 114 consists of an introduction to the basic structural, stylistic, and thematic elements of poetry with emphasis on the major poets and their contribution to the craft. An analysis of poetic techniques allows students to compare and contrast the development of various forms of poetry including traditional and experimental verse. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## ENGLISH COURSE SEQUENCE

### COMPOSITION COURSES

English 187—1 unit  
Basic English Lab  
Non-Degree Applicable

English 189—3 units  
Writing Workshop I  
Non-Degree Applicable

English 191—4 units  
Writing Workshop II  
Non-Degree Applicable

English 120—3 units  
Composition and Reading  
Non-Degree Applicable

English 101—3 units  
Freshman English  
Transfer to UC & CSU

English 102—3 units  
Critical Thinking and Literary  
Analysis  
Transfer to UC & CSU

English 104—3 units  
Critical Thinking and  
Argumentation  
Transfer to UC & CSU

### READING COURSES

English 186—1 unit  
Basic Reading Lab  
Non-Degree Applicable

English 188—3 units  
Intro. to Academic Reading  
Non-Degree Applicable

English 190—3 units  
Intermediate Academic Reading  
Non-Degree Applicable

English 192—3 units  
Advanced College Reading  
Degree Applicable

### LITERATURE COURSES Transfer to UC & CSU

English 103	Creative Writing
English 105 & 106	British Survey
English 107 & 108	20th Century Poetry
English 109 & 110	World Literature
English 111	Women in Literature
English 112	Screenwriting
English 114	Intro. to Poetry
English 115	Intro. to Fiction
English 116	Intro. to Drama
English 117	Film as Literature
English 122 & 123	American Survey
English 124	Contemporary Fiction
English 125	Shakespeare
English 126	The Modern Drama
English 127	Children's Literature
English 128	Bible as Literature
English 130	Science Fiction

**NOTE:** Eligibility for English 101 is recommended or required for all literature classes except English 107 and 108.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT REQUIRED -----  
REQUIRED \_\_\_\_\_

**115**  
**INTRODUCTION TO FICTION**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 115 introduces students to a variety of structural and stylistic elements, critical concepts, and themes that help them analyze and appreciate works of fiction. Students are encouraged to express their interpretations of readings in classroom discussions, and they learn and practice effective methods of writing about works of fiction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**116**  
**INTRODUCTION TO DRAMA**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 116 is an historical survey of drama as a genre from the Classical period to the present day. The course introduces students to the elements of drama, and emphasizes class analysis or representative plays from selected periods. Students are encouraged to express their interpretations of plays and write critical papers about dramatic works. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**117**  
**FILM AS LITERATURE**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 117 is the study of film as literature from thematic, cultural, historical, and aesthetic perspectives. Students are encouraged to incorporate analytical perspectives from literary and film criticism into discussion and written work. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**120**  
**COMPOSITION AND READING**  
3.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 120 is designed for students who want to prepare for the writing required in college classes and other settings. The course emphasizes practice in the writing of thesis-based essays and the critical analysis of selected prose works dealing with important contemporary ideas. English 120 provides practice in the mechanics, style, and organization of paragraphs and essays. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ENGL 191. **Recommended preparation:** ENGL 192 (ENGL 192 may be taken concurrently.)

**122**  
**AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1865**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 122 is designed to give the student a generous sample of the works of major American writers from Colonial days to the Civil War, and to relate these works to the history of ideas. Important historical movements are traced so that students may gain increased understanding of America's heritage. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**123**  
**AMERICAN LITERATURE FROM 1865 TO THE PRESENT**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 123 is designed to give a generous sample of the works of major American writers from the Civil War to the present day. The course is intended to enrich the student's understanding of selected major American works. The important literary movements, with their sociological implications, are traced so that the student can acquire a background for critical judgment of contemporary American writing. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**124**  
**CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 124 is an introduction to representative literature after World War II, focusing on fiction, drama and poetry. The course explores recent advances in technology, multicultural diversity, and gender equity, plus other artistic, political and cultural developments and how these changes have affected contemporary literature, emphasis is on American authors, including recent immigrants. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**125**  
**SHAKESPEARE**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 125 is an introduction to the works of Shakespeare. The course is focused on a close study of Shakespeare's major plays. It also provides a background and insights into the Elizabethan world so that the student may more fully understand and appreciate Shakespeare's writings. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**126**  
**THE MODERN DRAMA**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 126 is a survey of modern plays and playwrights. Representative works of European and American dramatists are read with special attention given to the literary and sociological importance of plays written since 1870. Also considered are important developments in stagecraft and theatre construction which have had an influence on the playwrights. The aim of the course is to enable students to recognize differing views of human problems as dramatized by a wide variety of playwrights in the last one hundred years and to encourage objective, analytical judgments of literary excellence. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**127**  
**CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 127 is designed to develop the ability of students to select and use literature with children. As students read and discuss a broad range of children's literature, including both prose and poetry, they develop standards for judging children's literature and determining the appropriateness of a given literary work for an individual child. Students practice story-telling techniques and prepare activities to help children appreciate literature and grow through exposure to it. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**128**  
**THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE**  
3.0 Units

ENGL 128 is a general introduction to the Bible: its characters, recurrent themes, images and symbols. The course presents information regarding the literary divisions, the language, and text of each book as well as its composition, authorship, date, and contents. Attention is given to literary, historical, geographical, archaeological, and theological matters, including the formation of the canon, modern approaches to biblical study, and principal English versions of the Scriptures. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 130 SCIENCE FICTION LITERATURE

3.0 Units

ENGL 130 is a survey of science fiction from the late 19th Century to the present, concentrating on 20th Century writers. Students read, analyze, and discuss the history of science fiction, major themes, genres (short story, novels, drama, poetry), media (radio, cinema, television), fandom (clubs, fan publications, conventions), and the function of science fiction as a literary form that reflects human concern with solving or escaping problems in an increasingly scientific and technological age. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 141 SOUTHWESTERN ETHNIC LITERATURE

3.0 Units

ENGL 141 is a study of representative pieces of fiction, drama, and poetry written by Chicano and Native American writers of the Southwestern United States, primarily from California, Arizona, and New Mexico. The course examines ethnic context, artistic technique, and literary themes, providing a window to the rich Native American and Chicano cultures. The course also makes connections between the literature, art, and philosophy of Chicanos and Native Americans. Students develop sensitivity to and an understanding of cultural differences from a literary standpoint with attention paid to historical, psychological, and sociological analysis. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 142 ASIAN AMERICAN LITERATURE

3.0 Units

ENGL 142 is a study of representative pieces of poetry, fiction, and non-fiction written by Asian American writers. The course examines ethnic context, artistic technique, and literary themes, providing a window to the rich cultures of Asia, which underlie the perspective of Asian American minority groups in America. The course also makes connections between literature and art, as well as philosophy, of Asian American minority groups. Students develop sensitivity to and an understanding of cultural differences from a literary standpoint with attention paid to historical, psychological, and sociological enhancement. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 150 READING SKILL BUILDING FOR ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES

2.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

ENGL 150 is designed for the learning disabled adult with disorders in processing written information or with dyslexia. The course provides exposure to and practice in reading skills appropriate to the student's demonstrated strengths and weakness. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 151 DEVELOPING FUNDAMENTAL WRITING SKILLS FOR ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES

2.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

ENGL 151 is designed to provide the learning disabled student with skills in the areas of sentence construction, syntax, language development, and an understanding of the relationship between correct oral and written English communication. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 152 WRITING & READING STRATEGIES

2.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

ENGL 152 is designed for students with learning disabilities who are enrolled in mainstream English classes. Students learn a variety of multi-sensory approaches to writing and reading in order to improve their management of written language. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 160 BEGINNING READING I FOR DEAF STUDENTS

3.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

ENGL 160 is designed for beginning-level deaf and hard of hearing readers who use ASL as their primary communication system. The course emphasizes vocabulary development, pre-reading skill development, analysis of roots, prefixes, suffixes, use of contextual cues, and identifying the main idea. Comprehension and attention to detail are also emphasized. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Fluency in American Sign Language. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 161 BEGINNING READING II FOR DEAF STUDENTS

3.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

ENGL 161 is designed for high beginning level deaf and hard of hearing students who use ASL as their primary communication system. The course emphasizes decoding meaning from content, identifying main idea, drawing conclusions, and making predictions. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 160 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 162 INTERMEDIATE READING I FOR DEAF STUDENTS

3.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

ENGL 162 is designed for high beginning-low intermediate level deaf and hard of hearing students who use ASL as their primary communication system. The course encourages students to read extensively thereby promoting English language proficiency and reading skills. Students read contemporary short stories, determine what questions those works raise, and discuss and write about their understanding of the texts. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 161 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 166 BEGINNING GRAMMAR I FOR DEAF STUDENTS

3.0 Units

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

ENGL 166 is designed for beginning-level deaf and hard of hearing students who use ASL as their primary communication system. The course is designed to improve the student's English grammatical understanding and usage. The course emphasizes the correct use of the simple and progressive verb tenses in simple sentence structures, modals of advice and opinion, modals of possibility and probability, and adverbs of frequency. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Fluency in American Sign Language. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**167  
BEGINNING GRAMMAR II  
FOR DEAF STUDENTS***3.0 Units***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 167 is designed for beginning-level deaf and hard of hearing students who use ASL as their primary communication system. The course is designed to improve the student's English grammatical understanding and usage. The course emphasizes the correct use of the perfect and perfect progressive tenses, simple past and past progressive tenses with time clauses and count and non-count nouns in simple sentence structures. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 166 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**168  
INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR I  
FOR DEAF STUDENTS***3.0 Units***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 168 is designed for intermediate-level deaf and hard of hearing students who use ASL as their primary communication system. The course emphasizes the correct use of all verb forms, the passive tense, noun phrases, gerunds and infinitives. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 167 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**172  
BEGINNING WRITING I  
FOR DEAF STUDENTS***2.0 Units***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 172 is designed for beginning-level deaf and hard of hearing students who use ASL as their primary communication system. The course is designed to introduce students to formal sentence structure based on the principles of English grammar. Students will learn to identify and write different types of sentences in preparation for further academic writing. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** Fluency in American Sign Language. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**173  
BEGINNING WRITING II  
FOR DEAF STUDENTS***2.0 Units***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 173 is designed for beginning-level deaf and hard of hearing students who use ASL as their primary communication system. The course is designed to introduce students to formal sentence structure based on the principles of English grammar. Students will learn to identify and write different types of sentences in preparation for further academic writing. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 172 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**174  
INTERMEDIATE WRITING I  
FOR DEAF STUDENTS***2.0 Units***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 174 is designed for intermediate-level deaf and hard of hearing students who use ASL as their primary communication system. The course focuses on paragraph planning and writing, to prepare students for further academic writing. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 173 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**182  
BASIC COMMUNICATION-  
VOCABULARY***1.0 Unit***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 182 is designed to help students develop a wide variety of vocabulary skills. The modular system allows students to work on one skill at a time and to work first on the skills they need the most. The audio-tutorial format allows students to work individually, progressing at their own rate and reviewing a topic as many times as necessary to achieve full understanding and mastery of it. Credit is awarded upon completion of all the modules. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**183  
BASIC COMMUNICATION-GRAMMAR***1.0 Unit***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 183 is designed to provide the student with the basic background and skills necessary for recognizing and remedying frequently made grammatical errors. This course, which is individualized, self-paced, interactive, and audio tutorial, introduces the student to basic English constructions and sentence-level writing problems. Credit is awarded upon completion of all the modules. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**184  
BASIC SPELLING***1.0 Unit***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

English 184 is designed for students who need to ENGL spelling English words the way they sound. Students practice spelling both short and longer words in English. The course focuses on sound-letter relationships, taking into account the factors of position, environment, and stress. In other words, students learn to predict the letter or combination of letters that will most likely be used to spell each English sound at the beginning, middle, and end of English syllables or words. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**185  
ADVANCED SPELLING***1.0 Unit***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 185 is designed for students who spell words the way they sound, but who need practice in applying more complex spelling generalizations, and in spelling longer words or words that do not follow these generalizations. The course reviews sound-letter relationships, but focuses on the changes that take place in words as they change form or part of speech. Context, history, and meaning are emphasized as ways to predict the correct spelling of English words. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**186  
BASIC READING LABORATORY***1.0 Unit***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 186 is an individualized course of study designed to improve a student's English reading skills. The course covers reading techniques, vocabulary development, and comprehension and analysis skills. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background.

**187  
BASIC ENGLISH LABORATORY***1.0 Unit***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 187 is an individualized course of study designed to improve a student's English writing skills. The course covers the basics of sentence and paragraph composition, including an introduction to mechanics, grammar, spelling, and paragraph form. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background and completion of ENGL 186.

**188  
INTRO TO ACADEMIC READING***3.0 Units***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 188 is a reading course designed for students who need to improve their basic skills. Various word attack skills are covered, including phonics, word analysis through the study of prefixes and word roots, and the use of context clues. Methods to improve comprehension are covered. Students are grouped into ability levels and organized into study sessions. There is extensive use of computer assisted instruction to drill vocabulary and to practice skills covered in class. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ENGL 186 and 187.

189

**WRITING WORKSHOP I**

3.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 189 is designed for students who need to practice writing clear sentences and paragraphs in standard English. The course is a writing workshop. It involves the students actively in reading, writing, discussing, and re-writing. Individualized computer lessons provide tutorials and practice in the grammar and mechanics of writing. Computer applications help students plan, write, check, and revise what they have written. The course helps students increase their familiarity with the style, form and structures of written English and improves their ability to compose and edit sentences and paragraphs in English. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ENGL 187. Concurrent enrollment in or satisfactory completion of ENGL 188 is required.

190

**INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC READING**

3.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 190 is a reading course designed for students who wish to improve their college reading skills. Various textbook study methods are covered, as are memory improvement, vocabulary building through the study of prefixes and roots, and the use of context clues. Some basic word attack skills are reviewed, but the emphasis of the course is on strengthening higher level reading comprehension as well as improving critical reading. Methods to improve literal and inferential comprehension are covered. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ENGL 188. ENGL 190 must be taken prior to or concurrently with ENGL 191.

191

**WRITING WORKSHOP II**

4.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ENGL 191 is designed for students who need to practice writing more thoughtful and well-organized short compositions in standard English. Conducted as a writing workshop, the class also involves reading, and discussion of articles, stories and possibly longer works. Individualized computer lessons provide tutorials and practice in the grammar and mechanics of writing. Computer applications help students plan, write, check, and revise what they have written. The course helps students increase their familiarity with the style and organizational format of written English and improves their ability to compose, edit, and revise sentences, paragraphs, and short compositions. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ENGL 189. Concurrent enrollment in or completion of ENGL 190 is required.

192

**ADVANCED COLLEGE READING**

3.0 Units

ENGL 192 is a reading course designed for students who are generally good readers, but who wish to improve their reading speed and comprehension. Various speed reading techniques are covered, as well as vocabulary building through the study of prefixes and roots, and the use of context clues. Comprehension skills are reviewed as are the use of analogies and critical reading methods. Written book reviews and summaries are assigned. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or satisfactory completion of ENGL 190. **Recommended corequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 120

197

**LITERACY TRAINING METHODS**

2.0 Units

ENGL 197 is a course designed to help literacy tutors with no formal training in education promote the development of reading skills in children and adults. General tutoring methods, practice, responsibilities, and ethics are covered, as are specific methods to help build various reading skills. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

200

**SPEED READING**

1.0 Unit

ENGL 200 is a college-level speed reading course designed for advanced students who read well yet who need to increase their reading rate. There is heavy emphasis on matching improvements in reading rates with consistent or increased comprehension. A variety of self-pacing techniques are taught. Also covered are ways to increase eyespan and to cut down on vocalization and regression. **Note:** The instructor may require up to 2 hours of laboratory work each week in the Learning Center. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

212

**ADVANCED SCREENWRITING**

3.0 Units

English 212 is a continuation of English 112. Students will learn to think critically and develop their screenwriting skills through reading selected screenplays and viewing dramatic scenes portrayed on film. Students will analyze films to learn the fundamentals of character development, three act structure, and cinematic sequences. Students will develop a variety of feature length scenarios, choosing one to outline as a feature length film. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 112 or equivalent.

---

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

---

*The Credit ESL Program prepares students for academic and work life in the United States. The various writing, reading, and listening and speaking classes in the program prepare students to strengthen their communication skills through reading, writing, listening, speaking and/or conversing and/or debating, and interpersonal interactions. ESL students learn to listen, understand, debate and express themselves clearly and concisely to others, as well as, using information communicated by others.*

**111**  
**GRAMMAR AND WRITING I**  
 5.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ESL 111 is designed for students at the beginning level of English. This course provides instruction in vocabulary, basic sentence structure, and simple reading and writing. Students write short paragraphs with correct punctuation and spelling. They practice idiomatic expressions used in writing and discuss cultural differences to help them adapt more quickly to college life in the United States. Lecture 5 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ESL listening and speaking course and a reading course.

**115**  
**LISTENING AND SPEAKING I**  
 3.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ESL 115 is designed for students who cannot communicate effectively even in the most basic situations on the community college campus. Dialogues are presented, and students participate in role plays of campus-related situations in class and on the campus at large. Clear speaking, listening, and pronouncing are stressed in classroom drills and activities. Laboratory assignments may be made by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 5 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an ESL-grammar and writing course.

**116**  
**READING AND VOCABULARY FOR ESL I STUDENTS**  
 3.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ESL 116 is designed to help beginning ESL students read simple passages. The course places heavy emphasis on basic vocabulary development and dictionary skills. Students study the relationships between sounds and spelling, and practice using various reading strategies to increase their reading comprehension. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ESL listening and speaking course and an ESL grammar and writing course and a reading course.

**118**  
**BASIC SPELLING FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS**  
 2.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ESL 118 is a course designed to improve the spelling proficiency of those students whose native language is not English. There is a special emphasis on the relationship of pronunciation to spelling. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory .25 hour. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ESL 123.

**123**  
**GRAMMAR AND WRITING II**  
 4.0 Units

ESL 123 is designed for students at the low intermediate level of English. This course focuses on grammar, reading, and composition. Students write one- to two paragraph compositions. Special emphasis is placed on the acquisition of vocabulary, idioms, and structures appropriate for writing. The course stresses the correct use of a variety of grammatical structures and verb tenses within compositions. Lecture 5 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ESL 111. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ESL listening and speaking course and a reading course.

**125**  
**LISTENING AND SPEAKING II**  
 2.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ESL 125 presents listening comprehension strategies as well as practice in the pronunciation of individual sounds, word and sentence stress, and intonation patterns. Oral communication skills are strengthened through such activities as dialogues and role playing, as well as pair, group, and class discussion. Both formal and informal vocabulary and idioms are taught and tested. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory .25 hour. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or satisfactory completion of ESL 115. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ESL grammar and writing course and a reading course.

**126**  
**READING AND VOCABULARY FOR ESL II STUDENTS**  
 3.0 Units

ESL 126 is designed to help lower-intermediate ESL students read academic materials. The course emphasizes vocabulary development by inferring meaning from context and by understanding affixes. Reading skills are practiced on passages from various fields, and a complete work is read. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ESL 116. **Recommended prep:** Concurrent enrollment in ESL listening/speaking and grammar/writing course.

**128**  
**ACADEMIC SPELLING FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS**  
 2.0 Units

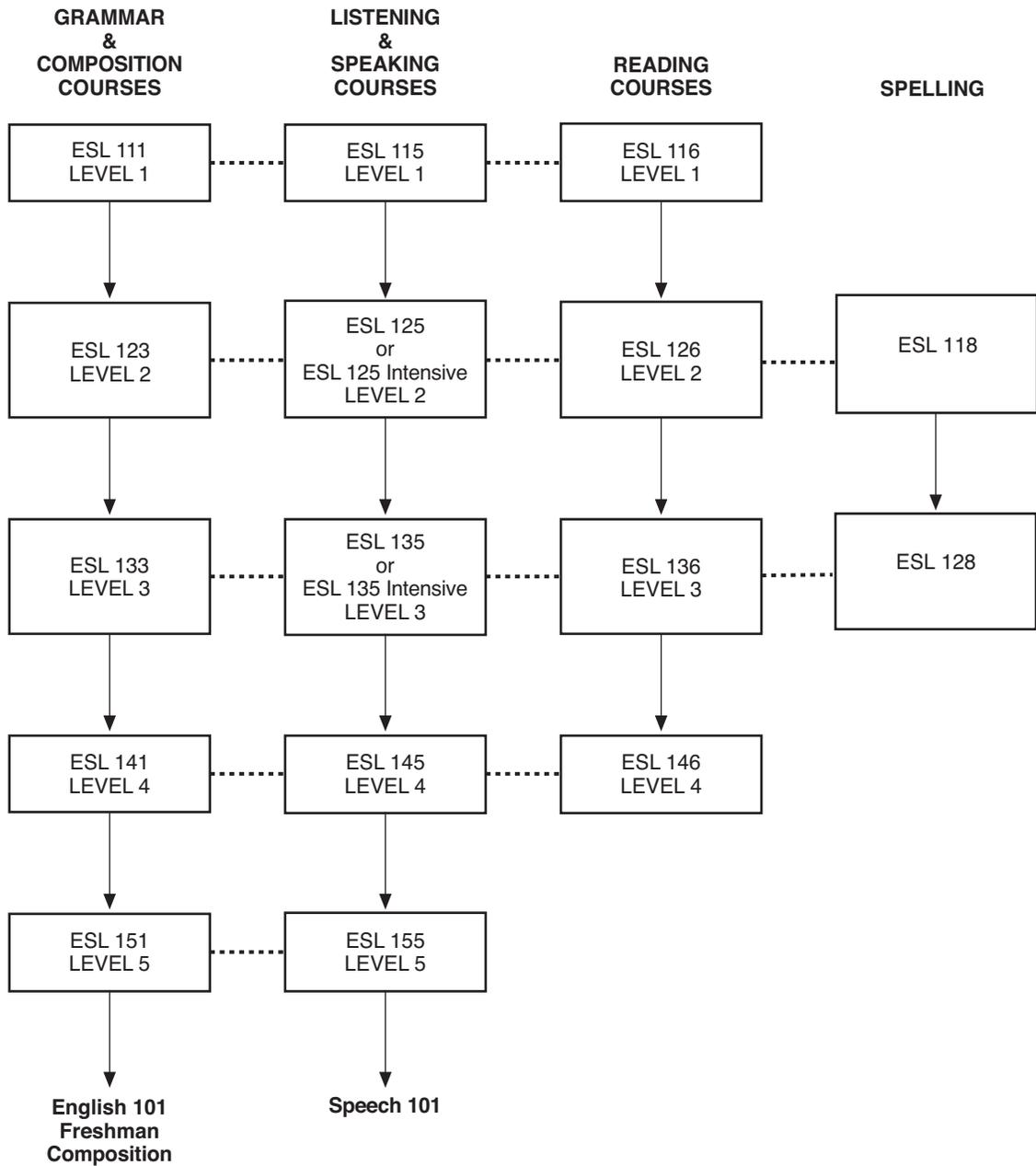
**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ESL 128 is designed to promote the spelling proficiency of ESL students at the intermediate level. There is special emphasis given to the relationship of pronunciation and morphology to spelling. Vocabulary pertaining to study-skills, academic endeavor, and the higher education environment generally is a special feature of the course. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory .25 hour. Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ESL 123 and ESL 126. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ESL listening and speaking course and a reading course.

**133**  
**GRAMMAR AND WRITING III**  
 4.0 Units

ESL 133 is designed for students at the high intermediate level of English. The course focuses on grammar, controlled composition, and reading. Students study increasingly complex grammatical structures and incorporate these structures into essays of three to five paragraphs in length (approximately 300 words). Lecture 5 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ESL 123 and ESL 126. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ESL listening and speaking course and a reading course. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## CREDIT ESL COURSE SEQUENCE



It is recommended that students enroll in grammar and writing, listening and speaking, and reading classes in the same semester. Placement in the Credit ESL course sequence is based on a composite of test scores and academic background.

**135**  
**LISTENING AND SPEAKING III**  
 2.0 Units

ESL 135 stresses listening comprehension as well as oral communication by means of reports, short speeches, and small group and class discussion of high-interest topics. The standard pronunciation of individual sounds, as well as stress and intonation patterns are presented, drilled and tested. The students will study formal and informal idioms and vocabulary to improve their ability to communicate orally. Some work is done to correct the problems of individual students. In addition, laboratory assignments may be made based on individual student needs. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or satisfactory completion of ESL 125. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ESL grammar and writing course and a reading course. **Transfer Credit: CSU**

**136**  
**READING AND VOCABULARY FOR ESL III STUDENTS**  
 3.0 Units

ESL 136 is designed to encourage intermediate ESL students to read extensively and promote English language proficiency and reading skills. Students read complete works of fiction and non-fiction, determine what questions those works raise, and discuss and write about their understanding of the texts. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ESL 126. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in ESL listening/speaking course. **Transfer Credit: CSU**

**141**  
**GRAMMAR AND WRITING IV**  
 4.0 Units

ESL 141 is designed for students at the advanced level of grammar and writing. Critical analysis of academic reading materials encourages independent thinking and the expression of informed opinion. Compositions are written in response to readings and discussions and become the vehicle for showing the ability to use advanced grammatical structures of English. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ESL 133 and ESL 136. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ESL listening and speaking course and in an appropriate reading course. **Transfer Credit: CSU, UC, USC**

**145**  
**LISTENING AND SPEAKING IV**  
 2.0 Units

ESL 145 stresses fluency and clarity in delivery of speeches as well as in various communicative activities. These may involve the preparation and presentation of reports, summaries, and persuasive speeches. Students are exhorted to use the vocabulary and grammatical structures appropriate to formal settings. Culturally appropriate subtleties such as body language are reviewed in order to maximize the efficacy of communication. Listening comprehension and lecture/note-taking skills are practiced and evaluated. **Note:** This course is taught at a level of vocabulary equivalent to ESL 141. Lecture 3 hours. Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or satisfactory completion of ESL 135. **Recommended preparation:** Strongly recommended that student be concurrently enrolled in an ESL grammar and writing class at the 133 level or higher. **Transfer Credit: CSU**

**146**  
**READING AND VOCABULARY FOR ESL IV STUDENTS**  
 3.0 Units

ESL 146 is designed to encourage advanced ESL students to read extensively and to promote English language proficiency and reading skills. Students read complete works on related topics, analyze what questions those works raise, and discuss and write about their understanding of the texts. Students are asked to read texts from content courses or from literature. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or satisfactory completion of ESL 136. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in an ESL listening/speaking course. **Transfer Credit: CSU**

**151**  
**READING AND COMPOSITION V**  
 4.0 Units

ESL 151 is designed for non-native students who are proficient in English and are able to compete with native students in most college courses except those that may require essay exams. The course gives students extensive practice in rhetorical modes of exposition and argument. It emphasizes analytical and expository writing at the essay level, as well as critical reading, and gives students practice in writing essay examinations. The course stresses both organization and in-depth essay development. Students work to eliminate weaknesses in syntax, idiomatic usage, and grammar. Library research techniques are introduced and a short research paper is completed. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or ESL 141. **Transfer Credit: CSU, UC, USC**

**155**  
**LISTENING AND SPEAKING V**  
 2.0 Units

ESL 155 concentrates on reducing foreign accents in the speech of otherwise articulate non-native students. Intensive practice in the production of individual sounds, rhythm, stress, intonation, phraseology helps students communicate more effectively and helps prepare them for upper division ESL phonetics courses. Students learn to use formal diction by making oral presentations and participating in class debates. They practice expressive speaking, appropriate facial expressions, and hand and body gestures. Laboratory assignments may be made at the discretion of the instructor. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or satisfactory completion of ESL 145. **Recommended preparation:** Student be concurrently enrolled in an ESL grammar and writing class at the 141 level or higher. **Transfer Credit: CSU**

---

**ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY (ENV T)**

---

**100**  
**MATH FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS**  
 3.0 Units

ENV T 100 provides an introduction to wastewater and water mathematic functions. Topics covered include general math, including significant figures and proper rounding, applicable algebraic and geometry equations, unit analysis, volumes, flows, pressures, conversions, solution strengths, and applicable laboratory and chemistry equations used in water and wastewater treatment operations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**105**  
**SCIENCE FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS**  
 4.0 Units

ENV T 105 will cover three topic areas, Biology, Chemistry, and Physics as they apply to operation, maintenance, and management of water and wastewater facilities. The course is intended to provide the student with a fundamental understanding of the sciences underlying studies of water and wastewater conveyance and treatment. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 110 WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT: BASIC INSTRUMENTATION AND ELECTRICAL CONTROLS

4.0 Units

ENV T 110 is an introduction to power and control circuits and devices used with water and wastewater distribution and treatment systems. Units of instruction include a study of electron theory, magnetism, induction, alternating current, direct current, resistance and capacitance. Practice using electrical meters and test instruments in laboratory classes along with related safety practices will also be covered. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 115 INTRODUCTION TO WATER, WASTEWATER, AND RECYCLED WATER MANAGEMENT

3.0 Units

ENV T 115 provides an introduction to water, wastewater, and recycled water management. Topics covered include history of water supply and treatment, wastewater collection and treatment, and recycling water in the world and in the United States; and an overview of the State and federal regulations governing water supply, wastewater treatment and recycled water use, including permitting requirements and operator certification program. This course provides an introduction to managing water and wastewater treatments. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 120 WATER TREATMENT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE I

3.0 Units

ENV T 120 provides an entry level understanding of drinking water treatment. Topics covered include history of water treatment, responsibilities of the plant operator, reasons for treating water, source water management, water treatment facilities, treatment process and technologies, disinfection and plant maintenance. This course provides the background into the importance of treating water, its functionality, past and present technology and the future of drinking water. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 125 WATER TREATMENT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE II

3.0 Units

ENV T 125 provides an advanced level understanding of drinking water treatment. Topics covered include drinking water regulations, laboratory procedures, iron and manganese control, fluoridation, water treatment plant design, advanced treatment process and technologies such as softening, membrane filtration and demineralization, instrumentation and control, advance plant maintenance and plant administration. This course provides the background into the importance of advanced water treatment, its functionality, past and present technology and the future of drinking water. This course meets the initial education requirements for treatment operator certification exam. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 130 WATER DISTRIBUTION OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

3.0 Units

ENV T 130 provides an understanding of drinking water distribution systems operation and maintenance. Topics covered include design criteria, storage, pumping, flow control, construction methods, disinfection, control of water quality in a water distribution system, federal and state drinking water regulations, maintenance and administration of a water distribution system. Field trips and/or a semester project may be required. This course meets the initial educational requirements for a distribution operator certification exam. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 150 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY

3.0 Units

ENV T 150 introduces students to a range of fields that encompass the rapidly expanding environmental technology industries. This course will cover basic principles and skill sets applicable to 'green' technology sectors. Students will learn about 'green-collar' employment and career opportunities. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

## ETHNIC STUDIES (ETH S)

### 101 LATIN AMERICAN CULTURAL EXPERIENCE

3.0 Units

ETH S 101 surveys the cultural background that has shaped the present Latin American societies. The course analyzes such areas as: society culture, the psychology of the Latin American, city and rural life styles, religion, women, education and the role of the university, the artists and their role in politics, cultural imperialism, music and artistic expression, Latin American cinema, art in revolutionary societies, new song movement. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 LATINOS IN THE UNITED STATES

3.0 Units

ETH S 102 surveys the social, political, economic and cultural development and experience of the various Latin Americans in the United States. The survey includes the following groups: Mexicans, Puerto Ricans, Cubans and other Caribbean's, Central and South Americans. The course also analyzes the contributions made by the Latin Americans to the economic development of the North American society. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 110 CONTEMPORARY ETHNIC WOMEN

3.0 Units

ETH S 110 is a survey of the contemporary status of ethnic women in North American society. This course makes relevant cross-cultural comparisons using contemporary issues and their relation to the ethnic women of today. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 111 EUROPEAN IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA, 1776 TO PRESENT

3.0 Units

ETHS 111 is a survey course which examines the history and experiences of European immigrants in America from the late eighteenth century to the present. The course examines the immigration process itself, consider specific groups (British, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Jewish, Greek, etc.) assess the reaction to immigration by white Americans, and evaluate the contribution made by European immigrants to American society. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**120**  
**MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES**  
 3.0 Units

ETH S 122 is designed to provide the student with an understanding and appreciation of the social, political, economic and cultural experiences of the Mexican people in the United States. The course focuses on the Chicano experience after the signing of the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo in 1848. The course continues to explore and analyze the contemporary problems of the Chicano people throughout the nation. Special attention is given to such topics as: immigration, political and labor participation, education, the family and cultural expression. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**121**  
**ETHNIC AND RACIAL MINORITIES**  
 3.0 Units

ETH S 121 surveys the major ethnic and racial minorities in the United States to provide a basis for a better understanding of the socio-economic, cultural and political conditions among the following minorities: Afro-American, Mexican-American, Chinese, Japanese, American Indian, women, and other social minority groups. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**122**  
**INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN CULTURE**  
 3.0 Units

ETH S 122 is a survey course which will introduce students to the special elements unique to Asian culture. This course also focuses on the various dilemmas faced by Asian Americans as their respective cultural "roots" come into contact with the cultural values of the dominant society. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**123**  
**ASIANS IN AMERICA**  
 3.0 Units

ETH S 123 is a survey course which examines the experience of Asian American groups (Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Koreans, and others) from the mid-nineteenth century to the present. The course emphasizes these themes as it considers each immigrant group: stereotypes, push and pull factors in immigration, labor experiences, racism and discrimination in American society as applied to Asian Americans, contributions of Asian Americans to American society, community life before and since World War II, problems of the Asian American community today. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**124**  
**JAPANESE EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA**  
 3.0 Units

ETH S 124 is an in-depth survey of the history of Japanese immigrants and their descendants in America from the 19th century to the present. The course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to more fully understand the experience of the Japanese immigrants and their descendants in America. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**125**  
**NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES**  
 3.0 Units

ETH S 125 examines indigenous American societies, from before European contact through the present. This historical examination compares regional cultural groups, using an interdisciplinary approach to reach an understanding of pre-literate peoples. A primary goal is to develop skills for critical cross-cultural comparisons. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**132**  
**THE AFRICAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE IN THE UNITED STATES**  
 3.0 Units

ETH S 132 surveys the African American experience in the United States. It traces the role and contributions of African American people in the development of the United States. The course includes such major topics as: the slave trade, the Revolutionary War and Civil War, the development of African American communities and culture, as well as contemporary African American issues. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**164**  
**THE ARMENIAN DIASPORA**  
 3.0 Units

ETH S 164 examines the development of the Armenian Diaspora from the abandonment of the Armenian Question by the United States and the European Powers in 1923, to the unfolding of current events that are critically affecting the Armenian case today. The course focuses on: the growing Armenian-American community, Armenian emigration from the Middle East and Soviet Armenia, pressures of assimilation in the U.S., activities of community organizations toward preserving Armenian culture, current Armenian affairs and U.S. foreign policy. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

*Classes in Fire Technology are offered for students interested in preparing for careers in fire prevention and fire fighting. The course also provides in-service and upgrading instruction for fire fighting personnel. A certificate of completion may be earned.*

*The Verdugo Fire Academy is a State Board of Fire Services and California State Fire Marshal's accredited Regional Fire Academy sponsored by Glendale Community College and the Glendale Fire Department.*

*Instructors for the program are fire service professionals drawn from many fire departments in Southern California.*

*The academy requires approximately 780 hours of classroom and drill ground instruction totaling thirty two units (32). The four courses, Fire Technology 116, 117, 118, and 119 are currently offered in sequential semesters as an extended program solely on weekends.*

*Students receive a variety of California State Fire Marshal's certificates upon graduation from the academy in addition to their basic academy completion certificate.*

**101**  
**PRINCIPLES OF FIRE EMERGENCY SERVICES**  
 3.0 Units

FIRE 101 provides an overview to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection/service; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

102

**FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION**

3.0 Units

FIRE 102 offers instruction in fire behavior and control, matter and energy, units of measurement, flammable liquids, toxic gases, chemicals, radioactive hazards, and fire fighting techniques. Fire Technology 102 meets or exceeds the California State Fire Marshal's Office core requirement for Fire 5. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

103

**FIRE PREVENTION**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 103 continues to present organization and function of the fire prevention organizations, inspection, surveying and mapping procedures, recognition of fire hazards, engineering a solution to the hazard, enforcement of the solution, public relations as affected by fire prevention. Fire Technology 103 meets or exceeds the California State Fire Marshal's Office core requirement for Fire 2. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

104

**FIREFIGHTING STRATEGY AND TACTICS**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 104 presents the review of fire chemistry, equipment, and personnel, basic fire fighting tactics and strategy, methods of attack, pre-planning fire problems. Review of related codes and ordinances. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

105

**FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 105 presents the methods, techniques and practical application of portable fire extinguishing equipment, sprinkler systems, protection systems for special hazards, and fire alarm and detection systems. Fire Technology 105 meets or exceeds the California State Fire Marshal's Office core requirement for Fire 3. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

106

**PRINCIPLES OF FIRE, EMERGENCY SERVICES, SAFETY AND SURVIVAL**

3.0 Units

FIRE 106 introduces the basic concepts of occupational health and safety as it relates to emergency service organizations. Course covers risk evaluation and control procedures for emergency and non-emergency situations. The course curriculum will be guided by the National Fire Protection Association 1500 and Fire Department Occupational Health and Safety Programs standards. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent.

107

**FIRE HYDRAULICS**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 107 is designed for review of basic mathematics, hydraulic laws and formulas as applied to the fire service, application of formulas and mental calculation to hydraulic problems, water supply problems, underwriters' requirements for pumps. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

108

**FIRE APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 108 covers the general technical knowledge of driving laws, driving techniques, construction, and operation of pumping engines, ladder trucks, aerial platforms, specialized equipment, and apparatus maintenance. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

109

**RESCUE PRACTICES**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 109 offers instruction in rescue practices, the human body, emergency care of victims, childbirth, artificial respiration, toxic gases, chemicals and diseases, radioactive hazards, rescue problems and techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

110

**FIRE COMPANY ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURE**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 110 consists of the review of fire department organization, fire company organization, the company officer, personnel administration, communications, fire equipment, maintenance, training, fire prevention, fire fighting, company fire fighting capability, records and reports, supervision and leadership techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 and 103 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

111

**FIRE INVESTIGATION TECHNOLOGY**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 111 offers an introduction to arson and incendiary fires, arson laws, and types of incendiary fires. Methods of determining fire cause, recognizing and preserving evidence, interviewing and detaining witnesses. Procedures in handling juveniles, court procedure and giving court testimony. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

112

**WILDLAND FIRE CONTROL**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 112 is designed to provide the employed firefighter or fire science major with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire prevention, fire behavior, and control techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

114

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

0.5 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 114 is an introduction to basic fire chemistry and physics. This course covers problems of flammability as encountered by firefighters when dealing with toxic substances, fuels, explosives, oxidizers and radioactive materials. It also covers fire fighting practices pertaining to hazardous materials in storage and transit. Lecture 5-3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

115

**BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION**

3.0 Units

FIRE 115 investigates the components of building construction that relate to fire safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at fires. The development and evolution of building and fire codes are studied in relationship to past fires in residential, commercial, and industrial occupancies. Fire Technology 115 meets or exceeds the California State Fire Marshal's Office core requirement for Fire 4. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**116**  
**FIRE ACADEMY I**  
4.0 Units

FIRE 116 trains students in the theory and practice of fire fighting technology. Topics include organization of the fire service, fire characteristics and behavior, fire prevention and public education, extinguishing agents, fire protection systems, and fire service communications. This course, together with Fire Technology 117, Fire Academy II, Fire Technology 118, Fire Academy III and Fire Technology 119, Fire Academy IV meets the State Board of Fire Services training requirements for Fire-fighter I certification. Experience requirements will need to be met prior to application for Firefighter I certification. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3.67 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

**117**  
**FIRE ACADEMY II**  
12.0 Units

FIRE 117 is designed to train students in the theory and practice of fire fighting technology. Topics include use and application of self-contained breathing apparatus, salvage and overhaul operations, fire control techniques, fire hoe, nozzles, streams and water supply, fire service ground ladders, and portable fire extinguishers. This course together with Fire Technology 116, Fire Technology 118, and Fire Technology 119 meets the State Board of Fire Services training requirements for Firefighter I certification. Experience requirements will need to be met prior to application for Firefighter I certification. Lecture 9 hours/Laboratory 11 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 116.

**118**  
**FIRE ACADEMY III**  
4.0 Units

FIRE 118 is designed to train students in the theory and practice of fire fighting technology. Topics include techniques of firefighting tool and equipment, ventilation techniques, rapid intervention team operations, rescue, vehicle extrication, forcible entry, and wild land firefighting operations. This course together with Fire Technology 116, Fire Technology 117, and Fire Technology 119, meets the State Board of Fire Services training requirements for Firefighter I certification. Experience requirements will still need to be met prior to application for Firefighter I certification. Lecture 5.4 hours/Laboratory 6.11 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 117.

**119**  
**FIRE ACADEMY IV**  
12.0 Units

FIRE 119 is designed to train students in the theory and practice of fire fighting technology. Topics include urban search and rescue operation, rescue systems, trench rescue operations, the incident command system, and hazardous materials including weapons of mass destruction. The course also provides students with live fire exercises in flammable liquids, compressed gases, aircraft and survival, and advanced structural firefighting techniques. Multi-company fire ground operations, including truck and engine company operations are included. This course together with Fire Technology 116, Fire Technology 117, and Fire Technology 118, meets the State Board of Fire Services training requirements for Firefighter I certification. Experience requirements will still need to be met prior to application for Firefighter I certification. Lecture 9 hours/Laboratory 11 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 118.

**120**  
**VERDUGO FIRE RECRUIT ACADEMY**  
16.0 Units

FIRE 120 trains students in the theory and practice of fire fighting technology. Topics include organization of the fire service, fire characteristics and behavior, fire prevention and public education, extinguishing agents, fire protection systems, fire service communications, use and application of self-contained breathing apparatus, salvage and overhaul operations, fire control techniques, fire hose, nozzles, streams and water supply, fire service ground ladders, and portable fire extinguishers. This course also involves arduous physical training and strict paramilitary conduct expectations. **Note:** This course is intended for persons employed in the fire service. This course is very fast paced and arduous. The conduct expectations of this course are similar to that of a typical fire department structured as a para-military organization. No credit if taken after Fire Technology 116, 117, 118, or 119. Lecture 11.5 hours/Laboratory 27 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. Completion of FIRE 101, 102, 103, 105, and 115. CPAT certification (Candidate Physical Ability Test).

**130**  
**FIRE ACADEMY SKILL MAINTENANCE**  
1.5 to 2.0 Units

FIRE 130 is a refresher for Firefighter I participants. Equipment, drills, and practice are provided for Firefighter I skills maintenance. Topics include a review of fire fighting manipulative skills, building construction and assemblies, basic firefighting tactics, rescue, and fire prevention and physical fitness. **Note:** A maximum of two (2) units may be earned. Participants are required to have appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) to include: helmet, eye protection, safety boots, firefighter structural gloves and an approved uniform. Laboratory 1.5-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 117 or equivalent.

**131**  
**FIREFIGHTER SKILLS ENHANCEMENT**  
1.5 to 2.0 Units

FIRE 131 presents advanced skill enhancement for students who have recently completed a fire academy and are currently employed in fire service. Topics include advanced fire fighting skills, advanced equipment utilization, firefighting tactics and strategies, and advanced rescue techniques and physical fitness. **Note:** A maximum of two (2) units may be earned. Participants are required to have appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) to include: helmet, eye protection, safety boots, firefighter structural gloves and an approved uniform. This course is offered Pass/No Pass only. Laboratory 1.5-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 117 or employment in a related field.

**144**  
**PHYSICAL STANDARDS FOR THE FIREFIGHTER**  
1.0 to 3.0 Units

FIRE 144 is designed to give in-service firefighters and other interested students physical conditioning and manipulative drills in order to prepare the student for the California Candidate Physical Ability Test (CPAT). This course will provide information on the CPAT and the Biddle Associate Validated Test. Students will learn about firefighter wellness programs and current National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards. Lecture .5-2/Laboratory 1.5-4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 150 TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1A

2.0 Units

FIRE 150 offers students the basic methods and techniques employed by fire service personnel to select, develop and organize material for in-service training programs, evaluation, and application of principles of skills development through practice teaching demonstrations. This is the initial offering of a two-course series. This course applies to California Fire Service Training and Education System. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 101 or employment in a fire related occupation.

### 151 TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1B

2.0 Units

FIRE 151 is the second of a two-course series providing fire service personnel with a variety of methods and techniques for selection, development, application and analysis of evaluative measures applicable to fire service instruction. Student teaching demonstrations are required of each participant. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 150 or equivalent.

### 152 FIRE MANAGEMENT I

2.0 Units

FIRE 152 offers instruction to develop supervisory management skills. The course introduces key management concepts and practices utilized and include decision-making, time management, and leadership styles, personnel evaluations and counseling guidelines. This course applies to California Fire Service Training and Education System certifications. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 110 or employment in a fire related occupation. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

### 153 FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A

2.0 Units

FIRE 153 is a course presenting methods of investigation of the cause and origin of structure, vehicle, wildland, and other types of fires, including relevant laws and case histories. This course applies to the California Fire Service Training and Education System Certifications. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 116, 117, 118 and 119 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for English 120 or ESL 151.

### 154 FIRE COMMAND 1A

2.0 Units

FIRE 154 provides instruction pertaining to the initial assessment and action processes at a working fire. The course includes discussion concerning the roles and responsibilities of the fire officer, fire behavior, available fire ground resources, operations and management. This course applies to the California fire Service Training and Education System certifications. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 110, or Incident Command System (ICS) 200, or employment in a fire related occupation. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

### 155 FIRE COMMAND 1B

2.0 Units

FIRE 155 contains instruction in tactics, strategies, and scene management principles for hazardous materials incidents, emergency medical services (EMS) multi-casualty incidents, and wildland fire fighting incidents. This course also includes simulation time pertaining to the initial decision processes at a working incident. The course includes areas of discussion on the fire officer, components of triage, fire behavior, fire ground resources, operations, and management. This course applies to California Fire Service Training and Education System certifications. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 154, or Incident Command Systems (ICS) 200, or employment in a fire related occupation. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101 or ESL 151.

### 156 FIRE PREVENTION 1A

2.0 Units

FIRE 156 is the first in a three-course series and provides fundamental instruction regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization, and operation of a fire prevention bureau, use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationship of fire prevention to fire safety education and detection and suppression systems. This course applies to the California fire Service Training and Education System certifications. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 110 or employment in a fire related occupation. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

### 157 FIRE PREVENTION 1B

2.0 Units

FIRE 157 is the second in a three-course series presenting the methods and techniques for fire prevention, use of codes, identification and correction of fire hazards in buildings and facilities containing hazardous materials. This course applies to the California fire Service Training and Education System certifications. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FIRE 156 or employment in a fire related occupation. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

---

## FRENCH

---

### 101 BEGINNING FRENCH I

5.0 Units

French 101 presents the fundamentals of French grammar. The students are trained to pronounce correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary which they use in conversation and writing, and to learn to read simple French. **Note:** This course is not intended for students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where French was the language of instruction. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 BEGINNING FRENCH II

5.0 Units

French 102 continues to present the fundamentals of French grammar. It trains further in correct pronunciation, and presents more difficult elementary prose. The discussions in French will stress the correct use of verbs and idioms and efficient methods of vocabulary building. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FREN 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 103 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I

5.0 Units

French 103 offers a review of French grammar stressing structure, word analysis, vocabulary building and composition. The student is introduced to simple texts of French prose and poetry. Discussions in French of contemporary literature and topics of interest will enable the student to gain fluency in speaking the French language. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FREN 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104**  
**INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II**  
5.0 Units

French 104 reviews the fundamentals of French grammar. It continues to stress correct diction and efficient methods of vocabulary building. Students will read intermediate French prose of increasing difficulty and engage in conversation and composition with emphasis on critical thinking. They will evaluate aspects of their own and French culture in the new medium of the French language. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** FREN 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105**  
**CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I**  
3.0 Units

French 105 is an intensive practice in oral expression and comprehension of spoken French. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FREN 102 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110**  
**BASIC CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I**  
3.0 Units

French 110 is an introduction to French with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. The course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing French. **Note:** Not open to students who have oral proficiency or who have attended schools where French was the language of instruction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**111**  
**BASIC CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH II**  
3.0 Units

French 111 is an introduction to French with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method is used and oral expression is stressed. The course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing French. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** FREN 110 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

---

**GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)**

---

**101**  
**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**  
3.0 Units

GEOG 101 is a study of the basic physical elements of geography, their correlation and integrated patterns of world distribution. Special attention is given to the earth and its astronomical relationships, weather, climate, and landforms. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102**  
**CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY**  
3.0 Units

GEOG 102 is a systematic study of the cultural variables of humankind: population, religion, language, economic activities, settlements. Emphasis upon selected cultural problems of humankind's occupation. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103**  
**WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY**  
3.0 Units

GEOG 103 is a survey of the world's major cultural and physical regions with emphasis on those elements that are important to an understanding of contemporary global issues and concerns. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105**  
**GLOBALIZATION: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT & WORLD ECONOMY**  
3.0 Units

GEOG 105 explores the spatial dimensions of global and regional economic activity. The course combines elements of the physical environment (climate, natural resources) with those of the human environment (history, culture, economics, politics) to better understand the evolution, current state, regional disparities, and contemporary issues and concerns of the world economy. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106**  
**HUMAN IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT**  
3.0 Units

GEOG 106 is a description and analysis of humanity's impact on the natural environment over time. Natural earth systems and natural climatic change are studied in the context of geologic time, followed by systematic analyses of human impact on the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere. Emphasis is placed on the human activities that cause environmental change, as well as potential solutions and pathways to sustainability. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**107**  
**WEATHER, CLIMATE & CLIMATE CHANGE**  
3.0 Units

GEOG 107 is an introduction to the atmosphere with an emphasis on its properties and physical processes. The course focuses on weather observation, analysis, forecasting, and the use of weather instruments. Weather phenomena are analyzed along with short and long-term climate variation, climate modeling and the global distribution of climatic types. Topics include local weather and storms, tornadoes, hurricanes, clouds, precipitation, smog, El Niño, global warming, ozone depletion, and acid precipitation. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110**  
**GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA**  
3.0 Units

GEOG 110 is a systematic study of the spatial distributions of California's biophysical and cultural phenomena. Special emphasis is placed on the impact of human occupancy. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111**  
**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB**  
1.0 Unit

GEOG 111 is the laboratory course for Physical Geography. Laboratory exercises include the observation and interpretation of weather data, statistical analysis of climate data, development of cartographic techniques, map interpretation, aerial photography interpretation, and landform description and analysis. Local field trips are required. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** GEOG 101 (GEOG 101 may be taken concurrently). **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**114**  
**GEOGRAPHY OF BAJA CALIFORNIA**  
2.0 Units

GEOG 114 is a field study of Mexico's Baja California peninsula using the geographic methodology. Emphasis is placed on the physical and cultural landscape, students are exposed to basic geographic data collection techniques and concepts, allowing for students to observe and document elements of Baja California's climate, hydrology, wildlife, geomorphology, agriculture, economy, religion, and history, and how these elements interact to create Baja's unique landscape and culture. **Note:** This class is taught in conjunction with a field trip to Baja California. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** GEOG 101 or 102 or 105 or 110 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## GEOLOGY (GEOL)

### 101 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY

3.0 Units

GEOL 101 is a study of the physical materials and processes of the earth. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Geology 110. Second semester standing or a good high school record is recommended. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 101H HONORS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY

3.0 Units

GEOL 101H is a study of the physical materials and processes of the earth. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Students will do weekly quantitative problem sets in the geosciences using skills expected of students who are eligible to take Math 110. 2. Students will prepare a research project and present it in class. Relevant topics include: ' global geochemical cycles ' planetary geology from remotely sensed data ' problems in plate tectonic ' climate change history ' history of life ' local geological history ' interactions of man with earth **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Geology 110. Second semester standing or a good high school record is recommended. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY

3.0 Units

GEOL 102 is a study of the earth or natural hazards like earthquakes, volcanism, climate change, pollution and human interactions with the earth environment. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 103 GEOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

3.0 Units

GEOL 103 is a study of the characteristics and historical development of the geologic provinces of California. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 104 FIELD GEOLOGY

2.0 to 6.0 Units

GEOL 104 is a field study of geologic features within several geologic provinces. Emphasis is placed on the recognition, interpretation, recording, and reporting of geologic information observed in the field. Petrologic, paleontologic, structural, and stratigraphic information is compiled and integrated into an interpretation of the geologic history of the area investigated. An extended period in the field may be substituted for a number of shorter field trips. Field trips will normally be taken on weekends and/or during vacation periods. The itinerary, schedule, and field area will be determined at the first class meeting (see current class schedule). The student is responsible for the cost of food and transportation, the approximate cost is \$35 for each two units of work, this figure may vary considerably depending on the location of the study area. Travel is usually by chartered bus. Field Geology requires a great deal of rigorous activity and living conditions in the field are often primitive. Lecture and field study will be the semester equivalent of one hour of lecture and three hours of laboratory per week for each two units of credit, a typical semester of work would include 16 hours of lecture and six days in the field. **Note:** Two units of non-overlapping field study will often be offered for the fall and spring semesters, extended periods of study may be available during summer session. Weather conditions may require rescheduling of some trips. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** GEOL 101, 102, 103, 105; OCEAN 115; PALEO 101; or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 105 HISTORICAL EARTH SCIENCE

4.0 Units

Geology 105 is a study of the geologic and paleontologic history of the North American continent. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of any one of the following courses: GEOL 101, 102, 103; OCEAN 115; PALEO 101; or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 111 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY

1.0 Unit

Geology 111 is an introduction to common laboratory practices and exercises in physical geology, such as identifying common minerals and rocks and understanding simple topographic and geological sections and maps. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Geology 110. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** GEOL 101. (Geology 101 may be taken concurrently. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 111H HONORS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LAB

1.0 Unit

Geology 111H is an introduction to common laboratory practices and exercises in physical geology, such as identifying common minerals and rocks and understanding simple topographic and geological sections and maps. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Lab exercises will regularly involve exercises utilizing skills expected of students who are eligible for Math 110. 2. Students will perform lab exercises in which they will: a.) Learn how to read a geological map at an advanced level b.) Manipulate geophysical and/or geochemical datasets using a computer. c.) Identify a larger number of rocks and minerals than non-honors students **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Geology 110. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** GEOL 101. (Geology 101 may be taken concurrently. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 112 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY LAB

1.0 Unit

Geology 112 is an introduction to the common laboratory practices and exercises in environmental geology. Laboratory exercises include analyzing topographic and geological maps and aerial and satellite imagery. Also included are identifying common mineral and rock samples, water and soil analysis and integrating data from the World Wide Web in problem solving exercises. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** GEOL 102. (Geology 102 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 120 EARTHQUAKES

3.0 Units

Geology 120 introduces the student to the current knowledge of earthquakes, with special reference to California, emphasizing their occurrence, causes and properties and the way the dangers from earthquakes can be reduced. The material presented is appropriate for students seeking to fulfill general science requirements as well as for those wishing to acquire a specialized knowledge of the subject. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**GERMAN**


---

**101  
BEGINNING GERMAN I**  
 5.0 Units

German 101 presents the fundamentals of German grammar. The students are trained to pronounce correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary that they use in conversation and writing, and to learn to read simple German. **Note:** This course is not intended for students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where German was the language of instruction. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
BEGINNING GERMAN II**  
 5.0 Units

German 102 continues to present the fundamentals of German grammar. It trains further in correct pronunciation, and presents more difficult elementary prose. The discussions in German will stress correct use of verbs and idioms and efficient methods of vocabulary building. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** GERM 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN I**  
 5.0 Units

German 103 offers a review of German grammar stressing sentence structure, word analysis, vocabulary building and composition. The student is introduced to simple texts of German prose and poetry. Discussions in German of contemporary literature and topics of interest will enable the student to gain fluency in speaking the German language. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** GERM 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN II**  
 5.0 Units

German 104 reviews the fundamentals of German grammar. It continues to stress word analysis, vocabulary building and correct diction. Students read intermediate German of increasing difficulty and engage in conversation and composition with emphasis in critical thinking. They evaluate aspects of their own and German culture in the medium of the German language. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** GERM 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105  
CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN I**  
 3.0 Units

German 105 offers intensive practice in oral expression and comprehension of spoken German. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** GERM 102 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN I**  
 3.0 Units

German 110 is an introduction to the German language with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. The course develops a working knowledge of reading and writing as well, and includes the use of tapes, cassettes, and films. **Note:** Not open to students who have oral proficiency or who have attended schools where German was the language of instruction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

---

**HEALTH (HLTH)**


---

**101  
FIRST AID**  
 1.0 Unit

HLTH 101 covers prevention and cause of accidents or sudden illness. It meets the requirements of the American Red Cross for certification in Community First Aid and CPR. **Note:** Recommended for physical education majors. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
STANDARD FIRST AID AND CPR**  
 3.0 Units

HLTH 102 covers the proper care for emergencies involving adults, children and infants. Students gain the knowledge and skills necessary in an emergency to help sustain life and minimize the consequences of injury or sudden illness until advanced medical help arrives. The course includes first aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), automated external defibrillator (AED), injury management, and disease transmission prevention. of accidents or student illnesses. This course meets the requirements of the American Red Cross for certification in First Aid/CPR/AED school and community. **Note:** HLTH 102 allows only 2 units of credit for students who have completed HLTH 101. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
HEALTH EDUCATION**  
 3.0 Units

HLTH 104 covers current issues in health and their effect upon the quality of human life. The course emphasizes the holistic approach to health and wellness and explores the latest concepts in nutrition, disease prevention, mental health and stress management, sexual relationships and lifestyles, drug use and abuse, and consumer and environmental health issues. Instruction focuses on individual responsibility for wellness, cultural diversity, and effective interpersonal communication. **Note:** No credit allowed for students who have completed HLTH 106 or PSYCH 111. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106  
WOMEN'S HEALTH EDUCATION**  
 3.0 Units

HLTH 106 explores the various dimensions of health as they relate to women. Topics explored include disease development, fitness and nutrition, substance abuse, reproductive health, and age-associated changes. A preventive care approach is taken for promotion of lifetime wellness and enhanced quality of life. **Note:** No credit allowed for students who have completed HLTH 104 or PSYCH 111. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
PREVENTION AND CARE OF  
ATHLETIC INJURIES**  
 2.0 Units

HLTH 110 is a course of in-depth examination of selected topics in sports medicine. The course provides a thorough knowledge of the prevention and care of injuries commonly occurring during physical activity. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**117  
APPLIED EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY**  
 4.0 Units

HLTH 117 examines how physiological functions of the human body change during exercise. Topics of discussion include cardio respiratory changes, training effect of the musculoskeletal system, energy production, fitness assessment, and the effect of ergogenic aids on exercise performance. All topics are discussed as they relate to practical exercise training. Hands-on laboratory exercises and assessments demonstrate how aspects of exercise physiology should be integrated into practical trainer/client work. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** BIOL 115 or equivalent.

## 128 NUTRITION FOR PHYSICAL FITNESS AND DISEASE PREVENTION

3.0 Units

HLTH128 examines the relationship between nutrition, physical fitness and disease risk in various populations. The impact of food choices on body physiology is explored as it pertains to disease risk and exercise performance. The process of metabolism as a means toward energy production for physical activity and weight management is discussed. Other topics covered include specifics of nutrition labeling, eating disorders, body composition, fitness guidelines, and ergogenic aids. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** BIOL 115 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

## HISTORY (HIST)

---

### 101 HISTORY OF WESTERN EUROPE

3.0 Units

HIST 101 studies the growth of western European civilization from the decline of the Roman Empire to the 17th Century. An introduction to the study of history, giving a general perspective of the development of those political, economic, and social institutions which explain our present-day civilization. An attempt is made to orient the student's thinking to present world problems. **Note:** Students who have taken HIST 108 will receive only 1 unit of credit for HIST 101. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 HISTORY OF WESTERN EUROPE

3.0 Units

HIST 102 studies the growth of western European civilization from the 17th Century to the present time. It is introduction to the study of history, giving a general perspective of the development of those political, economic, and social institutions which explain our present-day civilization. An attempt is made to orient the student's thinking to present world problems. **Note:** Students who have taken HIST 109 will receive only 1 unit of credit for HIST 102. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 103 HISTORY OF EARLY LATIN AMERICA

3.0 Units

HIST 103 is a general survey of the history of Latin America from discovery to independence. The planting of the European civilization in Latin America, the growth of the different colonies, viceroyalties, supporting systems, the international contest for the continents, and the wars of independence in Latin America. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 104 HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY LATIN AMERICA

3.0 Units

HIST 104 is a general survey of 19th and 20th century Latin American history. The course focuses on the political, economic and social development of Latin America. In addition, the course offers an historical review of U.S.-Latin America relations. The course is designed to acquaint the student with the area's basic history so as to better appreciate and understand contemporary social and political change in Latin American societies. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 105 TWENTIETH CENTURY CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

3.0 Units

HIST 105 is an introductory course focusing on the contemporary political, economic and social history in Central America and the Caribbean. The course stresses the 20th Century, with special attention given to the role and impact of United States policy in the region. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 106 HISTORY AND POLITICS OF THE RUSSIAN PEOPLE

3.0 Units

HIST 106 is a study of the political, social, economic and cultural development of the Russian people from earliest days to the contemporary period. Emphasis will be laid on the development of the modern Soviet ideology and power politics. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 107 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION (PRE-HISTORY TO 800)

3.0 Units

HIST 107 is a general political survey of the world from earliest times to the Carolingian Empire, c. 800, with emphasis on the development of human ideas, arts, and institutions. Emphasis is placed upon the contributions to civilization made in ancient times by Egypt, Greece, Rome, India, China, and other powers. An attempt is made to give the student a perspective on the past. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 108 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION (CAROLINGIAN EMPIRE TO THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, C.1789)

3.0 Units

HIST 108 is a general political survey of the world from the Carolingian Empire, c. 800, to the French Revolution, c. 1789, with emphasis on the development of human ideas, arts, and institutions. The characteristics of the medieval and modern worlds are examined. The principles 'cultural, social, economic, and political' which brought the modern world into being are analyzed. **Note:** Students who have taken HIST 101 will receive only one unit of credit for History 108. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 109 HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION (FRENCH REVOLUTION TO THE PRESENT)

3.0 Units

HIST 109 is a general political survey of the world from the French Revolution, c. 1789, to the present with emphasis on the development of human ideas, arts, and institutions. An attempt is made to give the student a perspective and a basis for interpreting current world events. **Note:** Students who have taken HIST 102 will receive only 1 unit of credit for HIST 109. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 110 UNITED STATES HISTORY

3.0 Units

HIST 110 is an interpretation of the more meaningful and significant issues, events, and ideas which have played a major role in shaping present day America. Main attention is focused upon political and economic aspects with some treatment of social and cultural developments. This course meets the California State requirement in American History. **Note:** This course allows only 1 unit of credit for students who have completed HIST 117, 118, or SOC S 131. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 111 THE WOMAN IN AMERICAN HISTORY

3.0 Units

HIST 111 is a survey of the history of women in America from the colonial period to the present with emphasis on relevant political, economic, and social factors. Traditional roles of women in society are analyzed in terms of literary images, popular culture, and stereotypes. Attitudes and prejudices held by both sexes toward each other, reform movements, religious crusades, women's rights, and emancipation movements are examined in the context of American History. **Note:** This course allows only 1 unit of credit for students who have completed HIST 117, or SOC S 131 and no credit for those who have completed HIST 118. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 113 HISTORY OF MEXICO

3.0 Units

HIST 113 is an in-depth study of the emergence of the Mexican institutions and traditions from Pre-Colombian societies to the present. The course is designed to meet the needs of the college student who wishes to understand the development of the modern Mexican nation. Modern Mexico and its development is the primary concern of this course. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 114 HISTORY OF BAJA CALIFORNIA

3.0 Units

HIST 114 is a survey of the prehistory, discovery, exploration, settlement, and modern development of the Baja California states of Mexico. Emphasis is placed on the development of their political, economic and cultural institutions. Their relationship with the United States, and California in particular, is analyzed in terms of their historical and present day experience. **Note:** Optional field trips to places of historical interest in the states of Baja California may be offered. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 115 REBELLIOUS WOMEN IN MODERN AMERICA

3.0 Units

HIST 115 investigates the legal, economic, political, and social issues surrounding the dramatic transformation of gender relations in contemporary society. Topics to be included are women's private lives (sexuality and reproductive roles, family roles, parenting), women's public roles (work, volunteerism, occupational segregation, education, religion), women's political roles (the gender gap, female leadership), and public policy that has affected women's private and public lives (welfare, affirmative action, child care legislation). The course focuses on leaders of the women's movement in the United States who worked to change laws, to open doors to new occupations, and to create, and influence new institutions, as well as old. Using biography, primary source documents, and socio-historical studies, the course begins by focusing on women in the 1940s, then moves forward into the Women's Movement of the 1950s, 1960s, and 1970s, and the conservative reactions to the movement in the 1980s and 1990s. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 116 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

3.0 Units

HIST 116 is a history of the economic development of the United States from its settlement to the present. Emphasis is placed on the growth and development of economic institutions, slavery, reconstruction, work, the industrial revolution, workers' movement, and U.S. imperialism. This course meets the California State requirements in American History. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Economics 111. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 117 HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

3.0 Units

HIST 117 is a survey course that looks in depth at United States history from the colonial period to Reconstruction. The English colonies, the Revolutionary War, the Constitution, the New Nation, Jeffersonian and Jacksonian democracy, slavery, Civil War, and Reconstruction will all be examined. This course meets the California State requirements in United States history. **Note:** HIST 117 allows only 1 unit of credit for students who have completed HIST 110. HIST 117-118 allows only 3 units of credit for students who have completed HIST 110. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 118 HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

3.0 Units

HIST 118 is a survey course that looks in depth at United States History from the Post-Reconstruction period to the present. The Gilded Age, Populism and Progressivism, Imperialism, the Great Depression and New Deal, World War II, the Cold War, Vietnam, Watergate, and the Reagan years will all be examined. This course meets the California State requirements in United States history. **Note:** HIST 118 allows only 1 unit of credit for students who have completed HIST 151 and 1 unit of credit for students who have completed HIST 110. HIST 117-118 allows only 3 units of credit for students who have completed HIST 110. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 119 HISTORY OF THE FAR EAST

3.0 Units

HIST 119 is a general survey of East Asian civilization from antiquity through the nineteenth century. Primary emphasis is placed upon the political, religious, social, and economic development of China and Japan with some attention on Korea and Southeast Asia. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 120 HISTORY OF THE FAR EAST

3.0 Units

HIST 120 is a general survey of China, Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia in the international community from the nineteenth century to the present. Primary emphasis is centered upon the impact of Western culture and the major political and social movements of the twentieth century, Nationalism and Communism. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** HIST 119 and eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**121**  
**ARMENIAN HISTORY**  
3.0 Units

HIST 121 is a survey of the history of the Armenian people from 1,000 B.C. to the present. Topics include: The Artashesian, Arshaguni, Bagratuni, and Cilician kingdoms, Armenia under the domination of Persian, Roman, Byzantine, Arab, Mongol, Turkish, and Russian empires, the religious, artistic and architectural dimensions of the Armenians' cultural heritage, the literary renaissance and emergence of the Armenian Question in the 19th century, World War I and the Armenian Genocide, the Republic of Armenia and international treaties up to 1923, and developments in Soviet Armenia from 1920 to the present. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**122**  
**CALIFORNIA HISTORY**  
3.0 Units

HIST 122 is a survey of the discovery, exploration, and settlement of California. The emphasis is on the development of particular political, economic, and social institutions, along with California's relationships with the United States. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**131**  
**A HISTORY OF AFRICA SINCE 1800**  
3.0 Units

HIST 131 surveys the development of Africa from 1800 to the present. Themes to be covered include: colonialization and underdevelopment, neo-colonialism, nationalism and African independence movements. Case studies of individual African countries are used to analyze the various themes. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**132**  
**HISTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES**  
3.0 Units

HIST 132 examines the geographical, cultural, and historical realities of the Philippines, from the Spanish colonial period to the present. Particular emphasis is given to past and present U.S.-Philippine relations and to the contemporary social, economic, and political situation in the Philippines. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**133**  
**A HISTORY OF SCIENCE**  
3.0 Units

HIST 133 is a history of the notable scientific ideas and discoveries in Western civilization. It is a seminar, colloquial style discussion class that examines the forces in history that led to the development of the major scientific revolutions and thinkers that have shaped modern industrialized man and his culture. Some of the subjects and scientists studied include the philosophy of science, the scientific method, science and pseudoscience, how science interacts with other cultural elements, ancient science, magic and renaissance science, the Copernican Revolution, the Newtonian Revolution, the Darwinian Revolution, Pasteur and the medical revolution, and the Einsteinian Revolution. The course enhances the student's understanding of the present by a better understanding of the past. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**136**  
**WAR: HISTORY, CAUSES, SOLUTIONS**  
3.0 Units

HIST 136 explores the history, causes, and potential solutions to the problem of war. The history of individual wars is examined within a broader picture of war in general, including ancient warfare, the Middle Passage, the rise of modern war, and the development of total war. An interdisciplinary approach is taken in exploring the immediate causes of war, including historical, economic, political, anthropological, sociological, and psychological causes. The course probes moral and philosophical aspects for the ultimate causes of war. Finally, solutions are considered including diplomacy, treaties, the United Nations, a one-world government, and the dismantling of nation-states. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed SOC S 136. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**151**  
**THE U.S. IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY**  
3.0 Units

HIST 151 analyzes the political, economic, and social history of the United States since 1900. Special emphasis is placed on the post-World War II period. Current issues are stressed with their historical background. **Note:** This course allows only 1 unit of credit for students who have completed History 118. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**152**  
**RADICALS AND REBELS: SOCIAL PROTEST IN THE 1960'S**  
3.0 Units

HIST 152 introduces students to the history of protest movements in the 1960's, focusing on the period 1954 to 1974. Students will learn about the social conditions that gave rise to protest movements, the goals, internal dynamics, leadership, strategy and tactics used by these movements, and the impact the various protest movements had on the society within which they existed. Particular emphasis will be placed on an examination of the civil rights movement, the student movement, the anti-Vietnam War movement, the minority empowerment movements, the women's movement, and the counter-culture. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**HOSPITALITY AND  
TOURISM MANAGEMENT  
(HTM)**

---

**115**  
**INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY**  
3.0 Units

HTM 115 promotes the opportunity to evaluate occupational needs in the hospitality industry through study and field experience. Local, private, as well as national food service, lodging, and transportation businesses are explored. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**117**  
**FOOD, BEVERAGE, & LABOR COST CONTROL**  
3.0 Units

HTM 117 is an analysis of menu planning procedures: Inventories, costs, profit and loss sheets, menu work sheets, and weight and measures in quality recipes. Students learn to prepare weekly, monthly, and annual reports and determine food cost per meal, labor cost per meal, operational and total cost per meal. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**120**  
**INTRO TO TRAVEL/TOURISM**  
3.0 Units

HTM 120 examines tourism as a developing industry. Topics include travel modes, organizations, laws, and socio-economic impact. Also included is a comprehensive study of travel management, principles, practices, philosophies, and systems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**201  
RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT**  
3.0 Units

HTM 201 covers the principles of operating a food service which are common to all types of commercial and industrial food service. The course covers such areas as sales promotion, advertising, personnel, legal aspects, insurance, labor management relations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**202  
QUICK SERVICE RESTAURANT OPERATIONS**  
3.0 Units

HTM 202 is designed to explore the various career opportunities in the Quick Service Food Operations. Emphasis will be placed on low- to mid-range foodservice, cafeteria, retail take-out units, and franchised operations. Performance issues will also be examined in the areas of consistency, quality, service, recruitment, and pricing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**203  
CATERING AND BANQUET OPERATIONS**  
3.0 Units

HTM 203 introduces the hospitality student to the hands-on mechanics of catering and banquet services in the hospitality industry and provides a checklist of details, tips, and ideas on properly managing a banquet event. Additional emphasis is placed on the management of on-premise and off-premise catering events. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**205  
EVENT PLANNING & MEETING MANAGEMENT**  
3.0 Units

HTM 205 presents sound principles and practices in the growing field of event planning and meeting management. Students will learn how to plan and organize events, meetings, conferences, and conventions. This course prepares students for employment opportunities with trade and professional associations, consulting firms, non-profit organizations, and corporations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**207  
DINING ROOM SERVICES**  
3.0 Units

HTM 207 is an introduction and application of the principles of preparing food sales and presenting service at special events and functions within the scope of the hospitality industry such as teas, receptions, weddings and banquets. The course covers the management of a dining room including good housekeeping techniques, fine food, and efficient service. Types of dining service included are: waited table service (French, Russian, American, English), limited service, counter, tray service, catering, and vending. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**214  
BEVERAGE & BAR OPERATIONS**  
3.0 Units

HTM 214 is an overview of the beverage industry with emphasis on the identification, use, and service of alcoholic beverages. There is an in-depth analysis of the various elements of beverage operations including purchasing, cost control, marketing, and management as well as an understanding of the history of each type of white and brown alcoholic spirits. There is an additional emphasis on researching the current trends in the beverage industry, e.g.: smoothie concepts, juice bars, coffee and tea bars, etc.. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**216  
WINE SELECTION & PRESENTATION**  
3.0 Units

HTM 216 covers all aspects of wine production including, but not limited to, the production of wine, wine cellar organization, characteristics of the most popular wine varieties, matching wine with food, wines from numerous countries, and wine tasting techniques. This course includes wine tasting and a field trip to a winery. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Students must be at least 21 years of age and possess a valid form of picture identification to verify age.

**220  
FRONT OFFICE OPERATIONS**  
3.0 Units

HTM 220 provides instruction and procedures in the front-office operation of a hospitality lodging enterprise. Emphasis is placed on the following aspects: public and employee relations, guest accommodations/reservations, forecasting, office routines and reports, machine operation, room rates, and the application of computer programs. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**221  
HOUSEKEEPING MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS**  
3.0 Units

HTM 221 acquaints the student with housekeeping duties as they pertain to rooms and accommodations in a hotel or motel. The course focuses on the comfort of guests as a priority concern. Emphasis is placed on effective communication between housekeeping, front office and engineering/maintenance. Students receive instruction in report writing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**222  
INTRODUCTION TO HOTEL AND RESORT OPERATIONS**  
3.0 Units

HTM 222 is an introduction to the operating systems and components of a hotel-resort facility, which includes front office, housekeeping, food and beverage, sales and marketing, accounting, property maintenance, human resources management and information systems. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**230  
HOSPITALITY LAW**  
3.0 Units

HTM 230 covers business related torts, real and personal property, and contracts, with an emphasis on hotels, restaurants, resorts and associated businesses. The duties of innkeepers, food and beverage liability, truth in advertising, and management responsibility to employees are also studied. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** HTM 115 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**256  
MANAGEMENT OF HOSPITALITY PERSONNEL OPERATIONS**  
3.0 Units

HTM 256 covers management skills for students pursuing a career in supervision within the restaurant/hospitality industry. It includes the application of basic management concepts and techniques necessary in achieving objectives in the management of human resources. Using case studies, students analyze the hospitality workplace, management responsibilities in coaching, training, and providing employee feedback. Decision making and leadership development is also discussed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## HUMANITIES (HUMAN)

### 101 EAST/WEST: CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION TO 1700

3.0 Units

HUMAN 101 is an interdisciplinary, multicultural, team-taught course that examines the historic push and pull of eastern and western civilizations from primitive times until 1700. Important themes, events, and discoveries linking east and west are shown through literature, folklore, art history, philosophy, and science. Students compare and contrast eastern and western views of time and eternity, standards of excellence, decadence and decline, motives, manners, and morals, and problems of extremes as they explore some of the most compelling problems, questions, and issues faced by humans of both hemispheres. The course centers on critical thinking, students are challenged to analyze, synthesize, and propose original ideas through the media of reading, discussion, and writing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 EAST/WEST: CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION FROM 1700

3.0 Units

HUMAN 102 is an interdisciplinary, multicultural, team-taught course that examines the historic push and pull of eastern and western civilizations from 1700 until the present. Important themes, events, and discoveries linking east and west are shown through literature, folklore, art history, philosophy, and science. Students compare and contrast eastern and western views of science and reason, romanticism, skepticism, and pessimism, the gradual change of traditional morals, manners, means and measures, the concept of relativity, and the quantum leap into contemporary thought as they explore some of the most compelling problems, questions, and issues faced by humans of both hemispheres. The course centers on critical thinking, students are challenged to analyze, synthesize, and propose original ideas through the media of reading, discussion, and writing. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 105 THE HUMAN STRUGGLE

3.0 Units

HUMAN 105 is an interdisciplinary, intercultural course designed to challenge students to further develop critical reading, writing, and thinking abilities through comparative study of materials from literature and various disciplines. Students evaluate some of the most relevant issues faced by people of the United States and other cultures throughout history, with emphasis on values and ethics. The course examines the creative impulses and destructive forces that have influenced the human struggle for order, acceptance, knowledge, understanding, self expression, power, freedom, individuality and survival. Students improve their abilities to analyze, synthesize, develop original ideas, distinguish fact from opinion or belief, and use logic and reason in language and thought to determine whether the solutions of the past are compatible with the problems of today and tomorrow. Writing instruction focuses on improving advanced composition skills. The course may be team-taught. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 105H HONORS THE HUMAN STRUGGLE

3.0 Units

HUMAN 105H is an interdisciplinary, intercultural course designed to challenge students to further develop critical reading, writing, and thinking abilities through comparative study of materials from literature and various disciplines. Students evaluate some of the most relevant issues faced by people of the United States and other cultures throughout history, with emphasis on values and ethics. The course examines the creative impulses and destructive forces that have influenced the human struggle for order, acceptance, knowledge, understanding, self expression, power, freedom, individuality and survival. Students improve their abilities to analyze, synthesize, develop original ideas, distinguish fact from opinion or belief, and use logic and reason in language and thought to determine whether the solutions of the past are compatible with the problems of today and tomorrow. Writing instruction focuses on improving advanced composition skills. The course may be team-taught. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Accelerated standards of reading levels, emphasizing primary sources. 2. Accelerated standards of critical thinking, including critical writing and thesis-based essay exams. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 106 MODERN SOCIETY IN ITS MILIEUX

3.0 Units

HUMAN 106 is an interdisciplinary, team-taught, cross-cultural course emphasizing foreign literatures in translation. Students are encouraged to read, think, discuss and write critically in dealing with some important concerns of modern times as interpreted by different societies. Students do comparative analyses of literature from various countries in their historical, political, and social contexts. The linguistic style of each foreign language is stressed. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 110 SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND HUMAN INSIGHT

3.0 Units

HUMAN 110 is an interdisciplinary, intercultural team-taught course in which students further apply the principles of critical thinking and comparative analysis in order to better understand the relationships among literature, science, and technology. Through directed reading, class discussion, and writing, students continue to develop logical thought processes enabling them to reason inductively and deductively, to distinguish fact from judgment, to examine evidence and credibility of sources, to propose new ideas, and to reach logical conclusions. Through their study of literature, students learn about human values, behavior and motivations, through their study of scientific and technological achievements, they learn about the methods and limitations of science. Major historical and contemporary themes linking science and literature are presented for evaluation. Writing instruction focuses on improving advanced composition skills. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 111 IRISH HISTORY, LITERATURE, AND CULTURE FROM THE BEGINNING TO THE PRESENT

3.0 Units

HUMAN 111 is a broad-based, interdisciplinary team-taught course that covers the entire history of Ireland: its mythology, folklore, art, music, literature, and major political events. The course also focuses on the impact of Irish culture on England, Europe, Spain, Canada, and the United States through the centuries. Through assigned readings, discussions, and writing, the students gain critical insights into the causes and consequences of Ireland's turbulent history and struggle for independence as well as its literary and sociopolitical contributions to world culture and civilization. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**115**  
**WORLD MYTHOLOGY**  
 3.0 Units

HUMAN 115 is an interdisciplinary course in which students analyze ancient myths in the context of the cultures from which they arose. It provides a basis for increased understanding of art forms from all over the world, including literature, painting, sculpture, and architecture. Students explore the role myths play in answering the ultimate questions of human life and in expressing the values of the societies which developed and/or perpetuated the stories. Students see the impact of psychology, oral transmission, and environment (social, geopolitical, and economic) on belief systems. Most importantly, students relate myths to questions and issues of the present day, relevant to their own lives and the lives of those with whom they share the country and the planet. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**117**  
**CREATIVITY, CULTURE, AND SOCIETY: KALEIDOSCOPE**  
 3.0 Units

HUMAN 117 is an interdisciplinary, team-taught course focusing on literature, drama, dance, and film and examining their relationships with other areas of college study. The course recognizes that, like the pieces in a kaleidoscope, individual art works and art forms are only components of larger patterns. As students compare and contrast works from various cultures and times, they are encouraged to read, think, discuss, and write critically about the interaction among artist, society, and work of art. Students explore the creative process and ask what has led to, as well as what results from, works of art. Students learn to analyze, synthesize, draw inferences, propose new ideas, support theses, reach logical conclusions, and become active participants in the artistic process. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**120**  
**LITERATURE & THE CULTURAL ARTS**  
 3.0 Units

HUMAN 120 is an interdisciplinary course that focuses on the interrelationships of literature and the cultural arts (architecture, music, painting, and sculpture), with emphasis on the literature, to show not only their independence but also their synthesis. Through critical reading, discussion, and writing, students analyze the influences of each genre upon the creative impulses of the others. Humanities 120 examines literary and cultural achievements, developments, and values in the major periods of western history that served as a foundation for modern thought and letters. The course may be team taught. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**125**  
**CROSSCURRENTS: AMERICAN SOCIAL VALUES**  
 3.0 Units

HUMAN 125 is an interdisciplinary course designed to enrich students' knowledge and understanding of the cultural influences of ethnic, racial and gender diversity in the shaping of American society—past and present—and to enable them to speculate critically on American society in the future. Students analyze materials from literature, history, and other disciplines. The course explores the development and current reality of commonly held American ideals, attitudes and institutions and their role in the unique balance between freedom and responsibility. Students are encouraged to develop their critical thinking skills through reading, writing, and discussion. This course may be interactively team-taught. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**130**  
**THE INDIVIDUAL, THE GROUP, AND THE ORGANIZATION**  
 3.0 Units

HUMAN 130 is an interdisciplinary, team taught, intercultural course that emphasizes personal and global issues, problems, and patterns of communication in the work environment as they apply to individual workers, groups and organizations. Students develop critical reading, writing, and thinking skills by analyzing and discussing an international array of essays, works of fiction, plays, poems, songs, and films concerning work, and by engaging in individual and collaborative activities designed to pose ethical and decision-making problems. Writing instruction focuses on improving composition skills. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**135**  
**HUMANITIES & THE WORLD OF WORK**  
 3.0 Units

HUMAN 135 is an interdisciplinary course that combines instruction in fiction and nonfiction, film, ethics, problem solving, and decision making to help students examine today's multicultural society and workplace and develop values that may influence their personal and professional growth throughout their lives. Students analyze and discuss contemporary issues, problems and trends, and become familiar with the history of discrimination on the basis of color, ethnicity, gender, and sexual orientation and the impact of this discrimination on educational opportunities, career choice, and employability. Students participate in group and individual activities designed to develop and reinforce analytical skills. They also keep journals in which they react to assignments and class presentations. Critical analysis of course materials helps students learn to deal with a variety of situation and tasks they may encounter in their career fields. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

---

**INDEPENDENT STUDIES**


---

49

**INDEPENDENT STUDIES***1.0 to 3.0 Units*

GCC may make available in the curriculum of each division, lower division units of study, known as Independent Study. The purpose of the Independent Study course is to provide gifted students with an opportunity to explore a subject in greater depth than usual, familiarize students with some basic research techniques, interest students in possible career areas, and to take advantage of special academic interests. Emphasis shall be on individual research projects, library research and preparation of research papers. There is no prescribed course outline. Students develop a research project, have it approved by the sponsoring instructor and appropriate division chairperson, submit the finished project, which may be library research, or perhaps a supervised experimental program related to a specific course of instruction. This course may be offered in all disciplines. Registration is open to any GCC student who is currently registered for 6 or more units and is admitted to Independent Study by the instructor. A student is limited to one Independent Study per semester; no more than 12 units credit toward the AA Degree or Certificate; and no more than 6 units per division. The units received may be acceptable for college transfer subject to the approval of the individual college. The instructor shall make arrangements for students' Independent Study registration with the Admissions Office. Attendance accounting procedures shall be cleared with the Admissions and Records Office by the instructor. Lab 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent registration in 6 or more units. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

101

**VOLUNTEER SERVICE***1.0 to 3.0 Units*

Independent Study 101 is an independent study course based on a cooperative effort between the student, a volunteering faculty member, and a community-based organization to provide real-world experience in a field of interest while at the same time filling a need in the community. Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent registration in 6 or more units. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151 or BUSAD 106. This course is designed for students who have previously completed a course with a service-learning component.

---

**INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY (ITECH)**


---

155

**VERDUGO POWER ACADEMY***17.0 Units*

ITECH 155 produces candidates for an Electrical Line Mechanic (ELM) training program. Development of basic skills needed to be successful trainees will be emphasized. These skills include: overall safety considerations, power pole climbing skills, knowledge of the basic tools and materials involved with the electrical theory that is specific to this trade. A 175 hour power pole-climbing certificate of completion is granted to students who successfully complete this course. Lecture 7 hours/Laboratory 30.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

156

**ADVANCED METERING TECHNOLOGY***4.0 Units*

ITECH 156 is an introduction to Automated Meter Infrastructure (AMI)/Smart Grid technology. This includes increased use of information controls, optimization of grid operations and resources, and use of distributed resources and renewable energy. Additionally included is the development and integration of demand response, energy efficient resources, smart metering, transfer of information to consumers and standards for the communication and interoperability of appliances and equipment connected to the electric grid. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

160

**WIND TURBINE FUNDAMENTALS***3.0 Units*

ITECH 160 introduces the industrial technology student to wind turbine mechanical related systems and their foundation; PLC (Programmable Logic Controllers) and control algorithms; turbine maintenance procedures; rotor construction, installation and airfoils; and SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) systems. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**


---

110

**RESPONSES TO POVERTY***3.0 Units*

Interdisciplinary Studies 110 is an introduction to the causes and immediate effects of poverty as it exists today. This course examines poverty within the context of cultural, economical, political, psychological and social forces. Consequences of poverty in other countries are also considered. Theories and practical means to address poverty will be considered and analyzed. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

**INTERNATIONAL FIELD STUDIES**


---

48

**INTERNATIONAL FIELD STUDIES***1.0 to 3.0 Units*

International Field Studies provides college credit for travel and study in foreign countries at the student's own expense in programs provided by agencies approved in advance by the College and under the direction of a Glendale Community College instructor. This course may be offered in all disciplines. **Note:** Each repetition must be in a different country and/or area of the world. Lecture 1-3 hours/Laboratory-Studio 2-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

**INTERNSHIP**


---

50

**INTERNSHIP***1.0 to 3.0 Units*

Internship is a self-motivated course which allows students to earn from 1-3 units for structured supervised work off campus under supervision of a faculty advisor. It is designed to provide students with appropriate preparation, a hands-on discipline-linked work experience that will extend their knowledge and understanding of career demands in a field. This course may be offered in all disciplines. **Note:** Students must arrange an approved internship prior to enrolling in this class. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

**ITALIAN**


---

**101  
BEGINNING ITALIAN I**  
5.0 Units

ITAL 101 teaches the fundamentals of Italian grammar. Students are trained to pronounce Italian correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary, which they use in conversation and writing, and to read simple Italian. **Note:** This course is not intended for students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Italian was the language of instruction. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
BEGINNING ITALIAN II**  
5.0 Units

ITAL 102 continues to present the fundamentals of Italian grammar. It trains further in correct pronunciation, and presents more difficult elementary prose. The discussions in Italian will stress correct use of verbs and idioms and efficient methods of vocabulary building. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ITAL 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN I**  
5.0 Units

ITAL 103 includes further study of Italian grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in reading comprehension of intermediate prose with stress on documentary aspects of Italian life, character analysis, and the study of ideas. Oral and written discussions will be stressed. **Note:** This course is offered during the Fall semester only. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ITAL 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN II**  
5.0 Units

ITAL 104 completes the review of the fundamentals of grammar. The aim of the course is to train students in reading intermediate prose of increasing difficulty with stress on the study of ideas. The training also includes oral discussion and written exposition. **Note:** This course is offered during the Spring semester only. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** ITAL 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN I**  
3.0 Units

ITAL 110 is an introduction to Italian with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method is used, stressing oral expression. The course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing Italian. **Note:** Not open to students who have oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Italian was the language of instruction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**111  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN II**  
3.0 Units

ITAL 111 is a continuation of the study of Italian as a conversational language with emphasis on lifelike situations. Attention is given to essential grammar principles and cultural information. **Note:** This course may be taken 2 times, a maximum of 6 units may be earned. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have taken ITAL 102 prior to ITAL 111, or who take ITAL 102 concurrently with ITAL 111. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** ITAL 110 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**130  
ITALIAN CULTURE AND  
CIVILIZATION THROUGH CINEMA**  
3.0 Units

ITAL 130 analyzes the social, economic, religious and political evolution of Italian culture as seen through Italian cinema from the beginning of the 20th century to the present. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**JAPANESE**


---

**101  
BEGINNING JAPANESE I**  
5.0 Units

JAPAN 101 presents the fundamentals of Japanese grammar. The students are trained to pronounce correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary for conversation and writing, and to read and write both hiragana and katakana (native Japanese alphabets.) **Note:** This course is not intended for students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Japanese was the language of instruction. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
BEGINNING JAPANESE II**  
5.0 Units

JAPAN 102 continues to present the fundamentals of Japanese grammar. It trains further in correct pronunciation, and presents kanji (Chinese characters). Discussions in Japanese will stress verb forms and vocabulary building. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** JAPAN 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE I**  
5.0 Units

JAPAN 103 continues the study of Japanese grammar and vocabulary and begins the study of short narrative writings. Conversational fluency, composition writing and familiarity with Japanese culture are the focus of this class. Emphasis will be placed on the customs, culture and institutions of the Japanese people. **Note:** This course is offered during the Fall semester only. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** JAPAN 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II**  
5.0 Units

JAPAN 104 completes the study of Japanese grammar and vocabulary and continues the study of short narrative writings. Conversational fluency, composition writing and increased familiarity with Japanese culture are the focus of this class. Emphasis will be placed on the customs, culture, and institutions of the Japanese people. **Note:** This course is offered during the Spring semester only. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** JAPAN 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL  
JAPANESE I**  
3.0 Units

JAPAN 110 is an introduction to the Japanese language with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. This course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing and includes the use of cassettes and films. **Note:** Not open to students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Japanese was the language of instruction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

### 111 BASIC CONVERSATIONAL JAPANESE II

3.0 Units

JAPAN 111 is a continuation of basic conversational Japanese. It teaches the students to communicate on a more advanced level and provides them with the ability to read and write for further study. Classroom activities emphasize oral expression. Reading and writing are introduced on a limited basis. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** JAPAN 110 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

## JOURNALISM (JOURN)

### 101 INTRO TO MASS COMMUNICATIONS

3.0 Units

JOURN 101 is an introductory course exploring the history, institutions, and social impact of mass communication media, including print, photography, recordings, film, television, computers, and the role of advertising and public relations. The course is taught from a perspective of theories of persuasion, the symbolic power of images, and the relationship between information and knowledge. Special attention is given to the impact of these media on how we live and believe as individuals and as a society. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 REPORTING THE NEWS

3.0 Units

JOURN 102 is an introductory course in the gathering and writing news, features, and editorials. Emphasis is on clear and concise written expression with laboratory drill in English fundamentals. Study of news sources, acceptable forms for stories, style and methods of various media, elementary editing, and law and ethics of communication. Newspapers and other media at the local community level as well as the national metropolitan levels are utilized. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 103 STUDENT PUBLICATIONS STAFF

3.0 Units

JOURN 103 is a course in writing news, feature, and editorial copy, copy reading and editing, headline writing, newspaper layout and make-up and the mechanics of newspaper production. Study of law and ethics of the press and over-all emphasis on the function and responsibility of the newspaper. Second semester stress is on interpretive reporting. Class produces the campus newspaper El Vaquero. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** JOURN 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 104 STUDENT PUBLICATIONS EDITOR

3.0 Units

JOURN 104 is an advanced course in writing news, feature, and editorial copy, copy reading and editing, headline writing, newspaper layout and makeup, and the mechanics of newspaper production. Study of law and ethics of the press and over-all emphasis on the function and responsibility of the newspaper. Second semester stress is on interpretive reporting. Class produces the campus newspaper El Vaquero. **Note:** An interview and instructor consent may be required. This course may be taken 2 times, a maximum of 6 units may be earned. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** JOURN 103 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 106 INTRO TO BROADCAST JOURNALISM I

3.0 Units

JOURN 106 covers the process of gathering, writing, editing, and presenting the news on radio and television. Particular emphasis is placed on writing for broadcast, news judgment, visual considerations versus sound, interviewing techniques, ethics, scripting, and news organizations infrastructure. **Note:** This course is offered during the fall semester only. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 107 MAGAZINE WRITING

3.0 Units

JOURN 107 focuses on feature writing for magazines and newspapers. Students learn how to find feature ideas and develop them into articles for student or professional publications. The creative story-telling side of journalism is stressed. The free-lance market for feature writers is discussed. **Note:** This course is offered during the spring semester only. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 110 PHOTOJOURNALISM

3.0 Units

JOURN 110 provides instruction in techniques for producing photos for news and feature articles. Students learn effective ways to take photos to accompany articles, as well as to use photos to tell a story of their own. Both conventional and digital photography is used. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 116 INTRO TO BROADCAST JOURNALISM II

3.0 Units

JOURN 116 continues to develop the process of gathering, writing, editing, and presenting the news on radio and television. This course involves practical application of the skills. Students produce, report, and anchor a news segment for cable broadcast. In addition, they will produce and host a half-hour magazine format show for cable broadcast. Emphasis is placed on writing for broadcast, new judgment, visual versus sound considerations, interviewing techniques, ethics, scripting, and new organizations' infrastructure. Students will also be introduced to various radio formats and perform on the campus radio station. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** JOURN 106 or equivalent.

### 210 ADVANCED NEWS WRITING

3.0 Units

JOURN 210 emphasizes public affairs reporting. Students will cover public meetings both on and off campus, including trials, school board meetings, and city council meetings. They will also contribute to the college newspaper, El Vaquero. The emphasis is on print journalism, but students will also be exposed to broadcasting, the Internet, and podcasting. Emphasis will be given to journalistic law and ethics. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** JOURN 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 250 VISUAL COMMUNICATION

3.0 Units

JOURN 250 surveys the techniques and examples of visual communication employed in the mass media, including newspapers, magazines, television, the Internet, and advertising. It is designed to lead students to an understanding of the possibilities of visual communication in the mass media. Designed to both show students how the media use images and how they might incorporate visual images into their own work, the course will expose students to both practitioners and scholars in the field. This class will expose students to images and theories of use of images and encourage them to develop their critical thinking skills by learning the language and theory of the disciplines. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

**KOREAN**


---

**101  
BEGINNING KOREAN I**  
 5.0 Units

Korean 101 teaches the fundamentals of Korean grammar. Students are trained to pronounce Korean correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary which they use in conversation and writing, and to read and write in the native Korean alphabet. **Note:** This course is not intended for students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Korean was the language of instruction. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
BEGINNING KOREAN II**  
 5.0 Units

Korean 102 continues to present the fundamentals of Korean grammar. Students are trained to pronounce Korean correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary which they use in conversation and writing, and to read and write in the native Korean alphabet. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** KOREA 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
INTERMEDIATE KOREAN I**  
 5.0 Units

Korean 103 includes further study of Korean grammar and idioms, intensive and extensive reading in contemporary Korean, and written compositions in Korean. This class is conducted entirely in Korean. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** KOREA 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
INTERMEDIATE KOREAN II**  
 5.0 Units

Korean 104 is a continuation of Korean 103 at the intermediate reading level, with an increased emphasis on composition and conversation in contemporary Korean society. The course includes further study of Korean grammar and idioms, intensive and extensive reading in modern Korean, and written compositions in Korean. This class is conducted entirely in Korean. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** KOREA 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL KOREAN I**  
 3.0 Units

Korean 110 is an introduction to the Korean language with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. This course also develops a working knowledge of reading and writing. **Note:** Not open to students who have oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Korean was the language of instruction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**111  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL KOREAN II**  
 3.0 Units

Korean 111 is a continuation of Korean 110. It teaches the students to communicate on an advanced level and provides them with the ability to read and write for further study. Classroom activities emphasize conversational repetition and oral expression. Reading and writing will be introduced on a limited basis. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** KOREA 110 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**115  
KOREAN FOR THE KOREAN  
SPEAKING I**  
 5.0 Units

Korean 115 provides intensive training in oral and written Korean for students who have familiarity with the language but little or no formal instruction in it. Structure of the language, basic grammar, oral communication, spelling rules, vocabulary, and composition are included. **Note:** students who have completed Korean 101 may not take this course for credit. Students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Korean was the language of instruction should enroll in Korean 115. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**116  
KOREAN FOR THE KOREAN  
SPEAKING II**  
 5.0 Units

Korean 116 is a continuation of Korean 115. Emphasis is placed on reading comprehension, composition, oral communication, spelling rules, intensive vocabulary, and a more advanced study of the structure of the language. **Note:** Students who have completed Korean 102 may not take this course for credit. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** KOREA 115 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**LIBRARY**


---

**101  
INTRO TO INFORMATION RESOURCES  
& RESEARCH METHODS**  
 2.0 Units

Library 101 introduces methods of contemporary research through the use of online databases and the Internet, as well as traditional print materials. Collaborative efforts lead to well-researched and accurately documented term paper presentations. **Note:** No credit will be given to students who have completed Library 191 prior to Library 101. Students completing both Library 101 and Library 191 will receive a maximum of two units for both classes. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

**191  
INTRO TO INFORMATION COMPETENCY**  
 2.0 Units

Library 191 is designed to teach and strengthen lifelong research and information literacy skills by introducing students to the nature of research and the role of the library in the research process. Students learn the core concepts of information retrieval and essential techniques for finding, analyzing, organizing, and presenting information. The topics to be covered include: understanding call numbers; utilizing online catalogs to locate books and other library resources; expanding knowledge of reference materials; developing research strategies; exercising critical thinking to evaluate information; applying critical and technical skills to periodical and online databases; understanding bibliographic citation formats and the role annotations play in the evaluation and research process; and using the Internet as a research tool. Lecture/Demonstration 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

---

**LINGUISTICS (LING)**


---

**101****INTRO TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS**  
3.0 Units

LING 101 provides an introduction to the scientific study of language. The course provides examples from different languages and linguistic communities in order to determine the basic nature of human languages and the extent to which languages may differ. Linguistic concepts are introduced and discussed to encourage critical thinking as a way to understand language as a biological and social phenomenon. Areas of study include but are not limited to: phonetics, phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, pragmatics, language acquisition, neurolinguistics, and sociolinguistics. Lecture 3 hours.  
**Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**MACHINE TECHNOLOGY (MACH)**


---

**101****MACHINE TECHNOLOGY I**  
3.0 Units

MACH 101 covers the fundamentals of the machinist trade. Instructions on the proper care and use of precision equipment are also included. Basic training utilizing lathes, milling machines, drill presses and grinders is emphasized. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**102****MACHINE TECHNOLOGY II**  
5.0 Units

MACH 102 is a continuation of the fundamentals of the machinist trade. Advanced training in set-up work, tool grinding, and machine operations is presented. Related lectures cover types of threads and threading, calculating and cutting of tapers, gears and gear trains. Basic design and capacity of machine tools are investigated. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MACH 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**103****MACHINE TECHNOLOGY III**  
5.0 Units

MACH 103 covers more advanced and complicated operations of machine tools and equipment. Precision inspection, production and assembly are studied. Lectures and demonstrations on specialized machine tools and equipment give the student a better understanding of their use and capacities. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MACH 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**104****MACHINE TECHNOLOGY IV**  
5.0 Units

MACH 104 is a continuation of advanced and complicated operations of machine tools and equipment. Lectures and demonstrations include a thorough investigation of heat-treatment of metals, special metals and their uses, abrasives, grinding wheels, and efficient use of surface, cylindrical, and tool cutter grinders. Basic tool and die work in which the student designs and builds jigs and fixtures is offered to students showing advanced abilities. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MACH 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**107****MACHINE PRACTICE I**  
2.0 Units**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

MACH 107 provides practice on machine shop equipment. Students work on individual projects which they retain for their use. Training received in this course develops an ability to visualize and perform various functions necessary in the machine trade. Lecture 1 hour /Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**108****MACHINE PRACTICE II**  
2.0 Units**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

MACH 108 provides practice on machine shop equipment. Students work on individual projects which they retain for their use. Training received in this course develops an ability to visualize and perform various functions necessary in the machine trade. Lecture 1 hour /Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** MACH 107 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**109****PRINCIPLES OF TOOL ENGINEERING**  
5.0 Units

MACH 109 is an advanced course in machine shop training presenting systems of production. Interchangeability, and dimensioning as they pertain to tool design and construction of drill jigs, milling, grinding, and lathe fixtures, locating and clamping of parts, tooling for horizontal turret lathes, and tool room inspection and gauging are examined. Training required for engineers and designers noting duties and positions in manufacturing organizations are investigated. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MACH 104 or equivalent.

**110****PRINCIPLES OF NUMERICAL CONTROL**  
5.0 Units

MACH 110 is an advanced course in machine technology presenting principles of numerical control, preparation of machining programs and development of control tapes. Design and construction of tools and fixtures, selection and modification of tooling are studied. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MACH 102 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**111****PRINCIPLES OF NUMERICAL CONTROL**  
3.0 Units

MACH 111 presents principles of numerical control, preparation of machining programs and development of control tapes. It is designed for the advanced machine technology student who wishes to explore the field of numerically controlled machining. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Machine Technology 110. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** MACH 101 or equivalent (MACH 101 may be taken concurrently.) **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**112****MACHINE PRACTICE III**  
1.0 to 4.0 Units

MACH 112 is designed to allow students or industrial workers to improve and update their machining skills. Techniques practiced are uses of lathe, mill, drill, grinder. Inspection strategies for the purpose of job advancement are presented. **Note:** Hours to vary according to students' needs; 48 hours of laboratory equals one unit. Laboratory 3-12 hours. **Prerequisite:** MACH 107 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**113****INTERMEDIATE ENGINE LATHE PROCESS**  
2.0 Units**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

MACH 113 is a course that provides specialized training on the engine lathe processes. Building on the basic processes, this class will develop skills working on tapering, threading, grooving, contouring both inside and out. The use of the 3 and 4 jaw chucks, faceplate, rubber chuck and collets is studied. Lecture 1 hour /Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

## 114 INTERMEDIATE VERTICAL MILL PROCESSES

2.0 Units

### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

MACH 114 is a course that provides specialized training on the vertical mill. Building on the basic processes, this class develops skills working on vises, fixturing, angular milling, end mills, shell mills, fly cutting, radius cutting, and undercutting. Lecture 1 hour /Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

## MASS COMMUNICATIONS (MCOMM)

### 101 INTRO TO MASS COMMUNICATIONS

3.0 Units

MCOMM 101 is an introductory course exploring the history, institutions, and social impact of mass communication media, including print, photography, recordings, film, television, computers, and the role of advertising and public relations. The course is taught from a perspective of theories of persuasion, the symbolic power of images, and the relationship between information and knowledge. Special attention is given to the impact of these media on how we live and believe as individuals and as a society. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 120 INTRO TO PUBLIC RELATIONS

3.0 Units

MCOMM 120 is a practical guide to effective public relations, its history and its relationship with the media. The course is designed for persons who wish to make public relations a career, untrained persons who are currently or plan to be involved in publicity activities, and for journalism majors or minors who wish to enhance their studies. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## MATERIALS & PROCESSES

### 146 MATERIALS AND PROCESSES

3.0 Units

Materials and Processes 146 is a study of the manufacture and properties of ferrous and non-ferrous alloys, ceramic products, wood, cements, plastics, fuels, glass, concrete, rubber, etc. Their uses, adaptability, and limitations in industry are studied. Current methods of manufacture and technique are covered. The course covers testing of materials by the destructive and nondestructive methods and the physical properties of materials. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## MATHEMATICS

*All students who have not taken a Mathematics course at Glendale College are required to take a mathematics placement examination before enrolling in any mathematics course except Mathematics 190. Contact your counselor for additional information.*

### 100 COLLEGE ALGEBRA

3.0 Units

MATH 100 is a detailed study of the basic concepts of algebra, including first and second degree equations and inequalities, graphs of linear and quadratic functions, conic sections, polynomial functions, exponential functions, logarithmic functions, systems of equations including Gaussian elimination. Lecture 4 hours. **Note:** A maximum of 6 units may be earned from any combination of MATH 100, 102, and 110. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 101 or 120 or 220B or 2 units of MATH 220. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 101 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

5.0 Units

MATH 101 is an accelerated course of Intermediate Algebra. Topics include fundamental laws, curve plotting, linear equations, fractional exponents, quadratic equations and inequalities, arithmetic and geometric sequences and series, the binomial theorem, radical and rational expressions and equations, conic sections, factoring, functions and inverse functions, algebra of functions, graphs of functions, systems of linear and nonlinear equations and inequalities, Cramer's Rule, and exponential and logarithmic functions. This course is the equivalent of Algebra II as traditionally taught in one year of secondary school. **Note:** If a student has had two unsuccessful attempts in MATH 101 with a grade of W, D, F, or NP and wishes to complete Intermediate Algebra, the student will be required to take the MATH 119/219 and 120/220 sequence. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 120 or 220. A maximum of 5 units will be granted for MATH 101, 119, 120, 219 and 220. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 141 or 146 or 246B or 2 units of MATH 246.

### 102 TRIGONOMETRY

3.0 Units

MATH 102 is a course in plane trigonometry with a review of geometry. The course emphasizes the analytic aspects of the subject. Topics include properties of geometric figures, trigonometric functions of any angle, trigonometric identities, half-angles, trigonometric equations, applications of trigonometric functions, inverse functions, complex numbers, and polar and parametric equations. **Note:** A maximum of 6 units may be earned from any combination of MATH 100, 102, and 110. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 100. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 103 CALCULUS & ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

5.0 Units

MATH 103 is the first of a sequence of three courses combining the subject matter of analytic geometry and calculus. Functions and their graphs are studied with special attention to differentiation, limits, rules and integration using various techniques. Applications of both differentiation and integration are covered. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 110 or MATH 100 & 102. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 103H HONORS CALCULUS & ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

5.0 Units

MATH 103H is the first of a sequence of three courses combining the subject matter of analytic geometry and calculus. Functions and their graphs are studied with special attention to differentiation, limits, rules and integration using various techniques. Applications of both differentiation and integration are covered. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Extensive use of technology (TI Graphing calculator) through extra problems and/or projects in each chapter, for the purposes of verification, as well as experimentation with analytical work. 2. A written biography of a mathematician referenced in the textbook. 3. A model to be made of volume of revolution. 4. One problem from each section of the text worked out using a Scientific Notebook. 5. The following journal articles read along with questions to be answered: 'Descartes Derivative' 'Monte Carlo Integration' 'John Napier and the Logarithm' These are only examples. Other journal articles could be included. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 110 or MATH 100 & 102. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

#### 104 CALCULUS & ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

5.0 Units

MATH 104 is a study of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, polar coordinates, parametric equations, conic sections, indeterminate forms and infinite series. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 103. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

#### 104H HONORS CALCULUS & ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

5.0 Units

MATH 104H is a study of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, polar coordinates, parametric equations, conic sections, indeterminate forms and infinite series. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Extensive use of the technology (TI Graphing calculator) through extra problems and/or projects in each chapter, for the purposes of verification, as well as experimentation with analytical work. 2. A written biography of a mathematician referenced in the textbook. 3. A model to be made of a volume of revolution. 4. One problem from each section of the text worked out using a Scientific Notebook. 5. The following journal articles read along with questions to be answered: 'Descartes Derivative' 'Monte Carlo Integration' John Napier and the Logarithm' These are only examples. Other journal articles could be included. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 103. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

#### 105 CALCULUS & ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

4.0 Units

MATH 105 is a course in vector calculus. Topics covered include vector functions, vector differentiation, parametric equations, vectors in three and higher dimensional space, multiple integration, and an introduction to vector analysis including divergence, curl, and Stoke's Theorem. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 104. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

#### 105H HONORS CALCULUS & ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

4.0 Units

MATH 105H is a course in vector calculus. Topics covered include vector functions, vector differentiation, parametric equations, vectors in three and higher dimensional space, multiple integration, and an introduction to vector analysis including divergence, curl, and Stoke's Theorem. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. The students will be assigned no less than ten computer labs to examine the concepts (3-dimensional vectors, quadric surfaces, curl and divergence.) 2. The student will complete a course computer project on an application from biology, physics, engineering, or business. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 104. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

#### 107 LINEAR ALGEBRA

4.0 Units

MATH 107 covers the topics of vector spaces, linear transformations and matrices, matrix algebra, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and solutions of systems of equations. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 104. **Recommended preparation:** MATH 105. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

#### 107H HONORS LINEAR ALGEBRA

4.0 Units

MATH 107H covers the topics of vector spaces, linear transformations and matrices, matrix algebra, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and solutions of systems of equations. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Investigation and projects concerning technologic applications of linear algebra. Specifically, Fourier Series and the Simplex method are widely used applications that would clearly benefit our CS/IS majors. 2. Concentration on the theory central to the study of linear algebra. Specifically, students should be held responsible for statements of theorem and their proofs. Especially central theorems such as the Plus/Minus Theorem, the Projection Theorem, etc. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 104. **Recommended preparation:** MATH 105. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

#### 108 ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

4.0 Units

MATH 108 covers the solution of ordinary differential equations using various techniques including variation of parameters, the Laplace transform, power series, and numerical methods. Systems of linear differential equations and an introduction to Fourier Series are also covered. Applications are drawn from the physical sciences. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 104. **Recommended preparation:** MATH 105. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

#### 108H HONORS ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

4.0 Units

MATH 108H covers the solution of ordinary differential equations using various techniques including variation of parameters, the Laplace transform, power series, and numerical methods. Systems of linear differential equations and an introduction to Fourier Series are also covered. Applications are drawn from the physical sciences. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Students will navigate through computer explorations on a software package called ODE Architect. 2. Students will carry out computer and other lab projects in each chapter of the course and submit their results for grading. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 104. **Recommended preparation:** MATH 105. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

#### 110 PRECALCULUS

5.0 Units

MATH 110 is a course designed for review of those algebraic concepts needed for the study of calculus. The course includes a more thorough study of algebraic and trigonometric functions. The course emphasizes linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, graphs of linear and quadratic functions, conic sections, polynomial functions, systems of equations, matrices and determinants mathematical induction, trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, trigonometric identities and equations, and right and oblique triangles. **Note:** If a student has had two unsuccessful attempts in MATH 110 with a grade of W, D, F, or NP and wishes to complete Precalculus, the student will be required to take the MATH 100 and 102 sequence. A maximum of 6 units may be earned from any combination of MATH 100, 102, and 110. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111**  
**FINITE MATHEMATICS**  
3.0 Units

MATH 111 is a one-semester course in mathematics for business, management, and social science majors. Topics in this course include systems of equations, matrices, probability with an introduction to statistics, Markov chains, and game theory. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 101 or 120 or 220B or 2 units of MATH 220. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**112**  
**CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS**  
5.0 Units

MATH 112 is a one semester course in calculus for business, management, and social science majors. Topics in this course include: techniques of differentiating, maximum-minimum problems, curve sketching, derivatives and applications of exponential and logarithmic functions, techniques of integration, simple differential equations, the calculus of functions of several variables, including Lagrange multipliers and multiple integration. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 101 or 120 or 220B or 2 units of MATH 220. **Recommended preparation:** Math 100. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**119**  
**INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA I**  
3.0 Units

MATH 119 is the first course of a two-semester sequence of Intermediate Algebra. Topics include: fundamental laws, curve plotting, linear equations, fractional exponents, radical and rational expressions and equations, factoring, functions, Cramer's rule, algebra of functions, graphs of functions, systems of linear equations and inequalities. This course is equivalent to the first part of MATH 101. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 101 or 219. A maximum of 3 units will be granted for Mathematics 119 and 219. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 141 or 146 or 246B or 2 units of MATH 246.

**120**  
**INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA II**  
2.0 Units

MATH 120 is the second course of a two-semester sequence of Intermediate Algebra. Topics include: quadratic equations and inequalities, arithmetic and geometric sequences and series, the binomial theorem, conic sections, inverse functions, graphs of functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and exponential and logarithmic functions. This course is equivalent to the second part of MATH 101. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 101 or 220. A maximum of 5 units will be granted for MATH 101, 119, 120, 219 and 220. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 119 or 219C or 3 units of MATH 219.

**135**  
**LIBERAL ARTS MATHEMATICS**  
3.0 Units

MATH 135 is a one-semester course designed for liberal arts majors. Topics in this course include voting systems and how to measure power, game theory, apportionment, probability and statistical inference. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 101 or 120 or 220B or 2 units of MATH 220. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

**136**  
**STATISTICS**  
4.0 Units

MATH 136 is a one-semester course designed for students whose major requires a course in statistics. Topics in this course include: the nature of statistical methods, types of data, introductory probability, sampling theory, experimental design, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, regression analysis, and decision making. Emphasis will be placed on the application of statistical concepts to real world data, development of statistical reasoning, and the interpretation of results. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 101 or 120 or 220B or 2 units of MATH 220. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**138**  
**MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS I**  
3.0 Units

MATH 138 is designed for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics in this course include: problem-solving techniques, set operations, functions, number theory, ratio, proportion, and percent. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or satisfactory completion of MATH 101 or 120 or 2 units of MATH 220. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

**139**  
**MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS II**  
3.0 Units

MATH 139 is a continuation of MATH 138. It is a second-semester course designed for prospective elementary teachers. Topics include: statistics, probability, and geometry. Geometry topics include: geometric shapes, measurement, triangle congruence and similarity, coordinate plane, and transformations. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 138. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

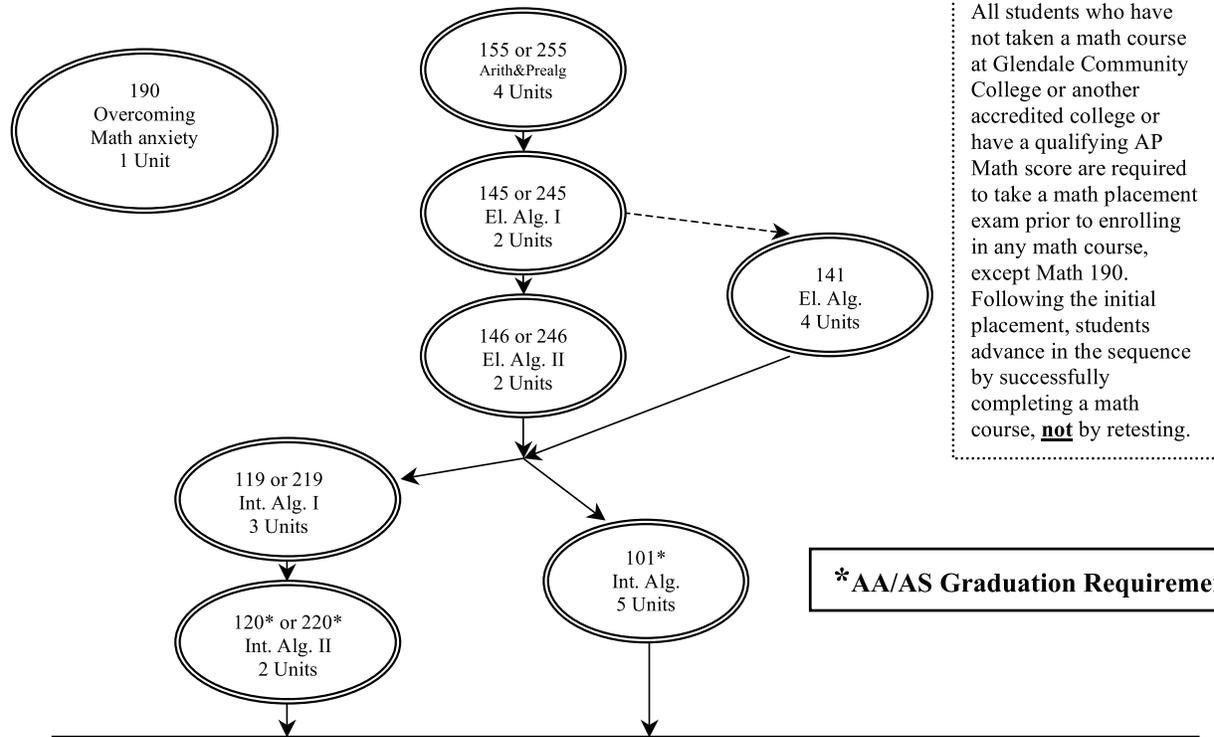
**141**  
**ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA**  
4.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**  
MATH 141 is an accelerated course in the fundamental operations of algebra. The course focuses on solutions of linear and quadratic equations, algebraic operations, factoring, rational expressions, exponents and radicals, systems of linear equations and graphing linear and quadratic equations. This course is the equivalent of the traditional first year of algebra in secondary school and is designed for students to review their algebra. **Note:** If a student has had two unsuccessful attempts in MATH 141 with a grade of W, D, F, or NP and wishes to complete Elementary Algebra, the student will be required to take the MATH 145/245 and 146/246 sequence. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 146 or 246. A maximum of 4 units will be granted for MATH 141, 145, 146, 245, and 246. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 145 or 245B or 2 units of MATH 245.

**145**  
**ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA I**  
2.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**  
MATH 145 is designed to cover the fundamental operations of algebra normally included in the first semester of a year course taught in secondary school, and includes signed numbers, solutions to linear equations, algebraic manipulations, exponents, polynomials, graphing linear equations, and solving linear systems. This course is designed for students who have studied algebra for less than one year or have not studied algebra recently. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 141 or 245. A maximum of 2 units of credit will be granted for MATH 145 and 245. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 155 or 255D or 4 units of MATH 255.

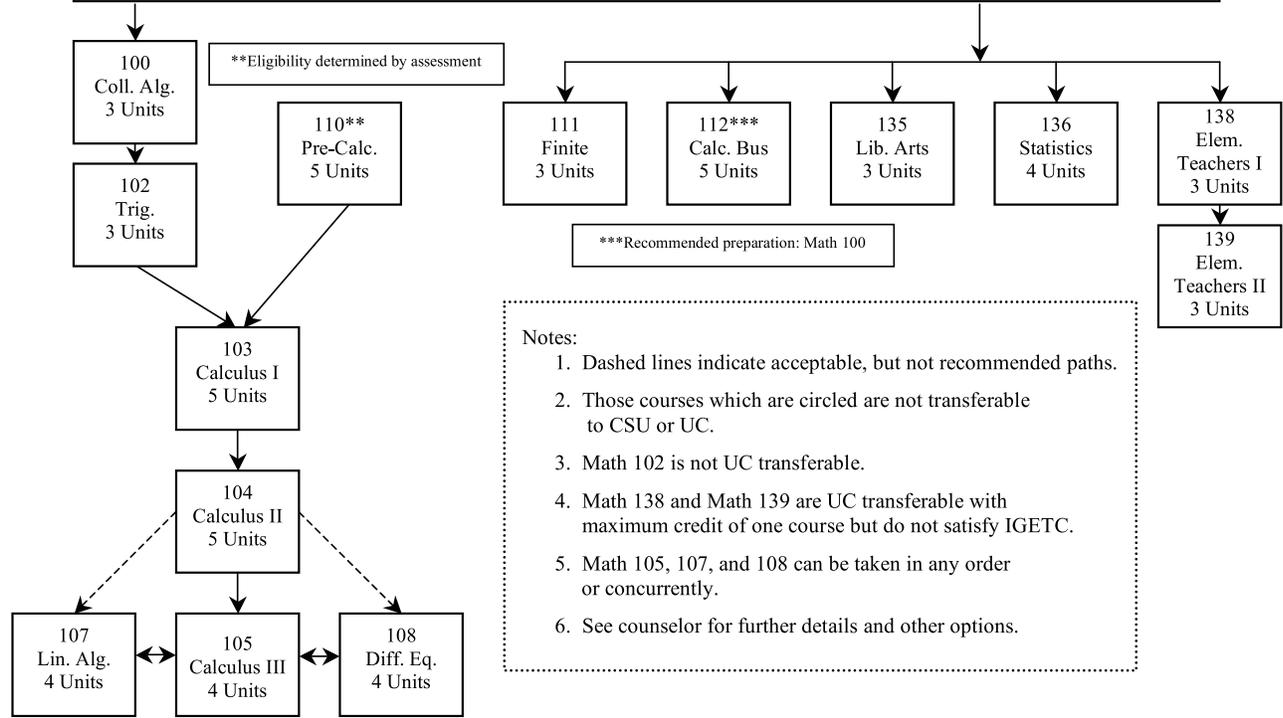
## Glendale Community College MATH SEQUENCE



All students who have not taken a math course at Glendale Community College or another accredited college or have a qualifying AP Math score are required to take a math placement exam prior to enrolling in any math course, except Math 190. Following the initial placement, students advance in the sequence by successfully completing a math course, **not** by retesting.

**\*AA/AS Graduation Requirement**

The courses below are all transfer-level math courses. Check with your counselor to see what is required by your target four-year school for your degree program. Up-to-date UC and CSU transferability information can be found online at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)



- Notes:
1. Dashed lines indicate acceptable, but not recommended paths.
  2. Those courses which are circled are not transferable to CSU or UC.
  3. Math 102 is not UC transferable.
  4. Math 138 and Math 139 are UC transferable with maximum credit of one course but do not satisfy IGETC.
  5. Math 105, 107, and 108 can be taken in any order or concurrently.
  6. See counselor for further details and other options.

**146**  
**ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA II**  
 2.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

MATH 146 is a continuation of MATH 145 and completes the topics traditionally covered in the first year of algebra in secondary school. This course covers the fundamental operations of algebra including factoring, rational expressions, roots and radicals, and quadratic equations. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 141 or 246. A maximum of 4 units of credit will be granted for MATH 141, 145, 146, 245, and 246. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 145 or 245B or 2 units of Math 245.

**155**  
**ARITHMETIC & PREALGEBRA**  
 4.0 Units

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

MATH 155 is a remedial course designed to prepare students for their first course in algebra. It includes the fundamental processes of arithmetic and prealgebra. It is designed to develop skill in computation using whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, and properties of the decimal number system with an emphasis on the arithmetic of signed numbers. Rules of exponents, first-degree equations, fundamental facts about geometry with regard to area and perimeter are also included. Study and test-taking techniques related to mathematics are also covered. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 255D. A maximum of 4 units of credit will be granted for MATH 155 and Mathematics 255ABCD. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background.

**190**  
**OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY**  
 1.0 Unit

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

MATH 190 is designed to provide students of varying mathematical backgrounds with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be successful in their mathematics related goals. Topics include myths, stereotypes, improving attitudes, learning styles, proper placement in classes, problem-solving skills, study skills, note-taking skills, test-taking strategies and stress reduction techniques all specifically tailored for Mathematics. Mathematical recreations, tricks and history may be incorporated into the course. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**219A**  
**INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA I**  
 1.0 Unit

MATH 219A is the first part of a self-paced multimedia course. MATH 219ABC collectively is equivalent to the first course of a two-semester sequence of Intermediate Algebra. Topics include fundamental laws, curve plotting, linear equations, fractional exponents, radical and rational expressions and equations, factoring, functions, Cramer's rule, algebra of functions, graphs of functions, systems of linear equations and inequalities. MATH 219ABC collectively is equivalent to MATH 119. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 101 or 119. A maximum of 3 units of credit will be granted for MATH 119 and 219. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 141 or 146 or 246B or 2 units of MATH 246.

**219B**  
**INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA I**  
 1.0 Unit

MATH 219B is the second part of a self-paced multimedia course. MATH 219ABC collectively is equivalent to the first course of a two-semester sequence of Intermediate Algebra. Topics include fundamental laws, curve plotting, linear equations, fractional exponents, radical and rational expressions and equations, factoring, functions, Cramer's rule, algebra of functions, graphs of functions, systems of linear equations and inequalities. MATH 219ABC collectively is equivalent to MATH 119. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 101 or 119. A maximum of 3 units of credit will be granted for MATH 119 and 219. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 219A or 1 unit of MATH 219.

**219C**  
**INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA I**  
 1.0 Unit

MATH 219C is the third part of a self-paced multimedia course. MATH 219ABC collectively is equivalent to the first course of a two-semester sequence of Intermediate Algebra. Topics include fundamental laws, curve plotting, linear equations, fractional exponents, radical and rational expressions and equations, factoring, functions, Cramer's rule, algebra of functions, graphs of functions, systems of linear equations and inequalities. MATH 219ABC collectively is equivalent to MATH 119. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 101 or 119. A maximum of 3 units of credit will be granted for MATH 119 and 219. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 219B or 2 units of MATH 219.

**220A**  
**INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA II**  
 1.0 Unit

MATH 220A is the first part of a self-paced multimedia course. MATH 220AB collectively is equivalent to the second course of a two-semester sequence of Intermediate Algebra. Topics include quadratic equations and inequalities, arithmetic and geometric sequences and series, the binomial theorem, conic sections, inverse functions, graphs of functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and exponential and logarithmic functions. MATH 220AB collectively is equivalent to MATH 120. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 119 or 219C or 3 units of MATH 219. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 101 or 120. A maximum of 5 units will be granted for MATH 101, 119, 120, 219, and 220.

**220B**  
**INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA II**  
 1.0 Unit

MATH 220B is the second part of a self-paced multimedia course. MATH 220AB collectively is equivalent to the second course of a two-semester sequence of Intermediate Algebra. Topics include quadratic equations and inequalities, arithmetic and geometric sequences and series, the binomial theorem, conic sections, inverse functions, graphs of functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and exponential and logarithmic functions. MATH 220AB collectively is equivalent to MATH 120. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 220A or 1 unit of Math 220. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 101 or 120. A maximum of 5 units will be granted for MATH 101, 119, 120, 219, and 220.

**245A**  
**ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA I**  
 1.0 Unit

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

MATH 245A is the first part of a self-paced multimedia course. MATH 245AB collectively is equivalent to the first course of a two-semester sequence of Elementary Algebra. Topics include signed numbers, solutions to linear equations, algebraic manipulations, exponents, polynomials, graphing linear equations, and solving linear systems. MATH 245AB collectively is equivalent to MATH 145. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background or MATH 155 or 255D or 4 units of MATH 255. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 141 or 145. A maximum of 2 units will be granted for MATH 145 and 245.

### 245B ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA I

1.0 Unit

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

MATH 245B is the second part of a self-paced multimedia course. MATH 245AB collectively is equivalent to the first course of a two-semester sequence of Elementary Algebra. Topics include signed numbers, solutions to linear equations, algebraic manipulations, exponents, polynomials, graphing linear equations, and solving linear systems. MATH 245AB collectively is equivalent to MATH 145. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 245A or 1 unit of MATH 245. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 141 or 145. A maximum of 2 units will be granted for MATH 145 and 245.

### 246A ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA II

1.0 Unit

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

MATH 246A is the first part of a self-paced multimedia course. MATH 246AB collectively is equivalent to the second course of a two-semester sequence of Elementary Algebra. Topics include the fundamental operations of algebra including factoring, rational expressions, roots and radicals, and quadratic equations. MATH 246AB collectively is equivalent to MATH 146. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 145 or 245B or 2 units of MATH 245. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 141 or 146. A maximum of 4 units will be granted for MATH 141, 145, 146, 245 and 245.

### 246B ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA II

1.0 Unit

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

MATH 246B is the second part of a self-paced multimedia course. MATH 246AB collectively is equivalent to the second course of a two-semester sequence of Elementary Algebra. Topics include the fundamental operations of algebra including factoring, rational expressions, roots and radicals, and quadratic equations. MATH 246AB collectively is equivalent to MATH 146. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 246A or 1 unit of MATH 246. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 141 or 146. A maximum of 4 units will be granted for MATH 141, 145, 146, 245 and 245.

### 255A ARITHMETIC & PREALGEBRA

1.0 Unit

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

MATH 255A is the first part of a self-paced multimedia basic skills course. MATH 255ABCD collectively is designed to prepare students for their first course in algebra. It includes the fundamental processes of arithmetic and prealgebra. It is designed to develop skill in computation using whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, and properties of the decimal number system with an emphasis on the arithmetic of signed numbers. Rules of exponents, first degree equations, fundamental facts about geometry with regard to area and perimeter are also included. Study and test-taking techniques related to mathematics are also covered. MATH 255ABCD collectively is equivalent to MATH 155. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Placement is based on a composite of test scores and academic background. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 155 or 146. A maximum of 4 units will be granted for MATH 155 and 255. This course is Pass/No Pass only.

### 255B ARITHMETIC & PREALGEBRA

1.0 Unit

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

MATH 255B is the second part of a self-paced multimedia basic skills course. MATH 255ABCD collectively is designed to prepare students for their first course in algebra. It includes the fundamental processes of arithmetic and prealgebra. It is designed to develop skill in computation using whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, and properties of the decimal number system with an emphasis on the arithmetic of signed numbers. Rules of exponents, first degree equations, fundamental facts about geometry with regard to area and perimeter are also included. Study and test-taking techniques related to mathematics are also covered. MATH 255ABCD collectively is equivalent to MATH 155. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 255A or 1 unit of MATH 255. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 155 or 146. A maximum of 4 units will be granted for MATH 155 and 255. This course is Pass/No Pass only.

### 255C ARITHMETIC & PREALGEBRA

1.0 Unit

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

MATH 255C is the third part of a self-paced multimedia basic skills course. Math 255ABCD collectively is designed to prepare students for their first course in algebra. It includes the fundamental processes of arithmetic and prealgebra. It is designed to develop skill in computation using whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, and properties of the decimal number system with an emphasis on the arithmetic of signed numbers. Rules of exponents, first degree equations, fundamental facts about geometry with regard to area and perimeter are also included. Study and test-taking techniques related to mathematics are also covered. MATH 255ABCD collectively is equivalent to MATH 155. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 255B or 2 units of MATH 255. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 155 or 146. A maximum of 4 units will be granted for MATH 155 and 255. This course is Pass/No Pass only.

### 255D ARITHMETIC & PREALGEBRA

1.0 Unit

#### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

MATH 255D is the fourth part of a self-paced multimedia basic skills course. Math 255ABCD collectively is designed to prepare students for their first course in algebra. It includes the fundamental processes of arithmetic and prealgebra. It is designed to develop skill in computation using whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, and properties of the decimal number system with an emphasis on the arithmetic of signed numbers. Rules of exponents, first degree equations, fundamental facts about geometry with regard to area and perimeter are also included. Study and test-taking techniques related to mathematics are also covered. MATH 255ABCD collectively is equivalent to MATH 155. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 255C or 3 units of MATH 255. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MATH 155 or 146. A maximum of 4 units will be granted for MATH 155 and 255. This course is Pass/No Pass only.

**MEDIA ARTS (MEDIA)****101  
INTRO TO VIDEO PRODUCTION***3.0 Units*

MEDIA 101 provides students with a basic overview of the aesthetics and techniques required in the production of studio-based video programs. The topics to be covered include studio camera operation, microphone selection and placement, audio control operations, video control operations, studio lighting and crew positions. Projects consist of hands-on video production experiences in the GCTV Studio. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**103  
INTRO TO DIGITAL CINEMATOGRAPHY***3.0 Units*

MEDIA 103 provides students with a basic overview of the aesthetics and techniques required in single-camera 'film style' video production. The topics to be covered include basic cinematography, camera familiarization and operation, lenses, camera angles, camera blocking and movement, coverage, continuity, digital video formats, filters, location production, lighting and simple editing. Projects consist of hands-on experiences with digital video cameras and computers. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**104  
VIDEO PRODUCTION PRACTICUM***3.0 Units*

MEDIA 104 is designed to provide a realistic working experience in video production. Emphasis is placed on the actual production of television programs for the campus and community. Students gain experience through direct use of the production capabilities of the GCTV (Glendale College Television) Studio and involvement in developing programming operations for the educational cable channel. Students may also create independent video productions in order to build a portfolio of video production work. Studio 6 hours. Studio 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MEDIA 112 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**107  
INTRO TO AUDIO PRODUCTION***3.0 Units*

MEDIA 107 teaches students the basic principles, aesthetics, and techniques used in the production of audio programs and soundtracks for video programs. Specific topics covered in the course include: magnetic recording, digital recording and editing, selection and use of microphones, sound studio operation, multi-tracking, mixing, editing, and synchronization with video. Hands-on experience with professional equipment is emphasized. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**110  
AESTHETICS OF CINEMA***3.0 Units*

MEDIA 110 is study of the aesthetics and creation of cinematic art. Emphasis will be placed on aesthetic concepts as well as the techniques and practices employed to achieve the aesthetic goals of the filmmaker. Specific topics to be examined will include narrative, visual design, cinematography, editing, sound design, genre, and authorship. The course will survey a wide variety of films, filmmakers, and film movements to explore the diverse possibilities presented by the cinematic art form. Lectures, discussions, and readings are supplemented by the screening of representative films. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**111  
INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA I***3.0 Units*

MEDIA 111 introduces students to the aesthetics and techniques employed in the creation of interactive multimedia programs. Topics presented in the course include: project planning, interactive design principles, digital video and audio, computer animation, graphics, and cross-platform distribution. Students create projects using industry standard software such as Macro-media Director. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed CS/IS 111. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** CABOT 206 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**112  
DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING***3.0 Units*

MEDIA 112 is an intermediate-level video production class. Emphasis will be on non-linear digital video editing, using professional applications. Topics will include system set-up, video capturing, overwrite and insert editing, dialog and multi-clip editing, media management, editing aesthetics, continuity, high-definition, effects, titling, and compression. Students will output their projects to digital videotape and DVD. **Note:** This course features Apple's Final Cut Pro Software. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** MEDIA 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**117  
MUSIC VIDEO PRODUCTION***3.0 Units*

MEDIA 117 provides students with the advanced aesthetics and techniques required in the production of a music video. Students will gain experience in camera operation, sound recording, and video editing as they relate to the production of music videos. Students will write a simple script and storyboard, and organize and plan the production of a music video project, including scheduling and budgeting. Students will direct, supervise, and critique performers and crew in music video productions. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. MEDIA 101 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** MEDIA 103 or 112; and eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

**202  
DVD AUTHORIZING & PRODUCTION***3.0 Units*

MEDIA 202 is an advanced video production course which trains students in the aesthetics and techniques employed in the creation of video DVD's. Topics include media asset collection and management, MPEG-2 encoding, still and motion menu creation, interactive design, special DVD features, building and formatting the finished DVD. Students will gain proficiency with industry standard software applications. **Note:** This course features Apple's DVD Studio Pro and Compressor software. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** MEDIA 101 or MEDIA 103 or equivalent; and CABOT 206 or equivalent.

## 205 MEDIA STREAMING & MOBILE CONTENT PRODUCTION

3.0 Units

MEDIA 205 provides students with a basic overview of the aesthetics and techniques required in the production of video and audio program material intended for distribution over the Internet, iPods, cellular phones, and personal data assistants (PDA's). The topics to be covered include webcasting, podcasting, production formats, Internet and wireless distribution channels, aesthetic limitations, developing industry practices, and professional opportunities. Projects consist of hands-on experiences in the creation of video and audio content specifically designed for these emerging media formats. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** MEDIA 101 or MEDIA 103 or equivalent; and CABOT 206 or equivalent.

## 207 INTERNET RADIO WEBCASTING

3.0 Units

MEDIA 207 is designed to provide students a realistic working experience in Internet radio production. The emphasis is on the actual production of audio programs for the campus and community. Students gain experience with all capabilities of the Media Arts Audio Studio as well as being involved in programming operations for Glendale Community College's Internet radio station. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** MEDIA 107 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

## 218 INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA II

3.0 Units

MEDIA 218 provides students with advanced training and experience in the creation of interactive multimedia programs. Industry standard software, such as Macromedia Director, is used with primary emphasis placed on the authoring process. Topics covered in the course include: Lingo scripting, interface design, navigation principles, cross-platform development, integration of audio, video, animated, and virtual reality (VR) elements, and distribution for CHLDV-ROM, DVD, and the Internet. Students create their own multimedia CHLDV-ROM as a final project. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Art 218 or CS/IS 218. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** MEDIA 111 or CS/IS 111. **Recommended preparation:** ART 146, 220, and MEDIA 101.

## MEDICAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (MOA)

### 181 MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY

3.0 Units

MOA 181 is designed for the student interested in an office position in the health sciences as a health technician, medical receptionist, medical biller/coder, or medical secretary. A comprehensive overview of each body system's common medical terms is emphasized. In addition, anatomy, physiology, and disease processes for each are discussed. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed MOA 182. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

### 182 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

5.0 Units

MOA 182 is designed to familiarize students interested in the medical field with origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning and current usage of common medical terms and their application to clinical records and reports. Emphasis is placed on the roots, prefixes, suffixes, and word combinations. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

### 183 MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING

4.0 Units

MOA 183 is designed to familiarize students with the tools necessary to complete billing and coding procedures in a medical setting. Students will learn to use the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT-4) and International Classification of Diseases (ICHDV-9) reference books and will be given hands-on experience with a popular medical billing software program. Lecture/Demonstration 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151; MOA 182 and CABOT 200 or equivalent.

### 185 MEDICAL FRONT OFFICE PROCEDURES

3.0 Units

MOA 185 is an introduction to the medical office that concentrates on the Medical Assistant's role in the maintenance of a professional and efficient medical office, including career guidelines and professional qualifications; public relations; courteous and effective handling of patients, doctors, and coworkers; preparation and care of medical records; correspondence; financial records; insurance; and general management of a medical facility. Training is applicable in offices of physicians, medical hospitals and clinics, dental and medical/legal agencies and government sponsored medical facilities. Lecture/Demonstration 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** MOA 182 and CABOT 205 or equivalent.

### 187 DENTAL FRONT OFFICE/DENTAL BILLING & CODING

4.0 Units

MOA 187 offers an introduction to the dental office with emphasis on maintaining a dental office, including career guidelines and professional qualifications, compliance with legal and ethical issues, public relations, courteous and effective handling of patients, dentists, and co-workers, preparation and care of dental records, correspondence, financial records, insurance, and general management of a dental facility. The course is designed to familiarize students with the tools necessary to complete billing and coding procedures in a dental setting. Students will learn to use the Current Dental Terminology Reference Book CHLDVT reference books approved by the American Dental Association (ADA) and will be given hands-on experience with ADA Dental Claim Forms. Lecture/Demonstration 4/Laboratory 1 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151, and CABOT 200 or equivalent.

### 190 MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION-MEDICAL I

1.0 Unit

MOA 190 is a machine transcription course which enables students to transcribe medical correspondence and keyboard medical forms commonly used in medical offices. Emphasis is placed on excellence in keyboarding and proficiency in use of English mechanics, such as spelling, grammar, punctuation, and proofreading. Lecture/Demonstration 1 hours. **Prerequisite:** (1) MOA 182, (2) CABOT 205 or equivalent, and (3) CABOT 103.

---

**METALLURGY**


---

**150**  
**PRINCIPLES OF METALLURGY &  
 HEAT TREATING**

3.0 Units

Metallurgy 150 is the study of principles governing the selection, use, and treatment of metals and alloys in manufacturing and related technologies. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Metals 150. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

**METALS**


---

**150**  
**PRINCIPLES OF METALLURGY &  
 HEAT TREATING**

3.0 Units

Metals 150 is the study of principles governing the selection, use, and treatment of metals and alloys in manufacturing and related technologies. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Metallurgy 150. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

**MUSIC**


---

**101**  
**MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS**

3.0 Units

Music 101 is a beginning course for those students who seek a basic knowledge of the fundamentals of music and music notation. Students learn the basic elements of pitch, rhythm, notation, scale structure, tonality, intervals, chords, melody, harmony, musical terminology, and score reading. Students apply these concepts to writing and analyzing simple musical examples. In addition, students learn to relate these concepts to the piano keyboard and to play simple examples. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102**  
**FUNDAMENTALS FOR MUSIC  
 MAJORS**

3.0 Units

Music 102 is a course designed for those who have an elementary knowledge of music and music notation. Students should be able to read bass and treble clefs, notes and note values, time signatures and key signatures, identify notes of a piano keyboard, and have a basic understanding of melody, harmony and rhythm. Using this basic knowledge, fundamental concepts such as scales, intervals, chords, and transposition are studied. These musical concepts are then applied in ear training, analysis, and compositional exercises in preparation for musicianship and harmony courses. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** It is strongly recommended that students entering MUSIC 102 be able to read music (clefs, note values, time and key signatures) and identify notes on a piano keyboard. Also that students have access to a piano keyboard. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103**  
**KEYBOARD HARMONY I**

2.0 Units

Music 103 is designed for students who have a basic knowledge of music and music notation. Students review bass and treble clefs, notes and note values, meter signatures and key signatures, identify notes of a piano keyboard, and develop a basic understanding of melody, harmony, and rhythm. In addition, students learn basic piano technique and begin the study of harmony in the context of the piano keyboard. These concepts are used in the analysis and performance of musical exercises and literature. This course prepares students for advanced harmony and musicianship classes. **Note:** Music 103 is designed for students who have a basic knowledge of music. Students should be able to read musical notation and understand concepts of melody, harmony, and rhythm. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104**  
**MUSICIANSHIP I**

2.0 Units

Music 104 is a course designed to train the student to recognize the various intervals and rhythms used in composition and to use them in functional application through sight singing and ear training exercises. Music 104 is required for music majors. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Corequisite:** MUSIC 107. **Recommended preparation:** Study of piano is strongly recommended. Students should have some knowledge of rhythmic patterns, scales, intervals, and notation. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105**  
**MUSICIANSHIP II**

2.0 Units

Music 105 is a continuation of Music 104 with further emphasis on sight singing and ear training as well as the ability to perform melodic passages based on the major and minor modes. Basic harmonic progressions are also emphasized with application to melodic patterns and rhythms. Music 105 is required for music majors. **Note:** For the non-pianist, concurrent study of piano is strongly recommended. Students should have some knowledge of scales, intervals, key signatures, triad notation and identification, time signatures and note values. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 104. **Corequisite:** MUSIC 108. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**107**  
**HARMONY I**

3.0 Units

Music 107 develops an understanding of compositional techniques. Emphasis is placed on scales, intervals, triads, inversions, basic voice leading, figured bass, and simple harmonization. Music 107 is required for music majors. **Note:** For the non-pianist, concurrent study of piano is strongly recommended. Lecture 3 hours. **Corequisite:** MUSIC 104. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**108**  
**HARMONY II**

3.0 Units

Music 108 develops an understanding of compositional techniques. Emphasis is placed on cadences, modulations, dominant sevenths, secondary dominants and analysis. Music 108 is required for music majors. **Note:** For the non-pianist concurrent study of piano is strongly recommended. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 107. **Corequisite:** MUSIC 105. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**113**  
**KEYBOARD HARMONY II**

2.0 Units

Music 113 is designed for students who have basic keyboard skills. Students learn transposition, harmonization of melodies, and to work with harmonic progressions in the context of the piano keyboard. In addition, students continue the study of piano technique and literature. These concepts are used in the analysis and performance of musical exercises and literature. This course prepares students for advanced harmony and musicianship classes. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 103 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 120 MUSIC APPRECIATION

3.0 Units

Music 120 traces the evolution of music over the past 1500 years, with a special emphasis on understanding how to listen for greater enjoyment. Students learn the basic elements of music, such as form and structure, families and subgroups of musical instruments, as well as learning about specific composers and works. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Music 125 or 126. This course is designed especially for non-music majors. Music majors should enroll in Music 125 and 126. The student is required to attend five (5) classical concerts and submit concert reports. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 121 HISTORY OF ROCK MUSIC

3.0 Units

Music 121 is a course in the evolution of popular music in the United States since World War II. Students first study the musical influences, which led to the rise of rock and roll in the mid-1950's. They then follow the development of the various musical styles, which are collectively referred to as rock music. Emerging musical innovations are viewed as reflections of changes within our society. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 122 HISTORY OF JAZZ

3.0 Units

Music 122 traces the evolution of jazz music from its earliest influences in the nineteenth century to current styles. Special emphasis is placed on understanding how to listen for greater enjoyment. Students learn basic elements of music, such as meter, form, and structure, and how the elements of music are used in jazz. Students learn to distinguish the instruments used in jazz performance as well as examining the different types of jazz ensembles. Students learn about the leading practitioners of jazz and listen to the masterworks of jazz. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 125 HISTORY AND LITERATURE

3.0 Units

Music 125 covers the history of music from the early Christian era through the Baroque Period. In addition to lectures and readings, the course includes a study of live and recorded musical performances. Recognition of composers and styles is emphasized. **Note:** Students are required to attend six (6) concerts featuring music from the historical periods being studied, and to submit six (6) concert reports. Students are urged to take Music 125 and 126 within the same academic year. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** It is strongly recommended that students entering MUSIC 125 be able to read music well enough to identify key signatures and transpositions, and be able to follow a musical score. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 126 HISTORY AND LITERATURE

3.0 Units

Music 126 begins with the mid-18th century and continues with musical history through the present day. In addition to lectures and readings, the course includes a study of live and recorded musical performances. Recognition of composers and styles is emphasized. **Note:** Students are required to attend six (6) concerts featuring music from the historical periods being studied, and to submit six (6) concert reports. Students are urged to take Music 125 and 126 within the same academic year. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** It is strongly recommended that students entering MUSIC 126 be able to read music well enough to identify key signatures and transpositions, and be able to follow a musical score. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 127 WORLD MUSIC

3.0 Units

Music 127 is designed to provide non-majors with a broader understanding of the multi-cultural world community. Students are introduced to non-western music as it occurs in Africa, the Middle East and Asia. Musical expression is viewed as an outgrowth of diverse cultural needs. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 128 MUSIC OF AMERICA

3.0 Units

Music 128 is a survey of American music in its progression from colonial psalm tunes to present day rap. It focuses on major musical styles of each historical period and the events that influenced them. The course covers the musical contributions of each immigrant group to the hybrid that is American music. This exploration provides a solid basis for increased understanding of other cultural viewpoints. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 129 COMMERCIAL VOICE

2.0 Units

Music 129 is an introduction to the basic principles of vocal production as they apply to singing songs from contemporary commercial idioms, including popular songs, jazz, gospel, Broadway show tunes, and track singing. Emphasis is placed on posture, breathing, resonance, style, microphone technique, movement, program development, and presentation. Literature appropriate for each voice range and ability is studied. Students are required to perform songs from memory. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

## 135 VOICE TRAINING I

2.0 Units

Music 135 stresses the principles of correct vocal production and their application to songs and ballads in English. Emphasis is placed on the following: proper breathing habits, the relationship between breathing and tone making, vocal health, range, resonance, registration, poise, posture, and song presentation. The development of an appreciation for the vocal arts is an important aspect of the course. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 136 VOICE TRAINING II

2.0 Units

Music 136 is a continuing focus upon the principles of correct vocal production and their application to songs and ballads in English. Foreign art songs are introduced, more difficult exercises both musically and vocally are stressed. Further emphasis is placed on legato singing, diction, interpretation, and expression. The development of an appreciation for the vocal arts is of continuing importance. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 135 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**137  
VOICE TRAINING III**  
2.0 Units

Music 137 is a continuation and broadening of the principles of vocal production and proper use of the breath in singing as outlined in Music 135 and 136. More difficult literature is explored, including contemporary music and several songs in foreign languages. Performances and recital. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 136 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**140  
APPLIED MUSIC**  
1.0 Unit

Music 140 is a course in individual and ensemble performance. Students receive eight hours of private instruction on a solo instrument. Emphasis is on solo performance through individual instruction, recital performance through participation in a recital class, and ensemble performance through participation in a performing ensemble. Lecture 1 hour/ Studio .5 hour. **Corequisite:** 1 unit in one of the following performing ensembles: MUSIC 143 (instrumentalists only), 146, 147, 148, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, or 242. The student must demonstrate a basic proficiency on an instrument or voice. An audition is required. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**143  
JAZZ BAND**  
0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 143 is a class for students who wish to learn the techniques used in performing jazz and big band literature. Emphasis is placed on developing music reading skills and gaining additional familiarity with improvisational techniques. Students perform with other instrumentalists or with singers. Selected works by contemporary composers are rehearsed and performed. **Note:** Audition is required. Please contact the instructor at extension 5621 prior to the first class meeting. Concert dress is required. Students must provide an appropriate instrument. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** The ability to perform in a proficient manner upon the trumpet, trombone, saxophone, drums, string bass, guitar, or piano. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**144  
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE**  
0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 144 is a small instrumental group which plays for college and community activities. Emphasis is on balance, dynamics, phrasing, and interpretation. **Note:** Audition is required. Please contact the instructor at extension 5621 prior to the first class meeting. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to play a musical instrument in a band, orchestra, or chamber music ensemble. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**145  
BRASS ENSEMBLE**  
0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 145 is a small instrumental group which plays for college and community activities. Emphasis is on balance, dynamics, phrasing, and interpretation. **Note:** Audition is required. Please contact the instructor at extension 5621 prior to the first class meeting. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to play a musical instrument in a band or orchestra. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**146  
COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA:  
LITERATURE 1725-1850**  
0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 146 is a class for students who want to learn and perform the standard orchestral repertoire from the Baroque era through the Romantic periods. Literature includes overtures, symphonies, and suites. Emphasis is placed on interpretation and style. **Note:** Audition is required. Please contact the instructor at extension 5621 prior to the first class meeting. Concert dress is required. Students must provide an appropriate instrument. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** The ability to perform on a standard orchestral instrument is required. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**147  
COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA:  
LITERATURE 1825-1950**  
0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 147 is a class for students who want to learn and perform the standard orchestral repertoire from the Romantic era through the present. Concerto literature and programmatic music are featured. Emphasis is placed on interpretation and style. **Note:** Audition is required. Please contact the instructor at extension 5621 prior to the first class meeting. Concert dress is required. Students must provide an appropriate instrument. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** The ability to perform on a standard orchestral instrument is required. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**148  
CHAMBER MUSIC**  
0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 148 is a class for students who want to learn and perform performance standard chamber music repertoire from the Baroque era through the present. Ensembles from duos to quintets explore literature from various periods and for various instrumentations. Emphasis is placed on interpretation and style. **Note:** Audition is required. Please contact the instructor at extension 5621 prior to the first class meeting. Students must provide an appropriate instrument. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** The ability to perform on a standard string, wind, or keyboard instrument is required. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**150  
BEGINNING GUITAR**  
1.0 Unit

Music 150 is an introductory course in playing the guitar. Students will learn basic playing technique, tuning, chords, and scales. An emphasis is placed on reading and performance of music in the open position. Repertoire will be drawn from a diverse set of styles including but not limited to classical, folk, blues, rock, and jazz. No previous musical training or experience on the guitar is required. Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

**152  
STRING ENSEMBLE**  
0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 152 is a small instrumental group which plays for college and community activities. Emphasis is on balance, dynamics, phrasing, and interpretation. **Note:** Audition is required. Please contact the instructor at extension 5621 prior to the first class meeting. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to play a musical instrument in a band or orchestra. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**153  
CONTEMPORARY GUITAR 1**  
1.0 Unit

Music 153 is a course in guitar playing in a variety of contemporary styles. Students will learn contemporary guitar techniques, triads, moveable chords, major scales, and minor scales. Emphasis is placed on reading of music in the lower positions of the guitar in several keys. Repertoire will be drawn from a variety of contemporary guitar styles including but not limited to country, rock, blues, and jazz. Studio 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** MUSIC 150 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

## 154

**CONTEMPORARY GUITAR 2**

## 1.0 Unit

Music 154 continues the study guitar of playing in a variety of contemporary styles. Students will continue to develop contemporary guitar techniques, triads, extended chords, moveable chords, major scales, and minor scales. Emphasis is placed on extending reading beyond the open position in multiple keys. Repertoire will be drawn from a variety of contemporary guitar styles including but not limited to country, rock, blues, and jazz. Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** Music 153 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

## 155

**CONTEMPORARY GUITAR 3**

## 1.0 Unit

Music 155 continues the study of guitar playing in a variety of contemporary styles. Students will continue to develop contemporary guitar techniques at intermediate and advanced levels. Emphasis is placed on reading in multiple positions in all keys and reading at sight. Repertoire will be drawn from a variety of contemporary guitar styles including but not limited to country, rock, blues, and jazz. Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 154 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

## 156

**CLASSICAL GUITAR I**

## 2.0 Units

Music 156 is for students who wish to learn the elementary techniques of guitar playing. Included are the studies of fundamental music reading, skills, notation for guitar, tuning, playing techniques, fingerings, key signatures and scales, and the performance of easy solo guitar music in the first position. Another aspect of the course is to foster an appreciation for the classic guitar, its literature and performing artists. No previous musical training is required. **Note:** Students are required to have a standard six (6) string guitar to use in class and are expected to practice one (1) hour a day. Lecture 1 hour/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 157

**CLASSICAL GUITAR II**

## 2.0 Units

Music 157 continues with the study of basic classic guitar techniques. Dynamics, ligados, and grace Notes are introduced. Students become acquainted with the entire fingerboard through scales in the 2nd, 4th, 5th, 7th, and 9th positions, and also through selected compositions for the guitar from the 18th and 19th centuries, and solo arrangements of familiar tunes. Chord structure is discussed and applied to the fingerboard. **Note:** Students are required to have a standard six (6) string guitar to use in class and are expected to practice one (1) hour a day. Lecture 1 hour/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 156 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 158

**CLASSICAL GUITAR III**

## 2.0 Units

Music 158 proceeds with techniques and compositions of intermediate level. Included for study are selected pieces from the Renaissance, Baroque, Classic, and Romantic eras, as well as solo arrangements of familiar tunes. Knowledge of the entire fingerboard is further enhanced by the practice of two and three octave scales. Basic skills for transcribing music written for keyboard are introduced. **Note:** Students are required to have a standard six (6) string guitar to use in class and are expected to practice one (1) hour a day. Lecture 1 hour/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 157 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 159

**CLASSICAL GUITAR ENSEMBLE**

## 0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 159 is for students who wish to learn the techniques used in performing guitar duos, trios, and quartets and who wish to perform with other instruments or with singers. Emphasis is placed on developing music reading skills and gaining additional familiarity with the guitar and its potential as an ensemble instrument. Selected works from the various periods of music history are rehearsed, and performed. **Note:** Students are required to have a standard acoustic guitar equipped with nylon strings for use in class and for practice outside of class. An audition may be required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 157 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 160

**PIANO I**

## 2.0 Units

Music 160 is designed for students who wish to gain an elementary knowledge of piano keyboard and the rudiments of music reading. The content of the course will be based on the assumption that students have had no previous musical training. **Note:** Music 160 is not open to students having previous instruction or experience in piano playing. It is recommended that the student have a piano available for practice and is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 161

**PIANO II**

## 2.0 Units

Music 161 is a course for the advancement of the beginning pianist in skills, interpretation and tonal coloring. **Note:** It is recommended that the student has a piano available for practice and is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 160 or one-half year of piano experience. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 162

**PIANO III**

## 2.0 Units

Music 162 covers the theory and interpretation of works from the preclassical, classical, and romantic periods as well as modern or contemporary music. Emphasis on development of technique, style, tone-color, dynamics and phrasing. **Note:** It is recommended that the student has a piano available for practice and is expected to practice one (1) hour a day. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 161 or one year of piano experience. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 163

**PIANO WORKSHOP**

## 1.0 Unit

Music 163 is for advanced students who can benefit from individual study and supervised practice time. Piano Lab allows students to study solo repertoire, accompanying, ensemble playing, sight-reading, and improvisation. Lecture 1 hour/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 161 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**170**  
**MUSIC THEATRE WORKSHOP**  
 3.0 Units

Music 170 is designed to provide training and experience in the art of musical theatre. Performance of a major production is the objective of the course. Students have the opportunity to participate in the rehearsals and the development of the performances. Course work provides experience in the techniques of stage ensemble, acting, technical stage, costuming, and makeup. Auditions are held for all roles. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Ability to sing with good pitch and acceptable vocal quality. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**171**  
**INTRO TO MUSIC BUSINESS**  
 3.0 Units

Music 171 offers musicians an introduction to the career aspects of the music industry. Jobs and roles in the music industry are examined including: songwriters, film and TV composers, arrangers, publishers, producers, engineers, record companies, retail, promotion, manufacturing, distribution, agents, music law, and managers. The course examines copyright legalities, the recording industry, and entrepreneurial opportunities for musicians. Students will learn about possible fields of employment and how to effectively present themselves to employers in the music industry. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**175**  
**SYNTHESIZER-ELECTRONIC MUSIC I**  
 3.0 Units

Music 175 is a study of the synthesizer and electronic music through discussion of the history and literature and the practical use of electronic instruments. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**176**  
**INTRO TO SONGWRITING**  
 3.0 Units

Music 176 is designed for students who would like to acquire the skills to write a popular song. Students learn how the components of lyrics, melody, and chords fit together within the structure of a popular song. In addition, students develop an awareness of the stylistic elements of different types of popular music and songs. Students are introduced to the relevant aspects of the music publishing industry, including copyright law. During the semester students write songs in different styles and will learn how to make simple recordings of their songs. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** MUSIC 101 or equivalent.

**177**  
**INTRO TO MUSIC TECHNOLOGY & SEQUENCING**  
 2.5 Units

Music 177 offers an introduction to the current applications of computers and software used in music creation, music sequencing, and music notation. A thorough understanding of current practices in music technology is essential to a musician's success in today's creative world. Students learn how recording, synthesis, notation, and electronic music creation were practiced before the era of desktop computers. Students learn how to use current music software to create music with an emphasis on the musical instrument digital interface (MIDI), sequencing, and synthesis. Students also learn to use notation software to create and display readable music. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**178**  
**INTRO TO RECORDING & DIGITAL AUDIO PRODUCTION**  
 3.0 Units

Music 178 offers an introduction to sound recording, acoustics, digital audio, and signal processing. Students learn audio terminology, audio hardware operation, digital audio workstation (DAW) operation, and audio engineering techniques. Hardware studied includes microphones, cables, monitors, recorders, consoles, and signal processors. Students experience hands-on use of current music production hardware and software. Students also learn about recording studio procedures, jobs in the recording industry, mixing techniques, mastering, post production, and the product manufacturing process. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**185**  
**PRO TOOLS 101**  
 1.0 Unit

Music 185 is an introductory course in the principles and operation of Pro Tools software. Fundamental software configuration and operation are covered all the way from project set up to session mixdowns. Students build skills through hands on Pro Tools projects that include session setup, audio recording, importing media, MIDI (musical instrument digital interface) recording, editing, navigating, mixing, and session completion. This course is the first class in the Pro Tools Operator certification program and prepares students for the Pro Tools 101 certification exam. The certification exam may be taken at the conclusion of the course. Lecture .5 hour/Studio 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** MUSIC 178 or equivalent.

**186**  
**PRO TOOLS 110**  
 1.0 Unit

Music 186 is an intermediate course in the essential principles and operation of Pro Tools software. Intermediate software configuration, operation, and features are covered all the way from project creation to session completion. Students build skills through hands on Pro Tools projects that include customizing setups, working with external controllers, managing session data and media, loop recording MIDI (musical instrument digital interface) and audio, using virtual instruments and Elastic Audio, working with Beat Detective and Audio Suite, and using intermediate editing, automation, and mixing techniques. This course is the second course in the Pro Tools Operator certification program and prepares students for the Pro Tools 110 certification exam. The certification exam may be taken at the conclusion of the course. Lecture .5 hour/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 185 or equivalent.

**230**  
**CHORUS**  
 0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 230 is a beginning course in the appreciation and performance of standard choral literature, with special emphasis on principles of part singing, vocal control, interpretation, diction, phrasing, and breath control. Public performances may be required. **Note:** An audition is required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**231**  
**COLLEGE CHOIR**  
 0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 231 is a beginning course in the appreciation and performance of advanced choral literature, with special emphasis on principles of part singing, vocal control, interpretation, diction, phrasing, and breath control. Public performances may be required. **Note:** Students must demonstrate the ability to match pitches and maintain steady rhythm. An audition may be required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** MUSIC 135 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

232

**CHAMBER CHORALE: WINTER PRODUCTIONS**

0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 232 is a course in the appreciation and performance of choral literature written for treble voices. Emphasis is placed on music written prior to 1800 and appropriate seasonal literature. Public performance is required. **Note:** Students must have the ability to match pitches and maintain a steady rhythm. An audition is required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

233

**CHAMBER CHORALE: FESTIVAL**

0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 233 is a course in the appreciation and performance of choral literature written for treble voices. Emphasis is placed on music written after 1800 and other art music suitable for performance at adjudicated festivals. Public performance is required. **Note:** Students must have the ability to match pitches and maintain a steady rhythm. An audition is required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

235

**CONCERT SINGERS: MASTERWORKS**

0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 235 is a course in the appreciation and performance of large-scale choral masterworks composed with orchestral or instrumental ensemble accompaniment. Emphasis is placed on music composed after 1600. Public performance is required. **Note:** Students must demonstrate the ability to match pitches and maintain steady rhythm. An audition is required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

236

**VOCAL ENSEMBLE: HOLIDAY REVIEW**

0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 236 is the study and performance of choral literature composed for small vocal ensembles. Vocal music in both popular and jazz idioms is studied. Traditional seasonal music is emphasized. Some of the music may be choreographed. **Note:** An audition is required. Membership in other performance groups may be required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

237

**VOCAL ENSEMBLE: JAZZ/SHOW CLASSICS**

0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 237 is the study and performance of choral literature composed for small vocal ensembles. Vocal music in both show (popular) and jazz idioms is studied. Some of the music may be choreographed. **Note:** An audition is required. Membership in other performance groups may be required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

239

**TOUR CHOIR**

0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 239 is a course which offers singers the opportunity to travel and perform choral masterworks in the great performance halls and churches of the world. Emphasis is placed on a combination of American literature and on the literature of the countries that are visited on the tour. All solo material is performed by members of the tour choir. **Note:** Students must demonstrate good musicianship, be able to sing on pitch, maintain steady rhythm and display a sensitivity to choral blending of voices. An audition may be required. See instructor for estimated cost. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

240

**CONCERT SINGERS: HOLIDAY CONCERT**

0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 240 is a course in the appreciation and performance of traditional choral literature. Emphasis is placed on non-orchestral music composed for the winter holiday season. Public performance is required. **Note:** Students must demonstrate the ability to match pitches and maintain steady rhythm. An audition is required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

241

**CONCERT SINGERS: TRADITIONAL**

0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 241 is a course in the appreciation and performance of traditional choral and small-scale choral literature from the Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, and Romantic eras. Both a cappella and keyboard-accompanied literature will be studied. Emphasis is placed on music composed before the 20th century. Public performance is required. **Note:** Students spend 8 hours outside of class at off-campus rehearsals and scheduled performances. Students must demonstrate the ability to match pitches and maintain steady rhythm. An audition is required. This course may be taken 4 times, a maximum of 4 units may be earned. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

242

**CONCERT SINGERS: CONTEMPORARY**

0.5 to 1.0 Units

Music 242 is a course in the appreciation and performance of contemporary choral literature. Emphasis is placed on music composed during the 20th and 21st centuries. Public performance is required. **Note:** Students spend 8 hours outside of class at off-campus rehearsals and scheduled performances. Students must demonstrate the ability to match pitches and maintain steady rhythm. An audition is required. Studio 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**NATIONAL FIELD STUDIES**

47

**NATIONAL FIELD STUDIES**

1.0 to 3.0 Units

NFS 047 provides college credit for travel and study in the United States at the student's own expense in programs provided by agencies approved in advance by the college and under the direction of a Glendale Community College instructor. This course may be offered in all disciplines. **Note:** Each repetition must be in a different state and/or area of the United States. Lecture 1-3 hours/Laboratory-Studio 2-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**NURSING SCIENCE (NS)**

*The Health Sciences Division offers a variety of courses and programs in the health care field. Semester length courses include the Emergency Medical Technician which prepare students to apply for and take their respective certifying examinations. An Alcohol/Drug Studies Program is also offered (see listing under that heading in this catalog). These programs are described in the Associate in Science Majors and Certificate programs section of this catalog.*

200

**NURSING PERSPECTIVES**

1.5 Units

NS 200 presents an overview of current health and nursing practice issues with their historical influences. Topics provide the novice nurse an overview of historical and philosophical viewpoints regarding regulatory scopes of practice, ethics and law, interdisciplinary roles, communication, health, and health care delivery trends. Lecture 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Selection for enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**201  
NURSING SEMINAR I***1.0 Unit*

NS 201 provides an enrichment opportunity for all level one nursing students to further explore the application of medical-surgical, fundamentals, and pharmacologic classroom content to the clinical situation. The course includes discussion, demonstration, computer simulation, guided practice, and audiovisual presentations. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Selection for enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**202  
NURSING SEMINAR II***1.5 Units*

NS 202 provides an enrichment opportunity for all level two nursing students to further explore the application of medical-surgical, psychiatric, and pharmacologic classroom content to the clinical situation. The course includes discussion, demonstration, computer simulation, guided practice, and audiovisual presentations. **Note:** This is an optional but highly recommended class in the Registered Nursing curriculum. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of the first semester of the Registered Nursing Program, or previous completion of equivalent coursework. **Corequisite:** Enrollment in the second semester of the Registered Nursing Program. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**203  
NURSING SEMINAR III***1.5 Units*

NS 203 provides an enrichment opportunity for all level three nursing students to further explore the application of medical-surgical and maternal-child health classroom content to the clinical situation. Lifespan scenarios are given application emphasis. This course includes discussion, demonstration, computer simulation, guided practice, and audiovisual presentations. **Note:** This is an optional but strongly recommended class in the Registered Nursing curriculum. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of the second semester of the Registered Nursing Program, or completion of equivalent coursework; or selection for the Career Ladder LVN-RN Program. **Corequisite:** Enrollment in the third semester of the Registered Nursing Program. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**204  
NURSING SEMINAR IV***1.0 Unit*

NS 204 provides an enrichment opportunity for all level four nursing students to further explore the application of medical-surgical nursing and leadership classroom content to the contemporary clinical situation. The class provides an arena for the student to practice career-planning and employment-seeking strategies as well as arrhythmia detection/identification and advanced intravenous skills. This course includes discussion, demonstration, computer simulation, guided practice, and audiovisual presentations. **Note:** An optional but highly recommended class in the Registered Nursing curriculum. Lecture .5 hour/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of the third semester of the Registered Nursing Program, or previous completion of equivalent coursework. **Corequisite:** Enrollment in the fourth semester of the Registered Nursing Program. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**205  
ESSENTIALS OF MEDICATION  
ADMINISTRATION***.5 Units*

NS 205 is an introductory course which presents the basic knowledge required for safe medication administration. This course is the foundation for the subsequent two course pharmacology sequence and emphasizes the ability of the student to calculate correct drug dosages. The role of the nurse in pharmacologic therapy is presented, stressing individual accountability in the administration of medication. The way drugs work, their absorption, routes of administration, and rationale for use are thoroughly studied. Federal and state regulations which pertain to the administration of medications and regulation of controlled substances are examined. Lecture .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** Selection for enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**208  
PHARMACOLOGY FOR NURSING***2.5 Units*

NS 208 introduces the nursing student to the basic knowledge of pharmacology required to administer medications. The nursing process and unmet human needs provide a framework for the study of selected classes of medications. The nurse's role in promoting safe and effective pharmacologic therapy is stressed. The importance of health team communication and patient education is incorporated throughout the course. Emphasis is placed on teaching the patient/family and promoting compliance in medication management. Legal and ethical issues related to medication administration are integrated throughout. **Note:** No credit if taken after Nursing Science 206 and 207. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** NS 205. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**210  
FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING***3.5 Units*

NS 210 introduces the core concepts, principles, and clinical skills common to all areas and levels of nursing practice. It presents the delivery of nursing care based on a hierarchy of universal human needs which impact health, quality of life, and achievement of potential. The entry level student is introduced to the components and use of the nursing process. This course provides the basic platform of nursing knowledge, skills, and caring upon which subsequent nursing courses build. The student is introduced to health care resources for electronic information retrieval. Clinical experiences in the ambulatory and/or acute and long-term care health care settings and simulated experiences in the College Nursing Skills Laboratory are included. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** Selection for enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program and completion of NS 200 and 205 or previous completion of equivalent coursework. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in NS 201. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**211**  
**MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I**  
 3.5 Units

NS 211 introduces the student to the basic concepts involved in caring for the patient with a medical-surgical health problem. The course stresses unmet human needs and the nursing process as organizing frameworks for nursing knowledge and skills. Health care needs of the older adult are emphasized. This course continues to emphasize access and use of electronically obtained information related to nursing and health care. Clinical experiences which provide an opportunity for the student to apply theoretical concepts and utilize basic clinical skills are included. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 6 hours.  
**Prerequisite:** NS 205 and 210, or previous completion of equivalent coursework. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**212**  
**MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II**  
 4.5 Units

NS 212 continues the study of the adult with unmet needs resulting from health problems. This course addresses the needs of patients across the adult life span whose health care needs require more complex nursing interventions and skill using the nursing process. The student is encouraged to build on skills gained from the previous semester in electronic acquisition and use of health care information. Clinical experiences are included which provide an opportunity for the student to apply theoretical concepts, think critically, and build clinical skills. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 7.5 hours.  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of the first semester of the Registered Nursing Program, or previous completion of equivalent coursework.  
**Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in NS 202 is highly recommended.  
**Transfer Credit:** CSU

**213**  
**MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING III**  
 4.5 Units

NS 213 continues the study of the adult and the aging adult with unmet needs resulting from increasingly complex health problems. This course addresses the needs of patients/clients whose health care needs require complex nursing interventions and competence using the nursing process. Physical assessment is reintroduced at a more complex level, building on previous knowledge and experiences. A portion of clinical assignments focuses on the aging adult with complicated health care needs. Clinical experiences include acute and community-based experiences which provide an opportunity for the student to apply theoretical concepts, demonstrate critical thinking, and increase clinical skills. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 7.5 hours.  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of the first year of the Registered Nursing Program, or previous completion of equivalent coursework; or selection for enrollment in the Career Ladder LVN-RN Program.  
**Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in NS 203. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**214**  
**MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING IV**  
 6.0 Units

NS 214 continues the study of the adult with unmet needs resulting from complex health problems. This course addresses the needs of patients/clients whose health care needs require complex nursing interventions and proficiency in the use of the nursing process. Content includes licensure issues and leadership principles in preparation for entry into practice as a licensed registered nurse. Clinical experiences are structured in a preceptorship format to provide a greater opportunity for the student to apply theoretical concepts and manage multiple priorities, as well as refine critical thinking and clinical skills. Lecture 2.5 hours/Laboratory 10.5 hours.  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of the third semester of the Registered Nursing Program.  
**Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in NS 204. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**215**  
**NURSING PRACTICE IN CONTEMPORARY SETTINGS**  
 2.5 Units

NS 215 provides the fourth semester nursing student with the opportunity to integrate and apply previously learned skills and knowledge from all areas of nursing practice to new, current, and/or evolving health care settings. Classroom content focuses on the forces which have influenced modern health care in America as well as the sociological, political, and economic issues which shape the delivery of contemporary health care and the practice of nursing. Classroom and clinical experiences assist the student to acquire additional proficiency which will assist in securing an entry level registered nurse position. Lecture 1.5 hours/Laboratory 3 hours.  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of the third semester of the Registered Nursing Program.  
**Corequisite:** NS 214. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in NS 204.  
**Transfer Credit:** CSU

**216**  
**INTERMEDIATE CLINICAL EXPERIENCE**  
 2.0 Units

NS 216 provides the more advanced nursing student with additional supervised clinical experience in the acute care hospital setting. Clinical assignments are intended to provide the opportunity for the student to augment previously learned basic nursing skills through repetition. The rotation is further designed to encourage the development of new nursing competencies and sets of skills by exposure to new assignments and experiences. **Note:** This course is designed for students who have completed the first year of the generic RN program. This course is graded Pass/No Pass only. Laboratory 6 hours.  
**Prerequisite:** NS 212 or equivalent.  
**Transfer Credit:** CSU

**217**  
**ADVANCED PLACEMENT NURSING BRIDGE COURSE**  
 1.0 Unit

NS 217 is an introduction for the advanced placement student (LVN-RN, Foreign Nurse Graduate, or Generic Transfer) to the concepts central to registered nursing practice. It provides clarification of the philosophy and unifying theme that serve as the foundation for the registered nurse curriculum at GCC. Course design fosters clinical application of the nursing process and its integration into nursing practice. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 1.5 hours.  
**Prerequisite:** Selection for enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program.  
**Transfer Credit:** CSU

**218  
NURSING PHARMACOLOGY REVIEW  
& UPDATE***1.5 Units*

NS 218 encompasses a review of basic pharmacology content and dosage calculation, emphasizing pharmaceutical principles. Recent changes in medication administration safety measures are stressed, including intravenous medication administration. The course establishes a current foundation for pharmacological therapy in nursing by providing a review of drug classifications while giving prominence to recent changes in these classifications and representative agents. Lecture 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Selection for enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program.

**219  
CLINICAL ENRICHMENT***2.0 Units*

NS 219 provides the currently enrolled or returning nursing student with additional supervised clinical experience in the acute care hospital setting. Clinical assignments are intended to provide the opportunity for the student to strengthen previously learned basic nursing skills through repetition. The rotation is designed to improve general patient care skills by offering experiences that foster confidence, critical thinking, time management and prioritizing skills, and communication in the clinical setting. **Note:** This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** NS 210 or equivalent.

**220  
NURSING STUDENT WORK-STUDY***3.0 Units*

NS 220 is an elective nursing course designed to enhance the clinical expertise, judgment, and confidence of the intermediate RN nursing student. It is an intensive clinical experience in the form of a paid internship in a sponsoring acute care facility. Clinical experiences provide the student with an RN preceptor and the opportunity to practice previously learned nursing skills and knowledge in varied settings and situations. The consistent workplace assignments enhance the student's future nursing employment opportunities and provide valuable insight into workplace expectations and realities. **Note:** Prior to enrolling in the course the student must apply for and be hired by the sponsoring health care facility as a student nurse worker. The student must then comply with the requirements of the hiring institution for completion of paperwork and criteria for employment. Students are assigned a clinical preceptor from the hiring institution and attend conferences held by an assigned Glendale Community College faculty member. College nursing faculty and hospital staff jointly provides student supervision and support. Offered as Pass/No Pass only. Laboratory 9 hours. **Prerequisite:** NS 212 or equivalent.

**222  
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING***3.5 Units*

NS 222 focuses on the dynamics of adult clients undergoing acute and chronic psychosocial stress. The nursing process, including interviewing skills, is presented within a framework of total mental health team management. Therapeutic relationship is presented as a means of expressing caring. The causes of stress are identified from various theoretical perspectives. The student is encouraged to undertake self exploration and develop a concept of the individual that includes the ability to adapt as a result of successful human need fulfillment. The course provides the student with knowledge and understanding of the interrelatedness of developmental, environmental, cultural, socioeconomic and ethnic factors affecting psychosocial adaptation along the health-illness continuum. Laboratory experiences in mental health settings are included. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 4.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** Completion of the first semester of the generic Registered Nursing Program, or equivalent coursework; or selection for the Career Ladder LVN-RN Program. **Recommended preparation:** Concurrent enrollment in NS 202 is highly recommended. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**223  
MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH***6.0 Units*

NS 223 focuses on the needs of the growing family and incorporates both maternity and pediatric nursing content. The nursing process is stressed as the student learns to adapt previously learned skills and knowledge to the unmet needs of the maternity and pediatric patient. Observation and direct care of normal and high risk populations are included. Theory and clinical experiences are structured to provide the second year nursing student with the opportunity to develop essential linkages for decision making and prioritization unique to this specialty. Lecture 3.5 hours/Laboratory 7.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** NS 222 or previous completion of equivalent coursework. **Recommended preparation:** Enrollment in NS 203 is highly recommended.

**232  
NURSING SEMINAR LEVEL II***1.0 Unit*

NS 232 provides an enrichment opportunity for students enrolled in the second semester of the nursing curriculum to further explore and apply classroom content to clinical situations and scenarios. The course includes discussion, demonstration, computer simulation, guided practice, and audiovisual presentations. **Note:** This is an optional but highly recommended class in the Registered Nursing curriculum. Lecture/Demonstration .5/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** NS 211 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** NS 212 or 222.

**233  
NURSING SEMINAR III***1.0 Unit*

NS 233 provides an enrichment opportunity for students enrolled in the third semester of the nursing curriculum to further explore and apply classroom content to clinical situations and scenarios. The course includes discussion, demonstration, computer simulation, guided practice, and audiovisual presentations. **Note:** This is an optional but highly recommended class in the Registered Nursing curriculum. Lecture/Demonstration .5/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** NS 212 or equivalent. **Corequisite:** NS 213 or 223.

## 250 HISTORY & PRACTICE OF NURSING

### 2.0 Units

NS 250 provides an overview of the historical foundations of nursing, contemporary opportunities and issues in nursing, current issues in healthcare, and how these impact nursing practice and its contributions to the health care system. Emphasis is placed on California scope of nursing practice, ethics and legal aspects, and the physical, ethical, and psychosocial requirements needed to practice in this profession. Myths about what nursing is, and is not are addressed so that the student can have an accurate understanding about this profession. Lecture 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

## 255 BASIC ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

### 2.0 Units

NS 255 is designed to provide an overview and introduce the novice healthcare provider to the basics of electrocardiography (EKG). Course content reviews principles of cardiac anatomy, physiology, and electrophysiology which are foundational to course content. Content includes cardiac hemodynamics, proper lead placement to obtain EKG waveforms, waveform identification, rate calculation, normal rhythm, and arrhythmia recognition and treatment. **Note:** This course is intended for nursing students, nurses, EMT students, EMTs, or individuals working in health care settings who have sufficient background knowledge to master the content and concepts. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

## 260 NURSING LABORATORY

### 1.0 Unit

NS 260 provides an enrichment opportunity for students who are enrolled in the registered nursing program. This course focuses on enrichment opportunities which allow the student added opportunity towards the development of skills, concepts, and activities which promote success within the nursing program. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Selection for enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program.

## NUTRITION

### 114 NUTRITION & MENU PLANNING

#### 3.0 Units

Nutrition 114 examines nutrition guidelines for health maintenance and disease prevention and their relation to quantity food preparation and menu planning. The course emphasizes the development and marketing of healthy recipes and menus for various institutional food service operations, including restaurants, hotels, schools, and hospitals. Topics include alternative ingredients and food preparation techniques to preserve or increase the nutritive value and acceptance of foods. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** NUTR 125 and Eligibility for ENGL101.

### 118 DIETARY HEALTH CARE

#### 3.0 Units

Nutrition 118 is a study of the functions of a health care facility's dietary department and its policies, procedures, and the management of its food service operations. Consideration is given to appropriate menus for various age groups and disease conditions, accommodation of therapeutic diet prescriptions and special needs, standards of tray service, patient satisfaction, regulatory agency guidelines, and general organizational and operational issues. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** CULIN 111 and NUTR 114, or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101.

### 125 ELEMENTS OF NUTRITION

#### 3.0 Units

Nutrition 125 presents an overview of the many aspects of nutrition, including current dietary trends and related food and nutrition controversies, the nutritive processes of the body, the functions, utilization, food sources, and recommended allowances of nutrients. It emphasizes the USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans, as well as the general principles of eating for optimal health and disease prevention, supported by scientific research. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## OCEANOGRAPHY

### 115 OCEANOGRAPHY

#### 3.0 Units

OCEAN 115 is an introduction to the physical, chemical, and geological aspects of oceanography. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 116 OCEANOGRAPHY LABORATORY

#### 1.0 Unit

OCEAN 116 is an introduction to the common laboratory practices and exercises on the physiochemical and geological aspects of oceanography. Laboratory 3 hours per week including 8 hours of supervised observations and data collection aboard an oceanographic research vessel. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** OCEAN 115. (OCEAN 115 may be taken concurrently.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## PALEONTOLOGY

### 101 GENERAL PALEONTOLOGY

#### 3.0 Units

PALEO 101 is a survey of the classification and history of life including both plants and animals. It also includes an interpretation of the significance of fossils as evidence of organic evolution and the adaptations of life to its physical and biological environments. Students study the sequences of floras and faunas as found in the rocks. **Note:** A good high school record or second semester standing is recommended. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## PHILOSOPHY

### 101 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY

#### 3.0 Units

PHIL 101 is an overview of the classical and modern problems of philosophy. A consideration of the nature of knowledge, views of the cosmos or world, and the problems of truth, beauty, ethics, and theology. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 112 HUMAN VALUES & ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

#### 2.0 Units

PHIL 112 is a study of human attitudes toward the physical world and the biological organisms within it. Topics covered will be the definition of values, a study of historical viewpoints, and a brief assessment of the consequences of such attitudes in creating and/or solving environmental problems. The course will consider various ways in which a consciously considered value system might be deliberately applied to specific solutions. Lecture 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**113**  
**COMPARATIVE WORLD RELIGIONS:  
 NEAR EAST**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 113 is a comparative study of the salient ideas and philosophical developments in Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and primitive and national religions of the past. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**114**  
**COMPARATIVE WORLD RELIGIONS:  
 FAR EAST**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 114 is a comparative study of the salient ideas and philosophical developments in Hinduism, Buddhism, other Indian religions, Taoism, Confucianism, and Shinto. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**116**  
**ETHICS FOR MODERN LIFE**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 116 is an analysis of the concept of the good, the scope of morality, the deterministic controversy, the ethical yardsticks, and the major ethical systems and their roots. Attention is given to contemporary positivism, John Dewey, Marxist ethics, authority as an ethical principle, intuitionism, egoistic hedonism, utilitarianism, ethical idealism, Immanuel Kant, modern Aristotelianism, and existentialism and recent ethical theories. The nature and scope of contemporary moral problems are also examined. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**117**  
**INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 117 is a study of the structure and function of language, inductive and deductive forms of reasoning and argumentation. Includes the study of formal argumentation, the methods of experimental inquiry, the nature of scientific hypothesis, and probability theory. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**118**  
**WOMEN, THE EARTH, & THE DIVINE**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 118 introduces students to the relationship between social domination of women and domination of the rest of nature. The goal of this course is to help students develop skills in analyzing the impact of the world's major religions on the lives of women in both the majority and minority cultures and on the life of the planet earth. Topics covered are the definition of values, a study in viewpoints of the major religious traditions, such as Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam. This course also offers a brief assessment of the consequences of such attitudes in creating and/or solving women's as well as environmental problems in the United States. Emphasis is placed on developing judgment in the use of primary or secondary sources, and helping students discern what sources they should or should not trust. The course considers the differences among applications of deliberately selected value systems with respect to the treatment of women in the United States. In addition, it presents how the treatment of women in minority cultures affects cross cultural understanding and affects the attitudes of the majority towards minorities. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**119**  
**HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY:  
 ANCIENT PERIOD**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 119 is a critical study of the philosophic systems and ideas of the Western civilization from the ancient Greeks to the end of the Medieval period, with special emphasis on the Pre-Socratics, Plato, Aristotle, Roman philosophical thinkers, and the impact of Christian thought on Western culture. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**120**  
**HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY:  
 MODERN PERIOD**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 120 is a critical study of the philosophic systems and ideas of the modern period which have had a dominant impact on Western civilization, with special emphasis on Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Hegel, Marx, Nietzsche, twentieth century British and American philosophers. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**121**  
**ISLAM: A WAY OF LIFE**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 121 is a study of Islam as both a religion and a culture. The study of the religion includes a consideration of beliefs and practices of the faith, and the history of the man, Muhammad, who revealed the faith. The study of the culture includes a consideration of the early successors to Muhammad, religious movements and sects, philosophy, science, and political power. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**122**  
**LATIN AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 122 is the study of the various forms which philosophy has taken in Latin America. The course examines the background of Inca, Aztec, and European thought patterns. It emphasizes philosophy of civilization and philosophy of art, including the contributions of the Mexican muralist. Representative viewpoints, such as scholasticism, romanticism, and evolutionism are described. The course underlines the vitality of Latin American positivism, and it concludes with rival twentieth century currents of thought. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**123**  
**INTRO TO SYMBOLIC LOGIC**  
 3.0 Units  
 PHIL 123 introduces students to the calculus of propositional and predicate logic to enable students to formally evaluate arguments. Students will learn to translate English arguments, use truth tables, create natural deduction derivations, use defined identity relations, acquire a precise understanding of soundness and validity, and to begin to develop a working grasp on logic meta theory. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

## PHOTOGRAPHY

---

### 100 CAMERAS & COMPOSITION

2.5 Units

PHOTO 100 is a beginning photography course in which students will be introduced to basic camera features and photo composition. The course covers consumer level digital camera and 35mm film camera features such as the aperture, shutter, and light meter, methods to obtain proper exposures and creative control, and composition to improve image quality. Projects are shot applying course information and sent to a commercial lab for processing and printing. Students must provide their own digital SLR camera. Emphasis is placed on composition and print quality throughout the course. Lecture 2.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 101 INTRO TO PHOTOGRAPHY

4.0 Units

PHOTO 101 is a beginning photography course in which students will be introduced to basic camera features and photo composition. The course covers consumer level digital camera and 35mm film camera features such as the aperture, shutter, and light meter, methods to obtain proper exposures and creative control, and composition to improve image quality. Students will learn to process and print traditional black and white photos as well as digital methods of image production. Emphasis is placed on print quality and composition throughout the course. This is a foundation course required for the photography certificate. Lecture 2 hours/ Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 BLACK & WHITE DARKROOM LAB

1.0 Unit

**NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**  
PHOTO 102 enables photography students to have additional supervised black and white studio time, and to increase their technical and design skills relative to concurrent enrollment in a black and white photography course. Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

### 103 BLACK & WHITE WITH DARKROOM

4.0 Units

PHOTO 103 is an in-depth examination of traditional black and white films and paper. The course covers the Zone System method of pre-visualizing the image during exposure, developing, and printing processes towards reproducing the pre-visualized tones. Students are introduced to medium and large format camera operation, film, paper, chemical characteristics, and large tank processing. Students create projects using course information. Print quality and design are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times; a maximum of 8 units may be earned. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 105 ADVANCED BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY

4.0 Units

PHOTO 105 allows students to further develop skills and concepts learned in photo 103. The class provides concentrated study of advanced black and white photographic techniques. The student will combine technique and concept to explore the full potential of the black and white process. Students will study the work of historic and contemporary photographers working in black and white photography. Students are encouraged to develop their own expressive aesthetics and concepts in their work. Lecture 2 hours/ Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 103 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times; a maximum of 8 units may be earned. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 106 LIGHTING I

4.0 Units

PHOTO 106 is a course in which students explore the creative use of available light, studio hot lamps, and on-camera flash. The course covers principles of light, on-camera flash techniques, exposure control, and light effects on image design. Students create projects using course content. Emphasis is placed on composition and print quality throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

### 107 SPECIAL PROJECTS

2.0 to 4.0 Units

PHOTO 107 is designed for advanced photo students to concentrate on a single project during the course. The student will explore and combine an aesthetic and expressive use of the photographic medium to complete projects with developed artists' statements. Research and reading assignments will be made where applicable. Lecture 1-2 hours/ Studio 2-4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 106 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 109 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY I

2.0 Units

PHOTO 109 is a beginning color photo course covering the fundamentals of color printing from color negatives using RA-4 process. Students are introduced to additive and subtractive color theory, working with color schemes, color printing procedures and print presentation methods. Students create projects using course information. Print quality and design are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 1 hour/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 112 LIGHTING II

4.0 Units

PHOTO 112 is a course in which students work in the lighting studio using strobes. The course covers principles of studio light, key, fill, background setups, exposure control for strobes, and portrait and still life techniques. Students create projects using course information. Print quality and design are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 106 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

### 114 VIEW CAMERA

4.0 Units

PHOTO 114 explores the 4' x 5' film based view camera and operations as related to outdoor and studio shooting. The course covers large format aperture and shutter features, camera movements, exposure calculations, and film processing and printing. Lecture 2 hours/ Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 103 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**115  
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES FOR  
PHOTOGRAPHERS***2.0 Units*

PHOTO 115 is an advanced photography course covering principals and practices within the field for hire or exhibition. Students will construct artist resumes and artist statements related to their work. Course includes promotion, portfolio layout, releases, estimates, invoices, gallery negotiations, and image licensing issues for photographers. Students must have a developed body of photographic work that will be used for class projects. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 106 or equivalent.

**117  
ALTERNATIVE PROCESSES***3.0 Units*

PHOTO 117 is a course that introduces the student to a variety of alternative photographic processes, such as Cyanotype, Van Dyke, and Xerox Transfer. The course covers negative making for alternative processes, mixing light sensitive formulas, and hand-coating formulas onto paper. Print exposure is not made with the darkroom enlarger, but with an ultraviolet light source. Print quality, concept, and design are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**118  
DOCUMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY***4.0 Units*

PHOTO 118 is a photo course focusing on documentary approaches in photography. Students are introduced to and guided through documentary styles, project and theme development, and technical and design techniques used to communicate theme. Students create a series of related images using course information. Print quality, concept, and design are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 106 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**121  
PHOTOSHOP I***3.0 Units*

PHOTO 121 introduces students to basic imaging techniques using Photoshop, an industry standard graphics software and image editor. Students will work with tools, layers, adjustments, and layer masks to create graphics, enhance images, and composite. Students create projects using course information. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**122  
PHOTOSHOP II***3.0 Units*

PHOTO 122 is a second level Photoshop course for students who already have a solid understanding of Photoshop basic tools and techniques. Existing Photoshop skills are built upon to create high-resolution composited images. Special effects, and advanced methods of layout, compositing, masking, and image enhancing are covered in the course. Students create projects using course information. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 121 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**124  
PHOTO RETOUCHING***4.0 Units*

PHOTO 124 is a second level Photoshop course focusing on professional photo retouching and compositing methods for publication. The course covers background removal, advanced masking, hair masking, beauty retouching, body shaping, contrast and color corrections, sharpening, workflow strategies, and non-destructive methods of working. Students work with their own photos to apply course information. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 121 or 130 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times; a maximum of 8 units may be earned.

**125  
PHOTOSHOP TEXTURES***2.5 Units*

PHOTO 125 is a second level Photoshop course in which students create textures such as fabric, metal, wood, stone, and elements such as rain, lightening, oceans, skies, and planets, using the application's filters, painting tools, and other features. Students create projects using course information. Image designs and concepts are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 121 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**126  
DIGITAL PHOTO RESTORATION***4.0 Units*

PHOTO 126 is a second level Photoshop course focusing on professional methods in repairing and restoring historical and old family photographs. The course covers dust, scratch, and teal removal, contrast and color corrections methods, sharpening techniques, and non-destructive methods of working. Students work with their own photos to apply course information. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 121 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**127  
PHOTOSHOP TEXT EFFECTS***2.5 Units*

PHOTO 127 is a second level Photoshop course in which students create text effects such as fire, plastic, neon and metal text using the application's filters, layer styles, channels, painting tools, and other features. Students create projects using course information. Image designs and concepts are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 121 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**128  
DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY  
WORKFLOW***2.5 Units*

PHOTO 128 teaches the use of industry standard software to manage and organize large volumes of digital photographs. After a photo shoot, the digital workflow for a photographer is to organize and prepare their files for final output. Import, edit, ranking, metadata, image adjustments, automation features, and output methods are covered in the course. Students will work on projects using their own digital images. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 100 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**129  
DIGITAL DARKROOM***2.5 Units*

PHOTO 129 is a course which focuses on Photoshop fundamentals appropriate to photography as a digital darkroom. Students are introduced to Photoshop basics, and such methods as adjustment layers to control contrast and color, basic retouching, compositing and background removal with masks, sharpening techniques, and automating tasks. Students will produce several projects with created images and photos on the Macintosh computer. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 100 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**130  
DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY***4.0 Units*

PHOTO 130 covers the use of Adobe Lightroom and Photoshop for digital photography. Students work with Adobe Lightroom features to organize and edit photos, and Photoshop features to retouch and enhance them. Retouching basics and output for photography are covered in the class. Students will work on projects using their own digital photos. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 101 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times; a maximum of 8 units may be earned.

**140**  
**FINE ART PHOTOGRAPHY**  
4.0 Units

PHOTO 140 is a photo course focusing on fine art approaches in photography. Students are introduced to and guided through artistic styles, project and theme development, and technical and design techniques used in fine art photography. Students create self-motivated projects intended for exhibition within a fine art context. Print quality, concept, and design are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 106 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**142**  
**COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**  
4.0 Units

PHOTO 142 is a photo course focusing on editorial and commercial approaches in photography. Students are introduced to and guided through editorial styles, project and theme development, and technical and design techniques used in commercial photography. Students create projects to fulfill specified criteria as they would in a professional setting. Print quality, concept, and design are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 106 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times; a maximum of 8 units may be earned.

**145**  
**CONTEMPORARY PHOTOGRAPHY AND PRACTICES**  
2.0 Units

PHOTO 145 is a survey of techniques and practices of contemporary photographers and their relationship to past practices and movements within photography. Current trends in photographic image making will be presented. Students will examine the cross-over of fine art, documentary, commercial and editorial practices as well as the impact of digital methods in photography. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**150**  
**2D DIGITAL FULLDOME IMAGING I**  
3.0 Units

PHOTO 150 is an introductory course which covers the fundamentals of digital fulldome 2D content creation. Students will be introduced to the fulldome environment and its production methods. Students will learn to create and manipulate two-dimensional large scale images, as well as, create basic 2D dome productions in a digital planetarium. Industry standard software, Adobe Photoshop will be used to enhance images, create image file formats, and set resolutions appropriate for the fulldome environment. SkyScan's Digital Sky software will be used to create the 2D productions. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 121 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**155**  
**2D DIGITAL FULLDOME IMAGING II**  
3.0 Units

PHOTO 155 is an advanced level digital fulldome course in which students work in teams to create fully developed, complex productions for a planetarium. Industry standard software, SkyScan's Digital Sky will be used to create productions. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHOTO 150 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**250**  
**DESIGNING WEB GRAPHICS**  
2.5 Units

PHOTO 250 is an introductory Web graphic course that covers Web design principles and Web graphic creation and preparation for use in the design of Web sites. Emphasis is placed on project planning and Web environment issues that affect design. Students create assigned projects with industry standard software, Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. Concept and design are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**251**  
**WEB DESIGN WITH DREAMWEAVER**  
3.0 Units

PHOTO 251 is an intermediate-level web design course. Using industry standard wysiwyg software, students design and create web pages, using layout controls, tables, frames, layers, cascading style sheets, form creation, various types of links, roll-overs, and layer animation. Design quality and concept are emphasized throughout the course. **Note:** Students who have completed Art 251 may not take this class for credit. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART/PHOTO 250 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**255**  
**WEB DESIGN WITH FLASH**  
3.0 Units

PHOTO 255 is a web design course using industry standard software to create full-page, interactive vector-based web animations. Students learn the construction of multiple-layered animations with interactive buttons, movieclips, graphics, and embedded sound files with optimization for the web. Design quality and concept are emphasized throughout the course. **Note:** Students who have completed Art 255 may not take this class for credit. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART/PHOTO 250 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**257**  
**ADVANCED WEB DESIGN WITH FLASH**  
4.0 Units

PHOTO 257 is an Adobe Flash course that covers ActionScripting for Web designers. Emphasis is placed on project planning and Web environment issues that affect design. Students create projects with industry standard software such as Adobe Illustrator in addition to Adobe Flash. Aesthetic presentation and its relationship to design ergonomics are emphasized throughout the course. Lecture 2 hours/Studio 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** ART/PHOTO 255 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

---

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

---

*The Physical Education department offers a wide variety of activities to meet the varied interests of the Glendale College student. Two units of physical education are required in order to be eligible for the Associate in Arts and/or the Associate in Science degree. The following classes do not meet the physical education activity requirement: Dance 100, 102, 107, 158; PE 111-116, 120, 124, 126, 128, 146, 149, 195, 196, 199, 228, 236. Students currently enrolled in the Registered Nursing Program are exempt from the PE graduation requirement. Individuals may be exempt from the physical education requirement upon presentation of evidence that they have a medical excuse on file.*

*It is recommended that a variety of activities be taken during a student's attendance at Glendale Community College. Physical education activity classes (except PE 107) may be taken four (4) times; a maximum of six (6) units may be earned in any one course. All classes are coeducational unless otherwise noted.*

**101**  
**WELLNESS & FITNESS LAB**  
1.0 to 2.5 Units

PE 101 is an open laboratory physical fitness course designed to develop and encourage positive attitudes and habits with regard to cardiovascular efficiency, body composition, muscular strength, endurance, and flexibility. Students are assessed in these areas and an individual fitness profile is established. fitness activities primarily utilize exercise equipment which is organized into an aerobic super circuit. Additional activities are prescribed in an aerobic machine arena, a body parts weight training area, and a flexibility area. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102**  
**CARDIOVASCULAR FITNESS**  
*1.0 to 2.5 Units*

PE 102 is an open laboratory physical fitness course designed to enhance the student's cardiovascular fitness level. The course emphasizes the development of positive attitudes and habits with regard to cardiovascular efficiency, body composition, muscular toning, and flexibility. Students are assessed in these areas and an individual fitness profile is established. Fitness activities primarily utilize exercise equipment which is organized into an aerobic super circuit. Additional activities are prescribed in an aerobic machine arena, cross training area, and a flexibility area. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110**  
**INDOOR CYCLING FOR FITNESS**  
*1.0 to 2.5 Units*

PE 110 offers instruction in indoor cycling, a low-impact, non-weight-bearing physical activity, enhancing cardiorespiratory and muscular performance, and promoting mental and emotional well being. Various cycling routines are performed on a stationary spinning bicycle accompanied by both auditory and visual cues. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**119**  
**FOUNDATIONS FOR FITNESS**  
**PERSONAL TRAINING**  
*3.0 Units*

PE 119 is an overview on the principles of physical training. The course covers the critical competencies required for students interested in becoming a personal trainer. Research-based exercise protocols and procedures are emphasized. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**120**  
**INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY**  
*3.0 Units*

PE 120 takes an interdisciplinary approach into the study of kinesiology. Students will have the opportunity to pursue interests in careers in the field of kinesiology. The philosophy, history, scientific foundations, and future of kinesiology, exercise science, health and wellness, fitness and sport are covered. Students have the opportunity to explore professional career opportunities in teaching, coaching, athletic training, sport management, fitness leadership and health and wellness. **Note:** Recommended for physical education majors. This course will not fulfill physical education activity requirements. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** English 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**121**  
**INTERMEDIATE INDOOR CYCLING**  
**FOR FITNESS**  
*1.0 to 2.5 Units*

PE 121 offers instruction in indoor cycling dealing with basic cardiovascular fitness which is achieved through: general cycling, fast cycling, sprints, intervals and hill climbing. Cycling safety, bike fit, heart rate training are incorporated with choreographed workouts on specially designed stationary bicycles, using music and fundamental cycling techniques. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**124**  
**SPORTS OFFICIATING -**  
**VOLLEYBALL, BASKETBALL**  
*3.0 Units*

PE 124 is a course in the theoretical and practical techniques of officiating basketball and volleyball. **Note:** Recommended for physical education majors and recreation majors and/or prospective community youth and adult leaders. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**126**  
**SPORTS OFFICIATING-SOCCER,**  
**BASEBALL, SOFTBALL**  
*3.0 Units*

PE 126 is a course in the theoretical and practical techniques of officiating soccer, baseball and softball. Physical Education 126 is recommended for physical education majors and/or prospective community youth and adult leaders. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**127**  
**PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 127 is instruction in the fundamentals of individual activities and seasonal sports. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**129**  
**STRENGTH & CONDITIONING FOR**  
**INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 129 is designed to increase strength, flexibility, body coordination (agility), speed, and aerobic/anaerobic conditioning as it relates to optimal athletic performance. **Note:** This class is structured to provide strength and conditioning programs specific to intercollegiate athletics both during participation and in the "off-season." Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**130**  
**ADAPTED ACTIVITIES**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 130 is a diversified program of developmental activities for students with disabilities which prevent their participation in a regular physical education program. The emphasis is on the student's remaining abilities, not their disabilities. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**131**  
**SELF-DEFENSE FOR THE DISABLED**  
*1.0 to 2.5 Units*

PE 131 is a diversified program of self-defense training and lecture topics that focus on the ability of the disabled to protect and defend themselves. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**132**  
**ADAPTED AQUATICS**  
*1.0 to 2.5 Units*

PE 132 is a diversified program of aquatics for students with disabilities which prevent their participation in a regular physical education aquatics program. The emphasis is on the student's remaining abilities and adapting them to facilitate swimming, water aerobics, and aquatic skills proficiency. **Note:** This course is specially designed for students who meet Title V eligibility requirements for Disabled Student Program and Services. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

134

**ADAPTED WELLNESS & FITNESS LAB**

1.0 to 1.5 Units

PE 134 is a laboratory physical fitness course for students with disabilities. This course is designed to develop and encourage positive attitudes and habits with regard to cardiovascular efficiency, body composition, muscular strength, endurance, and flexibility. Students are assessed in these areas and a personalized fitness program is established. **Note:** This course is specially designed for students who meet Title V eligibility requirements for Disabled Student Programs and Services. Lecture .5-1 hour/Laboratory 1.5-2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

135

**ADAPTED INDOOR CYCLING FOR FITNESS**

1.0 to 1.5 Units

PE 135 offers students with disabilities instruction in indoor cycling. Indoor cycling is a low-impact, non-weight-bearing physical activity, which enhances cardiorespiratory and muscular performance. The course promotes physical, as well as mental and emotional well-being. Various cycling routines are performed on a stationary spinning bicycle accompanied by both auditory and visual cues. **Note:** This course is specially designed for students who meet Title V eligibility requirements for Disabled Student Program and Services. Lecture .5-1 hour/Laboratory 1.5-2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

140

**BEGINNING BADMINTON**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 140 is instruction in the rules and practice in individual fundamentals, development of singles and doubles play, and competitive participation. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

141

**INTERMEDIATE BADMINTON**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 141 is additional practice and more detailed instruction in fundamentals, development of singles and doubles play, and court strategy. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

145

**ADVANCED BASEBALL**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

PE 145 offers instruction and opportunities for skill development in techniques for competitive baseball participation. Advanced offensive and defensive strategies are covered and a comprehensive physical training program is implemented to prepare students for competition. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

146

**ADVANCED BASEBALL THEORY**

2.0 Units

PE 146 covers advanced theory and strategies used in the sport of baseball. **Note:** Physical Education 146 is recommended for Physical Education majors and students planning to participate in varsity baseball for a second year. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

147

**OFF-SEASON TRAINING FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 147 is instruction in rules and game strategy for baseball as well as practice in fundamental techniques of throwing, fielding, batting, and team play. Fall Semester only. Daily. **Note:** Limited to students trying out for the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

148

**INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 148 is development of team play for competitive participation. Spring Semester only. Daily. **Note:** Limited to students trying out for the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

149

**BASEBALL THEORY**

2.0 Units

PE 149 covers the theoretical foundations of the sport of baseball. **Note:** PE 149 is recommended for Physical Education majors and students planning to participate in varsity baseball. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

150

**BEGINNING BASKETBALL**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 150 is instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques and rules of the game. Development of team play and competitive participation. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

154

**INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 154 is instruction in rules and game strategy, practice in fundamental techniques. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

155

**ADVANCED BASKETBALL - MEN**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

PE 155 offers instruction and opportunities for skill development in techniques for competitive basketball participation. Advanced offensive and defensive strategies are covered and a comprehensive physical training program is implemented to prepare students for competition. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

156

**ADVANCED BASKETBALL - WOMEN**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

PE 156 offers instruction and opportunities for skill development in techniques for competitive basketball participation. Advanced offensive and defensive strategies are covered and a comprehensive physical training program is implemented to prepare students for competition. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

157

**INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL - MEN**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 157 is individual instruction and development of team play for competitive participation. Fall semester only. Daily. **Note:** Limited to students competing on an organized team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**160  
INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL-  
WOMEN***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 160 provides the opportunity for individual instruction and development of team play for competitive participation with other community colleges. **Note:** Limited to students competing for the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**164  
AEROBIC FITNESS***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 164 offers vigorous exercise set to contemporary music. The course is designed for students wishing to develop or maintain aerobic fitness while also learning about the physiology of fitness. Routines of rhythmic exercise are designed to develop or maintain cardio-respiratory endurance and body flexibility. The course is designed for students at all levels of fitness. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**166  
WEIGHT TRAINING FOR WOMEN***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 166 is designed to give the female student an opportunity to develop a physical fitness program through weight training. It provides opportunity for the further development of body flexibility, strength and coordination, along with contributing to the general physical well-being of the individual. Students will be prepared to set up and design a personal weight training program to fit their individual needs. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**167  
WEIGHT TRAINING & CONDITIONING***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 167 is conditioning exercises to increase body flexibility and strength of musculature in various parts of the body, to develop skilled body control with respect to agility, balance, and coordination, and to produce skills in relaxation. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**168  
INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING  
& CONDITIONING***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 168 is conditioning exercises to increase strength, body flexibility, and overall physical fitness. Instruction and practice and techniques of weight training. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**169  
BODY MECHANICS-WOMEN***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 169 offers the student experiences in conditioning exercises to increase body flexibility, increase cardio-respiratory endurance, and increase the strength of the musculature in various parts of the body. The course helps to develop skilled body control with respect to agility, balance, and coordination, and to produce skills in relaxation. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**172  
INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS  
COUNTRY-MEN***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 172 is designed for competitive participation. Fall semester only. **Note:** Recommended for distance runners and track students wishing to condition themselves for track. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**173  
INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS  
COUNTRY-WOMEN***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 173 is designed to offer women competitive participation in cross-country running. Fall semester only. **Note:** Recommended for distance runners and track students wishing to condition themselves for track. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**194  
PILATES***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 194 provides practical experience through exercise in conjunction with discussion periods to enable the student to develop a knowledge of body-mind interaction in the area of athletics. The student learns how to influence and control this interaction, with regard to pain and energy flow, suppleness, relaxation, stretch and strength factors. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**195  
FOOTBALL THEORY***2.0 Units*

PE 195 is theory and development of offensive and defensive formations and strategies. **Note:** Recommended for physical education majors. Lecture 4 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**196  
ADVANCED FOOTBALL THEORY***2.5 Units*

PE 196 covers advanced theoretical foundations and strategies of football. **Note:** Recommended for Physical Education majors and students who are participating in varsity football for a second year. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**197  
OFF-SEASON TRAINING FOR  
INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 197 is instruction and practice in techniques of individual offense and defense. Spring semester only. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**198  
INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 198 is development of team play for competitive participation. Fall semester only. **Note:** Limited to students wishing to compete on the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**200  
FLAG FOOTBALL***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 200 is instruction and practice in fundamentals, with the development of team play and competition. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**202  
BEGINNING GOLF***0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 202 is instruction and practice in the fundamentals of golf. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

203

**INTERMEDIATE GOLF**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

Advanced instruction and practice on the golf course are included in this course. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

204

**ADVANCED GOLF**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 204 offers instruction and opportunities for skill development in techniques for competitive golf participation. Advanced skill development and strategies are covered and a physical training program is implemented to prepare students for competition. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Some competitive golf experience. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

205

**INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 205 is development of play for competitive participation. Spring semester only. **Note:** Limited to students competing for the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

217

**SELF-DEFENSE TECHNIQUES**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 217 teaches practical self-defense techniques stressing both physical and psychological preparedness for defense. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

226

**RUNNING AEROBICS**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

PE 226 is an introduction to running aerobics as a lifetime activity. The purpose of this course is to make the student aware of the physiological and psychological benefits derived from running aerobics. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

227

**SELF DEFENSE FOR THE WOMAN**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 227 teaches practical self defense techniques for women stressing both physical and psychological preparedness for defense. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

228

**SOCCER THEORY**

2.0 Units

PE 228 is designed for men and women. It covers the theoretical foundations of the sport of soccer, with emphasis on strategy, game tactics, philosophy, and FIFA laws of the game. **Note:** PE 228 is recommended for Physical Education majors and students planning to participate in varsity soccer. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

229

**SOCCER**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 229 is instruction and practice in the basic fundamentals, techniques, and rules of soccer. Development of team play, with emphasis on offensive and defensive strategy. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

230

**INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER-MEN**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 230 is instruction and practice in intercollegiate play including techniques, rules, strategy, and history as well as comprehensive physical training. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

231

**SOFTBALL**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 231 will furnish practice in the fundamental skills of throwing, fielding, hitting, and team play. Instruction in rules and game strategy will be given. Conditioning and stretching exercises are presented to increase strength and flexibility. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

234

**ADVANCED SOFTBALL**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

PE 234 offers instruction and opportunities for skill development in techniques for competitive participation. Advanced offensive and defensive strategies are covered and a comprehensive physical training program is implemented to prepare students for competition. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

235

**INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 235 provides the opportunity for individual instruction and development of team play for competitive participation with other community colleges. **Note:** Limited to students competing for the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

236

**SOFTBALL THEORY**

2.0 Units

PE 236 covers the theoretical foundations of the sport of softball. **Note:** PE 236 is recommended for Physical Education majors and students planning to participate in the Intercollegiate Varsity Softball Team. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

241

**SOCCER - WOMEN**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 241 offers instruction and practice in the basic fundamentals, techniques, and rules of soccer. Students learn the development of team play, with emphasis on offensive and defensive strategy. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

243

**INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER-WOMEN**

2.5 Units

PE 243 is instruction and practice in intercollegiate play including techniques, rules, strategy, and history as well as comprehensive physical training. **Note:** Some experience playing soccer is recommended. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

246

**OFF-SEASON TRAINING FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 246 offers instruction and practice in the fundamentals, techniques, and rules of intercollegiate soccer. Students practice the components of team play at the intercollegiate level, with emphasis on offensive and defensive strategy. An off-season conditioning and training program is included to help prepare students for the intercollegiate season. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**247**  
**INTERMEDIATE SOCCER**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 247 offers instruction and practice in advanced fundamentals, techniques, and rules of soccer, and development of team play, with emphasis on offensive and defensive strategies. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**261**  
**BEGINNING TENNIS**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 261 offers instruction and practice in the basic strokes, fundamental techniques and rules of the game. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**262**  
**INTERMEDIATE TENNIS**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 262 offers instruction and practice in individual fundamentals, development of team play and court strategy in tennis. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**263**  
**ADVANCED TENNIS**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 263 offers individual instruction and development of advanced techniques for competitive participation. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**266**  
**INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS-MEN**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 266 is development of team play for competitive participation. Offered Spring semester only. Daily. **Note:** Limited to students trying out for the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**267**  
**INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS-WOMEN**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 267 offers advanced techniques for competitive participation with other community colleges. **Note:** Recommended for students trying out for the varsity team. Offered Spring semester only. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**268**  
**ADVANCED TRACK AND FIELD-MEN**  
*1.0 to 2.5 Units*

PE 268 offers instruction and opportunities for skill development in techniques for competitive track and field participation. Advanced techniques and skill development programs are covered and a comprehensive physical training program is implemented to prepare students for competition. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**269**  
**ADVANCED TRACK AND FIELD-WOMEN**  
*1.0 to 2.5 Units*

PE 269 offers instruction and opportunities for skill development in techniques for competitive track and field participation. Advanced techniques and skill development programs are covered and a comprehensive physical training program is implemented to prepare students for competition. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**270**  
**OFF-SEASON TRAINING FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK & FIELD**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 270 is instruction and practice in fundamental techniques of running and field events. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**272**  
**INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK & FIELD-MEN**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 272 is designed for competitive participation. **Note:** Spring semester only. Limited to students trying out for the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**273**  
**INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK & FIELD-WOMEN**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 273 is designed for competitive participation in track and field. **Note:** Spring semester only. Limited to students trying out for the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**274**  
**BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 274 offers Instruction and practice in volleyball techniques with team tournaments. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**275**  
**INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 275 offers instruction and practice in volleyball techniques with team tournaments for experienced players. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**276**  
**ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 276 gives the student the opportunity for development of advanced techniques in volleyball for competitive participation with other community colleges. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**277**  
**OFF-SEASON TRAINING FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 277 offers instruction and practice in fundamental techniques of competitive volleyball. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**282**  
**INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL-WOMEN**  
*0.5 to 2.5 Units*

PE 282 provides the opportunity for individual instruction of development of team play for competitive participation with other community colleges. **Note:** Limited to students competing for the varsity team. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

285

**SPIRIT & CHEER**

1.0 to 2.5 Units

PE 285 provides an opportunity for students to gain knowledge and technical skills in the choreography and techniques of pep arts through practical application and discussion. Emphasis is placed on leadership training, personal and professional development. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours.

**Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

294

**STRESS REDUCTION**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 294 will provide the student with specific tools for recognizing and combating stress. Attention will be given to the physiological aspects of stress along with practical knowledge of stress reduction techniques. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

295

**WALKING FOR HEALTH & FITNESS**

0.5 to 2.5 Units

PE 295 is an introduction to the benefits of an organized walking program. The class provides the student with various methods of walking to achieve whole-body fitness, flexibility, and increased cardio-vascular health efficiency. The course also discusses methods of using walking as a form of weight control and stress management in addition to achieving a healthful life style. This class is ideal for the student wishing a low-impact aerobic work-out. Lecture .5-1.5 hours/Laboratory 1.5-3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

131

**GENERAL PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

4.0 Units

Physical Science 131 is designed to give a cultural appreciation of the scientific method and an elementary working knowledge of the fields studied. Emphasis is placed on the scientific theories. The course is an integrated survey of physics and chemistry with applications from planetary and space sciences. Elementary mathematical concepts are introduced as required. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**PHYSICS (PHY)**

101

**ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

5.0 Units

PHY 101 involves the study of mechanics and properties of matter. The course is an intensive study of motion, dynamics and statics, oscillations, wave motion, and sound, with emphasis upon vector analytical methods. The Macintosh computer and spreadsheets are used extensively. Lecture 5 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHY 105 or physics taken in high school with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 103. (MATH 104 must be taken concurrently with or prior to taking PHY 101.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

101H

**HONORS ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

5.0 Units

PHY 101H involves the study of mechanics and properties of matter. The course is an intensive study of motion, dynamics and statics, oscillations, wave motion, and sound, with emphasis upon vector analytical methods. The Macintosh computer and spreadsheets are used extensively. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Readings from Principia, Newton's original formulation of mechanics 2. An Internet paper and PowerPoint presentation on topics in contemporary mechanics such as: gyroscopic stability, G.P.S. systems and Celestial mechanics 3. Special, more advanced homework sets. **Note:** PHY 101 is restricted to engineering and science majors. Lecture 5 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHY 105 or physics taken in high school with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 103. (MATH 104 must be taken concurrently with or prior to taking PHY 101.) **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

102

**ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

4.0 Units

PHY 102 is a study of static electricity including Gauss' Law, potentials and electric fields, direct and alternating current theory, laws of magnetism and magnetic properties of matter, electromagnetism and induced currents, Maxwell's equations and radiation theory. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHY 101 and MATH 104. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

102H

**HONORS ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

4.0 Units

PHY 102H is a study of static electricity including Gauss' Law, potentials and electric fields, direct and alternating current theory, laws of magnetism and magnetic properties of matter, electromagnetism and induced currents, Maxwell's equations and radiation theory. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Learning mathematical programs such as Mathematica or Scientific Word. 2. Special, more advance homework sets using Mathematica or Scientific Word. Lecture 4 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHY 101 and MATH 104. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

103

**ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

5.0 Units

PHY 103 covers heat, thermodynamics, optics, and modern physics and involves an intensive study of the concepts of fluids, temperature, heat, calorimetry, heat transfer, thermodynamics, entropy, and kinetic theory. The course focuses on a thorough presentation of geometrical and physical optics with considerable emphasis on modern physics including quantum physics, wave mechanics, and special relativity. Lecture 5 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHY 101 and MATH 104. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

103H

**HONORS ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

5.0 Units

PHY 103H covers heat, thermodynamics, optics, and modern physics and involves an intensive study of the concepts of fluids, temperature, heat, calorimetry, heat transfer, thermodynamics, entropy, and kinetic theory. The course focuses on a thorough presentation of geometrical and physical optics with considerable emphasis on modern physics including quantum physics, wave mechanics, and special relativity. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. An Internet paper and PowerPoint presentation on topics in contemporary optics and thermo-dynamics such as: fiber optics, laser communication, laser therapy, solar engineering, and solar power systems 2. A spreadsheet solution of an engineering problem of advanced difficulty. Lecture 5 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHY 101 and MATH 104. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105  
GENERAL PHYSICS**  
4.0 Units

PHY 105 is a general course that focuses on properties of matter, mechanics, heat, wave motion, and sound. It includes lectures, demonstrations, problems, and laboratory work. **Note:** Required of pre-dental and pre-medical students. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** MATH 102 or 110. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106  
GENERAL PHYSICS**  
4.0 Units

PHY 106 is a general course that focuses on the study of light, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. It includes lectures, demonstrations, problems, and laboratory work. **Note:** Required of pre-dental and pre-medical students. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** PHY 105. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS**  
3.0 Units

PHY 110 is a brief presentation of some of the more important and usual phenomena in physics with classroom demonstrations and lectures in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism, and modern physics. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed PHY 101 or 105. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**POLITICAL SCIENCE  
(POL S)**


---

**101  
INTRODUCTION TO GOVERNMENT**  
3.0 Units

POL S 101 is an introduction to the principles and problems of government in the United States with emphasis placed on the Federal government and politics at the national level. POL S 101 meets the California State requirement in the United States Constitution. **Note:** POL S 101 allows only one unit of credit for students who have completed POL S 105 or SOC S 132. Recommended for students seeking a Baccalaureate (4-year) degree. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
MODERN COMPARATIVE  
GOVERNMENTS**  
3.0 Units

POL S 102 is a comparative study of the constitutional principles, governmental institutions, political parties, and recent history of policy and action of selected foreign governments. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** POL S 101 or 103 or 105 or SOC S 125 or 126 or 132. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
INTRO TO WORLD POLITICS**  
3.0 Units

POL S 103 develops an intellectual framework which will order students' thoughts on world politics and enable them to analyze and evaluate present and potential issues and events that affect international power and the pursuit of peace. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103H  
HONORS INTRO TO WORLD POLITICS**  
3.0 Units

POL S 103H develops an intellectual framework which will order students' thoughts on world politics and enable them to analyze and evaluate present and potential issues and events that affect international power and the pursuit of peace. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Students will write a research paper on a controversial topic in world politics designed to develop analytical skills. 2. Debates will occur between pairs of students on a controversial topic in world politics designed to develop their verbal analytical skills. 3. Assignments of important theories in world politics to be presented by students in class in order to develop their analytical skills. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105  
AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEALS**  
2.0 Units

POLS 105 is a study of the theory and practices of the American democratic political process and formal institutional functions. Special emphasis is placed on the Federal Constitution and how it operates in the context of political democracy. The role of parties and groups in politics is analyzed. POL S 105 meets the California State requirement in the United States Constitution. **Note:** It is recommended that the California State requirement in American History be completed prior to enrollment in this course. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed POL S 101 or SOC S 132. Students who have successfully completed POL S 105 and 106 will not be granted credit for POL S 151. Recommended for students seeking an Associate in Arts degree. Lecture 2 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106  
AMERICAN STATE & LOCAL GOV'T**  
1.0 Unit

POL S 106 is a study of the origins, structures, and functions of California government and politics with emphasis on the State level, but including the city, county and district levels. **Note:** It is recommended that this course be taken after the completion of the Constitution requirement. This course or SOC S 132 is a graduation requirement. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed SOC S 132. Students who have successfully completed POL S 106 will be granted only two units of credit for completion of POL S 151. Students who have successfully completed POL S 105 and 106 will not be granted credit for POL S 151. Lecture 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**108  
POLITICS & PRACTICE OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS**  
3.0 Units

POL S 108 is designed to introduce students to international organizations through the study of the origin, structure and function of the United Nations. The course includes discussion of pressing international problems, established international law, and the protocol and procedure of diplomacy. Students learn the applied skills used by actual diplomats that represent their countries at the United Nations through class simulations and at a Model United Nations conference. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110**  
**CONTEMPORARY WORLD PROBLEMS**  
3.0 Units

POL S 110 examines the controversial issues in world politics from regional conflicts, international economic relations, arms and disarmament, human rights and foreign policy, to environmental considerations. The format of the course is multidimensional, using lecture, discussion, and debate techniques. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111**  
**THE MODERN MIDDLE EAST: ITS POLITICAL & ECONOMIC IMPACT**  
3.0 Units

POL S 111 is a survey of the historical background and current politics of the Middle East. Topics covered include: introduction to the land, peoples, cultures, and religions, overview of the history of the region, with an emphasis on the Eastern Question, emergence of the modern nation-states following World War I, internal political developments in major countries up to the present, Westernization and Islamic resurgence, regional conflicts and international connections, the economic and political impact of oil, European and Soviet influences, Middle East lobbies in the United States and U.S. foreign policy. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**112**  
**MODEL UNITED NATIONS LAB**  
1.5 Units

POL S 112 introduces students to a selected group of international issues for which students will seek solutions through research and participation in simulations. The course will consist of instruction and direction for intercollegiate Model United Nations Conferences and Competitions which incorporate international current event debates, parliamentary debate and conflict resolution exercises. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Corequisite:** POL S 108. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

**PSYCHOLOGY (PSYCH)**

---

**101**  
**GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 101 is an intensive study of human behavior. The course examines scientific principles, biological basis of behavior, sensation, perception, learning, memory, motivation, thinking, individual differences, intelligence, personality, behavior disorders, and therapeutic behavior change. **Note:** Sophomore standing preferred. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**101H**  
**HONORS GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 101H is an intensive study of human behavior. The course examines scientific principles, biological basis of behavior, sensation, perception, learning, memory, motivation, thinking, individual differences, intelligence, personality, behavior disorders, and therapeutic behavior change. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more the following ways: 1. Students will have an increased responsibility for leading class discussions and critical thinking exercises. 2. Homework assignments will be focused on critical thinking and the analysis of important topics related to psychology. **Note:** Sophomore standing preferred. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103**  
**PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 103 is an exploration of the relationship between mind and body, emphasizing the neurological correlates of behavior. The course includes the structure and functions of the nervous system, methodology, concepts of physiological psychology, and current developments. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** PSYCH 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104**  
**SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 104 deals with people as social beings. Topics covered include moral development, cooperation and competition, violence and war aggression, prejudice, attitudes, conformity, sexual behavior, group processes, non-verbal communication, interpersonal attraction, and altruism. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** PSYCH 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105**  
**PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 105 is a survey of human sexuality. The course focuses on internal and external anatomy, physiological functioning and dysfunctioning, causes and possible corrections of dysfunctions. It covers such matters as conception, pregnancy, childbirth, methods of birth control and family planning, and cultural and psychological influences. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106**  
**DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 106 is the study of the psychological development of the person from the prenatal period through old age and death. This course emphasizes theories and their applications to physical, cognitive, social, and emotional development throughout the human life-span. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**108**  
**THE PSYCHOLOGY OF LOSS EXPERIENCE**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 108 is a study of loss experiences, including but not limited to loss by death, together with their impact on the grieving survivor. This course examines historical and contemporary attitudes and practices and the historical factors that have influenced significant changes between the two. Various kinds of losses are defined and explored. Stages of dying, death preparation, and stages of grieving and recovery are included together with recommendations from modern experts for facilitating recovery. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**109**  
**INTRODUCTION TO GERONTOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

(Also listed as SOC 105) PSYCH 109 is an introduction to the study of social gerontology, aging and its implications for the individual and society utilizing a multidisciplinary approach. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed SOC 105. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110**  
**THE PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONAL & SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 110 is a study of the processes of human adjustment. The characteristics of healthy and unhealthy personality patterns, and the forces that shape them, will be studied. Psychological principles are applied to problems of personal growth, self-awareness, problem-solving, stress and crisis management and interpersonal relationships and the skills needed to maintain them in various life situations. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**111**  
**WOMEN: MIND AND BODY**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 111 is an investigation into traditional and nontraditional medical model health delivery systems, with special emphasis on women and their bodies. Major topics covered are women as research subjects, cross-cultural perspectives on the use of health care, and current research findings on menstruation, pregnancy, menopause, sexually transmitted diseases, HIV, cancer, and cardiovascular diseases. Psychological concepts of fitness, nutritional awareness, belief systems and emotional management, and stress reduction are addressed. **Note:** No credit will be given if HLTH 104 or HLTH 106 have been completed. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**113**  
**PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 113 is a study of the psychological factors which contribute to the present emotional, sexual and economic status of the American woman. This study is designed to help the student better understand the experiences of women through the examination of family structure, social structure, female sexuality and self-esteem. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**114**  
**PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN COMMUNICATION**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 114 is a study of the process of human communication. The characteristics of effective communication and its uses are studied and the specific skills for the achievement of effective communication are explored. The application of communication skills to the building of interpersonal relationships, the resolution of conflicts, and the attainment of personal growth are included in this course of study. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**115**  
**ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 115 deals with maladaptive or abnormal behavior of human beings. Topics covered include classifications, clinical pictures, causal factors, treatment and outcomes of maladaptive patterns, assessment, therapy, and prevention. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** PSYCH 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**131**  
**MARRIAGE AND INTIMATE RELATIONSHIPS**  
(Also listed as Sociology 131)  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 131 studies, with an emphasis on psychological and sociological theories and research, the development of traditional and contemporary patterns of people living together. Topics examined include the historical development of marriage, diverse lifestyles (including single-parenting, the blended family, and gay and lesbian partnerships), partner compatibility, communication techniques, intimacy, conflict, child-rearing, dissolution of partnerships, and speculation about the future of relationships. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed SOC 131. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**150**  
**EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

PSYCH 150 is designed to provide students with a fundamental understanding of the theoretical foundations of learning theories and their application in school settings. The course will focus on the evaluation of these applications as each contributed to the development of American Education. It will also provide a basis for understanding both failed and successful efforts toward remediations and reform, using psychology as a means of analysis. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** PSYCH 101 or SOC S 101; and eligibility for ENGL 101.

---

**QUALITY ASSURANCE**

---

**101**  
**PROCESS AND PRODUCTION PLANNING**  
3.0 Units

Quality Assurance 101 is an introduction to the concepts of industrial production planning. Emphasis is placed on technical skills required in efficiently creating and planning work orders and related documentation to meet industrial standards. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ED 143 or ECT 100 or MATH 141. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

**QUALITY CONTROL**

---

**101**  
**PRINCIPLES OF METROLOGY**  
3.0 Units

Quality Control 101 presents the principles of measurement systems, units, measurement standards, and calibration control. Metrication, basic standards, and traceability applications of instruments and gauges are presented as they relate to quality control. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ED 143 or ECT 100 or MATH 141. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**102**  
**QUALITY CONTROL APPLICATION**  
3.0 Units

Quality Control 102 is an analysis of engineering drawing and technical skills in researching standard requirements used in creating practical work sequenced assembly methods. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ED 143 or ECT 100 or MATH 141. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**103**  
**STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL**  
3.0 Units

Quality Control 103 presents an in-depth study of probability and statistics in relation to quality control. Emphasis is placed on current industrial standards and procedures used throughout the Aerospace Industry. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ED 143 or ECT 100 or MATH 141. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

**REAL ESTATE (RE)**

---

*Classes in real estate are offered for students interested in the field of real estate. The courses are designed to accommodate the real estate education needs of students in preparing for real estate careers as well as those already engaged in real estate services. The curriculum provides instruction designed to assist those wishing to obtain real estate sales and real estate broker licenses. Most of the courses are scheduled in the Evening College Program. A Certificate of Completion may be earned.*

**101**  
**REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES**  
3.0 Units

RE 101 covers the basic laws and principles of California real estate and gives understanding, background, and terminology necessary for advanced study in specialized courses. The course is of assistance to those preparing for the real estate sales license examination. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

105

**REAL ESTATE PRE-LICENSE**

3.0 Units

RE 105 is a course that reviews all the material necessary to take the Department of Real Estate Salesperson's or Broker's Examination. Students learn the financial, economic, and political aspects of real estate practice in California. Regulations of the real estate business and licensing of real estate brokers and salespersons are discussed in detail. In addition, the license law, the subdivision law administered by the Real Estate Commissioner, the Regulations of the Commissioner, and extracts from other pertinent California codes, are presented. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

120

**REAL ESTATE PRACTICE**

3.0 Units

RE 120 covers the day-to-day operations from the viewpoint of the real estate salesperson. The topics covered include: listing, prospecting, advertising, financing, sales techniques, escrow, and ethics. This course applies toward the State of California's educational requirement for the salesperson's and broker's examination. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

125

**REAL ESTATE SALES SOFTWARE**

1.0 Unit

RE 125 is designed to introduce students to computers and teach them how to use the computer as a tool in the real estate industry. The course's primary emphasis is on understanding the theories and concepts of the computer and how use of the computer is going to change the concepts and theories taught in other real estate courses. Current software emphasizing database management and remote communicating is taught. Lecture .5 hour/Laboratory 1.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

130

**REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS**

3.0 Units

RE 130 is an economic history of contemporary real estate and chronicles the events and economic trends influencing real estate values (appraisal). It offers an analysis of the interrelationship between the cost and value of real estate on a local and national level. This course meets the requirements for the appraisal subject matter electives of the 2008 Appraisal Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation and fulfills the statutory pre-licensing requirements of the California Department of Real Estate for salespersons and brokers. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

140

**LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE**

3.0 Units

RE 140 is a study of California real estate law, including rights incident to property ownerships and management, agency, contracts, and application to real estate transfer, conveyancing, probate proceedings, trust deeds, and foreclosure, as well as recent legislation governing real estate transactions. This course applies toward education requirement of broker's examination. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

150

**REAL ESTATE FINANCE**

3.0 Units

RE 150 covers statistics, modeling, and finance and is accepted for all four levels of appraisal licensure, including trainee, licensed appraiser, certified residential, and certified general. This course meets the requirements of the 2008 Appraisal Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation and meets the California Department of Real Estate (DRE) salesperson and broker pre-license real estate finance requirements. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

161

**INCOME APPRAISAL REPORT WRITING**

3.0 Units

RE 161 covers real estate appraisal, including methods of appraising such properties as apartment buildings, industrial properties, subdivisions, and rural properties. This course meets the requirements of the 2008 Appraisal Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation. It covers advanced income property applications, case studies, and report writing. This course meets the license requirements for all levels of appraisal licensure. It is required for the trainee license, residential license, certified residential license, and certified general license. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

162

**BASIC APPRAISAL PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES**

3.5 Units

RE 162 meets the requirements of the 2008 Appraisal Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation. The emphasis of this course is on residential real estate. It covers the basic real estate appraisal principles, basic real estate appraisal procedures, and meets the license requirements for all levels of appraisal licensure. It is required for the trainee license, residential license, certified residential license, and certified general license. This course qualifies with the California Department of Real Estate as a statutory/pre-license real estate course for both the salesperson and broker education requirements. Lecture 3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

163

**BASIC RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL**

3.5 Units

RE 163 which focuses on residential appraisals, meets the requirements of the 2008 Appraisal Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation and follows their outline modules. It covers the following major areas: 1) Residential Market Analysis and Highest and Best use, 2) Residential Appraiser Site Valuation and Cost Approach, and 3) Residential Sales Comparison and Income Approach. This course meets the license education requirements for all levels of appraisal licensure. It is required for the trainee license, residential license, certified residential license, and certified general license. This course qualifies with the California Department of Real Estate as a statutory/pre-license real estate course for both the salesperson and broker education requirements. In addition, this course may also qualify as the second appraisal course for broker education requirements referred to as Advanced Real Estate Appraisal. Emphasis is on residential properties, such as single-family homes, 1-4 unit apartments, condos, mobile homes, and manufactured homes. Lecture 3.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

164

**RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS & RESIDENTIAL REPORT WRITING**

3.0 Units

RE 164 meets the requirements of the 2008 Appraisal Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation. It covers Advanced Residential Applications and Case Studies, as well as Residential Report Writing and Case Studies. This course meets the license requirements for all levels of appraisal licensure. It is required for the trainee license, residential license, certified residential license, and certified general license. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 165 UNIFORM STANDARDS OF PROFESSIONAL APPRAISAL PRACTICE (USPAP)

1.0 Unit

RE 165 meets the requirements of the Appraisal Qualifications Board (AQB) of the Appraisal Foundation for state licensing and certification. This course includes the national examination as required by the AQB. Completion of this course and successful completion of the three-hour national examination (the course final examination) are required by the California Office of Real Estate Appraisers (OREA) for initial trainee licensure. **Note:** Students with disabilities who require special accommodations must contact the GCC Business Division before registering for information to obtain prior written approval from the AQB. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 180 MORTGAGE LOAN BROKERING

3.0 Units

RE 180 details the requirements for granting licenses to loan on real property in California. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 190 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

3.0 Units

RE 190 is a basic course in the management of income properties which analyzes specific types of properties that are managed, formulates and discusses the major problems of leasing, collections, rent schedules, tenant selection, neighborhood analysis, purchasing, evictions, preventive maintenance, depreciation, record keeping, and economics of property, and compiles a set of procedures for practical utilization in property management. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 195 COMMON INTEREST DEVELOPMENTS (HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS MANAGEMENT)

3.0 Units

RE 195 covers the basics of managing, purchasing and selling of common interest developments (CIDs) that are governed by homeowner associations (HOA) including condominiums. All applicable laws will be included in the course. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 199 REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS

3.0 Units

RE 199 covers the basic fundamentals and principles of various types of investing. The course provides the background and terminology necessary for the student to make better informed decisions about investing in income-producing real estate. It entails a comprehensive approach that covers a range of topics from simple vocabulary to long-term, wealth-building strategies. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 250 ESCROW I

3.0 Units

RE 250 is an introduction to the terminology, legal aspects, and process in the escrow function in real estate transactions. Emphasis is on the process of taking, processing, and closing of escrow. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## RECREATION LEADERSHIP

### 105 PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED

2.0 Units

Recreation Leadership 105 is designed to train people to provide physical education and recreational activities for the handicapped, this course helps the student understand and appreciate needs, desires, and problems related to various handicaps as well as learn how to provide such activities. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 109 RECREATION LEADERSHIP

2.0 Units

Recreation Leadership 109 is a basic training course for playground directors and recreation leaders. A study in the organization and administration of community and school recreation programs. Emphasis is placed on training in leadership techniques and on the development of programs in recreation, sports, and athletics. **Note:** Recommended for physical education majors and students entering the recreation field. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## RUSSIAN

### 101 BEGINNING RUSSIAN I

5.0 Units

RUSS 101 covers the Russian alphabet, its letters and their sounds, and the fundamentals of Russian grammar. Students are taught to pronounce correctly, to acquire a practical vocabulary, and to understand, read, write, and speak simple Russian. **Note:** This course is not intended for students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Russian was the language of instruction. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 102 BEGINNING RUSSIAN II

5.0 Units

RUSS 102 continues to present the fundamentals of Russian grammar. The skill of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing of contemporary standard Russian are developed at a basic level. **Note:** This class is not designed for native speakers of Russian. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** RUSS 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 110 BASIC CONVERSATIONAL RUSSIAN I

3.0 Units

RUSS 110 teaches the fundamentals of grammar and correct pronunciation so that the student can employ a small working vocabulary in conversation and writing. The ability to read simple Russian is also developed. **Note:** Not open to students who have oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Russian was the language of instruction. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

### 111 BASIC CONVERSATIONAL RUSSIAN II

3.0 Units

RUSS 111 is a further study of the language with continued emphasis on developing essential communication skills. Fundamentals of grammar and oral expression are stressed. The course further develops a working knowledge of reading and writing as well. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** RUSS 110 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

### 115 RUSSIAN FOR THE RUSSIAN SPEAKING I

5.0 Units

RUSS 115 provides intensive training in oral and written Russian for students who already have a familiarity with the language but little and/or no formal instruction in it. Thus, the structure of the language, basic grammar, spelling rules, vocabulary, composition, and oral communication are included. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed Russian 101. Students with oral proficiency in Russian, including those who have attended schools where Russian was the language of instruction, should enroll in Russian 115. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 116 RUSSIAN FOR THE RUSSIAN SPEAKING II

5.0 Units

RUSS 116 is a continuation of Russian 115. Emphasis is on reading, comprehension, composition, oral communication, spelling rules, intensive vocabulary, and a more advanced study of the structure of the language. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** RUSS 115 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

---

### 101 URBAN EDUCATION IN AMERICA

3.0 Units

SOC S 101 is designed to provide students with a fundamental understanding of the American system of education, especially in urban multi-cultural schools. It deals with the sociology, politics and philosophy of urban education. The course covers current conditions of American schools and selected challenges of California's diverse urban schools. The focus is on the issues facing teachers working in diverse, multiracial, multi-ethnic urban settings and on the efforts being made to respond to the needs of urban students. **Note:** This course requires all students to complete a minimum of 20 hours of verified field observation in an urban school setting. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 105 NEW MEDIA, INFORMATION, & SOCIETY

3.0 Units

SOC S 105 is a survey of the psychosocial impact of emerging media on society over time. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

### 124 INTERNATIONAL/INTERCULTURAL STUDIES

3.0 Units

SOC S 124 is designed to provide a critical and analytical introduction to the problems of global understanding. Studies are conducted on the ways in which the individual personality is shaped in a particular culture and civilization. The course is designed for all students, regardless of cultural background, who wish to enhance their ideas of what it means to belong in a peer group, or in a family, or in the larger community. This is a cross-cultural communication skills building course. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 125 THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE- AMERICAN HERITAGE

3.0 Units

SOC S 125 covers issues and events from colonial times through the Civil War which are discussed and evaluated in relation to their social, cultural, political, and economic significance. Important contributions of significant men and women to the historical development of the country are highlighted. Students are introduced to the contemporary American political process and its formal institutional functions in a comparative study of federal, state, and local governments. The operation of the federal constitution in a political democracy is emphasized. The roles of political parties and special interest groups are examined. Students learn the structure and function of government in relation to the individual. Major rights and freedoms of citizens and non-citizens in the United States and California are delineated and discussed. The completion of SOC S 125 and 126 fulfills the California State requirements in American History, Institutions and State and Local Government. **Note:** SOC S 125 and 126 are designed for F1 visa students who speak a language other than English as their first language, or naturalized citizens, or immigrants seeking naturalization who have never taken U.S. History taught in English or in a U.S. high school. All others should take the standard courses in U.S. History and Government. No credit allowed for students who have completed HIST 110, 111, 117, 118, or 151, ECON 111, POL S 101, 105, 106, or 151, SOC S 131 or 132. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 126 THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE- MODERN AMERICA

3.0 Units

SOC S 126 covers issues and events since the Reconstruction to the present which are discussed and evaluated in relation to their social, cultural, political, and economic significance. Important contributions of significant men and women to the historical development of the country are highlighted. Students are introduced to the contemporary American political process and its formal institution functions in a comparative study of federal, state, and local governments. The operation of the federal constitution in a political democracy is emphasized. The roles of political parties and special interest groups are examined. Students learn the structure and function of government in relation to the individual. Major rights and freedoms of citizens and noncitizens in the United States and California are delineated and discussed. The completion of SOC S 125 and 126 fulfills the California State requirements in American History, Institutions, and State and Local Government. **Note:** SOC S 125 and 126 are designed for F-1 visa students who speak a language other than English as their first language, or naturalized citizens, or immigrants seeking naturalization who have never taken U.S. Government or U.S. History taught in English or in a U.S. high school. All others should take the standard courses in U.S. History and Government. No credit allowed for students who have completed HIST 110, 111, 117, 118, or 151, ECON 111, POL S 101, 105, 106, or 151, SOC S 131 or 132. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** SOC S 125. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 127 LOS ANGELES COUNTY: HISTORY, POLITICS, AND CULTURE

3.0 Units

SOC S 127 examines one of the most culturally diverse places on Earth—Los Angeles County. The region is viewed in three contexts: its history, its portrayals in literature, and the issues it faces today. The historic underpinnings of the region are explored from the Gabrielino people of the Spanish, Mexican, and United States eras. This course includes the stories of ethnic and racial groups, including some not often associated with the area's history. The last segment of the course examines contemporary issues, opportunities, and problems facing Los Angeles County. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**131**  
**INTRO TO SOCIAL SCIENCE**  
4.0 Units

SOC S 131 examines the interrelationship of the social sciences and their application to the problems of group living in the twentieth century through a survey of the principal facts and concepts of history and sociology. Problems are studied in relationship to the historical development of the United States. The student is led to acquire a body of knowledge through an analysis of historical and contemporary social problems. This course meets the California State requirements in American History. **Note:** SOC S 131 allows only two units of credit for students having credit in HIST 110 or 111. If HIST 117-118 are completed for credit, then no units are allowed for SOC S 131. Lecture 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**132**  
**INTRO TO SOCIAL SCIENCE**  
4.0 Units

SOC S 132 examines the inter-relationship of the social sciences and their application to the problem of group living in the twentieth century through a survey of the principal facts and concepts of political science and economics. Problems are studied in relationship to governments in the United States. The student is led to acquire a body of knowledge through an analysis of contemporary political and economic problems. This course meets the California State requirements in the American Constitution, and State and Local Government. **Note:** SOC S 132 allows only two units of credit for students having credit in POL S 101 or 105. If only POL S 106 has been completed for credit, three units are allowed. Lecture 4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**134**  
**WOMEN, MEN, & SOCIETY**  
3.0 Units

SOC S 134 is a survey course which explores the experience of women and men in American society. The course uses an interdisciplinary approach to look at old and new research about women and men. The sexist assumptions of most academic disciplines requires not just that material on women be integrated into these disciplines but that material on both sexes must be studied in new ways. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**136**  
**WAR: HISTORY, CAUSES, SOLUTIONS**  
3.0 Units

SOC S 136 explores the history, causes, and potential solutions to the problem of war. The history of individual wars is examined within a broader picture of war in general, including ancient warfare, the Middle Passage, the rise of modern war, and the development of total war. An interdisciplinary approach is taken in exploring the immediate causes of war, including historical, economic, political, anthropological, sociological, and psychological causes. The course probes moral and philosophical aspects for the ultimate causes of war. Finally, solutions are considered including diplomacy, treaties, the United Nations, a one-world government, and the dismantling of nation-states. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed History 136. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**145**  
**INTRO TO COMMUNITY SERVICE LEARNING**  
2.0 Units

SOC S 145 gives students a background in community service volunteerism and service learning as well as an opportunity to do community volunteer work for credit. The course emphasizes the historic traditions of volunteer service in America and other nations as well as current opportunities for lifelong service. **Note:** Students must complete 48 hours of volunteer service in an approved setting. Lecture 1 hour / Laboratory 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**146**  
**COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERISM LAB**  
1.0 Unit

SOC S 146 is designed to give students who have successfully completed the Introduction to Community Volunteerism class a chance to continue volunteer service under supervision. Students complete three lab hours of volunteer work per week as well as meet with the instructor and submit a complete journal. **Note:** This course may be taken 3 times, a maximum of 3 units may be earned. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** SOC S 145. **Note:** May be taken 1 time for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

**101**  
**INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY**  
3.0 Units

SOC 101 is an introduction to sociology, its methods and resources. The course focuses on the following areas: society and culture, personality organization, social interaction and social processes, human groups and collective behavior, role and status, class and stratification, ethnic and other intergroup relations, ecology and urban sociology, population and social change. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102**  
**SOCIAL CRISES OF TODAY**  
3.0 Units

SOC 102 develops a definition and criteria of social crises. The course examines social problems within the context of culture and economics. Selected social issues such as crime, ethnic tensions, poverty, work, youth, the changing nature and role of the family, homelessness, and related urban issues are addressed within functional and conflict theoretical frameworks. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104**  
**SOCIOLOGY OF SEX & GENDER**  
3.0 Units

SOC 104 is a survey course that explores biological, anthropological, psychological, and sociological perspectives of sex and gender roles in American society and various other societies, such as Sweden, Russia, China, India, etc. Focusing on power relations, the course uses a sociological and psychological approach to analyze sex and gender roles in major social institutions: Family, education, mass media, religion, work, law, political or economic structures, and medical systems. The analysis is placed in historical and contemporary contexts. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105**  
**INTRODUCTION TO GERONTOLOGY (Also listed as Psychology 109)**  
3.0 Units

SOC 105 is an introduction to the study of social gerontology, aging and its implications for the individual and society utilizing a multidisciplinary approach. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed PSYCH 109. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**131  
MARRIAGE AND INTIMATE  
RELATIONSHIPS**  
(Also listed as Psychology 131)  
3.0 Units

SOC 131 studies, with an emphasis on psychological and sociological theories and research, the development of traditional and contemporary patterns of people living together. Topics examined include the historical development of marriage, diverse lifestyles (including single-parenting, the blended family, and gay and lesbian partnerships), partner compatibility, communication techniques, intimacy, conflict, child-rearing, dissolution of partnerships, and speculation about the future of relationships. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed PSYCH 131. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**140  
INTRO TO SOCIAL WELFARE**  
3.0 Units

SOC 140 is an introduction to social welfare and social work. It provides an analysis of current functions and purposes of social welfare as an institution. This course examines social welfare within the context of cultural, economical, political, psychological and social forces in the United States and other nations. Knowledge, values and skills underpinning social work practice are introduced in this course. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

## SPANISH

---

**101  
BEGINNING SPANISH I**  
5.0 Units

SPAN 101 teaches the fundamentals of Spanish grammar. Students are trained to pronounce Spanish correctly, to acquire a small working vocabulary which they use in conversation and writing, and to read simple Spanish. The class is taught primarily in Spanish. Students may enroll concurrently in SPAN 110. **Note:** Students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Spanish was the language of instruction should enroll in SPAN 115. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
BEGINNING SPANISH II**  
5.0 Units

SPAN 102 continues to present the fundamentals of Spanish grammar. It emphasizes correct pronunciation and presents more difficult elementary prose. The discussions in Spanish will stress the correct use of verbs and idioms and efficient methods of vocabulary building. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed SPAN 116. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** SPAN 101 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**103  
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I**  
5.0 Units

SPAN 103 includes further study of Spanish grammar and idioms, intensive and extensive reading in contemporary Spanish, and written compositions in Spanish. This class is conducted entirely in Spanish. **Note:** In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend 1/2 hour a week in the laboratory. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** SPAN 102 or 116 or the equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**104  
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II**  
5.0 Units

SPAN 104 is a continuation of SPAN 103 with reading of more difficult literary texts, and increased emphasis on composition and conversation. This class is conducted entirely in Spanish. **Note:** In addition to the regular class hours, the student must spend 1/2 hour a week in the laboratory. Lecture 5 hours. **Prerequisite:** SPAN 103 or the equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**105  
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH**  
3.0 Units

SPAN 105 is a course of intensive practice in the expression and comprehension of spoken Spanish. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** SPAN 102 or the equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106  
ADVANCED CONVERSATIONAL  
SPANISH**  
3.0 Units

SPAN 106 is a course of intensive practice in the expression and comprehension of spoken Spanish. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** SPAN 105 or the equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I**  
3.0 Units

SPAN 110 is an introduction to Spanish with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. The course develops a working knowledge of reading and writing as well. **Note:** Not open to students who have oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Spanish was the language of instruction. This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed SPAN 115 and/or 116. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**111  
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH II**  
3.0 Units

SPAN 111 is an introduction to Spanish with emphasis on developing essential skills in communication. The verbal active method used stresses oral expression. The course develops a working knowledge of reading and writing as well. It includes use of tapes or cassettes in the language laboratory. **Note:** Students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Spanish was the language of instruction should enroll in SPAN 115. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

**115  
SPANISH FOR THE SPANISH SPEAKING I**  
5.0 Units

SPAN 115 provides intensive training in oral and written Spanish for students who have a familiarity with the language but little or no formal instruction in it. Structure of the language, oral communication, fundamentals of grammar, and composition are included. **Note:** Students with oral proficiency or who have attended schools where Spanish was the language of instruction should enroll in SPAN 115. Lecture 5 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**124  
ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF  
MASTERPIECES OF HISPANIC  
LITERATURE**  
3.0 Units

SPAN 124 is a study of major works of literature of Spain and Spanish America in English translation. No knowledge of Spanish is necessary. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed SPAN 125 or 126. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**124H  
HONORS ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS  
OF MASTERPIECES OF HISPANIC  
LITERATURE***3.0 Units*

SPAN 124H is a study of major works of literature of Spain and Spanish America in English translation. No knowledge of Spanish is necessary. The honors course will be enhanced in one or more of the following ways: 1. Students will write a longer research paper using critical thinking skills and literary analysis on an approved thesis using the MLA guidelines. 2. There will be an increased emphasis on critical thinking skills by increasing the value of essay answers on examinations. 3. Students will attend a theatrical presentation of one of the dramas studied and/or attend literary conferences hosted by nearby four-year institutions. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed SPAN 125 or 126. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**125  
SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE***3.0 Units*

SPAN 125 is a lower division survey of the literature of peninsular Spain, from the ballads of the Medieval period to the twentieth century. Reading and class lectures are entirely in Spanish and are supplemented by tapes, records and films. **Note:** Students may receive only one unit of credit for SPAN 125 if they have received credit for SPAN 124. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** SPAN 104 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**126  
SURVEY OF SPANISH AMERICAN  
LITERATURE***3.0 Units*

SPAN 126 is a lower division survey of the literature of Spanish America, from the prehispanic literature of the Incas, as recorded by el Inca Garcilaso de la Vega, and the histories of the Mayas in the Popol Vuh, to the literature of the twentieth century. Reading and lectures will be entirely in Spanish. Tapes and records will be used to supplement text and lectures. **Note:** Students may receive only one unit of credit for SPAN 126 if they have received credit for SPAN 124. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** SPAN 104 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**201  
EMERGENCY SPANISH FOR FIREFIGHTERS***1.0 Unit*

SPAN 201 prepares professionals to improve their communication with the Spanish-speaking community. Students learn basic Spanish phrases and questions necessary to carry out specific job duties in their occupations, such as the language for fire scenes, still alarms, and fire-related medical concerns. The Command Spanish' methodology will be used. Discussions will also cover cross-cultural issues that affect interactions between firefighters and the Spanish-speaking community. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**202  
SURVIVAL SPANISH FOR SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS, TEACHERS, &  
SUPPORT STAFF***3.0 Units*

SPAN 202 helps school administrators, teachers, and support staff to improve their communication with Spanish-speaking students and their families in various school situations. Students learn basic Spanish phrases and questions necessary to carry out specific job duties in their occupations, such as the language for instructional management, classroom management, extracurricular activities, school security, emergencies and disasters, and the front office. The Command Spanish' methodology will be used. Discussions will cover cross-cultural issues such as literacy and language as well as social, cultural, and educational differences and experiences. Appropriate classroom techniques to help Hispanic students reach their goals and be successful in the U.S. educational process will also be covered. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**203  
OCCUPATIONAL SPANISH FOR NURSING***2.0 Units*

SPAN 203 is designed to help office nurses and hospital nurses improve their communication with Spanish-speaking patients. Students learn basic Spanish phrases and questions necessary to carry out specific nursing duties in both medical offices and hospital settings. For office nurses, students learn the language for patient body commands, patient traffic, intake, assisting physician's exam, laboratory procedures, patient treatment and discharge, for hospital nurses, students learn the language for check in, initial assessment, routine in-bed and out-of-bed procedures, patient transport, medicines and injections, patient food and drink, family visits, and patient discharge. The Command Spanish' methodology will be used. Discussions will cover trans-cultural training and emphasis is placed on enhancing the quality of patient care and reducing the fear of hospital settings through the use of Spanish. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**SPECIAL TOPICS****60  
SPECIAL TOPICS***1.0 to 3.0 Units*

Special Topics provides faculty the opportunity to offer a topic of interest to the community in a quick-start format. This course may be offered in all disciplines. Please see the current Schedule of Classes for current offerings. Lecture 1-3 hours/Laboratory-Studio 2-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**SPEECH COMMUNICATION  
(SPCH)****100  
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION***3.0 Units*

SPCH 100 is designed to provide students with an understanding of factors affecting human communication on a day-to-day basis and to provide laboratory experiences aimed at developing skills in such areas as language, listening, assertiveness, conflict resolution, nonverbal behaviors, group problem solving, and cross cultural communication. The instructional approach is deductive-inductive-deductive, involving lecture/discussions, activities demonstrating concepts covered, and further lecture/discussion for purposes of additional clarification. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. ESL students should complete ESL 155. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**101  
PUBLIC SPEAKING***3.0 Units*

SPCH 101 places emphasis upon organization and delivery of extemporaneous speeches. Experience is provided in, but not limited to, informative and persuasive speaking. This course satisfies speech requirements of those expecting to transfer to colleges and universities. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**102  
ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING***3.0 Units*

SPCH 102 places emphasis on the development of critical thinking and listening skills through advanced public speaking in specific communication environments. The course examines both the technique and substance of public address by exploring: rhetorical strategies, quality of argument, quality of support for claims, use of language, fallacies, as well as the demands placed on the speaker by the audience. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** SPCH 101 and ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 103 GROUP DISCUSSION

3.0 Units

SPCH 103 involves techniques and theories of discussion with emphasis on group productivity and oral communication in groups. Use of logical, clear reasoning in research, analysis of problems, effectiveness of participation, and leadership in the discussion mode are also examined. Class activities include role playing, problem solving, panel discussions, and symposium forum discussions. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. ESL students should complete ESL 155. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 104 ARGUMENTATION & DEBATE

3.0 Units

SPCH 104 is designed to provide students with an understanding of the factors affecting basic argumentation and debate on a day-to-day basis and to provide laboratory experiences aimed at developing skills in such areas as language, listening, assertiveness, conflict resolution, non-verbal behaviors, group problem solving, and cross cultural communication. The instructional approach is deductive-inductive-deductive, involving lecture/ discussions, formal, in-class debates and critical analysis of contemporary issues. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** One of the following: SPCH 101 or SPCH 103 or high school public speaking or high school debate. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 105 VOICE & DICTION

3.0 Units

SPCH 105 is designed to improve vocal quality and force, pitch flexibility, rate, articulation, and pronunciation. The student develops an understanding of the speech mechanism. Emphasis is placed on improvement through increased self-perception and practice exercises. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. ESL students should complete ESL 155. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 106 ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE

3.0 Units

SPCH 106 is designed to teach the skills and techniques of oral interpretation of literary works. Students learn to use their voices and articulation techniques to communicate emotional energy through the words of the text. Class exercises and instructor feedback are used to teach these concepts and to focus on the students' individual strengths and weaknesses. Selected students are chosen to participate in a reader's theatre production. **Note:** An audition may be required. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 107 BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL SPEECH

3.0 Units

SPCH 107 provides techniques for effective oral communication in the business environment. Emphasis is placed on audience analysis, organization, and speaking deportment. Class activities include interviewing, informative and persuasive presentations, and presentations in small group settings. Students have the opportunity to work extensively on videotape. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 101. ESL students should complete ESL 155. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 108 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION

3.0 Units

SPCH 108 provides an introduction to communication between people from different cultures. This course presents theories and principles of both verbal and nonverbal communication with an emphasis on application of concepts to interaction between people from different cultures. Assignments and activities are geared towards the analysis of communication situations across cultures and the practice of skills to successfully engage in intercultural communication encounters. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

### 111 PUBLIC SPEAKING FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS

3.0 Units

SPCH 111 places emphasis on organization and delivery of extemporaneous speeches. Experience is provided in, but not limited to, informative and persuasive speaking. Issues of concern to non-native speakers will be addressed, including cultural variables involved in the public speaking situation, compensatory strategies to improve individual grammar, syntax and phonological errors, and speech anxiety. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151 and ESL 155. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 190 INTERCOLLEGIATE FORENSICS PRACTICUM

1.0 Unit

SPCH 190 provides the training, rehearsal, and performance practice necessary to develop speech performance skills to participate on a competitive collegiate forensics team. Students will have the option to choose areas of interest. Lecture 1 hour /Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** One of the following: SPCH 101, 103, 104, 106 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 191 FORENSICS-INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

2.0 to 3.0 Units

SPCH 191 provides introductory theory, training, and instruction necessary to develop speech performance skills and succeed on a competitive forensics team. Students participate in multiple, intercollegiate speaking competitions. Emphasis is on individual speaking events including platform events, limited time preparation events and oral interpretation events. Students will have the option to choose areas of interest. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** One of the following: SPCH 101, 103, 104, 106 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 192 FORENSICS-TEAM EVENTS

2.0 to 3.0 Units

SPCH 192 provides introductory theory, training, and instruction necessary to develop speech performance skills and participate on a competitive forensics team. Students participate in multiple, intercollegiate speaking competitions. Emphasis is on team events. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** One of the following: SPCH 101, 103, 104, 106 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### 193 DEBATE TEAM

2.0 to 3.0 Units

SPCH 193 reviews theory and instruction for participation on the forensic debate team. Students develop speaking and argumentation skills. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** One of the following: SPCH 101, 103, 104, 106 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

---

## STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (ST DV)

---

### 100 COLLEGE ORIENTATION

0.3 to 1.0 Units

ST DV 100 is an introductory college orientation course for newly enrolled and matriculated students. The course covers the following topics: college academic regulations, four-year schools' requirements for transfer, AA degree requirements, Certificate programs' requirements, college services and specialized student support services. At the conclusion of the course, the student is able to produce a Student Educational Plan. **Note:** This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Lecture .25-1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 187 or ESL 123. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**101  
FRESHMAN SEMINAR***1.0 Unit*

ST DV 101 is dedicated to ensuring students' college success and motivating their journey toward lifelong learning. The seminar will enable students to develop their own plan for personal, academic, and career success through self-evaluation, application of specific techniques, and classroom activities. These activities will help students acquire effective study strategies, increase critical and creative thinking skills, establish short-term and long-term goals, and learn to manage time more efficiently. Students will learn about the many campus resources available to them. This is a course about making choices, especially those about setting and meeting personal, academic and career goals. **Note:** This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**103  
COLLEGE ORIENTATION FOR  
INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS***1.0 Unit*

ST DV 103 is an introduction to customs unique to the American culture, prevalent American attitudes, United States immigration regulations affecting international students, and general principles for living and studying in the United States of America. Additionally, the course covers college academic regulations, requirements for transfer to four-year colleges and universities, college services, and specialized student support services. At the conclusion of the course, the student is able to produce a Student Educational Plan. **Note:** ST DV 103 is designed specifically for newly-enrolled international (F-1 visa) students. Placement is based upon TOEFL results and/or previous college experience. This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Lecture 1-3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**105  
COLLEGE SUCCESS FOR  
STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES***1.0 Unit*

ST DV 105 assists students with disabilities realize their greatest potential for success in college and in life by discovering self-motivation, mastering effective self management strategies, developing mutually supportive relationships, and by changing self-defeating patterns and limiting. **Note:** The course is specially designed for students who meet Title V eligibility requirements for Disabled Student Programs and Services. This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Lecture 1 hour. **Recommended preparation:** ENGL 189 or ESL 133. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**120  
TRANSFER ORIENTATION***1.0 Unit***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ST DV 120 is an orientation course for students who plan to transfer to one of California's 90 four-year colleges or universities. Topics include: the value of pursuing higher education, admissions, and academic requirements, university comparison, financial aid options, special programs, priority filing periods, and developing an autobiographical essay. **Note:** This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**125  
CAREER PLANNING***1.0 Unit*

ST DV 125 is a course that helps students choose a career goal by assessing and analyzing personal values, aptitudes, skills, interests, and traits and relating them to career areas. Decision-making strategies are taught and a tentative career plan is developed. **Note:** This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**128  
VOCATIONAL PLANNING FOR  
STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES***1.0 to 2.0 Units*

ST DV 128 is a course designed to assist students with disabilities learn about themselves, design a vocational plan, and apply decision-making skills to the world of work. Students will explore career goals by assessing and analyzing personal values, aptitudes, skills, and interests, and relate them to a career and to their specific disabilities. **Note:** Allows only 1 unit of credit for students who have completed ST DV 126. This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Lecture 1-2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**129  
TEXT-TO-SPEECH SOFTWARE  
USE FOR READING AND WRITING  
ASSISTANCE***1.0 Unit***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ST DV 129 provides instruction in effective use of text-to-speech software. Students with disabilities will learn how to use this program as an assistive device for improving skills in reading, study skills, vocabulary development, prewriting, and editing for correct spelling and word usage. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**130  
USING TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT  
READING SKILL DEVELOPMENT***1.0 Unit***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ST DV 130 provides instruction in effective use of technology to support reading skill development. Students will complete group projects designed to improve reading and study skills through the use of such technology as text-to-speech software, web-based research, PowerPoint and pictorial presentation programs. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

**141  
IMPROVING COLLEGE  
PERFORMANCE AND STUDY SKILLS***1.0 Unit*

ST DV 141 is an introduction to study skills methods, academic support services, and student's academic assessment. This class is designed to improve such skills, as note taking, test taking, and time management. **Note:** This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Lecture 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**143  
STUDY SKILLS LAB***0.5 to 2.0 Units***NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE**

ST DV 143 is a laboratory course designed to meet the individualized needs of students with disabilities. Specialized tutoring is offered to assist students in developing compensatory strategies necessary for success in mainstream classes and daily living. **Note:** This course is offered only as Pass/No Pass. Laboratory 1.5-6 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**145  
ACHIEVING ACADEMIC AND  
CAREER SUCCESS***3.0 Units*

ST DV 145 is a survey course designed to increase academic motivation and career success throughout the lifespan. The primary goal of this course is to examine how an individual's psychological, social, physical, and environmental factors impact academic achievement and personal life choices. Topics include learning theory; achievement motivation; identity development; critical thinking strategies; study and time management techniques; career exploration, decision making, and vocational planning. Lecture 3 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 191 or ESL 141. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC

## 146 EFFECTIVE STUDY TECHNIQUES

1.0 Unit

### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

ST DV 146 is a lecture course designed to familiarize students with disabilities with memory techniques, test preparation strategies, time management, and note taking skills. This course helps students develop critical thinking skills as well as compensatory strategies. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

## 150 TUTOR TRAINING

.5 Units

STDV 150 is an introduction to tutoring skills for students wishing to act as peer tutors at the college. The course emphasizes the linking of course content and critical thinking skills with the ability and skills necessary to assist students in their learning process. **Note:** This course is designed for students who wish to work as peer tutors at GCC. Lecture .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

## 171 STUDENT LEADERSHIP

1.0 Unit

ST DV 171 presents the fundamentals of student leadership. Students study leadership theory, parliamentary law, committee techniques, democratic organization, principles and functions of student government, and group leadership problems. **Note:** Open to all students interested in developing leadership skills. Officers of all student organizations are urged to enroll. Lecture 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION (T ED)

---

## 140 FUNDAMENTALS OF ENGINEERING DOCUMENTATION

3.0 Units

TED 140 is a fundamental course in reporting technical information for those participating in engineering or manufacturing programs. **Note:** T ED 140 is required in Architectural Drafting and Design and Drafting/Electro-Mechanical Design certificate programs. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

## 142 TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS I

3.0 Units

### NON-DEGREE APPLICABLE

T ED 142 is a review of basic mathematics as required in the mechanical trade programs. Subject areas covered include units of measurement (inch and S.I. metric), decimals, percentages and fractions. Problems are drawn from the industrial field. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

## 143 TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS II

3.0 Units

T ED 143 is an advanced study of algebra, trigonometry, and quadratic equations as required in the mechanical trade programs. Problems are drawn from the industrial field. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ED 142 or equivalent.

## 145 APPLIED PHYSICS

3.0 Units

T ED 145 studies the application of physics to industry. The course covers fundamental concepts, pressure and buoyancy in fluids, simple and compound machines, hydraulic and pneumatic machines, work, energy, and power, composition and resolution of forces, heat's measurement, transfer, and conversion to work, light and color, magnetism, atomic energy, and electronics. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ED 142 or ECT 100 or MATH 141 or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

## 147 SURVEY OF ROBOTICS

1.0 Unit

TED 147 is a survey course designed to familiarize students enrolled in technical education industrial courses with the fundamentals of robotics and robot industrial systems. It is a basic study of the high-technology field of robotics, in order to develop an awareness of the field as it applies to individual areas of technical expertise. Areas covered include artificial intelligence, robot classifications and axis geometry, elements of robot systems, power and positioning, Servo Systems, teach-pendants, controllers, and sensors. Hands-on experience in the use and positioning of actual robot trainers is emphasized. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory .5 hour. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

## THEATRE ARTS (T ART)

---

## 100 ACTING FOR NON-MAJORS

3.0 Units

T ART 100 is an acting class designed for the non-theatre major. Students practice techniques to develop relaxation, concentration, and stage presence in front of an audience. Class work may include group and individual exercises, theatre games, improvisation, and written critique of live theatre productions. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 101 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE

3.0 Units

T ART 101 is designed to give students a first or renewed appreciation of theatre as a collaborative art form. While exploring its elements, practices, and collaborators, its historical, social, political, and economic context will be examined. During the term, students are expected to attend professional and Glendale Community College Theatre Arts Department productions as part of the learning process. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 102 THEATRE HISTORY

3.0 Units

T ART 102 is a survey of the history of the theatre through its major influences concentrating on Greek, Roman, Renaissance, Elizabethan, Restoration and Modern eras. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 103 ACTING FUNDAMENTALS I: SCENE STUDY

3.0 Units

T ART 103 is a beginning acting class for theatre majors. Through individual and group exercises, improvisations, theatre games, monologue and scene study, the actor's voice, body, and imagination will be developed. Written assignments include the break down and analysis of scripts and live theatre performances. Acting skills will be practiced through rehearsal and performance of monologues and scenes. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** This course may be taken 2 times: a maximum of 6 units may be earned. During the semester, students are expected to attend professional and GCC Theatre Arts Department productions as part of the learning process. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

## 104 FUNDAMENTALS OF ACTING (BODY CONTROL)

3.0 Units

T ART 104 deals with the development of bodily control and interpretation and the integration of a controlled voice and body. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ART 103, SPCH 105, and DANCE 141. (DANCE 141 may be taken concurrently.) **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**106**  
**INTRO TO THEATRICAL DIRECTING**  
 3.0 Units

T ART 106 is designed to introduce theatre students to the theory, techniques, and skills of theatrical directing as well as to offer them practice in directing short scenes from plays. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ART 101, 103, and 104. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**107**  
**DRAMA HERITAGE**  
 3.0 Units

T ART 107 is a survey of dramatic literature from the classical to the modern period from the production point of view. Periods of study include Greek, Medieval, Renaissance, Restoration, and Modern Realism. The course combines the reading of plays with field trips to local theatres and in-class audio-visual presentations to give the student the means to analyze and appreciate the plays both as literature and performance. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**109**  
**STAGE MAKEUP I**  
 1.0 Unit

T ART 109 provides instruction in the use and application of all types of stage make-up. Students from this course compose the make-up crew for all college productions. Theatre Arts majors should have at least one semester of make-up. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**110**  
**STAGE MAKEUP II**  
 1.0 Unit

T ART 110 is a continuation of T ART 109 with emphasis on unusual character make-up. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ART 109. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**111**  
**VOICE FOR THE ACTOR**  
 3.0 Units

T ART 111 introduces students to the proper use and maintenance of the voice on stage primarily through the use of the Linklater Technique. The main goal of the course is to help students free their 'natural voice' in order to perform on stage with vocal freedom, safety, and control. Elements from Lessac and Berry and instruction in the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) will be incorporated in units on articulation and proper placement of sounds. Emphasis will be placed on vocal theory and the basic mechanics of vocal production technique. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**121**  
**STAGE SCENIC DESIGN**  
 2.0 Units

T ART 121 is a practical course in instruction in the fundamentals of designing stage scenery. All the sets used in Glendale Community College productions are designed by this class. Some ability in art, costuming, or theatre techniques is helpful. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ART 131 (3 units) or equivalent. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**122**  
**STAGE SCENIC DESIGN**  
 2.0 Units

T ART 122 is a continuation of T ART 121 with more emphasis on originality of design. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** T ART 121. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**123**  
**STAGE COSTUME DESIGN WORKSHOP**  
 1.0 to 3.0 Units

T ART 123 is a course in the designing and construction of group costumes for stage, ensembles, etc. This course includes the planning for and the buying of suitable materials, design and color schemes, the design and construction of costumes and accessories, arrangement and maintenance of the costume wardrobe. Students in this course design and make costumes for school dramatic programs. **Note:** A proportionate amount of work is required according to the number of units elected by the students (3 to be arranged hrs. per unit). Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**129**  
**BACKSTAGE LAB FOR PERFORMERS**  
 1.0 Unit

T ART 129 is a course designed to introduce performance students to the backstage aspects of technical theatre. Students work on projects that directly support the dance, music or theatre production in which they are concurrently enrolled. Through the analysis and implementation of production designs for scenery, lights and sound, they gain a greater understanding of the relationship between performance and the backstage support. Laboratory 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** **Corequisite:** Enrollment in one of the following: DANCE 135; MUSIC 143, 146, 147, 170, 231, 234 - 237; T ART 160 - 164. **Recommended preparation:** T ART 130 or 131. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**130**  
**PERFORMING ARTS TECHNICAL SUPPORT**  
 1.0 to 3.0 Units

T ART 130 teaches the technical support aspects for the performing arts, including: dance, music, and theatre arts. Through lecture and laboratory experiences the students are prepared to stage manage, run sound, run lights, manage props, execute scenery changes using the fly system, and manage costumes for productions. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**131**  
**TECHNICAL STAGE**  
 1.0 to 3.0 Units

Theatre Arts 131 is a laboratory class in the construction, painting, and handling of scenery and scenic effects and in the operation of the stage. All technicians for staging the various Glendale Community College productions will be drawn from this class. It is required that class members have free time to devote to rehearsals and performances. Theatre Arts majors should have at least one semester of technical stage. See also Theatre Arts 105. **Note:** A proportionate amount of work is required according to the number of units elected by the student and signed for at the time of registration. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**133**  
**ART OF LIGHTING DESIGN**  
 2.0 Units

Theatre Arts 133 is designed for students who have a basic knowledge of visual or performing arts. Students learn how to use artificial light sources to create an appropriate environment for a variety of entertainment media, including animation, and theatre and dance productions. Applying basic techniques of lighting composition, students use highlights, shadows, textures, and colors to achieve the desired effects. Lighting designs are created using virtual lighting simulations on a computer. These programs are used in the analysis and performance of design exercises. **Note:** Theatre Arts 133 is designed for students who have completed at least one course in visual arts, dance, media arts, music, or theatre arts. Lecture 2 hours/Laboratory 1 hour. **Prerequisite:** None. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**134  
PRACTICAL & THEORETICAL  
ASPECTS OF STAGE LIGHTING**

*2.0 Units*

Theatre Arts 134 is for the advanced student in technical theatre. It is a course designed to develop the skills and techniques which are necessary for the student's participation and appreciation of the art of stage lighting. It is hoped that the student will develop, as a result of familiarity with stage lighting practice, a sense of balance and rhythm with regard to color, light and shadow, and mass. Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** TART 133 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**140  
INTRODUCTION TO PERFORMANCE  
FOR THE CAMERA**

*3.0 Units*

T ART 140 is a comprehensive introduction to performing in the media of television and film. The course explores the styles and the mastery of technical specifics demanded by each medium. The approach is to teach on-camera techniques simply and correctly, while providing a broad understanding of why and how things are done in media production. Practical aspects of facilitating a performance career are covered: getting an agent, joining the unions, and acquiring the necessary tools of the trade, such as pictures and resumes. Lecture 3 hours/Laboratory 2 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit.

**151  
THEATRE MANAGEMENT**

*3.0 Units*

T ART 151 is designed to provide an introduction to economic and managerial aspects of American theatre, especially as they apply to professional resident theatre and non-professional community and educational theatre organizations. It is assumed that students have a background in theatre history and production but that they are comparatively untutored in economics and business administration. **Note:** This course may not be taken for credit by students who have completed BUSAD 151. Lecture 3 hours. Recommended **corequisite:** TART 131. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**155  
INTRODUCTION TO PLAYWRITING**

*3.0 Units*

T ART 155 is the study and practice of writing dramatic works for the stage. Students will gain a greater understanding of how to write for the stage through reading plays, analyzing play structure, peer evaluation of writing assignments, participating in play development process, understanding the commerce of playwriting, and having original works performed in front of an audience. Lecture 3 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 2 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**160  
ACTING STYLES WORKSHOP IN  
MUSICAL THEATRE**

*1.0 to 3.0 Units*

T ART 160 is a workshop in acting styles designed to support musical theatre production. The students enrolled in this course will be formed into a company to present the combined Dance, Music, and Theatre Arts Department productions at Glendale Community College. Each student will be assigned projects in accordance with his or her interests and talents. The projects will involve some phase of theatrical production as it relates to performance skills in the style of theatre generally termed American Musical Comedy. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**161  
ACTING STYLES WORKSHOP IN  
CLASSICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION**

*1.0 to 3.0 Units*

T ART 161 is a workshop in acting styles designed to support classical theatre production. The students enrolled in this course will be formed into a company to present the Theatre Arts Department productions at Glendale Community College. The productions will include works that belong specifically to those playwrights whose style requires a genre of acting, generally referred to as Classical, Greek, Roman, Elizabethan, Spanish Golden Age, and French Classical theatre. The works include, but are not limited to, Jonson, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Moliere, Racine, Rosseau, Lope de Vega, and Pedro Calderon de la Barca. Each student will be assigned projects in accordance with his or her interests and talents. The projects will involve some phase of theatrical production as it relates to performance skills in the style of classical theatre. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**162  
ACTING STYLES WORKSHOP IN  
MODERN THEATRE PRODUCTION**

*1.0 to 3.0 Units*

T ART 162 is a workshop in acting styles designed to support modern theatre production. The students enrolled in this course will be formed into a company to present plays from the Modern Repertoire as a part of the season of Theatre Arts Department productions at Glendale Community College. These titles will include, but are not limited to the works of the international theatre from the 1840's and the advent of Henrik Ibsen, to the mid 1950's with the work of Tennessee Williams and Eugene O'Neil. Each student will be assigned projects in accordance with his or her interests and talents regarding the selected materials. The projects will involve some phase of theatrical production as it relates to performance skills in the style of Modern drama. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**163  
ACTING STYLES WORKSHOP IN  
CONTEMPORARY THEATRE**

*1.0 to 3.0 Units*

T ART 163 is a workshop in acting styles designed to support contemporary theatre production. The students enrolled in this course will be formed into a company to present contemporary plays as a part of the season in the Theatre Arts Department at Glendale Community College. Each student will be assigned projects in accordance with his or her interests and talents. The projects will involve some phase of theatrical production as it relates to performance skills in the style of Contemporary World Theatre. Included will be current or recent successful stage play scripts from Broadway, Off-Broadway, West-end London, and other world theatre centers and date back to the style changes in realism in the mid-to-late 1950's. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

**164  
ACTING STYLES WORKSHOP IN  
NEW WORKS AND EXPERIMENTAL  
THEATRE PRODUCTION**

*1.0 to 3.0 Units*

ART 164 is a workshop in acting styles designed to support new works and experimental theatre production. The students enrolled in this course will be formed into a company to present the Theatre Arts Department productions at Glendale Community College. Each student will be assigned projects in accordance with his or her interests and talents. The projects will involve some phase of theatrical production as it relates to performance skills in the style of new plays and plays of a differently structures nature, including but not limited to nonlinear, feminist, epic, etc. These productions may include work that is student written or generated by the production team. The rehearsal laboratory consists of 10-15 hours per week. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU, UC, USC

---

**WELDING**

---

**117  
INTRODUCTION TO WELDING**

*1.0 to 3.0 Units*

WELD 117 consists of oxyacetylene welding, flame cutting, (manual and automatic), bronze and silver brazing and soldering. These processes are discussed and demonstrated. The student is given experience in applying the principles by individual practice on a sequence of selected plates and manipulative exercises on various metals. Lecture 1-2 hours/Laboratory 3-4 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit. **Transfer Credit:** CSU

**118  
GENERAL WELDING**

*2.0 to 3.0 Units*

WELD 118 consists of theory and techniques in basic Shielded Metal Arc Welding and Flux Cored Arc Welding. The student is given experience in applying the principles by individual practice on a sequence of selected plates and manipulative exercises on mild steel. Lecture 1-2 hours/Laboratory 3-4 hours. **Prerequisite:** WELD 117 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**121  
OCCUPATIONAL WELDING**

*3.0 Units*

WELD 121 is the first in a series of occupational welding courses designed to prepare the student for employment in the welding industry. It covers the theory of welding processes, welding safety, terms, basic metallurgy, and the fundamentals of metallic arc and oxyacetylene welding. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 6 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**122  
OCCUPATIONAL WELDING**

*3.0 Units*

WELD 122 is second in a series of occupational welding courses designed to prepare the student for employment in the welding industry. It covers fundamentals of blueprint reading, interpreting shop drawings and sketches, advanced metallic arc and oxyacetylene welding and provides, an introduction to tungsten inert gas and metal inert gas arc welding. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** WELD 121 or equivalent. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**123  
OCCUPATIONAL WELDING**

*3.0 Units*

WELD 123 is third in a series of occupational welding courses designed to prepare the student for employment in the welding industry. It covers basic preparation for welding certification, advanced metallic arc, tungsten inert gas, metal inert gas, and oxyacetylene welding, including specific welding exercises needed to prepare the student for the manipulative phase of the certification examination. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**124  
OCCUPATIONAL WELDING**

*3.0 Units*

WELD 124 is fourth in a series of occupational welding courses designed to prepare the student for employment in the welding industry. It covers the preparation for a welding certification in metallic arc, tungsten inert gas, and metal inert gas arc welding. Lecture 1 hour/Laboratory 6 hours. **Prerequisite:** None. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

**125  
ADVANCED WELDING  
PROCEDURES**

*1.0 to 4.0 Units*

WELD 125 is advanced welding procedures and practices for experienced students or industrial workers who wish to improve and update their manipulative skills or prepare for a specific certification in metallic arc, tungsten inert gas, or metal inert gas welding. **Note:** Hours to vary according to student needs, 48 hours laboratory equals 1 unit. Laboratory 3-12 hours. **Prerequisite:** WELD 117 or 121 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 4 times for credit.

**126  
OCCUPATIONAL WELDING  
CERTIFICATE SHOP**

*1.0 to 3.0 Units*

WELD 126 is designed for the student or industrial worker with a welding background to gain practical experience in specific skill areas of concentration, resulting in state welding certification. Laboratory 3-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** WELD 117 or 118 or 125 or equivalent. **Note:** May be taken 3 times for credit.

# Continuing Education



## GARFIELD CAMPUS SERVICES

Noncredit Continuing Education courses provide educational opportunities for those seeking occupational or personal improvements. The Garfield Campus at 1122 E. Garfield (between Adams and Chevy Chase) houses the Continuing Education Office, the Business Skills Center, CalWORKs/WIA training programs, Developmental Skills Lab and the English as a Second Language program. Parent Education and Life-long Learning are also a part of the Continuing Education program offered on the main campus (Life Skills Building) as well as throughout the community. The Garfield Campus houses a full range of student services that are available free of charge to the community.

Classes are available mornings, afternoons, and evenings throughout the week. All classes are tuition free. Students may enter a class at any time during the year.

For information or to request a current schedule of classes, please call (818) 548-5233 (24 hour voice mail) or (818) 240-1000 ext. 5678 or 5681 during business hours. Continuing Education office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday, and 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Friday.

### **CALIFORNIA WORK OPPORTUNITIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO KIDS (CALWORKS)**

The GCC CalWORKs Program is the on-campus resource for parents receiving welfare benefits from the state of California. We provide encouragement, advice, and honest feedback for a population of students who are rebuilding their lives on a foundation of education, while modeling perseverance and hard work to their children. We help students communicate with the county workers (DPSS, GAIN and REP) who oversee their benefits. We process the documents that allow CalWORKs students to access crucial supportive services from the state, including child care during class hours and reimbursement for school-related costs such as text books, supplies, transportation, and fees. We also provide funding for Work Study jobs and on-campus child care. The Garfield Campus CalWORKs Program is located on the third floor of the Tropic Building.

### **CAREER CENTER**

The Career Resource Center assists with transfer to the main campus, choosing classes, preparing for financial aid, career assessment, job seeking, employment preparation, and career/school research. Hours are Monday through Thursday 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., and Friday 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Call (818) 240-1000 ext. 5055 or 5056 for more information.

### **CHILDCARE**

The Parent Support Center offers on-site child care for continuing education students who have potty-trained children from three to five years of age. There are fees for non-CalWORKs or GAIN students. Hours are Monday through Friday; 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Call (818) 240-1000 ext 3071 for more information.

### **COUNSELING**

Counselors are available for assistance with students seeking High School Diplomas and GEDs. Counselors work with State Department of Rehabilitation referrals and California Training Benefits (CTB) students. They assist with transition to credit classes at the Main Campus, and provide other general academic counseling. Hours vary from 8:00 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. Call (818) 240-1000 ext 5055 or 5678 for times and appointments.

Mental Health Counseling is offered for short-term and crisis counseling for students that are enrolled in any continuing education program or class. Students should obtain a referral from staff or faculty to make an appointment. For more information call (818) 240-1000 ext 5678.

## CONTINUING EDUCATION CERTIFICATES

### GED PREPARATION CERTIFICATE

This program prepares students to take and pass the GED test, an equivalency to the high school diploma. Students will attain knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary to pass high school courses, and obtain a high school diploma.

Required courses: DSL 010, 020, 050, 060 (or 061).

### ADULT BASIC EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

This program allows students to increase their basic academic skills, increasing their chances for employment and success in further education. Students will be able to read and comprehend at the 8th grade reading level, write clear and grammatically correct paragraphs using a variety of sentence structures, and be able to add, subtract, multiply and divide whole numbers, decimals, fractions and percentages.

Required courses: DSL 010, 020, and 050

### BEGINNING ESL CERTIFICATE

This certificate will lead to enhanced job opportunities at entry level positions. Upon completion of this certificate, students will be able to demonstrate mastery of intermediate grammar structure, the ability to write a 3-paragraph essay, show conversational speaking competence, and knowledge of keyboarding, word processing and the Internet.

Sequence of courses: ESL 001 (or ESL 005 for the more mature adult), 010, 020, and 080.

### INTERMEDIATE ESL CERTIFICATE

This certificate prepares the student for job opportunities that require a conversant level of English. Upon completion of this certificate, students will be able to demonstrate mastery of intermediate grammar structure, the ability to write a 3-paragraph essay, show conversational speaking competence, and knowledge of keyboarding, word processing and the Internet. This certificate also prepares the student for higher levels of study that include noncredit business courses, the GED program, citizenship courses and possible matriculation to credit classes.

Sequence of courses: ESL 030, 040, 081 and OBT 071.

### ADVANCED ESL CERTIFICATE

This certificate prepares the student for job opportunities that demand a fluent level of spoken English. Upon completion of this certificate, students will be able to demonstrate mastery of advanced grammar structures, the ability to write a 5-paragraph essay, comprehension of academic, professional, and everyday spoken English, understanding of American idioms, the ability to create, present, analyze, and critique oral presentations, and the knowledge of keyboarding, word processing, and Internet usage. This certificate also prepares students for higher levels of study that include noncredit business courses, the GED program, citizenship courses and matriculation to credit classes.

Sequence of courses: ESL 050, 082 and OBT 071.

### GENERAL OFFICE CLERK I

This program prepares students for entry-level work in an office setting. Students are provided with the basics of keyboarding, filing, and word processing computer applications as well as soft skills such as problem solving and teamwork. Students will produce documents using a word processor and demonstrate understanding of general office etiquette.

Required courses: OBT 011, 034, 035, 040, 055, 070, 080, 100 and 140.

### GENERAL OFFICE CLERK II

This program prepares students for independent work in an office setting. Students gain a broad background in business math, computer applications, and business writing, which provides them with the ability to work in most office departments. Students will demonstrate appropriate interpersonal skills and operate a variety of business software, including word processors and spreadsheets to create business correspondence, reports, and other related documents.

Required courses: Completion of General Office Clerk I or equivalent; OBT 012, 021, 031, 032, 050, 090 and 138.

### GENERAL OFFICE CLERK III

This program prepares students for work as an administrative assistant or secretary. Students gain advanced keyboarding and computer application skills as well as the fundamentals of accounting. Students will learn to support business office operations and work independently from a variety of inputs; apply time management skills, prepare a wide variety of business correspondence, and compile and edit spreadsheets using common business software.

Required courses: +Completion of General Office Clerk II or equivalent; OBT 013, 022, 033 and 101.

Complete one of the following courses: OBT 111, 113 or 150.

### MEDICAL FRONT OFFICE CLERK

This program prepares students for front office work in a doctor's office or medical facility. Students learn medical terminology, billing, transcription, and customer service. Students learn to utilize MediSoft to maintain accounts and manage a medical practice.

Required courses: OBT 011, 034, 035, 040, 050, 061, 070, 080, and 100.

### DENTAL FRONT OFFICE CLERK

This program prepares students for front office work in a dentist's office. Students learn medical terminology, billing, transcription, and customer service. Students learn to utilize PractiSoft dental software to bill providers and manage a small dental practice.

Required courses: OBT 011, 034, 035, 040, 050, 062, 070, 080, 100.

**ACCOUNT CLERK I**

---

This program prepares students for entry-level bookkeeping positions. Students learn to record customer and vendor data for service based sole proprietorships, and create financial statements from recorded statements.

Required courses: OBT 011, 021, 022, 032, 034, 040, 070, 080, and 090.

**ACCOUNT CLERK II**

---

In this program, students learn advanced accounting techniques, computerized accounting systems, and the use of Excel spreadsheets. Students learn to record transactions for a merchandising business organized as a corporation, and create financial statements from recorded transactions.

Required courses: Completion of Account Clerk I or equivalent; OBT 023, 035, 050, 091, 095, 097, and 100.

Complete one of the following courses: OBT 113, 138, or 150.

**INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM**

---

This certificate prepares students for entry-level positions in the hospitality and tourism industry as part of a career ladder. Students will gain a foundational understanding of the multiple facets of the industry through case studies and live demonstrations. Students will explore the entry-level and promotional opportunities available in restaurants, hotels, beverage operations, casinos, theme venues, entertainment centers, cruise lines, and other hospitality and tourism businesses. Students will complete a final project using a word processor and demonstrate understanding of customer service. This program also serves as a first step in preparing students for entry into the credit hospitality program at Glendale Community College.

Required courses: OBT 035, 040, 050, 065, 066, and 070.

Complete two of the following courses: OBT 011, 031, 055, 080, and 140.

## HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA REQUIREMENTS

- 40 credits of English
- 10 credits of World History
- 10 credits of United States History
- 5 credits of American Government
- 5 credits of Economics
- 10 credits of Physical Science
- 10 credits of Biological Science
- 10 credits of Algebra
- 10 credits of Geometry
- 5 credits of Computer Applications
- 5 credits of Health
- 5 credits of Career Preparation  
(or equivalent work history)
- 10 credits of Humanities (Art, Music or Foreign Language)
- 50 credits of Electives

Total of 185 credits plus demonstration of competency in reading, writing, and mathematics.  
20 credits must be completed in residence.

### COMPETENCY REQUIREMENTS

**Reading Competency**— One of the following:

- Pass the GED Language Arts, Reading with a score of 410 or higher
- Score 584 or above on the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABLE)
- Score 246 or above on the CASAS Life and Work test level 187 or 188
- Place into English 192
- Pass the English-Language Arts portion of the CAHSEE

**Writing Competency**— One of the following:

- Pass the GED Language Arts, Writing with a score of 410 or higher
- Place into English 120 or higher
- Pass the English-Language Arts portion of the CAHSEE

**Mathematics Competency**— One of the following:

- Place into Mathematics 141 or higher
- Pass the GED Mathematics with a score of 450 or higher
- Pass the Mathematics portion of the CAHSEE

For GED testing information please refer to the General Information section, page 16.

## DEVELOPMENTAL SKILLS LAB

The *Developmental Skills lab* is an individualized program for students who wish to improve their basic skills, prepare for the GED or complete their high school diploma. Courses are open-entry/open-exit and are available in the Student Success Center.

### 10 BASIC ENGLISH 0 Units

DSL 010 is a beginning composition course. This course covers the basics of sentence and paragraph composition including mechanics, grammar, and spelling. Laboratory 160 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 15 VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT 0 Units

DSL 015 introduces common roots, prefixes, suffixes, and word usage as well as the use of context clues to determine word meanings. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to improve their vocabulary and to earn elective high school credit in English. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course is worth 5 credits (1/2 unit) towards a high school diploma. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 20 BASIC MATH 0 Units

DSL 020 is a math course designed for adults who wish to review or master basic arithmetic from whole number operations through percent. Laboratory 120 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 21 ARITHMETIC 1A 0 Units

DSL 021 introduces students to whole number, fractions, decimals, and percent computation. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to improve their basic math skills and to earn high school credit. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course is worth 5 credits (1/2 unit) towards a high school diploma. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 22 ARITHMETIC 1B 0 Units

DSL 022 introduces students to higher level arithmetic: statistics, measurement, and geometric and algebraic principles. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to improve their math skills and to earn high school credit. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course is worth 5 credits (1/2 unit) towards a high school diploma. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 23 ALGEBRA 1A 0 Units

DSL 023 introduces students to algebraic vocabulary, solving equations with one variable, and working with polynomials and algebraic fractions. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to begin their study of algebra and to earn high school credit in math. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course is worth 5 credits (1/2 unit) towards a high school diploma. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 24 ALGEBRA 1B 0 Units

DSL 024 is the second half of a one-year high school level algebra course. This course includes solving equations with multiple variables, solving linear equations, using functions, working with rational and irrational numbers, and solving quadratic equations. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to continue their study of algebra and to earn high school credit in math. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course is worth 5 credits (1/2 unit) towards a high school diploma. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 25 GEOMETRY 1A 0 Units

DSL 025 is the first half of a one-year high school level geometry course. The course includes plane figures, basic proofs, coordinate graphing, and congruent triangles and transformations. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to begin their study of geometry and to earn high school credit in math. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course is worth 5 credits (1/2 unit) towards a high school diploma. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 26 GEOMETRY 1B 0 Units

DSL 026 is the second half of a one-year high school level geometry course. The course includes proportion and similarity, the Pythagorean Theorem, two and three dimensional figures, solid geometric figures, and lines and loci in space. This course is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to begin their study of geometry and to earn high school credit in math. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course is worth 5 credits (1/2 unit) towards a high school diploma. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 27 APPLIED MATHEMATICS 0 Units

DSL 027 is designed to help students use mathematical principles and computations in everyday living. This course may be taken as a high school elective in math. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course is worth 5 credits (1/2 unit) towards a high school diploma. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 30 LIFE SCIENCE 1A 0 Units

DSL 030 is a high school level course designed to give an overview of life science from cells through the plant kingdom. It includes the characteristics of life, cells structure and function, heredity, evolution, and the classification of plants. This is the first half of a one-year course. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

### 31 LIFE SCIENCE 1B 0 Units

DSL 031 is a high school level course designed to give an overview of life science from animals to the human body. It includes animal classification and characteristics, human body systems, and the interactions of factors within an ecosystem. This is the second half of a one-year course. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**32**  
**PHYSICAL SCIENCE 1A**  
0 Units

DSL 032 acquaints students with the basic physical properties of matter, atoms, compounds, and simple chemical equations. This is the first half of a one-year course. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**33**  
**PHYSICAL SCIENCE 1B**  
0 Units

DSL 033 expands on basic physical science with concepts of motion, machines, sound, light, electricity and magnetism. This is the second half of a one-year course. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**34**  
**HEALTH AND GUIDANCE**  
0 Units

DSL 034 presents guides to healthy life styles and positive health behaviors. It focuses on decisions regarding drugs, alcohol, tobacco, exercise, safety and nutrition and how these issues impact health and well-being. This course may be taken for high school credit. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**40**  
**WORLD HISTORY 1A**  
0 Units

DSL 040 is a high school level course designed to give an overview of world history, covering the period beginning with the first humans up to the Scientific Revolution and Enlightenment. This is the first half of a one-year course. This course may be taken for high school credit. Laboratory 100 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** ESL 040 or equivalent. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**41**  
**WORLD HISTORY 1B**  
0 Units

DSL 041 is a high school level course designed to give an overview of world history, beginning with the Scientific Revolution and Enlightenment up to present day. This is the second half of a one-year course. This course may be taken for high school credit. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**42**  
**US HISTORY 1A**  
0 Units

DSL 042 meets the needs of students who wish to earn high school credit for first semester United States History (exploration through reconstruction after the Civil War). Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**43**  
**US HISTORY 1B**  
0 Units

DSL 043 meets the needs of students who wish to earn high school credit for second semester United States History (post Civil War through the New Millennium). Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**44**  
**AMERICAN GOVERNMENT**  
0 Units

DSL 044 meets the needs of students who wish to earn high school credit for American Government. The course covers the principles behind American government and then explores the American political process. Each of the three branches of government are explored as well as local government systems. This course may be taken for high school credit. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**45**  
**ECONOMICS**  
0 Units

DSL 045 meets the needs of students who wish to earn high school credit for economics. This is a fundamental course in both micro- and macroeconomics. Microeconomics topics include demand, pricing theory, and market structures. Macroeconomics involves a study of relevant institutions and policies. Other topics include international and global economics. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**48**  
**PSYCHOLOGY**  
0 Units

DSL 048 introduces students to the basics of life cycle development issues, the roots of behavior, emotions and consciousness. This course may be taken for high school credit. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). Lecture 1-3 hours/Laboratory-Studio 2-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**50**  
**BASIC READING**  
0 Units

DSL 050 is an individualized beginning reading course. This course covers reading techniques, vocabulary development, and comprehension and analysis skills. Laboratory 200 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. **Prerequisite:** None.

**53**  
**LITERATURE & COMPOSITION**  
0 Units

DSL 053 is a reading and composition course designed for students who desire to earn high school elective credit. This course includes a variety of types of literature including fiction, nonfiction, drama, and poetry. Students will write short answer and essay responses to the literature as well as writing original work within various genres. Laboratory 100 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** ESL 040 or equivalent. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. **Prerequisite:** None.

**60  
GED PREPARATION***0 Units*

DSL 060 is an individualized course designed to prepare students to take the GED (General Educational Development) test. This course covers all five areas of the test: reading, writing, social studies, science, and mathematics and includes small group instruction. Laboratory 320 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Lecture 1-3 hours/Laboratory-Studio 2-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**61  
GED LAB***0 Units*

DSL 061 is an individualized course designed to prepare students to take the GED (General Educational Development) test. This course covers all five areas of the test: reading, writing, social studies, science, and mathematics. This is a self-study program. Laboratory 320 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. **Prerequisite:** None.

**70  
CAREER EXPLORATION***0 Units*

DSL 070 is designed to assist students in their exploration of possible careers. Students explore their occupational interests, career requirements, and career preparation. Students will utilize the services of the Career Center for their assessment and exploration. This course may be taken for high school credit. Laboratory 90 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** ESL 040 or equivalent. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits (1/2 unit). **Prerequisite:** None.

**110  
ENGLISH 9A***0 Units*

DSL 110 is equivalent to the first semester of ninth grade English. It meets the requirements for a high school diploma. The course focuses upon basic grammar. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

**111  
ENGLISH 9B***0 Units*

DSL 111 is equivalent to one semester of ninth grade English. It meets the requirements for a high school diploma. The course focuses upon basic writing skills. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

**112  
ENGLISH 10A***0 Units*

DSL 112 meets the requirements for 10th grade English and is designed to improve grammar and writing skills. Students will write paragraphs and a variety of essays. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

**113  
ENGLISH 10B***0 Units*

DSL 113 meets the requirements for 10th grade English and is designed to improve grammar and writing skills. Students will analyze fiction, poetry and drama and write paragraphs, essays, and a research paper. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

**114  
ENGLISH 11A***0 Units*

DSL 114 meets the needs of students who wish to earn credit for 11th grade English. This course focuses on reading, analyzing, and writing about American Literature selections through 1899. An introduction to the modes of descriptive, narrative, and business writing is included as well as an introduction to the research paper. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

**115  
ENGLISH 11B***0 Units*

DSL 115 meets the needs of students who wish to earn credit for 11th grade English. This course focuses on reading, analyzing, and writing about American Literature selections through 1899. Further practice in the modes of descriptive, narrative, and research paper writing is included. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

**116  
ENGLISH 12A***0 Units*

DSL 116 meets the requirements of 12th grade high school English. Literary analysis, written responses to literature, research report writing, and the elements of discourse are emphasized in this course. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

**117  
ENGLISH 12B***0 Units*

DSL 117 meets the requirements of the second semester of 12th grade high school English. Further practice in literary analysis, written responses to literature, research report writing, and the elements of discourse are included in the course. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of this course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

**147  
WORLD GEOGRAPHY 1A***0 Units*

DSL 147 is designed for students who wish to earn high school credit for World Geography. The course presents information about the world and its resources, surveys the basic principles of geography, and explores how such physical factors as climate and natural resources influence the cultural, economic and political life of people in the United States, Canada, Latin America, Europe, Russia, and Eurasia. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of the entire course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

**148  
WORLD GEOGRAPHY 1B***0 Units*

DSL 148 is designed for students who wish to earn high school credit for World Geography. The course presents information about the world and its resources, surveys the basic principles of geography, and explores how such physical factors as climate and natural resources influence the cultural, economic and political life of people in Africa, Asia, Australia, and Antarctica. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of the entire course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

149

**ART HISTORY 1A**

0 Units

DSL 149 is a high school level course designed to give an overview of art and architecture from prehistory times up to the Renaissance. The course includes the art of Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of the entire course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

150

**ART HISTORY 1B**

0 Units

DSL 150 is a high school level course designed to give an overview of art and architecture from the early Byzantine era through modern times. The course includes the art of Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. Laboratory 100 hours. **Note:** This is a self-paced course in an open-entry, open-exit lab environment. Successful completion of the entire course results in 5 high school credits. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

---

1

**ESL LITERACY**

0 Units

ESL 001 is designed for students who need to acquire fundamental literacy and communicative skills in English to successfully participate in everyday situations. Instruction emphasizes recognizing, printing, and using the alphabet; learning sound/letter relationships to read, write and spell; developing basic vocabulary, recognizing, writing, and using the numbers 1-100; and acquiring the language structure and communicative skills necessary in basic life skills competencies. Instruction integrates listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Lecture 224 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

5

**ESL FOR OLDER ADULT LEARNERS**

0 Units

ESL 005 is designed for older adult learners at the high-beginning level of English acquisition. This course provides instruction in reading, writing, sentence structure, spelling and phonemic correspondences, verbal communication skills, and emphasizes oral and written activities. Students read and listen to dialogs and compose and practice original dialogs. Other activities include reading of short stories or paragraphs, writing sentences and short paragraphs, role playing of everyday situations, listening comprehension, dictation, and life skills competencies. Lecture 224 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

10

**ESL LEVEL 1**

0 Units

ESL 010 is designed for students at the low-beginning level of English acquisition. This course provides instruction in simple reading and writing, basic sentence and paragraph structure, spelling and phonemic correspondences, and listening and oral communication skills. Students read and listen to dialogs and compose and practice original dialogs. Other activities include reading of short stories or paragraphs, writing sentences and short paragraphs, role playing of everyday situations, listening comprehension, dictation, and life skills competencies. Lecture 224 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

20

**ESL LEVEL 2**

0 Units

ESL 020 is designed for students at the high-beginning level of English acquisition. This course provides instruction in reading and writing, basic sentence and paragraph structure, spelling, verbal communication skills, listening, comprehension of everyday spoken English, and development of life skills competencies. Emphasis is placed upon the study of grammar and vocabulary necessary for everyday life and general understanding of spoken English. Lecture 224 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

30

**ESL LEVEL 3**

0 Units

ESL 030 is designed for students at the low intermediate level of English acquisition. This course provides instruction in reading and writing, sentence and paragraph structure, verbal communication skills, comprehension of everyday spoken English and development of life skills competencies. Instruction integrates all four skills and stresses the grammatical study of verbs and vocabulary development. Emphasis is placed upon a general understanding of spoken and written English and overall communicative effectiveness. Lecture 224 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

40

**ESL LEVEL 4**

0 Units

ESL 040 is designed for students at the high intermediate level of English acquisition. This course provides instruction in reading and writing, sentence and paragraph structure, verbal communication skills, comprehension of everyday spoken English, and development of life skills competencies. Instruction integrates all four skills and stresses the grammatical study of clauses, review of all tenses, and vocabulary development. Emphasis is placed upon the direct study of English grammar appropriate for academic settings and overall communicative effectiveness. Lecture 224 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

50

**ESL LEVEL 5**

0 Units

ESL 050 is designed for students at the advanced level of English acquisition. This course provides instruction in reading and writing, paragraph and essay structure, verbal communication skills, comprehension of academic, professional, and everyday spoken English, and development of life skills competencies. Instruction integrates all four skills with special attention given to the development of writing skills. Emphasis is placed upon the direct study of English grammar appropriate for academic settings and overall communicative effectiveness. Lecture 224 hours. **Recommended preparation:** Eligibility for ENGL 120 or ESL 151.

80

**BEGINNING CONVERSATION**

0 Units

ESL 080 is designed for students who cannot effectively communicate in most everyday situations. Controlled dialogs and free conversations are presented as students participate in role plays of common, everyday topics including family life, working conditions, consumer issues, and academic goals. Clear speaking and listening comprehension are stressed in classroom drills and activities. Laboratory assignments may be added by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 112 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

81

**INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION**

0 Units

ESL 081 is designed to help intermediate students improve their oral communication, listening comprehension, and vocabulary. Pronunciation of individual sounds, word and sentence stress, and intonation patterns are practiced. Students participate using role plays and dialogs in paired and small group activities. Class discussions are also used. Laboratory assignments may be added by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 112 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**82  
ADVANCED CONVERSATION**  
0 Units

ESL 082 stresses fluency and clarity in formal and informal communicative activities. Activities may involve the preparation and presentation of reports, summaries, and persuasive speeches. Students are encouraged to use the vocabulary and grammatical structures appropriate to formal settings. Cultural subtleties such as body language are reviewed to maximize the production of efficient communication. Listening comprehension and lecture skills are also practiced. Laboratory assignments may be added by the instructor based on individual student needs. Lecture 112 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**83  
ACCENT REDUCTION**  
0 Units

ESL 083 concentrates on reducing foreign accents in the speech of non-native students. Practice in the production of individual sounds, rhythm, stress, intonation and phraseology helps students communicate more effectively and helps prepare them for everyday activities where communication is required. Students learn to use formal diction by making oral presentations and participating in class discussions. They practice expressive speaking, appropriate facial expressions, and hand and body gestures. Laboratory assignments may be made at the discretion of the instructor. Lecture 64 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**90  
CITIZENSHIP**  
0 Units

ESL 090 is designed for students at the high-beginning level of English acquisition. This course provides instruction in reading and writing, sentence structure, verbal communication skills, and comprehension of everyday spoken English. Emphasis is placed on oral and written English necessary to pass the United States citizenship exam. The course content includes instruction in the history and government of the United States, and educates students in the steps to becoming a United States citizen. Lecture 64 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**LIFELONG LEARNING  
SEMINARS (LLS)**

*Lifelong Learning Seminars teaches students to demonstrate knowledge of the basic techniques and fundamental properties of art in a variety of media: drawing, painting, sewing, etc. Students also learn to demonstrate an understanding and application of sociological concepts in four subject areas as they relate to their daily lives and current events: philosophy, ethics, history, and film. Students learn to integrate physical and intellectual skills and demonstrate self-esteem, mental acuity and a sense of pride of accomplishment.*

**10  
CONTEMPORARY WORLD ISSUES**  
0 Units

LLS 010 centers on discussion of current social, political, and cultural issues around the world. This class is an opportunity for seniors to discuss, share opinions, and gain insight into the complex events of today's world. Lecture 36 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**13  
VOLUNTEER/HEALTH & SERVICE**  
0 Units

LLS 013 centers on the needs of the people in the community and the impact volunteers have on those needs. This class is designed for the older adult who would like to experience the satisfaction of providing service. Students learn about the various volunteer opportunities in the local area and work with at least one of them. Lecture 12 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**20  
JOY OF LIVING**  
0 Units

LLS 020 is an interactive discussion course with an emphasis on personal enrichment and on meeting life's challenges with a positive outlook. Lecture 16 hours. **Note:** This is a course designed for the older adult. **Prerequisite:** None.

**21  
QUALITY OF LIFE**  
0 Units

LLS 021 is an interactive class focusing on improving the quality of life, increasing social outlets, and clarifying life issues. Lecture 32 hours. **Note:** This is a course designed for the older adult. **Prerequisite:** None.

**23  
FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**  
0 Units

LLS 023 explores the nature and importance of social, mental, and emotional connections with family, friends, and colleagues. Lecture 16 hours. **Note:** This is a course designed for the older adult. **Prerequisite:** None.

**24  
PHILOSOPHY & ETHICS FOR  
EVERYDAY LIVING**  
0 Units

LLS 024 examines the philosophies and ethics of a variety of historical and modern thinkers. This class is designed for the older adult and discussion centers on the application of these theories to the life challenges faced by mature adults. Lecture/Discussion 30 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**25  
ADJUSTING TO RETIREMENT**  
0 Units

LLS 025 explores the social, psychological, and practical adjustments associated with retirement. Various expectations and experiences of retirement are shared with the purpose of easing the students' adjustment to this major life event. Lecture 12 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**26  
THE SIMPLE LIFE**  
0 Units

LLS 026 encourages socialization and personal development through the discussion of various philosophers and the application of that philosophy to the student's life. This course is inspired by Henry David Thoreau's intense appreciation of nature and his pursuit of simplicity and self sufficiency. This is an open-entry, open-exit discussion group designed for older adults. Lecture 12 hours. **Note:** Each session focuses on a different philosopher. **Prerequisite:** None.

**27  
WHERE'S MY MEMORY?**  
0 Units

LLS 027 explores the far reaches of the human mind - the processes of remembering and forgetting, with special emphasis on age-related memory loss and strategies for memory enhancement. Lecture 12 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**28  
LEARN TO UNLEARN**  
0 Units

LLS 028 helps the mature adult student to improve the quality of his/her life through creative thinking and applying recommended techniques for enhancing self-esteem. Lecture 12 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 30 DISCOVERING YOURSELF THROUGH MEMOIR WRITING & MORE

0 Units

LLS 030 provides the opportunity for mature adults to recall, discuss and translate their memories into written memoirs by application of varied writing techniques and shared oral expression. Lecture 8 hours, laboratory 24 hours. **Note:** This is a course designed for the older adult. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 40 HEALTH & EXERCISE

0 Units

LLS 040 is a health and fitness class designed and paced for the mature adult. Students learn the correct ways to stretch and stay limber, participate in low-impact aerobics to improve cardiovascular health, and learn health and diet information designed to help create and retain vigor and well-being. Lecture 20 hours, laboratory 100 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 41 WALKING THROUGH LOCAL HISTORY

0 Units

LLS 041 offers walking tours of Glendale or surrounding communities for older adult students who are interested in understanding cultural and architectural history as it interfaces with our daily lives. Lecture 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 42 HEALTH & FITNESS THROUGH AEROBIC MOVEMENT

0 Units

LLS 042 is a health course designed for the mature adult who is interested in improving general health, fitness, physical coordination, and memory. Lecture 10 hours, laboratory 22 hours. **Note:** This course is paced for the older adult. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 44 DIET & NUTRITION FOR SENIORS

0 Units

LLS 044 covers nutritional basics as a foundation for personalizing a healthy, simple, and effective diet plan that is best for each mature adult student. Lecture 12 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 50 BEGINNING SKETCHING

0 Units

LLS 050 is designed to introduce basic drawing or sketching skills to the older adult. Students will learn the basic of mark making which will enable them to document their lives and interests by means of a sketchbook. Lecture 2.5 hours, studio 15 hours. **Note:** This is a course designed for the older adult. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 51 ADVANCED SKETCHING

0 Units

LLS 051 introduces more advanced drawing skills to the older adult. Students further explore mark making and its potential for documentation and self-expression. Work on location will allow students to develop more skill as they sketch from life. Presentation and observation of student work and artists work will enrich mark making vocabulary and dialogue. Lecture 2.5 hours, studio 15 hours. **Note:** This is a course designed for the older adult. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 52 INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING

0 Units

LLS 052 is an introduction to methods of painting for mature adult students. Oil pastel, oil painting and acrylic painting mediums are introduced. Emphasis is placed on visual interpretation, familiarization with the various mediums, design and color principles, and various techniques of painting. This course is designed to enhance the mental acuity, fine motor skills, creativity, and art appreciation of the older adult. Lecture 2.5 hours, studio 15 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 53 WATERCOLOR & COLOR DRAWING

0 Units

LLS 053 provides a transition from sketching to painting for mature adults by reviewing and developing basic drawing skills and by introducing the use of an aqua or dust medium. The course also offers a brief introduction of color principles. This course is designed to enhance the mental acuity, fine motor skills, creativity, art appreciation, and painting ability of the older adult. Lecture 2.5 hours, studio 15 hours. **Note:** Previous familiarity with sketching techniques would be advantageous. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 70 CONTEMPORARY NOVELS

0 Units

LLS 070 is a reading and discussion forum based on novels selected by the students. This class is designed for older adult students who, because of their maturity level and life experiences, bring greater insight to the reading. This insight becomes the basis of the class discussions. Lecture 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 72 FILM CRITICISM

0 Units

LLS 072 provides exposure to an academic curriculum of film history and criticism for older adults. This class helps students to maintain linkages to both the past and the contemporary world. The discussion of film history and theory develops both analytic and verbal skills. Emphasis is placed on how films historically reflect their time and how social issues have evolved. Selected film clips will be shown. Lecture 12.5 hours. **Note:** Each session will focus on five different films. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 75 DEBATE FOR THE MATURE ADULT

0 Units

LLS 075 is a discussion-practice course with emphasis on personal enrichment through exploration of today's issues in an advocacy format. This course is designed for the older adult and students are encouraged to choose topics of interest to that age group. Instruction is given in argument creation and presentation, followed by student practice. Lecture 48 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 90 ART HISTORY

0 Units

LLS 090 promotes an understanding of the role of art in human development. A variety of periods, geographical areas, and artists will be presented, one school of art per each session. This course is designed for the older adult and will emphasize analyzing the art from the perspective of having lived through the richness of youth, early adulthood, and middle age. Lecture 14 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 95 WORLD RELIGIONS

0 Units

LLS 095 provides a general introduction to human religious nature, ancient religions, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism and Buddhism. This course is designed for the older adult and focuses on the awareness of the student's spiritual experience from the senior perspective. Lecture 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

### 101 MONEY MANAGEMENT

0 Units

LLS 101 introduces older adult students to basic financial principals as they apply to preparing for and achieving a successful retirement. Although this class is available to all students, it is best suited for pre-retirees between the ages of 55 and 65. Lecture 18 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**102**  
**INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS**  
*0 Units*

LLS 102 is an introduction to the world of computers for the older adult. The course covers basic operating procedures as well as working with Windows and documents. Lecture/Demonstration 15 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**103**  
**INTRO TO MICROSOFT WORD**  
*0 Units*

LLS 103 is a basic introduction to word-processing using Microsoft Word. This is a beginning level course that teaches students how to create, edit, print, and store simple documents. This course is designed for the older adult. Lecture/Demonstration 15 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**104**  
**INTERNET & EMAIL**  
*0 Units*

LLS 104 provides students with a basic introduction to accessing and using email and the Internet. Topics covered include how to connect to the Internet, use of a web browser, use of search engines, how to buy on the Internet, and adding and deleting favorites. Students will also learn how to create and use an email account. Lecture/Demonstration 15 hours. **Note:** This is a course designed for the older adult. **Prerequisite:** None.

**120**  
**SEMINARS AT RETIREMENT RESIDENCES**  
*0 Units*

LLS 120 provides speakers, film, and discussion to stimulate the mental, social, and emotional health of retirement home residents and to promote lifelong learning. Lecture 32 hours. **Note:** This course is designed for older adults who are primarily living in retirement residences. **Prerequisite:** None.

**141**  
**ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF THE WORLD**  
*0 Units*

LLS 141 explores the history, archaeology and influence of civilizations in the ancient world. Each session explores a different civilization. This course is designed for the older adult who wants to recharge their interest in and sharpen their awareness of how ancient civilizations laid the groundwork for our contemporary world. Lecture 32 hours. **Note:** Each session will focus on a different civilization. **Prerequisite:** None.

**142**  
**ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST**  
*0 Units*

LLS 142 explores the archaeology of the ancient Middle East. This course is designed for older adults who want to sharpen their minds and increase their understanding of how archaeological discoveries teach us about earlier cultures and how these insights enhance our understanding of contemporary life. Lecture 10 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

**OFFICE BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY (OBT)**

---

**11**  
**BEGINNING KEYBOARDING**  
*0 Units*

OBT 011 is an individualized class that covers keyboarding by touch. All students will work on computers. Extensive accuracy and speed development is offered. Students may enter at any time throughout the semester, and the curriculum is individualized. The course is self-paced. Lecture/Demonstration 50 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**12**  
**INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING**  
*0 Units*

OBT 012 is an individualized class that covers keyboarding by touch through the production of business documents. All students will work on computers and learn MS Word as they advance. Extensive accuracy and speed development is offered. Students may enter at any time throughout the semester, and the curriculum is individualized. The course is self-paced. Lecture/Demonstration 150 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**13**  
**ADVANCED KEYBOARDING**  
*0 Units*

OBT 013 is an individualized class that applies keyboarding and MS Word skills to business documents through the application of advanced features in a variety of specialized situations. All students will work on computers and learn Advanced MS Word functions as they progress. Extensive accuracy and speed development is offered. The course is self-paced. Students may enter at any time throughout the semester, and the curriculum is individualized. Lecture/Demonstration 100 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**14**  
**KEYBOARDING/HS CREDIT**  
*0 Units*

OBT 014 is an individualized class that covers keyboarding by touch through the production of business documents. All students will work on computers and learn MS Word as they advance. Extensive accuracy and speed development is offered. Students may enter at any time during the first half of the semester, and the course is self-paced. Successful completion of this course (60 lessons) is worth 5 high school credits. Lecture/Demonstration 100 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**21**  
**BUSINESS MATH & CALCULATORS**  
*0 Units*

OBT 021 increases students' basic math skills. The course includes instruction in basic arithmetic, calculators by touch, speed development on calculators, and calculator functions. Students may enter at any time, and the curriculum is individualized. The course is self-paced. Students may complete one or more sections. Lecture/Demonstration 160 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**22**  
**BEGINNING ACCOUNT CLERK**  
*0 Units*

OBT 022 students will study full cycle accounting, financial statements, payroll, and accounts receivable and payable in both manual and computerized formats (QuickBooks and Peachtree). Students may enter at any time, and the curriculum is individualized. The course is self-paced. Lecture/Demonstration 140 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**23**  
**ADVANCED ACCOUNT CLERK**  
*0 Units*

OBT 023 students will study advanced accounting, financial statements, uncollectibles, notes payables and receivables, accruals, inventory, and advanced accounts receivable and payable in both manual and computerized formats (QuickBooks and Peachtree). Students may enter at any time, and the curriculum is individualized. The course is self-paced. Lecture/Demonstration 160 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**31**  
**BUSINESS WRITING: EMAIL**  
*0 Units*

OBT 031 covers email writing including English essentials and email etiquette rules. Lecture/Demonstration 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

32

**BUSINESS WRITING: MEMOS**

0 Units

OBT 032 focuses on inter office memorandum writing. It also covers English essentials along with other forms of workplace documents, i.e., news release. Lecture/Demonstration 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

33

**BUSINESS LETTER WRITING**

0 Units

OBT 033 covers business letter composition, English essentials, and the production of other workplace documents such as agendas and minutes. Lecture/Demonstration 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

34

**FILING FUNDAMENTALS**

0 Units

OBT 034 covers the use of indexing rules to file alphabetically, numerically, geographically, and by subject. Timed exercise practices, handouts, and quizzes are designed to assist students to be prepared for employment tests and to be competent to perform on-the-job filing. Computerized software provides hands-on review of filing fundamentals. Lecture/Demonstration 48 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

35

**ON-THE-JOB COMMUNICATION**

0 Units

OBT 035 emphasizes workplace interaction and avoiding barriers to communication as well as understanding and adapting to a variety of personal communication styles. Included are communication strategies for getting along with coworkers, supervisors, and clients. Other topics covered are overcoming negative behaviors in teams/groups, decision making, and problem solving. Oral skills are stressed through practical application of telephone techniques. Lecture/Demonstration 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

40

**21ST. CENTURY EMPLOYMENT STRATEGIES**

0 Units

OBT 040 prepares students for success in gaining employment. Topics to be covered include resume development, cover letters, interviewing techniques, thank you notes, job search strategies, employment applications, and job retention. Lecture/Demonstration 87.5 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

50

**CUSTOMER SERVICE SKILLS**

0 Units

OBT 050 teaches practical techniques to overcome the number one complaint of employers: poor customer service skills. Emphasis will be on problem solving techniques, handling complaints over the phone or in person, the importance of verbal and non-verbal communication, and appropriate business etiquette. Lecture/Demonstration 40 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

55

**OFFICE EQUIPMENT**

0 Units

OBT 055 prepares students for office tasks that require the use of office equipment. Students who have successfully completed the necessary competencies will be assigned in-house job shadowing where they will interact with co-workers and 'learn-by-doing' in a real-world setting under the direct supervision of an instructor. Lecture/Demonstration 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

61

**MEDICAL FRONT OFFICE**

0 Units

OBT 061 provides the participant with a comprehensive understanding of medical front office duties. Emphasis will be on mastering medical terminology, handling problem situations involving patients over the phone or in person, and learning basic billing and transcription techniques and software. Lecture/Demonstration 200 hours. **Note:** Student should be able to keyboard at a minimum rate of 20 wpm and perform alpha/numeric filing. **Prerequisite:** None.

62

**DENTAL FRONT OFFICE**

0 Units

OBT 062 provides the participant with a comprehensive understanding of dental front office duties. Emphasis will be on mastering dental terminology, handling problem situations involving patients over the phone or in person, and learning basic billing and transcription techniques and software. Lecture/Demonstration 140 hours. **Note:** Student should be able to keyboard at a minimum rate of 20 wpm and perform alpha/numeric filing. **Prerequisite:** None.

65

**CAREERS IN HOSPITALITY**

0 Units

OBT 065 introduces the spectrum of opportunities in hospitality and tourism and the practical skills needed for a career in those arenas. Through case studies and live demonstrations, students will explore the opportunities available in restaurants, hotels, beverage operations, casinos, theme venues, entertainment centers, cruise lines, and other hospitality and tourism businesses. Lecture/Demonstration 56 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

66

**HOSPITALITY & TOURISM**

0 Units

OBT 066 is designed to give students an overview of the hospitality and tourism industry. This class covers factors that affect tourism throughout their careers. It includes industry statistics, and overview of issues, and management and operation functions. In conjunction with OBT 065, this course prepares students for entry into the credit hospitality Program of Glendale College. Lecture/Demonstration 32 hours. **Recommended Preparation:** OBT 065 or equivalent. **Prerequisite:** None.

70

**INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS**

0 Units

OBT 070 provides an introduction to computer concepts for students with no previous exposure to computing. The course focuses on the microcomputer (PC). Lecture/Demonstration 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

71

**COMPUTER BASICS/ESL LEARNERS**

0 Units

OBT 071 is a computer literacy course especially created for ESL students. The course will familiarize students with computer vocabulary and will cover an introduction to keyboarding and educational software programs, using the Internet, e-mail, and word processing applications. Students should become more confident in using a computer so they can continue their education in basic computer business classes and improve their independent computing skills. Lecture 64 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

80

**WINDOWS**

0 Units

OBT 080 provides students with a basic introduction to the Windows environment. Topics covered include managing the desktop, the mouse, using pull-down menus, managing files (create folders, delete, move, copy files, etc), and learning system information. Lecture/Demonstration 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**90  
MICROSOFT EXCEL**  
*0 Units*

OBT 090 provides students with a basic introduction to spreadsheet software using Microsoft Office Excel. This is a beginning level course that teaches the student how to create a worksheet, use formulas and functions, insert charts, and more. Lecture/Demonstration 48 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**91  
MICROSOFT ADVANCED EXCEL**  
*0 Units*

OBT 091 introduces spreadsheet software using Microsoft Office Excel. This is an intermediate level course that teaches the student advanced formatting techniques, use of templates and workspace, and advanced functions. Lecture/Demonstration 48 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**95  
QUICKBOOKS AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING**  
*0 Units*

OBT 095 is an automated accounting program using QuickBooks software. This is an introductory course that teaches students to input basic business information and transactions, such as entering customers/vendors and chart of accounts, as well as writing checks, entering/paying bills and making deposits. Lecture/Demonstration 28 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**97  
PEACHTREE AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING**  
*0 Units*

OBT 097 is an automated accounting course using Peachtree Complete Accounting software. This is an introductory course that teaches students to input basic business information and transactions, such as entering customers/vendors and chart of accounts, as well as writing checks, entering/paying bills and making deposits. Lecture/Demonstration 28 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**100  
BEGINNING MICROSOFT WORD**  
*0 Units*

OBT 100 is a basic introduction to word-processing using Microsoft Word. This is a beginning level course that teaches students how to create, edit, print, and store simple documents. The course also includes, formatting, search and replace, creating columns, and headers/footers. Lecture/Demonstration 48 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**101  
ADVANCED MICROSOFT WORD**  
*0 Units*

OBT 101 is an advanced course in word processing using Microsoft Word. This course teaches the student how to mail merge, format with special features, add visual appeal to documents, format with macros and styles, and protect forms. Lecture/Demonstration 43 hours. Lecture/Demonstration 48 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**111  
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT**  
*0 Units*

OBT 111 provides students with a basic introduction to presentation software using Microsoft PowerPoint. Topics covered include: using a design template, auto layouts to create a presentation, running a slide show, inserting Clip Art, and creating organizational charts. Lecture/Demonstration 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**113  
MICROSOFT ACCESS**  
*0 Units*

Office and Business Technology 113 is a basic introduction to database using Microsoft Office Access. This is a beginning level course that teaches the student how to create tables, define fields, open and close tables, create relationships between tables, sort tables, and create reports and forms. Lecture/Demonstration 48.0 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**138  
MICROSOFT OUTLOOK**  
*0 Units*

OBT 138 provides students with a basic introduction to a Personal Information Management (PIM) program using Microsoft Office Outlook. This is a beginning level course that involves teaching the student how to communicate by e-mail, manage contacts, plan tasks, schedules, and manage the inbox. Lecture/Demonstration 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**140  
INTERNET**  
*0 Units*

OBT 140 provides students with a basic introduction to accessing and using the Internet. Topics covered include how to connect to the Internet, use of web browsers, use of search engines, and how to access services and information on the Internet. Lecture/Demonstration 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**150  
INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGY**  
*0 Units*

OBT 150 provides students with a basic introduction to integrated technology concepts needed in the business world. The course focuses on microcomputer (PC) software and peripheral devices used to enhance input, output, and storage capability. Student will move data between applications (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Access), and install and use devices such as a FAX/Modem, scanner, DVD+R/RW, Digital Cameras and Memory Readers. Lecture/Demonstration 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

---

**PARENT EDUCATION-CHILD OBSERVATION (PARED)**


---

*The Parent Education-Child Observation Program teaches students how to examine and apply principles of effective parenting and child development within their own families. Students learn to locate and access community resources for families, as well as, network with other adults as a source of support when discussing parenting and child development issues.*

**10  
INFANTS (0-6 MONTHS)**  
*0 Units*

PARED 010 focuses study on parenting children from birth through 6 months of age. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 16 hours, laboratory 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**11  
INFANTS (7-12 MONTHS)**  
*0 Units*

PARED 011 focuses study on parenting children from 7 to 12 months of age. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 16 hours, laboratory 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

**12  
TODDLERS (13-19 MONTHS)**  
*0 Units*

PARED 012 focuses study on parenting children from 13 to 19 months of age. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 24 hours, laboratory 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

13

**TODDLERS (20-26 MONTHS)**

0 Units

PARED 013 focuses study on parenting children from 20 to 26 months of age. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 24 hours, laboratory 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

20

**TWO-YEAR OLDS**

0 Units

PARED 020 focuses study on parenting the two-year old child. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more child of the designated age. Lecture 24 hours, laboratory 24 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

21

**TWO OR THREE-YEAR OLDS**

0 Units

PARED 021 focuses study on parenting the two or three-year-old child. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 24 hours, laboratory 24 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

22

**TWO, THREE, OR FOUR-YEAR OLDS**

0 Units

PARED 022 focuses study on parenting children from age two through the pre-kindergarten years. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 24 hours, laboratory 24 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

30

**THREE-YEAR OLDS**

0 Units

PARED 030 focuses study on parenting the three-year-old child. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 24 hours, laboratory 24 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

31

**THREE OR FOUR-YEAR OLDS**

0 Units

PARED 031 focuses study on parenting the three or four-year old child. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 24 hours, laboratory 24 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

41

**PRE-KINDERGARTEN**

0 Units

PARED 041 focuses study on parenting the pre-kindergarten aged child (4 to 5 years of age). Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 32 hours, laboratory 32 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

50

**MULTI-AGE**

0 Units

PARED 050 focuses study on parenting children from birth through the pre-kindergarten years. Parents (or caregivers) attend class with one or more pre-school age child. Lecture 24 hours, laboratory 24 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

51

**FATHERING SKILLS**

0 Units

PARED 051 focuses study on the father's role in parenting children from birth through the pre-kindergarten years. Fathers attend class with one or more pre-school age child. Lecture 16 hours, laboratory 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

54

**WORKING PARENTS**

0 Units

PARED 054 focuses study on the working parent's role in parenting children from birth through the pre-kindergarten years. Special attention is given to the challenges of raising a child while working full-time. Parents attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 16 hours, laboratory 16 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

55

**PARENTING MULTIPLES**

0 Units

PARED 055 focuses study on the unique issues involved in parenting twins or triplets from birth through the pre-kindergarten years. Parents attend class with one or more children of the designated age. Lecture 24 hours, laboratory 24 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

56

**PREPARING FOR PARENTING**

0 Units

PARED 056 focuses on preparing students for the role of parent. This class is appropriate for expectant parents, adoptive parents of infants, and individuals considering parenthood. Lecture 8 hours, laboratory 8 hours. **Note:** This is not a child-birth preparation class. No children may attend this class. **Prerequisite:** None.

60

**POSITIVE PARENTING SKILLS**

0 Units

PARED 060 is designed for parents who seek instruction in positive, alternative parenting methods that will redirect inappropriate behavior of children and adolescents of all ages. If needed by the students enrolled, this class may also address single parenting issues. Court referred parents are welcome. Lecture 32 hours. **Note:** This class is for the parent only. No children may attend. Lecture 1-3 hours/Laboratory-Studio 2-9 hours. **Prerequisite:** None.

70

**THE POLITICS & PRACTICE OF PARENT ASSOCIATIONS**

0 Units

PARED 070 is designed for students who wish to learn about the parent's role in parent/teacher associations. Practical experience is provided in areas of volunteerism, designing school based family enrichment activities, parent association management and participation, as well as organization of school-based newsletters. Lecture 16 hours, Laboratory/Studio 16 hours. **Note:** This class is for parents only. No children may attend. **Prerequisite:** None.

90

**SINGLE PARENTING**

0 Units

PARED 090 focuses study on the special concerns and issues inherent in raising children as a single parent. Lecture 32 hours. **Note:** This class is for parents only. No children may attend. **Prerequisite:** None.

102

**PARENTING THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS**

0 Units

PARED 102 is designed for parents who seek assistance in parenting skills that encourage the optimum development of a child with special needs. Lecture 32 hours. **Note:** This class is for adults only. No children may attend. **Prerequisite:** None.

103

**ANGER MANAGEMENT & DISCIPLINE**

0 Units

PARED 103 is designed for parents who seek assistance in managing their expressions of anger in order to parent more effectively and use appropriate discipline strategies. Lecture 16 hours. **Note:** This class is for adults only. No children may attend. **Prerequisite:** None.



## FACULTY

- \*ABCARIANS, ANI T.**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*ABEYTA, STEVEN A.**  
*Instructor of Art*  
 A.A., Cypress College  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton
- \*AINTABLIAN, MARIAM**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.S., Loyola University, Chicago  
 M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*ABOU-RASS, SAMIR**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
 A.A., Glendale Community College  
 B.A., California State University, Northridge  
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- ABRAM, TRUDI**  
*Instructor of Art History*  
 B.A., California State University, Northridge  
 M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern California
- \*ACKERMAN, AMANDA L.**  
*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., Wellesley College  
 M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts
- \*ACOSTA, GAIL A.**  
*Instructor of Music*  
 B.M., University of North Carolina, Greensboro  
 M.M., University of Southern California
- \*ADAMIAN, EILEEN**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*ADAMIAN, MARINA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
 M.A., Azusa Pacific University
- ADAMS, ALICE**  
*Professor of English*  
 A.B., Cornell University  
 M.A., Chapman College
- \*ADAMS, COLIN A.**  
*Instructor of Sociology*  
 M.S., University of the West Indies
- \*ADAMSON, DIANN J.**  
*Assistant Professor of English*  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*ADSIT, RANDALL J.**  
*Instructor of Geology*  
 B.S., San Diego State University  
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*AFLOAREI, MICHAEL**  
*Instructor of Hotel Restaurant Management*  
 B.A., University of Bucharest
- AGHEKIAN, ROSETTE M.**  
*Associate Professor, Counselor, EOPS*  
 A.A., American River Community College  
 B.A., M.S., California State University, Sacramento
- AGOSTON, JOZSEF**  
*Head Soccer Coach*  
*Professor of Theatre Arts*  
 A.A., Glendale Community College  
 B.A., California State University, Northridge  
 M.F.A., University of Southern California
- \*AGUON, FRANCES SABLAN**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
 B.A., M.A., University of Guam  
 M.A., Arizona State University  
 Ed.D., Western Michigan University
- \*AKL, CAROLE E.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.S., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*AKOPIAN, VAROUJAN**  
*Instructor of Physical Science*  
 B.S., Yerevan State University  
 M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*ALAMDARI, SORAYA**  
*Instructor of Spanish*  
 B.A., B.A., California State University, Northridge  
 M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*ALBERGATE, ALFRED A.**  
*Instructor of Philosophy*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., University of Missouri
- ALEXANDRE, GORDON**  
*Assistant Professor of Social Science*  
 B.A., A.B.D., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*ALI, HYDER**  
*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
 B.S., Antioch College  
 M.S., Case Western Reserve University, OH
- \*ALLEN, ANN MICHELE**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
 B.S., California State University, Northridge  
 M.S., Phillips Graduate Institute
- \*ALLEN, DAVID**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz  
 M.A., San Francisco State University
- \*ALLEN, J.T.**  
*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., Southern Illinois University  
 M.A., University of Illinois, Chicago
- ALLEN, MICHAEL S.**  
*Professor of Mathematics*  
 M.A., B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
 M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*ALLEN, RODERICK W.**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
 M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*ALLEN, THOMAS E.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 A.A., Cabrillo College  
 B.A., University of Washington  
 M.A., Inter American University of Puerto Rico
- \*ALLING, BETHANY J.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., Richmond, The American Int'l University in London  
 M.A., Monterey Institute of International Studies
- \*ALLPORT, BRUCE E.**  
*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*  
 B.S., M.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- \*ALVAREZ, CLAUDIA**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
 B.S., California State University, Northridge  
 M.A., California State University, Long Beach

- \*ALVAREZ, PEARL M.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*AMIRIAN, ANNETTE**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
M.B.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*AMIRIAN, ARPI**  
*Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*  
B.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*AN, HANNAH**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*AN, LEO**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.F.A., Art Center College of Design
- ANDERSEN O'COLMAIN, CHERYL L.**  
*Associate Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- ANDERSEN-WAHLBERG, TINA**  
*Professor of Adapted Computer Technology*  
B.A., Cornell College  
M.A., University of Southern California
- \*ANDERSON, CHARLES P.**  
*Instructor of Geology*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.S., University of California, Riverside  
J.D., Loyola Law School, Los Angeles
- \*ANDERSON, ENOCH**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., Claremont Graduate School  
Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School
- \*ANDERSON, REED**  
*Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*ANDERSON, SHELLEY**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*ANDERSON-MCGILL, TAYLOR M.**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
B.S., University of California, San Diego  
M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*ANDREW, CHARLES B.**  
*Instructor of Accounting*  
B.S., University of Southern California
- \*ANDREWS, MICHAEL D.**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.S., Langston University
- ANDRIASSIAN, ALEN R.**  
*Program Manager, Student Outreach and Assessment*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.B.A., Loyola Marymount University  
M.P.A., California State University, Northridge
- APABLAZA, JUDITH PETERS**  
*Associate Professor, Coordinator/Counselor, Career Center*  
B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- AQUE, JONN**  
*Counselor*  
*Assistant Professor*  
B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*ARAMYAN, SUSANNA**  
*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., Yerevan State University  
M.A., National University
- \*ARBID, ADRIANA**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Southern California  
J.D., Western State University College of Law
- \*AREVALO, MOLLY A.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*ARIZA, ERNEST H.**  
*Instructor of Environmental Technology*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*ARN, ANTHONY E.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Pomona College  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- ARONOFF, SHELLEY**  
*Assistant Professor, Librarian*  
B.A., M.A., Mills College  
M.L.I.S., San Jose State University
- \*ARUTIAN, CAROL L.**  
*Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design
- \*ASFAW, EPHREM**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.Sc., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.Sc., University of California, San Diego
- \*ASHBY, CRAIG**  
*Instructor of Art/Photography*  
B.F.A., University of California, San Diego  
M.F.A., Art Center College of Design
- ASSADI, BARBARA DIANE**  
*Associate Professor, English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., University of Missouri
- \*ASTLE, SCOTT**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.A., J.D., Brigham Young University
- \*ATAIAN, SHAKEH**  
*Counselor*  
B.S., California State University, Northridge  
M.S., University of La Verne
- \*ATIN, SARAH R.**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Bard College  
M.Ed., Western Washington University
- ATTYAH, DAVID J.**  
*Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.A., Princeton University  
M.A., Harvard University  
M.F.A., Tufts University
- \*AVAKYAN, VAGE**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
M.S., Yerevan State University  
Ph.D., Moscow State University
- \*AYERS, DONNA**  
*Librarian*  
M.Ed., B.S., University of Nebraska  
M.L.I.S., San Jose State University
- AYLMER, ANNABELLE**  
*Instructor of Art*  
M.F.A., Claremont Graduate School
- \*AZIZIAN, OPHELIA**  
*Instructor of Physics*  
M.S., Urmia University, Iran
- \*BACSALMASI, LORI**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
M.S., University of Phoenix

- \*BADALYAN, IRINA H.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., M.S., Yerevan State University
- \*BAGAN, ANTHONY**  
*Instructor of Fire Technology*
- \*BAGDASARIAN, SHOGER**  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of Tehran  
M.S., University of Pierre and Marie Curie
- \*BAGHDASSARIAN, NARBESH**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
M.D., Teheran University Medical School
- BAKHIT, KHETAM KATHY**  
*Associate Dean, Curriculum Management*  
B.S., M.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
Ed.D., University of La Verne
- \*BAKHTAWAR, BHADHA**  
*Instructor of Psychology*  
M.S., M.A., University of Southern California
- \*BAKISANIAN, ARMOND**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*BALAKIN, AUDREY G.**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., Ph.D., Moscow State University
- \*BALDRIDGE, ALICE M.**  
*Instructor of Geology*  
B.S., University of California, Santa Cruz  
M.S., Ph.D., Arizona State University
- BALDWIN, MARY KATHRYN**  
*Associate Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*BALIAN, MURIEL**  
*Assistant Professor of Music*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.M., University of Southern California
- \*BALKIN, LEE E.**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BALLENGER, BOB**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.J., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BARAJAS, JESUS A.**  
*Instructor of Hospitality and Tourism Management*  
A.S., A.A., Mount San Antonio College
- \*BARAKAT, MOSTAPHA A.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BARDENS, BEN**  
*Instructor of Digital Animation*  
B.A., Humboldt State University
- \*BARLOW, CHARLES E.**  
*Instructor of Sociology*  
B.S., Excelsior College, New York  
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills
- \*BARNES, MELVIN**  
*Instructor of Administration of Justice*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BARNEY, LINDA**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University  
J.D., University of the Pacific, McGeorge School of Law
- \*BARRETT, MARY**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.E.D., Boston College  
M.A., C.A.G.S., Gallaudet University
- \*BARRIO DE MENDOZA, MARIA**  
*Instructor of Spanish*  
B.A., Universidad Nacional Mayor, San Marcos  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach
- BARRIO-SOTILLO, RAMONA**  
*Professor, Counselor*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge  
Ed.D., University of Southern California
- \*BARSAMIAN, HASMIK**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BARSEGYAN, ANAIT**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., Yerevan State University
- BARSEGYAN, YERANUI**  
*Counselor*  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*BASALLA, MELISSA A.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania  
M.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BASMAJIAN, LYDIA S.**  
*Counselor*  
A.A., Los Angeles Valley College  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*BASOM, JONAS**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
B.A., Amherst College  
M.A., Pepperdine University
- BATTAGLIA, ANTONIO**  
*Instructor of Culinary Arts*  
A.A., Los Angeles City College  
B.V.E., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BAUR, KATHY A.**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., Loyola Marymount  
M.F.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BAZARGAN, MARYAM**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
Ph.D., University of Southern California
- \*BEACHAM, JOHN D.**  
*Instructor of English*  
M.A., San Jose State University
- BEAUCHEMIN, BRIAN**  
*Head Basketball Coach*  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., University of San Francisco  
M.A., California Lutheran College
- \*BECKETT, A. MARA**  
*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Humboldt State University  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern California
- \*BEDERMAN, SARAH M.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of Michigan  
M.A. California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BEDIKIAN, HAGOP K.**  
*Instructor of Geology*  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.S., University of Southern California
- \*BEECHER, ALYSON**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
B.S., Keene State College  
M.A., Gallaudet University

- \*BEELER, MARIEKE F.**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
M.A., Emerson College
- BEEMAN, JOSEPH**  
*Associate Professor of Biology*  
B.S., University of California, Irvine  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BENDER, JASON E.**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
A.A., Santa Rosa Junior College  
B.A., J.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BENIOFF, ALICE J.**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
A.A., Los Angeles City College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BENNITT, BRIAN K.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BERKEY, WARREN K.**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.F.A., New York University
- \*BERNARD, EDWARD**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., Biola University
- \*BERT, PABLO**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BERUFOFF, STEVEN J.**  
*Instructor of Astronomy*  
M.S., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BETHUNE, SEFANIT**  
*Instructor of Accounting*  
B.S., Carlow College  
M.P.M., Carnegie Mellon University
- \*BIANCHERI, MARY JANE**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
M.S., Bank Street College of Education, New York
- \*BIEDERMAN, LAWRENCE R.**  
*Instructor of Theatre Arts*  
B.A., M.F.A., University of California, Irvine
- BIEHL, TONY**  
*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.S., Pacific Union College  
M.S., West Coast University
- \*BILOTTA, TIMOTHY**  
*Instructor of Accounting*  
B.S., California State University, Northridge  
M.B.A., University of Southern California
- \*BISHOFF, SEAN**  
*Instructor of Philosophy*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BISHOP, LORRAINE A.**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.A., Occidental College  
M.B.A., Thunderbird American Graduate School  
J.D., Southwestern University School of Law
- \*BITKER, BARRY L.**  
*Instructor of Social Science*  
B.A., University of Arizona  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BIVINS-PESQUEIRA, LARRY JAY**  
*Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., B.A., M.A., University of Southern California
- BLACK, MARGARET**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.F.A., Otis/Parson's School of Art  
B.F.A., University of Southern California  
M.F.A., Yale University School of Art, New Haven, CT
- \*BLAKER, RHONA E.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts
- \*BLANDING, MARY R.**  
*Instructor of Developmental Skills Lab, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University  
M.A., Pepperdine University
- \*BLEDSOE, DOUGLAS R.**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills
- \*BLOOM, ANITA A.**  
*Instructor of Theatre Arts*  
B.F.A., Chapman University  
M.F.A., American Film Institute
- \*BLUE, DENISE E.**  
*Instructor of English*  
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Irvine
- \*BOND, BETTE J.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.S., Minnesota State University  
M.A., Ph.D., Biola University
- \*BONILLA, PAULA S.**  
*Instructor of English*  
M.A., San Diego State University
- \*BOOTH, OLIVIA**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., B.F.A., Cornell University  
M.F.A., Art Center College of Design
- \*BOQUIREN, PATRICIA G.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*BORNEMAN, GORDON E.**  
*Instructor of Business Office Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.S., Harvey Mudd College  
M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BORR, RODNEY**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of the District of Columbia
- BOWERMAN, DAVID**  
*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*  
A.A., A.S., Los Angeles Pierce College
- BOWERMAN, ROGER**  
*Associate Professor of History*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BRADY, MATTHEW**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Albright College  
M.A., Temple University
- \*BRANTLEY, DEANNA L.**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*BRELLE, MICHAEL C.**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., California State University, Chico  
Ph.D., University of California, Santa Cruz
- \*BROCKMANN, ERIKA H.**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
B.S., College of William and Mary  
M.S., University of Southern California

- \*BROGMUS, IBERIA G.**  
*Librarian*  
B.S., California State University, Northridge  
M.L.I.S., San Jose State University
- \*BROYER, REBECCA M.**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., University of California, San Diego  
M.S., Ph. D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BUDARIN, DMITRI V.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
M.S., Moscow State University
- \*BUNNELL, ANDREW C.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fresno
- BURESCH, VICTORIA R.**  
*Instructor of Anthropology*  
B.S., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., California State University, Fullerton
- \*BURGDORF, MARILYN**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Point Loma Nazarene University  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*BURKEMPER, BRUCE S.**  
*Instructor of Physiology*  
B.A., University of Vermont  
Ph.D., California Institute of Technology
- \*BURNETT, ANGELA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*BURNS, ELIZABETH**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Case Western Reserve University, OH  
M.S.Ed, Elmira College, New York
- \*BURTON, RONALD**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.S., Columbia University, New York
- \*CAIZA-RODRIGUEZ, MERWIN P.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*CALDWELL, LARRY M.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of Maine  
M.F.A., Emerson College
- \*CAMACHO, JULIAN S.**  
*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*  
M.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*CAMP, KATHRYN**  
*Associate Professor of Adapted Computer Technology*  
B.A., Humboldt State  
M.A., University of Southern California
- CAMPBELL, JAYNE E.**  
*Assistant Professor of Music*  
B.Mus., M.M., D.Mus.A., University of Southern California
- \*CANNON, ROBERT E.**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
B.A., Southern Illinois University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- CAPKA, DONNA**  
*Associate Professor, Counselor*  
A.A., Pierce College  
M.A., Ph.D., CA School of Professional Psychology
- \*CARDENAS, TROY**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., University of California, San Diego
- \*CARMAN, JEFFREY M.**  
*Instructor of English*  
A.A., Mount San Antonio College  
B.A., California State University, Fullerton  
M.A., California State University, San Bernardino
- \*CARR, KAREN J.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., University of Central Florida
- \*CARRIGAN, GERALD W.**  
*Instructor of Administration of Justice*  
B.S., M.P.A., Pepperdine University
- \*CARROLL, JOHN E.**  
*Instructor of Oceanography*  
B.S., University of Wyoming  
M.A., United States International University
- \*CARROLL, PATTY**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Taylor University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*CARTER, MICHAEL**  
*Instructor of Anthropology*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., University of California, Riverside
- \*CARVER, MEMORY M.**  
*Instructor of Emergency Medical Technology*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*CASEY, CHRISTOPHER L.**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.S., The Union Institute and University  
M.A., University of Phoenix  
M.A., Woodbury University  
M.A., University of Southern California
- \*CASEY, PAUL L.**  
*Instructor of English*  
Ph.D., Bowling Green State University
- \*CASHELL, JUDY**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
B.F.A., California College of Arts and Crafts  
M.S., Bank Street College of Education
- CASSEL, JOHN**  
*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*  
A.S., A.A., Mt. San Antonio College  
B.S., University of Central Texas
- CASTEL DE ORO, JAMES**  
*Associate Professor, Counselor, EOPS*  
B.A., St. John's College  
M.A., San Diego State University
- \*CASTRO, PETER P.**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*CATON, LAURA W.**  
*Instructor of Accounting*  
B.S., M.S., Brigham Young University
- \*CAUGHEY, BERNARD W.**  
*Instructor of Journalism*  
B.A., University of Notre Dame  
M.S., Boston University
- \*CERALDE-ELSON, CHERYL**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach  
M.A., Biola University
- \*CERVANTES, ANGEL**  
*Instructor of Sociology*  
B.A., Occidental College  
M.A., The Claremont Graduate School

- \*CHAHAYED, LISA**  
*Instructor of American Sign Language*  
A.A.S., Rochester Institute of Technology
- \*CHAMRAS, SEVADA**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara
- \*CHANG, CHIU-CHIN S.**  
*Instructor of Chinese*  
M.A., Eastern Michigan University
- \*CHANG, HSIAO-YING**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Iowa
- \*CHAPMAN, NICHOLAS L.**  
*Instructor of Astronomy*  
Ph.D., University of Maryland
- \*CHAVEZ-APPEL, MERCEDES**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
B.A., Vanguard University  
B.A., Central Washington University  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*CHAVEZ, ROBERT M.**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*CHEN, CHING CHIN**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- \*CHEVRIER, ANTHONY J.**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., Concordia University
- \*CHI, WINSTON EDWARD**  
*Instructor of Economics*  
B.S., Stanford University  
M.A., University of California, Irvine
- CHIN, SUSIE C.**  
*Librarian*  
B.A., University of California, Irvine  
M.L.I.S., University of Washington
- \*CHITTICK, JON**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A. Ed, Pacific University  
M.A., Azusa Pacific University
- \*CHIU, PAUL**  
*Instructor of Architecture*  
B.A., Woodbury University
- \*CHO, JENNIFER**  
*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*  
B.A., Georgetown University  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*CHO, RICHARD**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*CHOL, HENRY**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., Ph.D., Cornell University
- \*CICCONE, REMO J.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.A., Villanova University
- \*CICUTO, CHRIS**  
*Head Baseball Coach, Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., University of California, Riverside  
M.A., Azusa Pacific University
- CICUTO, JOHN M.**  
*Men's Athletic Director, Head Football Coach*  
*Associate Professor of Physical Education*  
B.A., California State University, Fresno  
M.A.E., California Lutheran College
- \*CIFARELLI, DARREN L.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*CIUCA, RAZVAN A.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
M.S., California State University, Northridge
- COLEMAN, RICHARD G.**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*CLARIDGE, DANIEL P.**  
*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
B.A., Seattle Pacific University
- \*CLARK, ANTHONY**  
*Instructor of Sociology*  
A.A., Los Angeles Valley College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*CLIGNETT, CHRISTINA**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
- \*COATES, SPENSER**  
*Librarian*  
M.L.S., Catholic University
- COBLENTZ, TERRY**  
*Women's Athletic Director, Women's Tennis Coach*  
*Professor of Physical Education*  
A.A., Pierce College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*COE, NUNE G.**  
*Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*  
A.S., Glendale Community College
- \*COFFELT, WENDY**  
*Instructor of Computer and Business Office Technology*  
M.S.Ed., University of Southern California  
J.D., Whittier Law School
- \*COLE, BRIAN M.**  
*Instructor of American Sign Language*  
B.A., Temple University
- \*COLEMAN, RICHARD G.**  
*Instructor of Art History*  
B.A., B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*COLICCHIO, ANGELA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- COLLINS, ELODIA**  
*Counselor, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.S., San Diego State University
- \*COLSON, MARK W.**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
M.F.A., National Theatre Conservatory
- \*COLTMAN, LEE D.**  
*Instructor of Anthropology*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- CONOVER, KEITH**  
*Division Chair, Instructor of Biology*  
B.A., University of California, San Diego  
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*CONSIDINE, DANIEL T.**  
*Instructor of Philosophy*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach

- \*CONTI, MARLA R.**  
*Instructor of Geography*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- COOK, JOY V.**  
*Associate Dean, Center for Students with Disabilities*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*COOTE, LAUREL**  
*Instructor of Hospitality and Tourism Management*  
B.S., Eastern Illinois University
- \*CORBETT, ARA G.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University  
M.F.A., Boston University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*CORNISH, MICHAEL**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
M.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge  
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- CORTES, RICHARD D.**  
*Articulation Coordinator, Counselor*  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge  
Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University
- CORTEY, TERESA**  
*Professor of French*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley
- \*COSENTINO, MANNY**  
*Instructor of Art*  
M.F.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*COSTA, DARRELL E.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.F.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*COTI, KARLA K.**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*COULTER, CHRIS E.**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.A., San Jose State University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*COVITT, GARY**  
*Assistant Professor of Biology*  
B.A., Washington University  
D.C., Southern California University of Health Sciences
- \*COX, JEAN**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., B.A., University of Southern California
- \*COX, PATTI**  
*Instructor of Dance*  
B.A., Southern Colorado State University  
M.A., San Jose State University
- \*CRAN, KENNETH J.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.S., San Diego State University  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*CRAWFORD, ROBERT D.**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
B.S., University of Southern California  
M.B.A., Pepperdine University
- \*CREEKMUR, TED**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*CRIBBS, MARGARET A.**  
*Librarian*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.S., Simmons College
- \*CSER, LASZLO J.**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*CUEVAS, MARTHA C.**  
*Counselor*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*CURREY, NANCY**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., San Francisco State University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*CURTIS, TINA L.**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., California State University, Northridge  
M.M., University of Southern California
- \*CUTLER, BOB**  
*Assistant Professor of Business Administration*  
B.S., Brooklyn College  
M.P.A., University of Southern California
- \*DABAGYAN, INGA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., Tbilisi State University, Georgia  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*DABBAGHIAN, VAHE H.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., University of California, Irvine  
M.S., California State University, Fullerton
- \*DADA, OLUBAMIDELE O.**  
*Instructor of Psychology*  
B.Sc., Central State University  
M.B.A., Temple University  
M.A., University of Southern California  
Ph.D., California Graduate Institute
- \*DANAKIAN, TIGRAN**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
M.S., Yerevan State University
- \*DANIELS, CINDY**  
*Instructor, Learning Disability Specialist*  
B.A., University of California, San Diego  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*DANIELS, JEFF C.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Boston University  
M.A., Trinity College
- \*DANIELS, LYNDA**  
*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*DANIELSON, ERIC D.**  
*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.S., Harvey Mudd College  
M.S., University of Southern California
- \*DANON, RAMY**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., B.S., University of Miami  
M.S., M.S.M.F.T., University of Southern California
- \*DANTZLER, VALICIA**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.A., M.B.A., University of La Verne
- \*DARCY, MICHAEL T.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Biola University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*DARIN, CAROLYN V.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*DARMANYAN, PAVEL M.**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
M.S., Ph.D., Technological Institute of Food Industry, Ukraine

**\*DARMANYAN, YEVGENIYA**

*Instructor of Culinary Arts*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.S., Russa Technological University

**\*DAVIS, PAUL M.**

*Instructor of Business Office Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.S., Emerson College

**DAVIS, TERESA AGUILAR**

*Counselor*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.S., University of LaVerne

**\*DAVIS, TINISHA D.**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Riverside  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**DAVIS, TROY**

*Counselor*  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Long Beach  
Ph.D., Alliant International University

**\*DAVISON, ANNI**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., University of British Columbia, Canada

**\*DAVOODI, SHARIS**

*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
A.A., Glendale Community College, California  
B.S., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., Woodbury University

**\*DAWSON, KELLIE**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of Southern California  
M.A., Ph.D., Cornell University

**\*DEASON, THOMAS A.**

*Instructor of Aviation & Transportation*  
B.S., LeTourneau University

**\*DEDOES, PAUL R.**

*Instructor of Theatre Arts*  
B.A., Midwestern State University  
M.F.A., Southern Methodist University

**\*DELL'AMICO, CAROL A.**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers University

**DELTO, BRYON**

*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., Berklee College of Music  
M.M., San Diego State University

**\*DELTO, CLARE E.**

*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., Berklee College of Music

**DENHART, JOSEPH**

*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
A.A., East Los Angeles College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*DEPEW, PATRICIA**

*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
B.S., Chapman University  
M.B.S., Liberty University

**\*DePOMPA, RONALD L.**

*Assistant Professor of Administration of Justice*  
A.S., Glendale Community College  
B.S., University of San Francisco  
M.P.A., University of Southern California

**\*DER BEDROSSIAN, ROMINA K.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.S., M.B.A., Woodbury University  
M.A., Point Loma Nazarene University

**\*DER HOVANESSIAN, IDA**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**DER HOVANESSIAN, POLET**

*Assistant Professor, Counselor*  
*Extended Opportunity Programs & Services*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

**\*DEUKMEJIAN, KAREN T.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*DEVLAHOVICH, VINCENT**

*Instructor of Geology*  
B.S., University of Utah  
M.S., California State University, Northridge

**DICKES, ROGER**

*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., Columbia University  
M.F.A., Art Center College of Design

**\*DIEKMANN, DIANA J.**

*Assistant Professor of Dance*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*DI FILIPPO, GIUSEPPINA**

*Instructor of Italian*  
B.A., M.A., University of L'Aquila, Italy

**\*DI GIOVANNI, FANSHEN**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor  
M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University

**\*DILLON, RHONDA L.**

*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., M.M., University of Southern California

**DiLUCCHIO, JANE E.**

*Professor of Developmental Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Occidental College  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**DIONISIO, DAPHNE P.**

*Instructor of Psychology*  
B.A., San Diego State University  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

**\*DITTMER, ANN M.**

*Instructor of Business Administration*  
M.B.A., California State University, Fullerton

**\*DJAMBAZIAN, PATRICIA**

*Counselor*  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

**DJRBASHIAN, ASHOT**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., Yerevan State University  
Ph.D., Mathematical Institute of the Academy of Sciences, Russia

**\*DOBBS, DENISE L.**

*Librarian*  
M.L.I.S., San Jose State University

**\*DOE, RUSSELL**

*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
M.A., Duke University

**DOMÍNGUEZ, ROXANNE**

*Associate Professor, Counselor*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills

**DONAGHY, ROBERT***Professor of Physical Education*

B.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*DONAYAN, SONA S.***Instructor of Culinary Arts*

B.S., University of California, Los Angeles

M.S., California State University, Northridge

**\*DOUGLAS, EDWARD A.***Instructor of Theatre Arts*

A.A., Lake City Community College

B.A., University of West Florida

M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts

**DOYLE, DENNIS M.***Associate Professor of English*

B.A., St. John's College

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*DRINEN, MICHAEL***Instructor of Mathematics*

B.A., Reed College, Oregon

Ph.D., University of Washington

**\*DUDLEY, CATHERINE M.***Instructor of Nursing Science*

A.S., Glendale Community College

B.S.N., University of Phoenix

**\*DUISBERG, DAVID***Instructor of English*

B.A., M.A., Occidental College

**DULAY, MICHAEL***Division Chair, Social Sciences**Instructor of Psychology*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

M.A., Pepperdine University

**\*DULUK, DAVID***Instructor of Astronomy*

B.S., M.S., University of Michigan

**\*DUNBAR, MARGUERITE***Instructor of English*

M.F.A., American Film Institute Conservatory

**\*DURET, KATHY***Instructor of Geography*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

**DURHAM, CATHY***Coordinator, Title V Grants*

B.S., Louisiana State University

M.B.A., Southwest Missouri State University

Ph.D., University of Maryland

**\*EASTMAN, CHARLES F.***Instructor of Art*

B.A., San Francisco State University

**EBERTS, MICHAEL***Professor of Mass Communications*

A.A., Los Angeles Valley College

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

Ph.D., University of Southern California

**\*ECKLER, PHYLLIS***Assistant Professor of Dance*

B.F.A., York University

M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts

**\*ECKLUND, THEODOR A.***Instructor of Fire Technology*

B.S., M.P.T., California State University, Northridge

**EDELMAN, BART***Professor of English*

B.A., M.A., Hofstra University

**EDGAR, R. DANIEL***Professor of Chemistry*

A.A., Glendale Community College

B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara

M.S., San Diego State University

**\*EDWARDS, BARBARA***Instructor of Child Development*

M.A., Pacific Oaks College

**\*EGAN, PATRICK***Instructor of English*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*EISENBERG, JEANNE-MARIA***Instructor of Nursing Science*

B.S., University of Redlands

M.S., California State University, Dominguez Hills

**\*EL GAMAL, ZOHAA***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., Ain Shams University, Cairo

M.A., The American University, Cairo

**\*EL ISSA, ANWAR***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., Damascus University, Syria

M.A., Saint Michael's College, Vermont

Ph.D., The University of Liverpool, UK

**\*ELDER, ELIZABETH A.***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., University of Wisconsin

M.A., Colorado State University

**\*ELLSWORTH, KIRSTIN***Instructor of Art History*

M.A., M.A., Indiana University

**\*EMCH, FLORENCE C.***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., M.A., Indiana University

**\*EMMETT, KAREN***Instructor of Photography*

M.F.A., California State University, Fullerton

**\*ENGLUND-KRUSEE, LAURA***Instructor of Geography*

A.A., Los Angeles Pierce College

B.A., California State University, Northridge

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**ERFURT, BARBARA***Associate Professor of Physical Education*

B.A., Michigan State University

M.P.H., Loma Linda University

**ERNST, MEGAN***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

B.A., University of Minnesota

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*ESCOBAR, JANISE ALVAREZ***Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*

A.A., El Camino College

B.A., California State University, Sonoma

M.A., Loyola Marymount University

M.S.W., California State University, Long Beach

**\*ESCRIBANO, BRIAN J.***Instructor of Art*

B.A., Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale

**\*ESCRUCERIA, MAURICIO***Instructor of Spanish*

M.A.T.S.L., Bennington College, Vermont

**ESMAIL, KARIMA,***Instructor of Nursing Science*

B.S.N., M.S.N., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*ESMAILI, SABINE J.***Instructor of Mathematics*

B.A., M.A., University of California, Berkeley

- \*EUSAN, DANA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*EVINYAN, ZARIK**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., Yerevan State University
- EZELL, DENISE**  
*Director, Learning Resource Center*  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of Montevallo  
M.A., University of Alabama
- \*FALCON, MICHAEL W.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Immaculate Heart College  
M.F.A., University of Southern California
- \*FALKOWSKI, BARBARA J.**  
*Instructor of Physical Science*  
B.S., M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*FALLAHI, EDWIN**  
*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Karaj Azad University, Iran  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- FARR, JEANETTE**  
*Assistant Professor of Theatre Arts*  
B.A., California State University, Stanislaus  
M.F.A., University of Nevada, Las Vegas
- \*FAWCETT, CHERYL D.**  
*Instructor of Real Estate*  
B.A., M.P.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*FEENEY, KALEN**  
*Instructor of American Sign Language*  
B.S., Willamette University, OR  
M.A., Leeds Metropolitan University, England
- \*FEINERMAN, SHELDON "SCOTT"**  
*Instructor of Hospitality and Tourism Management*  
A.A., Los Angeles City College  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*FEJTEK, STELA**  
*Learning Disability Specialist*  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge
- FELDMAN, ANDREW**  
*Instructor of Culinary Arts*  
B.A., Colgate University  
A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America
- FERDMAN, IDA**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*FERGUSON, SANDRA**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
M.A., M.F.A., University of Southern California
- \*FERGUSON, THOMAS**  
*Instructor of Engineering*
- \*FERNANDEZ, GABRIELLA**  
*Instructor of Accounting*  
B.S., M.B.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- \*FERNANDEZ, TONITA**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
M.A., Pacific Oaks College
- \*FERNANDEZ-PRESA, ROCIO**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., West Virginia University
- \*FERNSTROM, RONALD**  
*Instructor of Administration of Justice*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*FIGURACION, KATHRYNE F.**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
A.A., B.S., San Diego State University
- \*FINE, RICHARD**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*FISHMAN, ROBYN D.**  
*Instructor of History*  
B.A., Sarah Lawrence College, New York  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*FLEMING, PAMELA KAY**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
Ph.N., B.S.N., California State University, Dominguez Hills
- \*FLORES, LUIS**  
*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.A., University of Southern California  
M.S., National University
- FLYNN, BARBARA**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.A., Philips Graduate Institute
- \*FLYNN, JOHN (JACK) E.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Yale University  
M.F.A., Columbia University
- FLYNN, KATHLEEN F.**  
*Division Chair, English as a Second Language, Credit*  
*Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Queens College, CUNY  
M.A., The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern California
- \*FLYNN, SIOBHAN M.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Oberlin College  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- FOGEL, SHEREEN F.**  
*Associate Dean, Instructional Technology*  
B.A., University of Chicago  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Southern California
- FONAROW, WENDY**  
*Associate Professor of Anthropology*  
B.A., University of California, San Diego  
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- FOONG CHONG, KIM**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*FORDE, MARK A.**  
*Instructor of Culinary Arts*
- FORDYCE, FORREST**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., University of Florida  
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*FOWLES, MICHELLE R.**  
*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*  
B.A., Stanford University  
M.A., Princeton University
- \*FOX, JOHN M.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Master's College  
M.A., New York University
- \*FRANCIS, NEARLENE CHERIE**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Middlebury College  
M.S., University of Pennsylvania  
Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles

- \*FRAWLEY, JAMES F.**  
*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*FRAZER, KATHLEEN**  
*Instructor of Developmental Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., Point Loma University
- \*FRAZIER, ALAN S.**  
*Associate Professor of Administration of Justice*  
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University  
M.P.A., University of Southern California
- \*FRAZIER, STEFAN J.S.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., San Francisco State University
- \*FREEDMAN, RICHARD**  
*Instructor of Developmental Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz  
M.A., San Francisco State University
- \*FREEMYER, JANICE**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.M.E., Southeast Missouri State University  
M.A., Central Missouri State University
- FREMGEN, ELIZABETH**  
*Division Chair, Business and Life Skills, Continuing Education*  
*Associate Professor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.S., M.B.A., National University
- \*FREUDENBERG, MARY**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Colorado, Denver
- \*FRIED, AARON A.**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., Mississippi State University  
M.S., Ph.D., Emory University
- \*FRIEDENN, NEVA**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., Miami University
- \*FRISBEE, ROBERT J.**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.S., University of California, Riverside
- \*FRITH, STEFANIE**  
*Instructor of Journalism*  
B.A., University of Southern California
- FRONTINI, FLAVIO**  
*Instructor of Italian*  
A.A., Santa Monica College  
A.B., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*FUCHIGAMI, RANDALL K.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Seattle Pacific University  
M.A., Biola University
- \*FULLER, LORI ANN**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., Stetson University  
M.M., DePaul University
- \*FUTIA, ANTHONY**  
*Instructor of Administration of Justice*  
B.S., J.D., Glendale University College of Law
- \*GABRIEL, TONY**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
D.D.S., University of Baghdad
- GAGO, JAVIER**  
*Associate Professor of Biology*  
A.A., Saddleback College  
B.S., California State University, Long Beach  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Southern California
- \*GALBO, KELLY M.**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., University of Phoenix
- \*GALLAGHER, PATRICE**  
*Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*
- \*GALLARDO, ROBERT**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., Azusa Pacific University
- \*GALLEGO, LORENA S.**  
*Instructor of Spanish*  
M.A., Arizona State University
- \*GALLEGOS, PATRICIA**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach  
M.A. Ed., Azusa Pacific University
- \*GAMBERG, JULIE**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Antioch College  
M.F.A., Mills College
- \*GANDERSON-COHEN, HARRIET**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.M., Virginia Commonwealth University  
M.M., Case Western Reserve University
- \*GANTUS, JOANN**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.S., University of Southern California
- \*GARNER JENNIFER L.**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
B.S., Weber State University  
Ph.D., Georgetown University
- \*GAROFALO, KATHRYN C.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., Azusa Pacific
- \*GARRETT, GEORGE**  
*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.S., Northrop Institute of Technology
- \*GARRETT, SHARON L.**  
*Instructor of Real Estate*  
B.S., California State University, Long Beach
- \*GARTMAN, GLENDA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Washington  
M.Ed., City University, WA
- \*GASPARIAN, ROUBEN**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
M.S., Yerevan State University  
Ph.D., Academy of Science of Armenia
- GASPARYAN, KEVIN**  
*Program Manager, Professional Development Center*  
B.S., Yerevan Polytechnic Institute, Armenia
- \*GAYER, KATHLEEN A.**  
*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*  
A.A., Los Angeles Valley College
- \*GAYTAN, LAUREN**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., Pepperdine University
- \*GECKLER, MEGAN**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.F.A., Tyler School of Art, Temple University  
M.F.A., Claremont Graduate University
- GEE, YOUNG**  
*Associate Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., San Francisco State University  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*GELLERT, ROBERT***Instructor of Chemistry*

Ph.D., University of Southern California

**GENTILE, JULIE***Instructor of Accounting*

B.S., California State University, Long Beach

M.S., Golden Gate University

**\*GEOPPA, PATRICK A.***Instructor of English*

M.S., Illinois State University

**\*GEORGE, LAUREN M.***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

M.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

**\*GEROT, SARA C.***Instructor of English*

A.A., Indian Hills Community College

B.A., University of Iowa

M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts

**\*GERTSCH, DIANE***Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*

B.S., Brigham Young University

M.A., United States International University

**\*GERZ, JOHN***Assistant Professor of Physics*

B.S., California State University, Los Angeles

M.S., California State University, Northridge

**GETTY, NANCY K.***Librarian*

A.B., Boston College

M.S., Simmons College

**GETZ, MARILYN***Assistant Professor of Nursing Science*

A.A., East Los Angeles College

B.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*GHAHRAMANYAN, ALLA***Instructor of Mathematics*

B.S., M.S., Yerevan State University

**\*GHANDHI, LOUISE***Instructor of Geography*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*GHARAMANIANS, JILBERT***Instructor of Mathematics*

A.A., Tehran University

B.A., Tabriz University

M.A., Sharif University of Technology

**GHAZARIAN, SARKIS***Counselor*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.S., University of Southern California

**\*GHAZARIAN, VAHAN***Instructor of Chemistry*

B.S., B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

**\*GILBERT, CHRISTOPHER***Instructor of Accounting*

M.A.S., University of Illinois

**\*GILCHRIST, DELLA***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

B.A., University of Oregon

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*GILCREASE, GENA***Instructor of GED., Continuing Education*

B.F.A., University of Texas

M.A., San Francisco State University

**\*GILLINGHAM, HOWARD J.***Instructor of Nursing Science*

A.D.N., Glendale Community College

**GILLOOLY, JESSICA***Professor of Psychology*

B.S., University of Missouri

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

Ph.D., United States International University

**\*GILMORE, P. MARCELL***Instructor of Ethnic Studies*

B.A., University of California, Berkeley

M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*GIOVANELLI, VALERIO***Instructor of Italian*

B.A., B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**GIRARD, KINDRA A.***Professor of Biology*

B.S., M.A., University of California, Davis

**\*GIRARDI, GUIDO***Instructor of Theatre Arts*

B.F.A., California Institute of the Arts

**GLANZER, ALLYN***Professor of Speech Communication*

A.A., Orange Coast College

B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach

**GLOVER, DAVID G.***Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*

B.F.A., Art Center College of Design

M.A., M.F.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*GLUKHOVSKIY, PAVEL V.***Instructor of Chemistry*

Ph.D., Texas A &amp; M University

**\*GODLEY, TIM***Instructor of Physical Education*

B.A., Azusa Pacific University

M.B.A., Regis University

**GOLD, JON***Division Chair, Health and Physical Education**Fitness Center Coordinator, Instructor of Physical Education*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.A., Azusa Pacific University

**\*GOLESTANEH, KAMRAN***Instructor of Chemistry*

B.S., B.S., M.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

**\*GOMEZ, EMMA***Instructor of English*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*GOMEZ, JOSE J.***Athletic Trainer, Instructor of Health*

B.S., California State University, Fullerton

M.A., Azusa Pacific University

**GONZALEZ, ELODIA COLLINS***Counselor, Continuing Education*

B.A., M.S., San Diego State University

**\*GORDON, ANTHONY***Instructor of Art*

B.A., San Francisco State University

M.F.A., California State University, Fullerton

**\*GOULD, RONALD L.***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.A., California State University, Chico

**\*GRADY, PAUL***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., University of Massachusetts, Boston

M.A., University of Hawaii, Manoa

**\*GRAMMER, KATHERINE***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

B.A., Arizona State University

M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary

**\*GRANT, RAE***Instructor of English*

B.A., M.P.W., University of Southern California

**GRAY, KENNETH R.***Professor of Theatre Arts*

A.A., College of the Sequoias

B.A., M.A., San Diego State University

**\*GREBLICK, ANTHONY J.***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., Yale University

M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern California

**GREEN, PETER***Division Chair, Visual & Performing Arts**Professor of Music*

B.M., B.M. Ed., Memorial University of Newfoundland

M.M., D.M.A., University of Southern California

**\*GREENBERG, MARVIN B.***Instructor of Culinary Arts*

B.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*GREENWOOD, DEBBIE***Instructor of Culinary Arts*

M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*GRIFFIN, PATRICK***Instructor of History*

B.S., Loyola Marymount University

Ph.D., University of Southern California

**GRIFFITH, LINDA***Professor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., Reed College

M.A., University of Wisconsin

M.S., University of Southern California

**\*GRIGORIAN, ANI***Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*

B.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*GRILLO, MARCO***Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*

B.A., University of Connecticut

**GRIMES, AMITY HUME***Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*

B.S.N., Georgetown University

**\*GROPER, JESSICA R.***Instructor of English*

M.A., Claremont Graduate University

**\*GROSS, EMILY E.***Instructor of English*

B.A., University of California, Riverside

M.A., New York University

**\*GUEORGUIEV, GUEORGUI D.***Instructor of Physics*

B.A., Goucher College

M.S., Bowling Green State University

**\*GUEORGUIEVA, SLAVKA D.***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College

M.A., Biola University

**\*GUERRERO, ARMANDO***Instructor of Fire Technology*

A.A., East Los Angeles College

**GUGLIELMINO, RICHARD***Division Chair, Physical Sciences**Assistant Professor of Physics*

B.S., M.A., University of Southern California

**\*GUILLEN, NELIDA R.***Instructor of Spanish*

M.A., University of Northern Iowa

**GUPTA, LINA***Professor of Philosophy*

B.A., Presidency College

M.A., University of Calcutta

Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School

**\*GUNNELL, KRISTINE A.***Instructor of History*

B.A., Brigham Young University

M.A., University of Michigan

**\*HAASE, WALTER***Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*

B.A., Occidental College

**\*HACOPIAN, ALFRED***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

B.S., California State University, Northridge

M.B.A., Pepperdine University

**\*HAFT, BRUCE***Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*

A.A., Glendale Community College

B.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*HAGER, ROBERT P., JR.***Assistant Professor of Political Science*

B.A., M.A., University of California, Davis

Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*HAIDUK-POLLACK, CINDY***Assistant Professor of Job Search Program, Continuing Education*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.A., University of Phoenix

**\*HALEBLIAN, LISA M.***Instructor of English*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*HALEEN STEVE M.***Instructor of Fire Technology***\*HAN, AMANDA***Instructor of Psychology*

B.A., B.S., University of California, Los Angeles

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

D.Psych., Alliant International University

**\*HANAWALT, ANITA M.***Instructor of Music*

B.A., Juniata College

M.M., Westminster Choir College

Ph.D., Union Institute and University

**HANDLEY, JUDITH B.***Associate Professor of Chemistry*

B.S., California State University, Los Angeles

Ph.D., University of Southern California

**\*HANDLEY, WILLIAM W.***Instructor of Administration of Justice*

B.S., Regents College

M.B.A., University of Phoenix

**\*HANFORD, MARCIA C.***Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*

B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

**\*HANG, MONICA***Women's Basketball Coach, Instructor of Physical Education*

A.A., Ventura College

B.A., Cumberland College, Kentucky

**\*HANIFIN, MARY E.***Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*

B.B.A., Saint Mary's College

**\*HANSON, COREY***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., College of William and Mary

M.Ed., George Mason University

**\*HARALDSON, EMILY D.***Instructor of Art*

B.A., Augsburg College, MN

M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*HARMON, KAREN A.***Instructor of Accounting*

B.A., M.A., University of California, Davis

M.B.A., Claremont Graduate School

**HARNETT, MICHAEL C.***Professor of English*

A.B., University of Southern California

M.A., Claremont Graduate School

Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara

**\*HARRIS, JOHN P.***Instructor of Sociology*

B.S., Central State University

M.A., California State University, Hayward

**\*HARRIS, LISA-BETH***Instructor of Political Science*

B.A., American University

M.P.A., Columbia University

**\*HART, SHARON***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*HARUTUNIAN, VAHAK***Instructor of Chemistry*

B.SC., Brunel University

M.SC., Loughboro University

Ph.D., University of Southern California

**\*HARVEY, SARA M.***Instructor of Chemistry*

Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**HASSAKOURSIAN, YVETTE***Associate Professor of Mathematics*

A.A., Glendale Community College

B.S., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*HASSANZADEH, JAMSHID***Instructor of Geology*

B.S., M.S., University of Tehran

Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**HASSETT, DAVID***Associate Professor of Mathematics*

A.A., Fullerton College

B.A., California State University, Fullerton

M.S., California State University, Northridge

**HASTINGS, CAMERON***Instructor of Political Science*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.A., California State University, Long Beach

**\*HAYNE, RICHARD***Assistant Professor of Emergency Medical Technology*

B.A., Whittier College

Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*HAZLETT, JULIANA P.***Instructor of History*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.A., University of Southern California

Ph.D., University of Colorado, Boulder

**HEANEY, JOCELYN M.***Instructor of English*

B.A., University of California, Berkeley

M.F.A., University of Massachusetts

**HEFFLER, IRA***Instructor of Speech Communication*

A.A., Santa Monica College

B.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*HEGGER, COREY***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., University of Colorado

**\*HEIDARY, PAYAM***Instructor of Psychology*

A.A., Fullerton College

B.A., California State University, Fullerton

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*HEINICKE, DAVID***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., University of California, Davis

M.S., University of Southern California

**\*HENDERSON, WAYNE G.***Instructor of Geology*

B.A., B.S., The George Washington University, D.C.

M.S., Louisiana State University

**\*HENNEKER, DEBORAH***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary

**HENRY, SUSAN INJEKIAN***Associate Professor of English*

B.A., California State University, Northridge

M.A., Columbia University

**\*HERRON, ROYCE***Assistant Professor of Theatre Arts*

B.A., Central Oklahoma State University

**\*HICKS, DONALD R.***Assistant Professor of Biology*

B.S., Auburn University

M.S.T., Florida Atlantic University

Ph.D., Florida Institute of Technology

**\*HIGGINS, KELLY***Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*

B.A., M.A., Pacific Oaks College

**\*HILARIO, MONICA***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.A., Pepperdine University

**\*HILL, LYNN M.***Instructor of Business Administration*

A.A., Glendale Community College, California

B.S., California State University, Northridge

**HILLQUIST, REBECCA***Instructor of Art*

B.F.A., Brigham Young University

M.F.A., Art Center College of Design

**\*HILLQUIST, RICHARD***Instructor of Business Administration*

B.S., Brigham Young University

M.B.A., Pepperdine University

**HIRONYMOUS, PATRICIA***Professor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., University of California, Riverside

M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills

M.A., George Mason University

Ph.D., University of Maryland

**HITTERDALE, LAURENCE***Associate Professor of Computer Science/Information Systems*

B.A., Pacific Lutheran University

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University

**HOEHN, SUSAN CLAIR***Associate Professor. Learning Disability Specialist, Student Development*

B.S., Central Michigan University

M.A., University of California, Santa Barbara

Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*HOGUE, THOMAS**

*Assistant Professor of Anthropology*  
B.A., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**HOLDEN-FERKICH, KAREN B.**

*Associate Vice President of Instructional Services,  
Continuing and Community Education*  
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania  
M.A., California Lutheran University  
Ed.D., Pepperdine University

**\*HOLLAND, KATHLEEN**

*Instructor of Social Science*  
A.A., Moorpark College  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**HOLLAND, KIMBERLY**

*Director, Professional Development Center*

**\*HOLLAND-DICHTER, KATHERINE**

*Assistant Professor of Health*  
B.S., M.A., San Diego State University

**\*HOLMES, DAVID**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., University of California, Riverside

**HOLMES, MARY KATHLEEN**

*Division Chair, Mathematics  
Professor of Mathematics*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*HOLZNER, JULIR**

*Instructor of Economics*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach

**HOOVER, PHYLLIS**

*Professor of English*  
B.A., Pacific Lutheran University  
M.A., University of New Mexico

**\*HOVANNESIAN, ARSINE**

*Counselor*  
M.A., Point Loma Nazarene University

**\*HOVASAPYAN, SAMVEL A.**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., Yerevan State University

**\*HOWES, RYAN**

*Instructor of Psychology*  
B.S., Willamette University  
M.A., Fuller Seminary

**\*HOWLAND, CARYN L.**

*Instructor of Oceanography*  
M.S., California State University, Northridge

**\*HSIA, MARY F.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Wisconsin  
M.A., Seton Hall University

**HUBER, WALTER R.**

*Professor of Real Estate*  
A.A., Mount San Antonio College  
B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**HUGHES, JENNIFER**

*Instructor of Electronics and Computer Technology*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.S., California State University, Long Beach

**\*HUINQUEZ, JORGE A.**

*Counselor*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.Ed., University of San Diego

**HURLEY, PATRICIA**

*Associate Dean, Financial Aid*  
B.A., Nazareth College of Rochester, NY  
M.ED., Suffolk University, Boston, MA  
Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*HUTCHESON, DAVID B.**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
B.S., University of LaVerne

**\*INDERMILL, ERIC S.**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
B.S., California State University, Northridge

**\*INGELS, CLAIRETTE**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., United States International University

**\*INGLE, TIFFANY E.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Asbury college  
M.A., Azusa Pacific University

**\*ION, CHARLES**

*Instructor of Music*  
M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*INSIGNE, SHIRLEY E.**

*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

**\*JABALAMELI, ALI**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., M.S., Jackson State University

**\*JAFARI, HAMID**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
M.S., California State University, Northridge  
M.S., Iowa State University  
Ph.D., North Carolina State University

**\*JAGLIN, ELIZABETH GAIL**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., California State University, Fresno  
M.S., University of Pennsylvania

**\*JAKL, SANDRA**

*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach

**\*JANOYAN, DANIEL**

*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., University of York, England

**JAZÁN, STACY**

*Associate Professor of Spanish*  
A.A., Los Angeles Pierce College  
B.A., M.A., C.Phil., University of California, Los Angeles  
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*JEN, FRANK F.**

*Instructor of Art*  
B.F.A., Art Center College of Design

**\*JENKINS, DEBORAH L.**

*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., California State University, Fresno

**\*JENSEN, BARBARA L.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., United States International University, San Diego

**\*JENSEN, JEFFRY**

*Librarian*  
B.A., La Verne College  
M.S.L.S., University of Southern California

**\*JILIZIAN, VIGEN**

*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.A., Concordia University

**\*JIN, JUNGWON**

*Instructor of Music*  
M.M., D.M.A., University of Southern California

**\*JOHNSON, CHERYL**

*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Colorado State University, Fort Collins  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*JOHNSON, JENNIFER K.***Instructor of English*

M.A., California State University, Northridge

**JOHNSON, JING XU***Instructor of Nursing Science*

A.S., Glendale Community College

B.S., M.S.N., California State University, Los Angeles

**JOHNSTON, ERIC***Instructor of Anthropology*

A.A., Fresno City College

B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara

M.A., University of New Mexico

**\*JONES, BILL***Instructor of English*

B.A., California State University, Long Beach

M.A., California State University, Northridge

**JONES, BRENDA L.***Professor, Librarian*

B.S., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

M.L.S., University of California, Los Angeles

**JONES, DAVID PAUL***Associate Professor of Mathematics*

A.S., Compton College

B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*JONES, JOEY J.***Instructor of Art*

B.S., Ohio State University

M.S., Art Center College of Design

**\*JONES, KRISTIN A.***Instructor of English*

B.A., Rollins College

M.A., Florida State University

**\*JONES, SUE CAMPBELL***Instructor of Mathematics*

B.S., Denison University

M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

M.A., University of Massachusetts

**\*JORDAN, CHRISTINE E.***Instructor of Child Development*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*JORDAN, NANCY P.***Instructor of Culinary Arts*

A.S., Atlantic Culinary Academy, New Hampshire

**\*JOSEPH, SAM***Assistant Professor of English*

B.A., San Francisco State University

M.A., Antioch University

**JUDGE, EMELYN***Associate Professor of Nursing Science*

B.S. Mt. St. Mary's College

M.N., University of California, Los Angeles

**JUZWIAK, WILLIAM***Instructor of English*

B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**KABA, CAROLINE***Assistant Professor of Economics*

B.A., M.A., American University of Beirut

**\*KADAR, SAMANTHE***Instructor of Geography*

B.A., Sonoma State University

M.A., San Francisco State University

**\*KALENDERIAN, AROUS***Instructor of Nursing Science*

B.S.N., Pacific Union College

**\*KALLIK, CRYSTAL C.***Instructor of Business Administration*

B.S., University of California, Irvine

M.B.A., University of Southern California

**\*KALTER, CONSTANCE S.***Instructor of Fire Technology*

B.A., Ph.D., University of Southern California

**KAMEI, RICHARD***Associate Professor of Sociology*

B.A., California State University, Long Beach

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KAMM, AMY***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., Westmont College

M.Ed., Seattle University

**\*KANG DAVID***Instructor of Fire Technology*

B.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KARAMYAN, GRANT***Instructor of Mathematics*

M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*KARAPETIAN, SHUSHAN***Instructor of Armenian*

B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*KARELINA, ANNA***Instructor of Physics*

Ph.D., Bayreuth University, Germany

**\*KARGODORIAN, ANNETTE***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KARKAFI, ROBERT***Instructor of Mathematics*

B.A., M.A., University of Kansas

**\*KARPP, EDWARD R.***Dean, Research and Planning*

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of California, San Diego

**\*KARTALIAN, LARA R.***Instructor of English*

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KASAMANIAN, ARUTYUN H.***Instructor of Mathematics*

B.S., Polytechnic Institute, Yerevan, Armenia

M.S., Ph.D., Moscow Technical University, Russia

**\*KASHFIAN, DAVID***Instructor of Economics*

B.A., M.A., M.S., University of Southern California

**\*KASIMOFF, IVAN***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., University of California, Berkeley

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KATO, NINA K.***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

B.A., M.A., University of California, Riverside

**KAYE, ZOHARA***Librarian*

A.S., Glendale Community College, CA

B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

M.S.L.S., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*KAUTIAINEN, TIM***Instructor of Chemistry*

Ph.D., University of Southern California

**\*KAYZAKIAN, YVETTE***Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technology*

B.A., Pars College, Iran

M.A., Tehran University

**KAZANJIAN, PHILIP**

*Assistant Professor of Business Administration*  
B.A., University of Southern California  
Ph.D., Lincoln University School of Law

**\*KEELIN, PAMELA**

*Instructor of English*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.Ed., Loyola Marymount University

**\*KEEP, RYAN L.**

*Instructor of Economics*  
M.A., Claremont University

**\*KELLEY, SUZANNE**

*Instructor of English as a Second language*  
B.A., University of Denver  
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills

**\*KELLS, LORRAINE**

*Instructor of Developmental Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Roosevelt University  
M.A., University of Chicago

**\*KENNEDY, KIERAN F.**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University College, Dublin  
M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University

**\*KERHENIAN, MARK**

*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.S., Azusa Pacific University

**KESHISHIAN, OSHEEN**

*Student Personnel Worker, EOPS*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.Ed., University of La Verne

**KESIAN, KOHAR**

*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S., M.S., University of Phoenix

**KETCHAM, CHARLES**

*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., Southeast Missouri State University  
B.F.A., Art Center College of Design  
M.F.A., New York Academy of Art

**\*KEYES, GARY**

*Instructor of Sociology*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KHACHADOORIAN, VAHE**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.S., California State University, Northridge

**\*KHACHATOURIANS, ARTHUR**

*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
J.D., Southwestern Law School, Los Angeles

**\*KHALEL, MIMI ELIAS**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KHANBABIAN, ARMINEH N.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Queens College, New York  
M.S., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KHATCHATRIAN, ANNA**

*Instructor of Accounting*  
B.S., M.B.A., Woodbury University

**\*KHODAGHOLIAN, SCARLET**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., University of Chicago

**\*KHODAGHOLIAN, SEVANA**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., University of Southern California  
M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Riverside

**\*KHODAVERDIAN, HACOB**

*Instructor of Photography*  
B.A., Art Center College of Design

**\*KHOLLESI, BOB**

*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.S., Azusa Pacific University

**\*KIDIMA, LUKOWA**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., University of Pittsburgh  
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*KIEFER, JILL A.**

*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of New Mexico  
M.A., Ph.D., Warnborough College, Ireland

**\*KIM, HONG J.**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KIM, HYUN K.**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
M.A.T., Fuller Theological Seminary  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Southern California

**\*KIM, JONG**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.A., University of Southern California  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**KIM, MICHELLE M.**

*Instructor of Economics*  
B.A., B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., University of California, Irvine

**\*KIM, SOPHIA Y.**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., University of California, San Diego  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KIM, SUN HEE**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*KING, JASON F.**

*Instructor of Computer Aided Manufacturing*

**\*KINLEY, DEBORAH**

*Associate Dean, Continuing and Community Education*  
*Instructor of Business Office Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.P.A., California State University, Long Beach

**\*KIRAMIJYAN, ARMEN**

*Instructor of Economics*  
B.A., M.A., University of Southern California

**KISELL, KELLY**

*Program Manager, CASAS*

**\*KLEIN, DEBBIE**

*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
A.S., Pasadena City college  
B.S., University of Phoenix

**\*KLEIN, KARYN**

*Instructor of Dance*  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*KLEINMAN, MARGIT**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., University of Tübingen, Germany

- \*KLINT, RONALD V.**  
Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- KLOEZEMAN, CHRISTINE**  
Professor of Accounting  
B.S., Brigham Young University  
M.A., University of Redlands
- \*KNIGHT, ROBERT N.**  
Instructor of Theatre Arts  
A.A., Dean Jr. College  
B.A., California State University, Hayward
- \*KNILL, EUPHRONIA**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language  
B.A., Evergreen State College  
M.A., Monterey Institute of International Studies
- \*KNOTTS, KAREN**  
Librarian  
B.A., California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo  
M.L.S., San Jose State University
- \*KO, HYUNJIN**  
Instructor of Chemistry  
Ph.D., Iowa State University
- \*KOBLER, MARK A.**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language  
B.A., M.A., University of Southern California
- \*KOCHARIAN, ARMEN**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*KOCHEs, BRETT M.**  
Instructor of Economics  
B.A., Carleton College  
M.A., Claremont Graduate University  
M.A., Claremont McKenna College
- \*KOCOL, ALEKSANDER**  
Instructor of Physical Education  
A.A., Glendale Community College, California  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*KODIKARA, CHANDANI H.**  
Instructor of Chemistry  
Ph.D., Wayne State University
- \*KOGAN, JACKIE**  
Instructor of English  
B.S., Eastern Oregon College  
M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts  
M.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.F.A., California State University, Chico
- \*KOONER, AMARPREET KAUR**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language  
B.A., University of Delhi, India  
B.S., Kurukshetra University, India  
M.A., Annamalai University, India
- \*KORECHOFF, ROBERT**  
Instructor of Astronomy  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*KORPAL, MICHAEL E.**  
Instructor of Administration of Justice  
B.S., Union Institute and University
- \*KOST, NICKIE D.**  
Instructor of Nursing Science  
A.D.N., Los Angeles Valley College  
B.S.N., California State University, Fullerton
- \*KOTLYAR, VICTORIA**  
Instructor of Mathematics  
M.A., University of Southern California
- \*KOUBEK, PAULETTE A.**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language  
B.A., Cleveland State University  
M.A., University of Illinois
- \*KOUPI, KATHERINE S.**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education  
B.A., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., New York University
- \*KRAETZEL, SHEILAH M.**  
Instructor of Nursing Science  
B.S.N., M.S.N., California State University, Dominguez Hills
- \*KRAMER, CRAIG S.**  
Instructor of English  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
A.M., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
- KRANNIG, DORA**  
Associate Professor of Dance  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*KRANZ, JACK**  
Instructor of Geography  
M.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.L.S., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*KRAWCHUK, MIRIAM L.**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education  
B.A., California State University, Northridge
- KRETZMANN, MARIA B.**  
Instructor of Biology  
B.A., Cornell University  
M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Santa Cruz
- \*KRIKORIAN, BJ**  
Instructor of History  
B.A., Ohio State University  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*KRONBECK, ELIZABETH**  
Instructor of History  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Fullerton
- \*KULETO, LISA**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*KULLER, RICHARD**  
Instructor of Dance  
B.A., University of Redlands
- \*KUO, ANNIE C.**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language  
B.A., B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.A., New York University
- \*KUPKA, CRAIG**  
Instructor of Music  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*KUPKA, NANCY**  
Instructor of Child Development  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*KUSHIDA, ARLENE**  
Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., University of Southern California
- \*KUZMIC, JANET L.**  
Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education  
M.S., Purdue University
- KWA, ROSEMARY**  
Assistant Professor of English  
B.A., Tufts University, Massachusetts  
B.M., New England Conservatory of Music, Boston  
M.A., University of California, Irvine

- \*LABADZHYAN, GAGIK**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
 B.S., B.S., University of California, Irvine  
 M.S., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*LABERTEW, LESLIE D.**  
*Instructor of Sociology*  
 B.A., California State University, Northridge  
 J.D., People's College of Law
- \*LA BOHN-MOOREHEAD, JESSICA ROSE**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*
- \*LACE, NOREEN V.**  
*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*LAGUNA, STEVE R.**  
*Instructor of Social Science*  
 B.A., University of Southern California  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LAM, ALBERT**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.A., M.S., Southern Illinois University
- \*LAM, KEE T.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LAMMERS, MARILYN**  
*Associate Professor, Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*  
 B.S., M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*LANGDELL, TIMOTHY R.**  
*Instructor of Art*
- LANGON, JANET I.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.S., Georgetown University  
 M.A., Schiller College, France  
 M.A., Hunter College, New York
- \*LAO, FAYE W.**  
*Instructor of Hotel and Restaurant Management*  
 B.S., M.B.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- \*LAO, RAVY S.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., University of California, Irvine  
 M.A., Loyola Marymount University
- \*LARSSON, NANCY H.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.S., University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee
- \*LATSABIDZE, GIORGI**  
*Instructor of Music*
- \*LAU, ANDREW J.**  
*Instructor of Social Science*  
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
 M.L.I.S., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*LAUDERDALE, CHRISTOPHER L.**  
*Instructor of Culinary Arts*  
 B.S., University of San Francisco  
 B.S., Michigan State University  
 M.S., Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science
- \*LAUF, CAROLYN G.**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
 B.S.N., University of Canberra, Australia
- \*LAW, JERRY M.**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., University of California, Irvine  
 M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills  
 Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University
- \*LE, CAU DUONG**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.S., University of California, Irvine  
 M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*LE, TIENG**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 Ph.D., University of Southern California
- \*LEAF, KRISTIN**  
*Instructor of History*  
 B.A., M.A., C.Phil., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*LEAVER, DARREN**  
*Director, Study Abroad Program, Assistant Professor of Geography*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*LEDESMA, REYNAN L.**  
*Instructor of Real Estate*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.B.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
 J.D., Southwestern University School of Law
- LEE, ELIS**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LEE, HELEN**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- LEE, JOOHWAN**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*
- LEE, SANDRA K.O.**  
*Professor of Student Development, Counselor*  
 B.Ed., University of Hawaii  
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LEE, SHELLEY H.**  
*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., M.A., Wake Forest University, North Carolina
- LELAND, JOHN**  
*Professor of Geology*  
 B.A., Carleton College  
 M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*LENCKI, SHARON**  
*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*  
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- LEONG-BRATTAIN, DENISE A.**  
*Counselor*  
 B.A., University of Southern California  
 M.A., Loyola Marymount University
- \*LERNER, ADINA**  
*Librarian*  
 M.A., University of Michigan  
 M.S.L.S., Columbia University
- LEVATTER, THEODORE**  
*Associate Professor of Speech Communication*  
 B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LEVENSON, LOUIS R.**  
*Instructor of Astronomy*  
 B.S., M.S., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*LEVINE, DEBORAH A.**  
*Instructor of Astronomy*  
 B.S., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
 M.S., University of Washington  
 Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*LEVINE-GRATER, FRANCI E.**  
*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., University of Judaism, Lee College  
 M.F.A., Brooklyn College
- \*LEW, SANDRA E.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills

- \*LEWIS, BRIAN**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., San Francisco State University  
M.F.A., University of Arizona
- LEWIS, JILL**  
*Program Manager, Instructional Services*  
B.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills  
M.B.A., Pepperdine University
- \*LIAO, GUOJAO**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., South China Normal University  
M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*LICHWA, EWA M.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Wroclaw, Poland  
M.S., California State University, Fullerton
- \*LIDDIARD, ROB**  
*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., Brigham Young University  
Ph.D., University of Washington
- \*LIMINA, SANDRA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.S., Pepperdine University
- \*LIN, JAMES H.**  
*Instructor of Economics*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Irvine
- \*LIN, JANE**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Hangzhou University  
M.A., University of Xiamen
- \*LINCOLN, KATHERINE M.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., Azusa Pacific University
- LINDSAY, DAWN**  
*Superintendent/President*  
B.A., M.A.Ed., Western Maryland College  
Ed.D.Educ., Pepperdine University
- \*LININGER, BETTY A.**  
*Instructor of Geography*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
Ph.D., University of Florida
- \*LIVENGOOD, PRIYA H.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, San Diego  
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary
- \*LLOREDA, ALICIA**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LOCKE, KENNETH A.**  
*Instructor of Philosophy*  
B.A., Ph.D., Trinity College, Ireland
- \*LOMBARDO, TOM**  
*Instructor of English*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LOMEN, WILLIAM H.**  
*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LONGO, JOSEPH P.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.S., University of Massachusetts  
M.A., Emerson College
- \*LOOP, CRAIG**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LOPEZ, DAVID J.**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., Concordia University
- LOPEZ, EDUARDO**  
*Men's Cross Country and Track Coach*  
*Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., Azusa Pacific University
- \*LOPEZ, ELIZABETH C.**  
*Instructor of Art History*  
B.A., Pomona College  
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*LOPEZ, IVAN**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*LOPEZ, MARI YONEMOTO**  
*Instructor of Japanese*  
B.A., Tokyo University of Foreign Studies  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*LOPEZ, ROBERT**  
*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*LORCH, THERESA**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., Azusa Pacific University
- \*LORENZ, ALFRED R.**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
B.A., Pepperdine College  
M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary  
M.A., Chapman University  
D.Min., California Graduate School of Theology
- \*LORENZ, DIANA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.A., University of Illinois
- \*LU, ALEX**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., B.M., Biola University  
M.M., San Francisco Conservatory
- \*LUBOW, LISA**  
*Instructor of History*  
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*LUCCHESI, ROBERT J.**  
*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
A.S., Crafton Hills College
- \*LUNA, CRAIG G.**  
*Instructor of Real Estate*  
M.B.A., Pepperdine University  
B.S., University of Southern California
- \*LUNG, YUE CHING**  
*Instructor of Chinese*  
B.A., National Taiwan Normal University  
M.A., University of Hong Kong
- \*LYTLE, JUDITH L.**  
*Assistant Professor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.S., Dana College, Nebraska  
M.S., University of Nebraska
- \*MACDONALD, DANIEL A.**  
*Instructor of Art*  
A.A., Villa Maria College of Buffalo  
B.S., M.B.A., Woodbury University
- \*MACDONALD, KIM**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., Biola University

**\*MACKAY, ROBERT**

*Men's Tennis Coach, Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**MAIER, MARK H.**

*Professor of Economics*  
A.B., Oberlin College  
Ph.D., New School For Social Research

**\*MAIMONE MARTHA P.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.S., University of La Verne  
M.S., University of Southern California

**\*MAIORCA, TIMOTHY V.**

*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., University of La Verne

**\*MAKEVICH, JOHN W.**

*Instructor of Geology*  
B.S., University of California, San Diego  
M.S., University of Arizona

**\*MAKIJAN, NARINEH**

*Instructor of Student Development  
Counselor*  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach  
M.A., Loyola Marymount University

**\*MALKAY, ROBERT J.**

*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MALLMANN, ANGELA R.**

*Instructor of*  
M.A., Pepperdine University

**\*MAM, SARA**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MANASSIAN, ZAAREH**

*Instructor of Psychology*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MANGA, JEAN-LOUIS**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., University of Yaounde, Cameroon

**MANSOUR, MARGARET**

*Mental Health Counselor, Garfield Campus*  
Ph.D., California School of Professional Psychology

**\*MANUKYAN, LIANNA**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**MARASHLIAN, LEVON**

*Professor of History*  
B.A., University of Illinois  
M.A., C.Phil., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*MARCHANT, THOMAS A.**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
A.S., Los Angeles Valley College

**\*MARDICHIAN, ANDREEA**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., California State University, Northridge

**\*MARDIROSIAN, ROBERT**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of Southern California  
M.S., Claremont Graduate University

**\*MARGARYAN, ARAIK E.**

*Instructor of Accounting*  
M.B.A., California State University, Hayward

**\*MARIANA, JOHN D.**

*Instructor of Philosophy*  
B.A., University of Wisconsin  
M.A., Michigan State University

**MARSDEN, STEVEN P.**

*Professor of Mathematics*  
B.A., M.A. T., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*MARSHALL, ALLAN R.**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach  
M.A., M.A., California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo

**MARTERELLA, DANA**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.F.T., California Institute of the Arts

**\*MARTI, VANESSA K.**

*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Fullerton

**MARTIN, DAVID**

*Instructor of Architecture*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MARTIN, DORIS**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., New Jersey City University  
M.F.A., University of Texas

**\*MARTIN ROWE, KATHLEEN A.**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Azusa Pacific University  
M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*MARTINEZ, JACQUELINE**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MARTIROSYAN, SUSANNA**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MARTYNOV, HELEN**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
M.S., Ph.D., New Jersey Institute of Technology

**MASSION, GARY R.**

*Professor of Mathematics*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.A.T., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*MATHIAS, ERROL**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., University of Mumbai

**MATSUMOTO, LAURA**

*Associate Professor of Adapted Computer Technology and  
Adapted Physical Education*  
B.A., Willamette University  
M.A., University of Southern California

**MAUK, ROBERT**

*Instructor of Biology*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., California State University, Northridge  
Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

**\*MAUNE, ROBERT T.**

*Instructor of Culinary Arts*  
A.A., Johnson County Community College

**MAYER, PAUL**

*Associate Professor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MAYO, HOWARD A.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.Ed., Temple University

**\*McCLINTOCK, SCOTT O.**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown  
M.A., University of Tulsa, Oklahoma  
Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

- \*McCLOSKEY, PATRICK**  
*Instructor of Accounting*  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*McCLURE, KRISTENE K.H.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of Georgia  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*\*McCOLL, RICHARD T.**  
*Instructor of Ceramics*  
B.A., M.F.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*McCONVILLE, IRENE**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*McDERMOTT, KAREN M.**  
*Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*  
B.A., Rutgers University  
J.D., University of San Diego
- McDONALD, BRIAN**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., San Diego State University  
M.A., Alliant International University
- \*McFOY, SOPHIA A.**  
*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*McKAIG, SCHUYLER R.**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*McLAUGHLIN, LAWRENCE J.**  
*Instructor of Geography*  
B.A., University of Southern California  
M.A., California State University, Northridge  
J.D., Loyola University
- \*McLEMORE, SARAH K.**  
*Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., Scripps College  
M.A., University of California, Santa Barbara
- \*McPHAIL, BARTLEY A.**  
*Instructor of Hotel Restaurant Management*  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*McQUILKIN, TONY**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- MECOM, ALICE**  
*Division Chair, Noncredit English as a Second Language*  
*Associate Professor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Louisiana State University  
M.A., University of North Texas
- \*MEDKEFF, ROBERT**  
*Instructor of Administration of Justice*  
B.A., University of Akron  
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills
- \*MELIKIAN, ARA**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., London University  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*MELKONIANS, SEROGE**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*MENA, JORGE**  
*Women's Soccer coach, Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*MENDEZ, JEFFREY M.**  
*Instructor of Geology*  
B.S., Ph.D., California Institute of Technology
- \*MENDOZA, DEIRDRE**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Hampshire College  
M.F.A., Antioch University
- \*MENESES, JUANITA**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.F.A., Art Institute of Chicago  
M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts
- \*MESSICK, LEVIN P.**  
*Instructor of Real Estate*  
B.A., California State University, Fullerton
- \*METH, SERGIO**  
*Instructor of chemistry*  
Ph.D., Barilan University, Israel
- \*METZGER, HEATHER L.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Riverside  
M.A., Claremont Graduate University
- \*MEYER, GREG W.**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz  
M.A., Prescott College
- MEZA, KEVIN**  
*Transfer Center Coordinator, Counselor, Assistant Professor*  
B.A., M.Ed., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*MIKAELIAN, AREVIK**  
*Instructor of Armenian*  
M.A., Yerevan State University
- MIKETTA, JAMES BRETT**  
*Associate Professor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.S., University of Southern California  
M.S., Claremont Graduate School
- \*MILICH, CHRISTINE**  
*Instructor of Developmental Skills Lab, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.S., University of Southern California
- \*MILLER, DAVID J.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Fresno State University  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*MILLER, KIMBERLY A.**  
*Instructor of Anthropology*  
B.A., University of Montana  
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*MILLER, NANCY P.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.S., Bowling Green State University  
M.A., National University
- \*MILLER, PAULETTE M.**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*MINAYLOVICH, KRISTIN**  
*Instructor of Art*  
M.A., University of California, Riverside
- \*MININ, OLEG**  
*Instructor of Russian*  
B.A., University of Victoria, Canada  
M.A., University of Waterloo, Canada  
Ph.D., University of Southern California
- MIRCH, MARY**  
*Vice President, Instructional Services*  
B.S.N., University of Virginia  
M.S., University of Arizona  
Ed.D., Pepperdine University
- \*MIRZAIAN, SIMON**  
*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
A.S., Glendale Community College, California

**\*MITCHELL, CRYSTAL A.**

*Instructor of Art*  
M.S., Pratt Institute

**\*MITCHELL, DANIEL E.**

*Instructor of Social Science*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MITCHELL, DARRYL V.**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
B.S., California State University, Long Beach

**\*MITCHELL, SHERI**

*Instructor of Music*  
B.S.E., Southeast Missouri State University  
M.S.E., Southern Illinois University

**\*MITCHELL-MARELL, GABRIELLE**

*Instructor of English*  
B.S., Skidmore College  
M.F.A., Sarah Lawrence College

**\*MITCHELL-WAGNER, JANET**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**MIZUNO, LYNN**

*Professor of Biology*  
B.S., University of Southern California  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
Ph.D., University of Southern California

**\*MODESTIN-PEREZ, DILCIA**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of Southern California  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MOGADAM, HAMID**

*Instructor of Accounting*  
M.B.A., National University

**\*MOHD NOH, MOHAMAD HISHAM B.**

*Instructor of Economics*  
B.S., National University of Singapore

**\*MONTECUOLLO, GARY**

*Instructor of Administration of Justice*  
M.P.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*MONTERO, MARIA K.**

*Instructor of Political Science*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**MOORE, JIWON C.**

*Professor of Sociology*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., Ewha Women's University

**\*MOORE, SUSAN M.**

*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.A., Marywood University  
M.B.A., Claremont Graduate University

**MORALES, ANGELA**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.F.A., University of Iowa

**MOREAU, MICHAEL**

*Associate Professor of Journalism*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., University of Southern California

**\*MORENO, AIMEE S.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
A.A., Santa Rosa Junior College  
B.A., California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo  
M.A., Monterey Institute of International Studies

**\*MORRIS, JOLIE**

*Counselor*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MORRIS, NALUCE**

*Instructor of Psychology*  
B.S., Federal University of Bahia  
M.P.H., Loma Linda University

**\*MORRIS, SANJA**

*Instructor of Philosophy*  
B.A., University of Belgrade  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*MORTIMER-BOYD, SARA S.**

*Instructor of English*  
M.A., Loyola Marymount University

**\*MOSS, JR., FRANK H.**

*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
A.S., Community College of San Francisco  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.S., Claremont Graduate University

**\*MOTT, ROBERT W.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., Biola University

**\*MOVESESYAN, ASHOT**

*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

**MOVSESIAN, NARINEH**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*MULDOON, JOANNE C.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Rosary Hill College  
M.A., United States International University

**\*MULLINS, MATTHEW R.**

*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., Florida State University

**\*MULSKI, CLAIRE P.**

*Instructor of Biology*  
B.A., Trinity College, Dublin  
M.A., Occidental College

**\*MYERS, ROBERT C.**

*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., M.A., Azusa Pacific University

**\*NALBANDYAN, ZORAYR**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*NANDKISHORE, EDGAR R.**

*Assistant Professor of Business Administration*  
B.A., St. Stephen's College, University of Delhi  
M.B.A., University of Delhi  
J.D., Western State University College of Law  
Ed.D., University of LaVerne

**\*NARGIZYAN, LUCY**

*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., 2nd Moscow Regional College  
M.M., D.M.A., University of Southern California

**\*NATALE, ANTHONY**

*Instructor of American Sign Language*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*NAUGLE, MICHAEL**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., University of San Diego

**\*NAVARRETE, CAROL**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., University of Colorado

**NAVARRO, SANDRA**

*Associate Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.Ed., University of Maryland, College Park

**\*NAZARYAN, AREVIK***Instructor of Armenian*

B.A., M.A., Yerevan State University

**NAZARYAN, ELMIRA***Counselor, Extended Opportunity Program and Services  
Associate Professor*

A.A., Los Angeles City College

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*NEBBIA GERARDO***Instructor of Economics*

B.A., Reed College, Oregon

M.A., California State University, Long Beach

**\*NEBRIDA, VICTOR***Instructor of History*

B.A., De La Salle University, Philippines

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**NELSON, DAVID J.***Program Manager/Director, International Recruitment & Outreach*

B.S., M.A., Ohio University

**\*NELSON, MARK S.***Instructor of Photography*

B.A., Bethel College

M.F.A., Claremont Graduate University

**\*NELSON, MAURENE F.***Instructor of Speech Communication*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*NELSON, ROBERT W.***Instructor of Fire Technology*

A.S., Coastline Community College

B.A., California State University, Long Beach

**\*NEPOMUCENO, ROSARIO***Assistant Professor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*

B.S., University of Santo Tomas, Philippines

**\*NEVINS, NANCY***Assistant Professor of English*

A.A., Saddleback College

B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton

**NEWBERRY, LARRY***Associate Professor of Mathematics*

B.S., M.S., Wichita State University

**\*NEWMAN, H. ROBERT***Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*

B.S., University of Southern California

M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*NEWTON, GREGORY P.***Instructor of Music*

B.Mus., M.M., University of Southern California

**\*NGUYEN, GIA H.***Instructor of Political Science*

B.A., J.D., University of Southern California

**\*NGUYEN, JUDY***Instructor of English as a Second*

B.A., University of California, Riverside

M.S., California State University, Fullerton

**\*NICHOLS, MARY ANN***Assistant Professor of English*

California State University, Los Angeles

**\*NICHOLSON, VICKI***Director, Human Resources**Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*

B.S., California State University, Hayward

M.S., D.P.A., University of La Verne

**\*NICOLAIDES, ALEX***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*NICOLAISEN, LIEF***Instructor of Administration of Justice*

B.S., University of LaVerne

M.A., Azusa Pacific University

**\*NIELSEN, BARBARA L.***Instructor of Accounting*

B.S., Portland State University

M.B.T., University of Southern California

**NIKODEM, MARIANNE***Instructor of Computer and Business Office Technologies*

B.A., DePaul University

M.B.A., University of Phoenix

**\*NISHIOKA, ALICIA N.***Instructor of English*

B.A., M.A., University of California, Irvine

**\*NIVANS, DAVID B.***Instructor of Music*

B.M., M.A., California State University, Long Beach

Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**NOORI, PARIS***Professor, Counselor*

B.S., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*NORIEGA, KEN C.***Instructor of Biology*

B.A., Pitzer College

M.S., California State University, San Bernardino

**\*NOUR, AMIR***Instructor of Accounting*

B.S., Accounting

M.B.A., Woodbury University

**NOWINSKI, STUART***Professor of Chemistry*

B.S., M.S., California State University, Long Beach

**\*OBSATZ, SHARYN B.***Instructor of Mass Communications*

B.A., Grinnell College

M.A., California State University, Fullerton

**\*ODUJINRIN, ABI***Instructor of Accounting*

M.P.P.N., Yale University

**\*OGALDEZ, VICTOR***Instructor of Nursing Science*

B.S.N., M.B.A., University of Phoenix

**OGANESYAN, ASMIK***Instructor of Chemistry*

B.S., Yerevan State University, Armenia

M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*OGANYAN, KARPIS***Instructor of Mathematics*

B.A., Armenia State University

M.S., California State University, Northridge

**\*OH, SORA***Instructor of Mathematics*

B.S., California State University, Bakersfield

M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**OHANIS, ARAM***Instructor of Computer Aided Manufacturing*

A.S., Glendale Community College

**\*OKBAMICHAEL, MUSSIE***Instructor of Physical Science*

Ph.D., State University of New York, Stony Brook

**\*OKEYO, JOSEPH O.***Instructor of Architecture*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

- \*OLENIK, JANET L. S.**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
 A.A., Moorpark College  
 B.F.A., Otis Art Institute  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*OLESIJUK, MARKIAN A.**  
*Instructor of Aviation & Transportation*  
 B.A.,
- \*OLGIN, KIRK**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*OLSON, JULIE ANN**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*ONG, HAI T.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.S.E.E., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*ONYEKWE, ROSE**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
 A.S., Glendale Community College, CA  
 B.S.N., University of Phoenix
- OPPENBERG, ELLEN**  
*Professor, Learning Disabilities Specialist*  
 B.A., California State University, Northridge  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*OPULENCIA, CHERLOU**  
*Counselor*  
 B.A., California State University, Long Beach  
 M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*OROPEZA, CLARA**  
*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- ORPELLI, CRESCENT**  
*Mental Health Counselor*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., Antioch University
- \*OSBURNE, BILINDA M.H.**  
*Instructor of Culinary Arts*  
 A.S., Southwestern Michigan College  
 B.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*OSBOURNE, GREGORY A.**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
 B.A., California Lutheran University
- \*OSMAN, DANIEL S.**  
*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., Wesleyan University  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*OTIM, OCHAN**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
 Ph.D., Wichita State University
- \*OVANESSIAN, AIDA**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 M.S., Ph.D., University of Baghdad
- \*OVSEPYAN, ARPINE**  
*Instructor of Developmental Skills, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*OVSEPYAN, SARA S.**  
*Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*  
 B.S., California State University, Northridge
- OWEN, ANTHONY R.**  
*Assistant Professor of Aviation and Transportation*
- OWENS, DEBORAH**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
 B.S., M.S., University of California, Davis  
 M.A., Ph.D., Fielding Graef Institute, Santa Barbara
- \*OWENS, DELORES**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.S., Virginia Union University
- \*PABLICO, VENEZA A.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., University of Oklahoma  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*PAGAN, SAIDA R.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., Lehman College
- PAL, POORNA**  
*Professor of Geology*  
 B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Osmania University  
 M.B.A., University of California, Riverside
- \*PALAZZO, ROBERT J.**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 J.D., Southwestern University, School of Law
- \*PALETZ, SOPHIE**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
 B.S.N., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*PALLAZZO, MICHELE**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., Mount St. Mary's College
- \*PALMA, JORGE M.**  
*Instructor of Machine Technology*
- \*PANEC, CARYN**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*PANGANIBAN, JANETTE**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
 B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- \*PANOSYAN ASLANYAN, KRISTINE**  
*Counselor*  
 B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*PAPIENSKI, TIMOTHY**  
*Instructor of Architecture*  
 B.F.A., California Institute of the Arts  
 M.F.A., American Film Institute
- \*PARK, CINDY D.**  
*Instructor of Accounting*  
 B.S., M.B.A., Indiana University
- \*PARK, NOJUN M.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., M.A., Creighton University
- \*PARKER, CATHERINE A.**  
*Instructor of Psychology*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*PARKER, JENNIFER K.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara
- PARKER, RANDAL**  
*Instructor of Philosophy*  
 B.A., University of British Columbia  
 M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley
- \*PARKER, STEVEN W.**  
*Instructor of Sociology*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- PARKS, LEE MILLER**  
*Professor of Adapted Physical Education*  
 B.S., M.S., University of New Mexico  
 Ph.D., University of Southern California
- \*PASCUAL, EMMANUEL H.**  
*Instructor of Accounting*  
 A.A., Pasadena City College  
 B.S., University of Southern California  
 M.B.A., University of Wisconsin

- \*PATTERSON, JASON M.**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., M.A., University of Arizona  
M.A., Prescott College
- \*PATVAKANYAN, YURI**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
Ph.D., Tbilisi State University, Russia
- \*PAVENICK, ALEXIS L.**  
*Instructor of English*  
M.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- PAXTON, CAROL**  
*Professor of Mathematics*  
A.A., Pasadena City College\*park,  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*PAYAN, ROSE-MARIE**  
*Instructor of Economics*  
B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.A., University of California, Santa Barbara
- \*PEHLIVANOVA, MARIA E.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.A., St. Kliment Ohridski, Sofia University, Bulgaria
- \*PEKKALA FLAGAN, AULIKKI T.**  
*Instructor of Physical Science*  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*PELL, STEVE**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- \*PELTIER, CRAIG**  
*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
A.S., College of the Canyons
- \*PEPRAH, EBENEZER KOFI**  
*Instructor of Geography*  
B.A., M.S., University of Ghana
- \*PERERA, RANMALEE A.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach
- \*PEREZ, AGATHA I.**  
*Instructor of Photography*  
B.A., Art Center College of Design
- \*PEREZ, DILCIA M.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Southern California  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- PEREZ, RICARDO**  
*Vice President, Student Services*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills  
Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- PEREZ-GIRARDI, MARIA LOURDES**  
*Associate Professor of Spanish*  
B.A., University of Puerto Rico  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- PERKINS, GREGORY**  
*Counselor, Extended Opportunity Program and Services*  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach  
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills
- \*PERKINS, KAREN K.**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
M.S., North Carolina State University, Raleigh  
M.S., Ph.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York
- PERRY, JEAN**  
*Associate Professor of Speech Communication*  
B.A., M.A., University of Southern California
- \*PERRY, TIFFANY NICOLE**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., M.S., Murray State University, KY
- \*PETERSON, MAUREEN A.**  
*Instructor of Psychology*  
B.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University  
M.S., Villanova University  
Ph.D., New York University
- PETROS, JOHN MICHAEL**  
*Associate Professor of Media Arts*  
B.A., Western Illinois University  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*PETROSY, VARTAN**  
*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*
- PFLUEGER, BETHANY ANN**  
*Professor of Music*  
B.M., Capital University  
M.M., Baylor University
- \*PHAN-YAMADA, TUYETDONG T.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*
- \*PHARES, D'ART D.**  
*Instructor of History*  
B.A., Pepperdine University  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*PHENG, NIK**  
*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
B.S., California State University, Long Beach
- \*PHILIBOSIAN, RICHARD**  
*Instructor of Health Sciences*  
B.A., M.A., Stanford University  
Ph.D., University of California, Riverside
- \*PHILLIPS, CLAIRE**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., San Francisco State University  
M.A., New York University
- \*PIETRZAK, JAN P.**  
*Instructor of Photography*
- \*PISCITELLO, BRUCE A.**  
*Instructor of Geography*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*PITTS, MICHAEL**  
*Instructor of Media Arts*  
A.S., Los Angeles City College  
B.A., M.F. A., University of Southern California
- \*PIUMETTI, FRANCESCA**  
*Counselor*  
B.A., M.A., Loyola Marymount University
- \*PLOURDE, JASON**  
*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.S., Azusa Pacific University
- \*PODGORSKI, LEIGH**  
*Assistant Professor of Developmental Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.A., New England College  
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills
- \*POGOSYAN, ANDRANIK**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- POORE, MARK**  
*Instructor of Art*  
A.A., Glendale Community College
- \*POPE, ETHAN**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of Michigan  
M.S., Michigan State University

**\*POPOVA, BILIANA K.***Instructor of Ceramics*

B.F.A., M.A., National Art Academy, Bulgaria

**\*PORTER, ROGER H., JR.***Instructor of Ceramics*B.A., University of Texas, Austin  
M.F.A., University of Arizona**\*POSADA, ANTHONY J.***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*PORTER, ALFRED***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

M.A., School for International Training, VT

**\*POTTER, CURTIS***Instructor of Aviation and Transportation***\*POTTER, MALCOLM***Instructor of Sociology*B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles**\*POVILAITIS, CARL A.***Instructor of Administration of Justice*A.S., Monterey Peninsula College  
B.S., California State University, Fresno  
M.P.A., University of Southern California**\*POYNER, JAMES***Instructor of Speech Communication*A.A., Glendale Community College  
M.F.A., American Conservatory Theatre Foundation**\*PRA, DENIS D.***Instructor of French*M.A., Université Bordeaux III  
M.A., Université Grenoble III**\*PRADO, REINA A.***Instructor of Ethnic Studies*B.A., San Francisco State University  
M.A., University of Arizona  
M.A., University of Southern California**\*PRESTON, LILIA***Instructor of Nursing Science*

B.S.N., University of Phoenix

**PRICE, JEWEL D'ALOIA***Dean, Student Services*B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.S., Ed.D., University of Southern California**\*PRICE, MARION***Assistant Professor of Alcohol and Drug Studies*

M.A., Pacific Oaks College

**PUGLIA, JOSEPH***Counselor, Professor of Student Development*B.S., University of Dayton, Ohio  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
Ed.D., Nova University**\*QIAN, WEI***Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*

B.A., M.A., Hangshou University

**\*QUAST, DEBRA***Librarian*M.L.S., California State University, Fullerton  
M.Ed., Azusa Pacific University**QUEEN, JOHN***Professor of Political Science*B.A., University of Maryland  
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles**\*RAFII, ROXANNE***Counselor, Extended Opportunity Programs & Services*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**RAMIREZ, ALFRED***Associate Dean, Continuing and Community Education*

B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**RAMIREZ, MICHELLE ANN B.***Instructor of Nursing Science*

B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*RAMMATH, JAMUNA R.***Instructor of Chemistry*

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Ph.C., Madras University, India

**RAMOS, HAZEL***Instructor of History*A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles**\*RAMSEYER, ALBERT***Assistant Professor of Real Estate*B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.S.B.A., Boston University  
M.A., University of Southern California  
J.D., Loyola Law School**RANDEL, MELISSA R.***Instructor of Theatre Arts*B.A., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach**\*RAVVA, AMARNATH V.***Instructor of English*B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts**\*RAYA, JEAN-PAUL***Instructor of English as a Second Language*

B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*RECTOR, HARRIETT N.***Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*

B.A., Davis &amp; Elkins College

**\*REILLY, MICHELLE***Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*

B.A., San Diego State University

**\*REED, LOYD W.***Instructor of Business Administration*

B.A., LL.B., University of Southern California

**REED, MICHAEL***Associate Professor of Geography*B.A., Brown University  
M.A., San Diego State University**\*REFF, BRIAN C.***Instructor of Culinary Arts*

B.S., University of California, Davis

**\*RELLING, WILLIAM***Instructor of English*B.A., University of Missouri, St. Louis  
M.F.A., University of Southern California**RENNER, MARGUERITE***Professor of History*

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

**\*RENO, FRED B.***Assistant Professor of Administration of Justice*B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.P.A., University of Southern California**\*REVESZ, EVA B.***Instructor of German*B.A., Wayne State University  
M.A., University of Munich  
Ph. D., Cornell University

**REYES, TONI G.**

*Program ManagerII, Health Services*  
*Director, Student Health Center*  
 A.D.N., East Los Angeles Community College  
 B.S.N., Pacific Union College  
 M.Ed., Cambridge College

**RHANEY, VALERIE J.**

*Professor, Counselor, Center for Students with Disabilities*  
 B.A., University of California, San Diego  
 M.S., San Diego State University  
 Ed.S., Ed.D., La Sierra University

**\*RHOSEN, GERIE**

*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

**RIBEIRO, MARIAH L. R.**

*Professor, Counselor*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., Loyola Marymount University

**\*RICHER, MARGARET**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*RIDDELL, CECILIA**

*Instructor of Child Development*  
 B.A., Pomona College  
 M.A.T., Harvard University, Graduate School of Education  
 Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*RIDDELL, WILLIAM A.**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
 B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
 B.S., B.S., University of California, Riverside  
 M.S., California State University, Sacramento

**RILEY, KERRY**

*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*  
 B.A., New York University  
 M.Div., Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary, Berkeley

**\*RIOS, AMPARO I.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., University of California, Irvine  
 M.S., California State University, Fullerton

**\*RISH, MEREDITH**

*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., University of Southern California

**RITTERBROWN, MICHAEL**

*Dean, Instructional Services*  
*Assistant Professor of English*  
 B.F.A., University of Southern California  
 M.F.A., Warren Wilson College

**\*RIVERA, MARTHA**

*Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*  
 A.A., Harbor College  
 B.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills

**\*RIVERA, ORLANDO**

*Instructor of Alcohol/Drug Studies*

**\*ROBB, DENISE**

*Instructor of Political Science*  
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
 M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

**\*ROBERTS, DOROTHY**

*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., M.A., University of California, Berkeley

**ROBIGLIO, DEBORAH**

*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
 M.Ed., University of Nevada, Las Vegas

**\*ROBINSON, MISTY**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., Central Washington University  
 M.A., Soka University of America

**\*ROBLES, VANESSA**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
 M.Ed., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*RODAH, LENORE**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 M.A., Teachers College Columbia University

**\*RODRIGUEZ, CHRISTINE E.**

*Instructor of Sociology*  
 B.A., M.A., Stanford University  
 J.D., University of California, Los Angeles, School of Law

**\*RODRIGUEZ, DAVID**

*Instructor of Physical Education*  
 B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*RODRIGUEZ, JUAN C.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., California State University, Northridge  
 M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*RODRIGUEZ, REBECA**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., M.A., M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills

**ROHRBACHER, FRANCIEN**

*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*ROMANO, MARK**

*Instructor of Political Science*  
 A.A., Glendale Community College  
 B.A., California State University, Northridge  
 M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**ROME, JOHN**

*Instructor of Physical Education, Head Football Coach*  
 B.A., B.A., University of La Verne  
 M.Ed., Azusa Pacific University

**\*ROMERO, MICHAEL C.**

*Instructor of Philosophy*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.A., Biola University

**\*ROMERO, SANDRA**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.S., California State University, Long Beach  
 M.S., University of Southern California

**\*ROMULO, ALFRED R.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*ROONEY, LARA J.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 M.A., University of Southern Mississippi

**\*ROONEY, MARIAN A.C.**

*Instructor of English*  
 M.Phil, Oxford, United Kingdom

**\*ROONEY, MICHAEL S.**

*Instructor of Philosophy*  
 A.B., Occidental College  
 M.A., Villanova University, Pennsylvania

**\*ROSALEZ, PATRICK P.**

*Instructor of Music*  
 B.M., Texas Christian University  
 M.M., D.M.A., Arizona State University

**\*ROSE, JACK REED**

*Instructor of Social Science*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*ROSEN, ELLEN**

*Instructor of Computer Applications & Business Office Technologies*  
 B.S., Boston University  
 M.N., University of California, Los Angeles

- \*ROSENBLATT, WILLIAM E.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*ROSS, BARRY**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.S., M.B.A., University of Southern California  
J.D., Southwestern University
- \*ROTH, EILEEN**  
*Assistant Professor of Psychology*  
B.S., M.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University
- \*ROY, RAUL K.**  
*Instructor of Political Science*  
M.A., Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University
- \*RUBIO, ALLIE**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- RUBKE, SCOTT**  
*Division Chair, Technology and Aviation*  
*Associate Professor of Aviation and Transportation*  
B.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*RUDD, LAUREL**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Southern California
- \*RUSSEL, NORMA**  
*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Indiana University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- RUSSELL, ELIZABETH**  
*Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., University of North Texas
- \*RYAN ROMO, AMANDA J.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*RYAN, SUSAN M.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Fullerton  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SAAD, HOSNY Y.**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
Ph.D., University of Michigan
- SABER, ISABELLE**  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SAE, ANDY**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Kansas State University
- \*SAHAKIAN, EDWIN**  
*Instructor of Aviation & Transportation*
- \*SAHAKIAN, MARIN.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- SAHAKYAN, GARNIK**  
*Assistant Professor of Armenian*  
M.A., Yerevan State University
- ST. AMA, CARYL**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.F.A., Southwest Texas State University  
M.F.A., Claremont Graduate School
- \*ST. AMAND, EILEEN G.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Seton Hall University  
M.Ed., Loyola Marymount University
- \*SAKURAI, REGINA**  
*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*SALAZAR, JR., BENJAMIN C.**  
*Instructor of Alcohol/Drug Studies*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SALAZAR, CRISTINA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- \*SALDANA, MIRTHA**  
*Instructor of Spanish*  
B.S., M.S., Federico Villarreal National University, Peru
- \*SALERNO, MARK**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., Columbia University
- \*SAMORE, ROSE**  
*Academic Counselor*  
B.S., University of Texas, El Paso  
M.A., Point Loma University
- \*SANCHEZ, SALVADOR**  
*Instructor of Political Science*  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*SANCHEZ-GALLEGO, LORENA**  
*Instructor of Spanish*  
B.A., B.A., M.A., Arizona State University
- \*SANGA, ALAN P.**  
*Instructor of Industrial Technology*  
B.S., University of the East
- \*SANORA, PATRICIA A.**  
*Assistant Professor of Alcohol/Drug Studies*  
M.A., Pacific Oaks College
- \*SAPORITO, JOANNA**  
*Assistant Professor of Sociology*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S.W., University of Southern California
- \*SARGSYAN, ARUSYAK**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., Yerevan State Linguistic University
- \*SARIAN, KATHERINE**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SARKISSIAN, HASMIK**  
*Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*  
A.S., Glendale Community College  
B.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*SARKISYAN, LUSINE**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*SARMIENTO, CHARLYNE B.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., San Francisco State University  
M.A., University of Illinois, Chicago
- \*SAUNDERS, RICHARD W.**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., Point Loma University
- \*SCHAFFER, RON**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Chico

- \*SCHANDER, MARY L.**  
*Instructor of Political Science*  
B.A., California Lutheran University  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SCHILF, MICHAEL**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Marquette University  
M.F.A., University of Southern California
- SCHLOSSMAN, PAUL A.**  
*Dean, Student Affairs*  
B.S., M.P.A., San Diego State University  
Ed.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- SCHLUETER, RORY**  
*Division Chair, Business*  
*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.S., University of Southern California  
M.S., National University
- \*SCHMID, ANITA N.**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
Ph.D., University of Southern California
- \*SCHMUTZER, CHRIS A.**  
*Instructor of Hospitality and Tourism Management*
- \*SCHUCK, ROBERT**  
*Instructor of Developmental Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.S., M.S., State University of New York  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
Ph.D., University of Southern California
- SCHULTEN, CHARLOTTE**  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of Chicago  
M.S., California Institute of Technology
- \*SCHULTZ, LARISSA J.**  
*Instructor of Hospitality & Tourism Management*  
B.A., Wartburg College  
M.A., University of Nevada, Las Vegas
- SCHUMACHER, ALEXA**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology  
Ed.Sp., M.S., Nova Southeastern University
- \*SCHUYLER MCKAIG, MATTHEW**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*SCHWARTZ, JASON J.**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
Ph.D., Purdue University  
J.D., Franklin Pierce Law Center, New Hampshire
- \*SCHWENKMEYER, KAREN A.**  
*Instructor of Photography*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz  
M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts
- \*SCONDUTO, DAVID**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SCOTT, MICHAEL D., JR.**  
*Assistant Professor of Accounting*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.S., Golden Gate University
- \*SCOTT, GREGORY**  
*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.S., M.S., Washington University
- \*SCOTT, JEAN**  
*Instructor of GED, Continuing Education*  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.B.A., University of Southern California
- \*SELINSKE, TOM G.**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona  
M.B.A., Pepperdine University
- SELTZER, RICHARD**  
*Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.S., State University of New York, Albany  
C.Phil., University of Southern California
- \*SHADE, STEPHEN**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.S., Millersville University  
M.A., Villanova University  
M.F.A., University of Iowa
- \*SHAHINIAN, ARAXY**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of Baghdad  
M.A., American University of Beirut
- \*SHAHAZARIAN, PATRICK**  
*Instructor of Electronics and Computer Technology*  
B.S., Islamic Azad University  
M.S., California State University, Northridge
- SHAMHART, WILLIAM MICHAEL**  
*Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of California, Davis  
M.A., Sonoma State University
- SHAMIEH, ROSEMARIE**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.B.A., University of Phoenix
- \*SHAMMA, JOHN E.**  
*Instructor of Environmental Technology*  
B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.S., University of Southern California
- \*SHANNON, MARY**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- SHEFFEY-STINSON, SANDI**  
*Instructor of Computer Applications and Business Office Technologies*  
B.S., Ohio State University  
M.S., Azusa Pacific University  
M.A., Ph.D., Kent State University
- \*SHEHEE, TANEKA**  
*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*  
B.A., Hampton University  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SHERMAN, JAMES H.**  
*Librarian*  
M.L.I.S., San Jose State University
- \*SHERMAN, PAUL JON**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.F.A., California Institute of the Arts  
M.F.A., D.M.A., University of Southern California
- \*SHIELDS, ROBERT J.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Humboldt State University  
M.A.Ed., University of Phoenix
- \*SHIM, IRENE I.**  
*Counselor*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*SHRAKE, CREAGAN A.**  
*Instructor of Geography*  
B.A., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SHROYER, KRISTINA**  
*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.B.A., University of Iowa  
M.S., California State University, Northridge

- \*SHRYOCK, AARON M.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SIEGRIST, ESTHELA G.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- \*SIEMON-BURGESSON, MARILYN M.**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
B.A., University of Redlands  
M.A., Pacific Oaks College
- \*SILVERIO, VALERIE K.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., Soka University
- \*SILVESTRINI LOVETT, MELISSA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SIMON, JENNY L.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Santa Cruz
- SIMON-ROSS, CELIA**  
*Professor of Spanish*  
B.A., Mount Saint Mary's College  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SIMONDS, CELIA**  
*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SIMPSON, RICCARDO J**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.F.A., Minnesota State University Moorhead
- \*SIMPSON, STEVE**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.S., Arizona State University
- \*SINCLAIRE, MAHARA T.**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.F.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- SING, SUSAN FONG**  
*Instructor of Art*  
A.A., Modesto Junior College  
B.A., California State College, Stanislaus  
M.A., California State University, San Francisco
- \*SINGER, JAMES S.**  
*Instructor of Philosophy*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SINGH-BISCHOFBERGER, SURANA K.**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz  
M.S., Pratt Institute, New York
- \*SINHA, SANTOSH KUMAR**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
Ph.D., Kanpur University, India
- \*SKAUGE, ANDY**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
Ph.D., Wayne State University
- \*SLAUGHTER, ADELE F.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of Maryland  
M.F.A., Columbia University
- \*SMITH, FRANKLIN R.**  
*Instructor of Psychology*  
M.A., Pepperdine University
- \*SMITH, JEFFREY**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
B.A., University of Southern California  
M.A., The Catholic University of America
- \*SMITH, KIMBERLY C.**  
*Instructor of American Sign Language*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*SMITH, NICK**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
B.A., Sussex University, United Kingdom  
M.Phil, Cambridge University, United Kingdom  
M.A., Pepperdine University
- \*SMITH, TIMOTHY**  
*Instructor of Astronomy*  
M.S., California State University, Hayward
- \*SNYDER, JAY R.**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., Boston University
- \*SOHN, DANIEL H.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SOHRABIAN, SEVAK**  
*Instructor of Real Estate*  
B.S., University of Redlands
- \*SOMERS, JAMES M.**  
*Instructor of Astronomy*  
B.S., M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*SON, JANET BYUN**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
B.A., Stanford University  
M.S., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SON, KATHRYN**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Pepperdine College, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SONG, DAVID K.**  
**INSTRUCTOR OF ETHNIC STUDIES\***  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SONG, EDWARD BIRD**  
*Counselor*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.Ed., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SOTO, JOSE D.**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., M.M., University of Southern California
- \*SOWBY, RUTH A.**  
*Professor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., Ed.D., University of Southern California  
M.F.A., American Film Institute  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- SPANGLER, DIANNE M.**  
*Professor of Physical Education*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SPANGLER, SALLY M.**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*SPARANO-QUICK, MARISA A.**  
*Instructor of English*  
M.A., The College of New Jersey
- \*SPRADLEY, CHRISTOPHER P.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., University of California, Davis

- \*SPARKS, WILLIAM J.**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
B.A., Pacific Oaks College  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SPRADLIN, LAURA F.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*SPRITZER, TERRIE R.**  
*Instructor of Developmental Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., California School of Professional Psychology  
M.S. Ed., University of Southern California
- STACH, MURRAY**  
*Counselor*  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Green Bay  
M.A., Pepperdine University  
M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*STAMBLER, LYNDON S.**  
*Instructor of Journalism*  
A.M., A.M., Stanford University
- \*STARK, ANDREA**  
*Assistant Professor of Speech Communication*  
M.F.A., Northern Illinois University
- \*STARK, SIDNEY J.**  
*Football Coach, Assistant Professor of Physical Education*  
B.S., Westminster College of Salt Lake City  
M.A., California Lutheran University
- \*STARKE, DIANNE**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., University of San Francisco
- STATHIS, PETER A.**  
*Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
B.A., Colgate University  
M.A., Claremont Graduate School
- \*STAUFFER, KATHRYN E.**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., Point Loma Nazarene University
- \*STAYTON, RICHARD**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.F.A., San Francisco State University
- \*STEINBERG, REBECCA LILA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*STEPHENSON, MAURICE**  
*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.Sc., University of District of Columbia  
M.Sc., Howard University  
Ph.D., University of Southern California
- \*STERN, ELLEN**  
*Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.A., De Pauw University  
M.F.A., University of Southern California
- \*STERNAU, PATRICIA S.**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Arizona, Tucson
- \*STEVENS, JOANNE C.**  
*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language*  
A.A., Los Angeles City College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*STEVENSON, WILLIAM R.**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*STEWART, FIONA E.**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
M.A., Pacific Oaks College
- \*STEWART, HOLLIE N.**  
*Instructor of English*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*STINDE, JOHN WILLIAM**  
*Instructor of Accounting*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.B.A., Pepperdine University  
Ph.D., Bern University
- STIRDIVANT, JEANETTE**  
*Division Chair, Student Services, Counselor*  
*Professor of Student Development*  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*STIVENER, MATTHEW**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Davis
- \*STOCKLY, JANE**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Pacific Oaks College
- \*STOLZ, PHILIPP L.**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
M.A., University of Illinois
- \*STRATTON, SEAN**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*STREIMER, RITA**  
*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
M.A., Brooklyn College
- \*STUNTZ, LORI A.**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.A., San Jose State University  
M.M., D.M.A., University of Southern California
- \*SURENYAN, TATYANA**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*SWAN, T.V.**  
*Instructor of Dance*  
M.F.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*SWEENEY, ALESSANDRINA G.**  
*Instructor of Speech Communication*  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*SWEENEY, CAROLINE F.**  
*Instructor of Developmental Skills, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., M.A., Azusa Pacific University
- SWINTON, JAN**  
*Associate Dean, Instructional Services & Workforce Development*  
B.A., San Diego State University  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*SYNODINOS, DIMITRIOS J.**  
*Instructor of Political Science*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*TAGHDIS, MOHAMMAD**  
*Associate Professor*  
*Counselor, Continuing Education*  
B.S.M.E., University of Akron  
M.B.A., West Coast University  
M.S., National University
- \*TAIRA, KENNETH M.**  
*Instructor of Computer Science Information Systems*  
B.S., University of California, Berkeley  
M.S., University of Southern California
- \*TALAO, JEREMY J.**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., California State University, Northridge

- \*TANAKAYA, RUSSELL M.**  
*Instructor of Hotel Restaurant Management*  
B.S., University of Houston
- \*TANGALOS, GEORGE**  
*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., California State University, Northridge
- \*TANNENBAUM, DEBORAH**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*TANNENBAUM, RICHARD**  
*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*TARNELLI, TINA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
A.A., Glendale Community College  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., School for International Training
- TASHIRO, JEANETTE**  
*Director, Child Development Center*  
A.A., East Los Angeles College  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., Pacific Oaks College
- TATSUGAWA, SHIHOKO**  
*Instructor of Japanese*  
B.A., Meiji Gakuin University, Tokyo  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- TAYLOR, ROBERT J.**  
*PACE Director, Director of Cooperative Education*  
A.B., Beloit College  
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles
- TAYLOR, ROBERT S.**  
*Professor of English*  
A.B., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.F.A., Vermont College  
M.A., Claremont College
- \*TAYO, MARIA JOSEFINA**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., University of the East, Manila
- \*TEEGARDEN, SEAN**  
*Instructor of Photography*  
B.F.A., Art Center College of Design
- \*TELLIYAN, ARMENUI M.**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
- \*TENENBAUM, LAURA FAYE**  
*Instructor of Oceanography*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz
- \*TER-KAZARYAN, MARINE**  
*Instructor of Music*  
B.M. B.M., M.M., University of Southern California
- \*TERRONES, CHRISTINE A.**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., California State University, Northridge
- \*TERRY ANDREA E.**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., Consortium of the California State University  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
- THAI, SHELLEY**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
B.Sc., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*THOKE, CLAIRE B.**  
*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*THOMAS, DEBORAH B.**  
*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., University of Michigan  
M.A., University of Pennsylvania
- \*THOMAS, PAMELA A.**  
*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., California State University, Dominguez Hills
- \*THOMPSON, DEBRA K.**  
*Instructor of Art*  
M.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.N., University of Washington
- THOMPSON, INGER**  
*Associate Professor of Psychology*  
B.A., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., San Francisco State University
- \*THOMPSON, MARCIA L.**  
*Instructor of Child Development*  
B.S., San Jose State University  
M.A., Pacific Oaks College
- \*THOMSEN, CAROL**  
*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
B.S., University of Alaska
- \*THORNBURG, GINA K.**  
*Instructor of Geography*  
B.A., B.S., University of Kansas  
M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*THORPE, THOMAS E.**  
*Assistant Professor of Astronomy*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
- \*THUENTE, TERRI L.**  
*Instructor of Journalism*  
B.A., California State University, Fullerton
- TIERNAN, MONETTE**  
*Assistant Professor of English*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh
- \*TILESTON, THOMAS R.**  
*Instructor of Economics*  
B.A., University of Missouri  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach
- TIRMAN, DANIEL**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., Hunter College of CUNY
- \*TOLAND, MICHAEL R.**  
*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*
- \*TOMASEK, PAUL H.**  
*Instructor of Biology*  
B.S., University of North Dakota  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota
- \*TOMLINSON, GRACE**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., University of Southern California
- \*TORIO, THELMA**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., Philippine Union College
- TORRES, FABIOLA**  
*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge
- \*TOVMASIAN, HASMIK**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Yerevan State University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
- \*TRAN, BETTY NGOC BAO**  
*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*TREMPER, MARK W.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.A., University of Texas at Arlington

**\*TRONCALE, ANDY M.**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
B.S., California State University, Long Beach

**\*TSENG, TIN-YU**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern California

**\*TSOU, KALEUNG**

*Instructor of Computer Science/Information Systems*  
B.S., DeVry University  
M.B.A., Keller Graduate School of Management

**TSUYUKI, MAKOTO**

*Professor of Ethnic Studies*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*TSVIKYAN, ALVARD**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., Yerevan State University  
B.S., M.S., Yerevan Polytechnic Institute

**\*TUDMAN, KARI L.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S., University of Southern California

**\*TUCKER, CONNIE**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Australian National University  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*TURNER, NANCY K.**

*Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.A., Queens College, Flushing, New York  
M.A., University of California, Berkeley

**\*TURNER, RYAN M.**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., Clarkson University  
M.S., California Institute of Technology

**\*TYNI, TODD N.**

*Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., California Lutheran University

**\*UENO, BRUCE E.**

*Instructor of Culinary Arts*  
M.B.A., Pepperdine University

**\*UNGERMANN-MARSHALL, MARY**

*Instructor of Lifelong Learning, Continuing Education*  
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills

**\*URBAN, ANDREA**

*Instructor of Astronomy*  
B.S., University of Arizona  
Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

**\*UTASH, SIGRUN F.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*UZUNYAN, ALVARD**

*Instructor of Armenian*  
M.A., Yerevan State University

**\*VACAS, FERNANDO**

*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.S.E.E., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

**\*VADMAN, ROBERTA**

*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

**\*VALDEZ, ANTHONY T.**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
A.A., Santa Ana College

**VALE, TIM**

*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S., M.S., California State University, Long Beach

**\*VALDEZ, JOHN D.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of Redlands  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*VALENTINE, MARY E.**

*Instructor of Sociology*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*VALLEJO, JOSEPH M.**

*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*  
A.A., Glendale Community College

**VALLICELLA, PHILIP**

*Professor of English*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.A., University of Michigan

**\*VAN VLEAR, EVERETT**

*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*VANDER BORGHT, JILL A.**

*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
J.D., University of Southern California

**\*VAN HOUTEN, KEVIN W.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*VAN HYNING, JENNIFER L.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of Montana  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

**\*VARDANYAN, VAGARSHAK**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**VAUGHN, KIRK**

*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Middlebury College  
M.Ed., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*VEATCH, DOUGLAS S.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Whittier College, CA  
M.A., Indiana University

**\*VEGA, ANGELICA A.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*VELEZ, EVELYN M.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Iona College, New York  
M.S., Long Island University

**\*VELLING, LYNNE E.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of Denver  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*VENIER, DANIEL**

*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.S., Loyola Marymount University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**VERA, PAUL**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*VERMA, RAJESHWAR P.**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., Magadh University

**VERSTRAETE, ANDRA**

*Program Manager, Student Employment Services*  
B.A., Antioch University  
M.P.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*VESCELUS, CARMELINDA V.**

*Assistant Professor of Home Arts, Continuing Education*  
B.S., Oregon State University

**\*VICKERS, BRIAN R.**

*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
M.S., Azusa Pacific University  
M.B.A., Woodbury University  
J.D., Loyola Law School

**\*VILLA, SARAH T.**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*VILLALOBOS, ANA L.**

*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
A.S., Glendale Community College  
B.S., University of La Verne

**\*VILLALON, RAMIRO**

*Instructor of Architecture*  
A.A., Los Angeles Valley College

**\*VILLEGAS CAMPBELL, MARIA ELENA**

*Instructor of Spanish*  
M.S., University of California, Davis

**VIRANI, FIONA**

*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*VISCUN, MARINA**

*Instructor of Political Science*  
B.A., M.A., East Carolina University  
M.A., University of Connecticut

**VODEN, THOMAS**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of California, Riverside  
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, San Diego

**\*WALERSTEIN SIBONY, MARCIA**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Indiana University  
M.A., University of California, Berkeley  
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*WALKER, NANCY T.**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.S., Ph.D., University of Southern California

**\*WANG, EILEEN Y.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*WARE, ADRA**

*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*WASHBURN, NANCY**

*Instructor of Child Development*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*WASZAK, LEON J.**

*Assistant Professor of History*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles  
Ph.D., University of Southern California

**WATANABE, JOAN**

*Instructor of Photography*  
A.A., Mt. San Antonio College  
B.F.A., University of Southern California  
M.F.A., Claremont Graduate School

**\*WATKINS, VITA M.**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*WATTS, LARRY**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton

**\*WEAVER, ROBERT**

*Assistant Professor of Art*  
B.A., M.F.A., Otis Art Institute

**\*WEBER, MERARI LISSETH**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*WEESE, STEPHEN**

*Instructor of Office Business Technology, Continuing Education*  
B.S., George Mason University  
M.S., Regis University

**\*WEI, YUAN-BANG JOSEPH**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., Soochow University

**\*WEISBECK, DANIEL J.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
B.A., M.A., University of Northern Colorado

**\*WEISBERG, ALESSIA N.**

*Instructor of Italian*  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**WELDEN SPITZE, PAMELA J.**

*Program Manager, Professional Development Center*  
B.A., University of Washington  
M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*WESSEL, MARK**

*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
B.F.A., M.F.A., University of Utah

**WHALEN, KAREN**

*Assistant Professor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., M.S.N., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*WHALEN, LUCILLE**

*Librarian*  
B.A., Immaculate Heart College  
M.S.L.S., Catholic University of America  
D.L.S., Columbia University

**\*WHITE, MANUEL**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*WHITE, C. TODD**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., University of Nebraska, Lincoln  
M.A., University of Missouri, Kansas City  
M.A., University of Nevada, Las Vegas

**\*WHITE, TRAVONT D.**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*

**\*WICKES, LARA K.**

*Instructor of Music*  
D.M.A., University of Southern California

**\*WILDER, DAVID**

*Women's Softball Coach, Instructor of Physical Education*  
B.S., Oregon State University

**\*WILKE, AMY**

*Instructor of Culinary Arts*  
B.S., M.S., Arizona State University

**\*WILLHIDE, MELANIE A.**

*Instructor of Photography*  
A.A., Manchester Technical College, Connecticut  
B.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design  
M.F.A., Yale University

**\*WILLIAMS, J. GREG**

*Instructor of English*  
B.A., Arizona State University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*WILLIAMS, JACQUELINE S.**

*Instructor of Psychology*  
 B.S., Tuskegee University  
 M.S., Cal Lutheran University  
 Psy.D., Calif. School of Professional Psychology

**WILLIAMS, RICHARD L.**

*Professor of Political Science*  
 B.A., M.A., San Jose State University

**\*WILLIS, LEONORA I.**

*Instructor of English*  
 M.A., San Francisco State University

**\*WILSON, BYNELL**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Sacramento

**\*WILSON, MICHAEL A.**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
 A.S., Mount San Antonio College

**\*WING, HARLEY A.**

*Instructor of Administration of Justice*  
 A.A., Glendale Community College  
 B.S., California State University, Long Beach

**\*WINTERFIELD, MARY**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.S., University of Wisconsin, Madison  
 M.S., Universidad del Zulia, Venezuela

**WITT, GEORGE J.**

*Professor of Mathematics*  
 B.A., University of California, Irvine  
 M.A., California State University, Long Beach  
 Ed.D., United States International University

**\*WOHL, M. BIRGITTA**

*Instructor of Art*  
 M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*WOLDEHAIMANOT, BERAKI**

*Instructor of Geology*  
 B.Sc., Addis Ababa University, Ethiopia  
 M.Sc., University of Roorkee, India  
 Ph.D., Justus Liebig University, Giessen, West Germany

**\*WOLF, SHARON V.**

*Instructor of Psychology*  
 B.A., Bryn Mawr College  
 Ph.D., Duke University

**\*WOLFGAM, JULIANN K.**

*Instructor of Art*  
 B.A., Scripps College  
 M.A., M.Phil., University of Kansas

**\*WOLIN-TUPAS, ROBERTA L.**

*Instructor of Child Development*  
 A.A., Santa Monica College  
 B.A., Reed College  
 M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*WONG, GREGORY X.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**WONG, SULAN**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.S., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*WOO, MISIK**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.A., University of California, San Diego  
 M.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*WOODS, DONALD N.**

*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*  
 B.S.E.E., University of California, San Diego

**\*WOODS, LYNN**

*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

**\*WOODY, RUDOLPH T.**

*Instructor of Fire Technology*  
 A.S., El Camino College

**\*WOOLERY, LAURIE A.**

*Instructor of Theatre Arts*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*WORTHLEY, CHARLENE**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*WRIGHT, EMILY M.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 B.A., Occidental College  
 M.S., University of Southern California

**\*WRIGHT, NORA**

*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., Goucher College, Maryland  
 M.F.A., Columbia University, New York

**\*WRIGHT, RONALD V.**

*Instructor of Parent Education, Continuing Education*  
 B.S., University of La Verne  
 M.A., Azusa Pacific University

**\*WRIGHT, TIM D.**

*Instructor of Art*  
 B.A., M.A., University of Southern California  
 J.D., California Western School of Law

**\*WU, HSIAO-PING**

*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
 M.S.N., University of Arizona

**\*WYMAN, DAMIAN J.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language*  
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*YAMAMOTO, NORIKO**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 M.A., Portland State University

**\*YAN, SIMON KWOKLUI**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
 B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
 M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*YANG, LYNDANE**

*Instructor of English*  
 B.A., University of Southern California  
 M.F.A., Warren Wilson College  
 J.D., University of California, Los Angeles

**YBARRA-CEPHUS, YVETTE**

*Instructor of Health and Physical Education*  
 B.A., Boise State University, Idaho

**\*YEAKEY, LAMONT H.**

*Instructor of Ethnic Studies*  
 M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University

**\*YEE, JEANNIE C.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., Yale University  
 M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary

**\*YEFREMIAN, ANDRE**

*Instructor of Anthropology*  
 B.A., B.S., University of California, Riverside  
 M.A., California State University, Fullerton

**\*YEGANYAN, NUNE**

*Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
 B.A., M.S., Yerevan State University, Armenia

**\*YERMIAN, JAKLIN**

*Instructor of French*  
 A.A., Glendale Community College, CA  
 B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*YORK-HERJECZKI, ANNE L.**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., University of Nevada, Reno

**YOUNG, ANDREW**

*Associate Professor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of California, Irvine  
M.A., University of California, San Diego

**YOUNG, JAN**

*Division Chair, Noncredit Business and Life Skills*  
*Assistant Professor*  
*Developmental Skills Lab Coordinator, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Skidmore College, New York  
M.B.A., University of California, Berkeley

**\*YOUNG, LINDA**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., Grand Canyon University  
M.A., Azusa Pacific University

**\*YOUNG, STEVEN R.**

*Instructor of Business Administration*  
B.S., University of Phoenix

**\*YU, ANNE**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.A., Pomona College  
M.S., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*YU, CHUNGHI L.**

*Instructor of Korean*  
B.A., Hankuk University of Foreign Studies  
M.E., University of Guam  
Ed.D., University of Southern California

**\*ZACHARIAS-MILLWARD, NIKI M.**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
B.S., Texas A & M University  
Ph.D., California Institute of Technology

**\*ZAKARYAN, YELANA**

*Instructor of Chemistry*  
M.S., Polytechnical University of Yerevan

**\*ZAMORA, M. DELIA**

*Instructor of Nursing Science*  
B.S.N., California State University, Los Angeles

**\*ZAPATA, MAURY P.**

*Instructor of Economics*  
A.A., Pasadena City College  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**ZARCONE, JOHN**

*Instructor of Art*  
B.A., California State University, Northridge  
M.F.A., Art Center College of Design

**\*ZARGARYAN, STEPAN**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., Yerevan Polytechnic Institute, Armenia  
Ph.D., Moscow State University

**\*ZAYAS, EDGARDO**

*Instructor of English as a Second Language, Continuing Education*  
B.A., M.A., Brigham Young University  
M.A., University of Redlands

**\*ZEYNALYAN, ODETT**

*Instructor of Engineering*  
A.S., Glendale Community College, California

**\*ZHANG, JIAN L.**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*ZHOU, ZHIMING**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.A., Zhongshan University, China  
M.S., University of California, Los Angeles

**\*ZIAEI, BEHNAM**

*Instructor of Mathematics*  
B.S., M.S., Hacettepe University, Turkey

**ZIEGLER, TRACEY BROOKE**

*Assistant Professor*  
*Counselor, Center for Students with Disabilities*  
B.S., Cabrini College, PA  
M.S., Mount Saint Mary's College

**\*ZIPPRICH, CHRISTIAN**

*Instructor of Aviation and Transportation*  
B.S., Technical University of South Africa

**\*ZOHREHVAND, LISA**

*Instructor of English*  
B.S., M.S., State University of New York, Plattsburgh

**\*ZORASTER, DAVID A.**

*Instructor of Real Estate*  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara

**\*ZOZULA, WALT**

*Instructor of Real Estate*

**\*ZULUAGA, DANIEL**

*Instructor of Music*  
B.M., M.M., Indiana University

## EMERITUS

- \*BAUMANN-RIDDLE, MELITA**  
Child Development
- BRIGHOUSE, JEB**  
Political Science
- BRUNO, KRISTIN J.**  
*Dean, Instructional Services*
- \*BYRD, LARRY R.**  
Chemistry
- COSTALES, SHARON**  
Counselor
- \*CRAVEN, JOHN**  
English
- CUDNEY, LARRY**  
Mathematics
- DAVENPORT, DAVID A.**  
Chemistry
- DAVITT, JOHN**  
Superintendent/President
- \*DEGRASSI, LEONARD**  
Art History
- DE VINCENTIS, LANI**  
Dean, Continuing Education
- FIELD, MONA**  
Political Science
- FISHER, SALLY**  
English as a Second Language
- \*GLIENNA, RAYMOND**  
Chemistry
- \*GRAY, KENNETH**  
Theatre Arts
- HANLEY, TIMOTHY G.**  
English
- HARLAN, RONALD K.**  
Dean of Instructional Services, Biology
- \*HARRIS, AUDREY**  
Counselor
- HAWKINS, DRAKE C.**  
Political Science
- HAWKINS, ROBERT N.**  
Geography
- HENLEY, MARGARET**  
Chemistry
- HORTON, ERNEST**  
Philosophy
- \*HURST, DAVID**  
Astronomy
- \*IRWIN, DIANNE E.**  
Psychology
- \*KABATECK, GLADY**  
Counselor
- KAMARA-KAY, PHILIP S.**  
Counselor
- \*KIBLER, ROBERT L.**  
Visual and Performing Arts
- \*KILKEARY, DESMOND B.**  
English
- KNIGHT, NANCY**  
Vice President, College Services
- \*KRAY, JOHN S.**  
Welding
- LAMMERS, MARILYN**  
Computer and Business Office Technologies
- LANG, VELORIS**  
Dean, Arts, Letters, and Sciences
- \*LECUYER, JEAN**  
Physics
- LE MIEUX, HILLARY J.**  
Dance
- LEVY, MURRAY**  
Business Administration
- LOTTIE, JOYELLEN**  
Computer and Business Office Technologies
- MALLORY, WILLIAM**  
Aviation
- MACK, DAVID**  
Associate Dean, Curriculum Management
- \*MANZANO-LARSEN, LINDA**  
Child Development
- McCUEN, JO RAY**  
Dean, Evening College
- \*MCDOWELL, JILL**  
ESL, Continuing Education
- \*McMURREY, FRANK LYNN**  
Dance
- \*MCMURRAY, THOMAS**  
Health and Physical Education
- MERCADÉ, JOSÉ A.**  
Study Abroad/Baja California Field Studies Program
- MERRIMAN, HELEN**  
ESL, Continuing Education
- MESEROW, JUDY**  
Counselor
- MEYER, DIANE L.**  
Counselor
- MONDRUS, MARTIN**  
Art
- MONTANTE, ANGELO THOMAS**  
History
- MOODY, MARGARET**  
History
- \*MORALES, MATILDE**  
Counselor
- MURPHY, KATHLEEN**  
Allied Health
- NAUMER, JANET NOLL**  
Dean, Library and Learning Resources
- NEY, DONALD**  
Electronics and Computer Technology
- \*NORMAN, RUSSELL**  
Business
- NOVINGER, ANNE MARIE**  
Health Services
- NUNNELEE, B.H. (JIM)**  
Aviation
- \*PAPAIOANU, NICK**  
Electronics and Computer Technology
- PARKER, WILLIAM**  
Philosophy
- PETERKA, RONALD**  
Aviation
- PITTARD, JOANNE**  
Hemodialysis, Continuing Education
- \*POMEROY, LYNN**  
Mathematics
- POTASE, THOMAS**  
International Business
- \*RANCHEZ, PRUDENCIO C.**  
Nursing Science
- RIKE, TOM**  
Biology
- \*RODEMICH, CHRISTINE**  
Nursing Science
- SARTORIS, JAMES**  
Division Chair, Physical Education
- SCARPACE, MICHAEL**  
Physical Education
- SCULL, SHARON**  
English
- SEIFERT, RAMONA**  
Business
- SEROT, LARRY**  
Vice President, Administrative Services
- SERRA, LINDA**  
Division Chair, Business
- SHAW, FRANCES:**  
Glendale Arroyo Seco Fire Academy  
Fashion Design Merchandising  
Cosmetology
- SHELBURNE, MERRY**  
Mass Communications

**SOUTHERLAND, JILLAYNE**  
Business and Life Skills, Continuing Education

**SPEISER, EVELYN W.**  
Computer Science/Information Systems

**SPICER, SCOT LUCAS**  
Associate Dean, Instruction

\***STEMBRIDGE, JACKIE**  
English as a Second Language

**STERN, TED**  
Music

**SWEENEY, THOMAS J.**  
Machine Technology

\***TAYLOR, LOLA**  
Counselor

**THOMPSON, RUTH**  
Dean, Library and Learning Resources

**TRUPP, KENNETH S.**  
English

**TUFTELAND, JERRY M.**  
Business

**UGALDE, CARLOS**  
Ethnic Studies

**VAN DAM, DENIS C.**  
English

**VAN DAM, GEORGIA JO**  
Language Arts

**VANEVENHOVEN, RONALD**  
Alcohol/Drug Studies

**WAGNER, SHARLEEN**  
Professional Development Center

**WASHINGTON, VICKI**  
Associate Dean, EOPSS

**WHITE, DAVID**  
English

**WINTERS, LINDA S.**  
Associate Dean, Library and Learning Resources

**YOUNGQUIST, JOEL C.**  
Economics

**ZAMOS, JUDITH**  
Nursing

**ZAYAS, PATRICIA**  
ESL, Continuing Education

## CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL

### ACADEMIC COMPUTING LABS

Nune Coe  
Bob Cummings  
Tom Ferguson  
John Gerz  
Georgik Gharibian  
Alexander Hamond  
William T. Starr

### ACADEMIC COUNSELING

Dana Nartea  
Linda Perry  
Aykui Salatyian  
Silva Vartanians

### ACCOUNTING

Abraham Barakat  
Diane Chia  
Maria Fong  
Christina Truong

### ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Mark Darcourt

### ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

Seboo Aghajani  
Yvonne Bernal  
Leda Bloomfield  
Ruben Cuevas  
Andrineh Dilanchian  
Austin Kemie  
Izabella Khachatryan  
Jenora McMahan  
Joann Naso  
Charles Shumate

### ADULT RE-ENTRY

Diane Smith

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Barbara Jordan

### ASSESSMENT CENTER

Ngoc Adamonis  
Maria Fojo-Hicks  
Eric Tazekand

### BIOLOGY DIVISION

Naira Khoudaverdian  
Mariam Lepedjian  
Nonah Maffit

### BOOKSTORE/ASB BUSINESS OFFICE

Hbuk Bayer  
Patricia Bradley  
Ani Goodbarian  
David Harrison  
Tammy Hall  
Mary Mitchler  
Stephany Snyder  
Anjali Stanislaus

### BUSINESS

Seda Melikyan

### CONTINUING EDUCATION

### BUSINESS AND LIFE SKILLS DIVISION

Alisa Abraamyan  
Anahit Artunyan  
Frances Campbell  
Josephine Gregorian  
Anahit Kusheryan  
Klarisa Lapshinova  
Sofia Nazari  
Iveta Ovsepyan  
Larisa Sarkisian

Tatiana Sokolovskaia  
Janice Vunder  
Shauna Wilkes

### BUSINESS SERVICES

Merrilee Ahaus  
Armik Gregorian

### CALWORKS

Ophelia Carrasco  
Rita der-Stepanians  
Victoria Issakhan  
Renato Loreda  
Pamela Rosas  
Debra Stepp  
Juliet Sulian  
Marilu Villa

### CAMPUS POLICE

Rony Aharonian  
Neil Carthew  
Blanca Collazo  
Alexandro Gonzalez  
Armen Hovanesian  
Richard Mena  
Eduardo Moreno  
Narbeh Nazari

### CAREER CENTER

Tatyana Bartholomew

### CENTER FOR STUDENT INVOLVEMENT

Nane Kakosian  
Hoover Zariani

### CENTER FOR STUDENTS W/DISABILITIES

Flora Armen  
Rozik Avanesian  
Mary Elizabeth Barrett  
Linda Brown  
Ann L. Cassidy  
David Fell  
Elena Lungu  
Diana Markari  
Karmen Mirzoyan  
Ashot Movsesyan  
Scott Ziegler

### CENTRAL RECEIVING/MAIL/WAREHOUSE

Peter Doud  
Jose Hernandez

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Shelley Anderson  
Diane G. Carrillo  
Debra Frohmuth  
Jacque Huggins  
Shirley P. Mora  
Araseli Perez  
Sylvia Turentine  
Tatiana Zargarian

### COMMUNICATIONS, MARKETING AND PUBLIC INFORMATION

Wendy Grove  
Alex Leon  
Ann Simon

### COMMUNITY SERVICES

Jon Harris  
Martha Perez

### CONTINUING EDUCATION/GARFIELD

Faye Cohill  
Silva Gharabetian  
Zaruhi Grigoryan  
Asmik Kocharyan

Yazaret Mascorro  
Maral Matossian  
Susan Roberts  
Vardouhi Sanosyan  
Joni Switzer  
Deanna Yeterian  
Chake Zobayan

### CULINARY ARTS DEPARTMENT

Andrew Ayers  
Vera Paragouteva  
Janet Ghooks

### CURRICULUM MANAGEMENT

Nancy Traynor

### DUPLICATING/PRINTING CENTER

Knarik Khshtoyan  
Lidoush Markari-Davidian  
Jorge Sanchez

### ENGLISH

Elena Grigorian

### ENGLISH LABORATORY

Dominique Margolis  
Laura Miller

### ESL - CREDIT

Luisa Aguilar-Salazar

### ESL - NONCREDIT

Marie Bartholomew  
Tatiana Ortiz Cordonero  
Melida Coto  
Armine Papazyan  
Yanet Youwakin

### EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Shakeh Ataian  
Anahid Mardres

### FACILITIES

Ramin Ahaus  
Randy Alexander  
Cornelius W. Aubert  
Carlos Avalos  
Aida Avedissian  
Sylva Avedissian  
Luis Avina  
Ricardo Barcena  
Alberto Celis  
Carlos Mejia Ceron  
Celia Flores  
Carlos Flores-Munoz  
Steven Garcia  
Louis G. Garza  
Paul Ghazarian  
Jose Hernandez  
Marcia Irvin  
Roberto Kleeman  
Victor Leyva  
Alex Lopez  
Rosa Maldonado  
Maria Mendoza  
Carlos Mejia  
Claudio Moguel  
Fredy Mojares  
Margaret Nadir  
Michael W. Neviews  
Vince E. Peoples  
James Henry Perkins  
Geber Pineda  
Juan Velasco Romero  
Ziad Sedki

# CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL

Patrick Shahnazarian  
Virna Silva  
Pastor Soto  
Aide Trejo  
Thomas Tolley  
Victor Torres  
Paul Venhuizen  
Alan B. Waterman  
Jeffrey White  
Raul Yepez  
Danny S. Zamora

## FINANCIAL AID

Irene Aghanian  
Khristine Ambartsumyan  
Arpi Amirian  
Talin Boudaghiyan  
Linda Carrasco  
Joann Cook  
Sandra Dale  
Arda Ekhsigian  
Marie-Joelle Elbeyrouthy  
Oda Goodbarian  
Armineh Gourgian  
Robert Michel  
Nance E. Ozzimo  
Eunice Cosio Patron

## FOOD SERVICES

Anne L. Brooks  
Otilia Cordova  
Jeffrey Hechter  
Eugenia Hurtado  
Emma Rodriguez  
Gladis Rodriguez  
Nancy Russi  
Erendida Zavala  
Yolanda Zuno

## FOUNDATION

Saodat Aziskhanova  
Barbara Jordan

## HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Claudia Alvarez  
Chris Cicuto  
Jose Gomez  
Rubina Hairapetian  
Alex Leon  
Jorge Mena  
Roger Silva

## HEALTH SCIENCES

Barbara Artukovitch  
Ethel Consignado  
Luis Garcia  
Frezoli Gille  
Deborah Klein

## HEALTH SERVICES

Oliver Franco  
Louis Garcia  
Sharon Horejsi  
Deborah Klein  
Jessica Lo Guercio  
Maureen McNeely

## HUMAN RESOURCES

Jennifer Briones  
Sharis Davoodi  
Nicole Hise  
Heidi Jenkins  
Rima Tarverdian

## INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Afsaneh Abyari  
Richard Bartholomew  
Patricia Chamroonrat  
Maibel Cortes  
Nabeel Elbettar  
Don Hodges  
Stanley Jung  
Carlos Kleeman  
Gordon Lui  
Nancy McLees  
Simon Mirzaian  
Mark Ragonig  
Guillermo Rios  
Armando Sanchez  
Arturo Segura  
Mary Stone  
Nancy Weeks

## INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Jason C. Dorff  
Daniele Ingruo  
Connie Lantz  
Brian Shurlow

## INSTRUCTION OFFICE

Jill Lewis  
Hasmik Sarkissian

## INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Sarah Black  
Sonik Hakoupian  
Villafe Henson  
Marilyn Mayne  
Isman Salas  
Janette Soghomomian

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICES

Armenui Andzhu  
Anh Thu Hoang Nguyen  
Diane Smith

## LANGUAGE ARTS

Lorena Hernandez

## LANGUAGE LAB

Jan Freemeyer  
Rob Liddiard

## LEARNING CENTER

Sevada Avakian  
Maria Shufeldt  
Andrew Stires

## LIBRARY

Dzovinar Ayyvazian  
Michelle Blessinger  
Dawn E. Corner  
Kelly Crowe  
Angela Khachikian  
Richmond Leung  
Rosalin Matthewsian  
Lynne McGrath  
Elisa Mendoza  
Mikhail Nouh  
Joe Wong  
Scarlet Yerissian

## MATHEMATICS

Shogher Baghdasarian  
Michael Davis  
Irina Shumakova

## PAYROLL

Menchie Braza  
Amelita Cortes  
Gladys Fe Ramilo  
Linda Watkins  
Terese White

## PBX

Natalie Landavar  
Narine Berejikyan

## PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Melina Allahverdi  
John Gerz  
Anahit Tosunyan  
Yelena Zakaryan

## PLANNING AND RESEARCH

Conrad Scott Amba

## PURCHASING

Hasmik Ghanbary  
Christine Reiner

## SENATE/GOVERNANCE/GUILD

Franklina Strong

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

Catherine Crawford  
Cori Herbert Cipes

## STUDENT AFFAIRS

Aida Avanosian  
Tzoler Oukayan

## STUDENT COMPUTER CENTERS

Robert Cummings  
Georgeik Gharibian  
Thomas Jones  
Guillermo Rios

## STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Kathy Kostjal  
Sang Soo Nam

## STUDENT OUTREACH SERVICES

Meg Chil-Gevorkyan  
Henan Joof  
Olga Tovar

## STUDENT SERVICES

Heather Glenn  
Talin Aratoonian

## SUPERINTENDENT/PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Ani Keshishian

## SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION

Nancy Yaldizian

## TECHNOLOGY AND AVIATION

Victor Castellanos  
Tom Ferguson

## TRANSFER CENTER

Jolie Morris

## TUITION

Noushin Ahmadpour  
Angineh Baghoomian

## VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS

Catherine Card  
Mark Gens  
Nancy Greene  
Kristine Hanna  
Ryan Hovind  
Richard McCall  
Marco Navarro  
Roger Porter, Jr.  
Mark Edward Smith



## INDEX

## A

Academic Contracts.....	56
Academic Freedom Policy.....	10
Academic Grievance.....	16, 54
Academic Honesty.....	55
Academic Honors.....	55
Academic Probation.....	56
Academic Renewal	
without course repetition.....	49
Accounting, courses.....	84
Accreditation.....	11
Administration, College.....	3
Administration of Justice, courses.....	86
Admission Requirements.....	43
Adult Re-Entry.....	26
Advanced Placement Examinations,	
Credit for.....	50, 51
Advisory Committees.....	11
Affairs, student.....	41
Alcohol/Drug Abuse Notification.....	11
Alcohol/Drug Studies, courses.....	87
Allied Health, see <i>Nursing Science, EMT,</i>	
<i>Alcohol/Drug Studies</i>	
Alumni Association.....	12
American Disabilities Act.....	16
American Sign Language	
courses.....	89
Animals on Campus.....	12
Animation, courses.....	99
Anthropology, courses.....	89
Appeals	
Assessment/Placement.....	25
Financial Aid Dismissal.....	57
Grievance.....	54
Matriculation.....	26
Prerequisite (Waiver).....	26, 83
Reinstatement (dismissal).....	56
Application, admission.....	43
Areas of Emphasis.....	67
Archaeology, see <i>Anthropology 103</i> .....	90
Architecture, courses.....	90
Armenian, courses.....	92
Art, courses.....	93
Assessment.....	25, 43
ASSIST.....	60
Associate in Arts Degree.....	59
Major requirements.....	62
Areas of Emphasis.....	67
Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree	
Major requirements.....	66
Associate in Science for Transfer Degree	
Major requirements.....	66
Associate in Science Degree.....	68
Major requirements.....	68
Associated Student Body.....	41
Astronomy, courses.....	103
Athletic program.....	41
Attendance and Drop Policy.....	49
Audit Policy.....	44
Aviation and Transportation	
courses.....	103

## B

Baja California	
Field Studies Program.....	12
Biology, courses.....	106
major (A.A.).....	62
Board of Governors Fee Waiver.....	23
Board of Trustees.....	iii
Bookstore.....	19
Business, English, see <i>CABOT 102</i> .....	116
Mathematics, see <i>CABOT 110</i> .....	116
Business Administration, courses.....	108
major (A.A.).....	62

## C

Cal Grants.....	23
Calendar.....	5-8
California State University,	
general education certificate.....	73, 79
general education requirements.....	81
CalWORKs.....	19, 206
Campus Map.....	267
Career Center.....	20
Catalog rights.....	43
Center for Students w/Disabilities.....	20
Center for Student Involvement.....	20
Ceramics, courses.....	99
Certificate Programs.....	68
Change of Grades.....	49
Cheating, see <i>General Conduct/Honesty</i> .....	57
Chemistry, courses.....	111
Child Development	
Center.....	21
courses.....	111
Chinese, courses.....	114
Choreographic Studies,	
major (A.A.).....	62
Class Audit Policy.....	44
Classification of Students.....	50
Classified Personnel.....	260
Clearance of Obligations.....	50
Clubs.....	42
Collaborative Learning.....	21
College Level Examination	
Program Policy.....	52
College Police Department.....	14
College Programs and Services.....	9
Communications	
Mass, major (A.A.).....	63
Speech/Communication, major (A.A.).....	64
Community Services Education.....	12
Computer Aided Manufacturing	
courses.....	115
Computer Applications and Business Office	
Technologies, courses.....	115
Computer Integrated Manufacturing	
courses.....	118
Computer Science/Information Systems	
courses.....	119
Conduct, General.....	57
Continuing Education.....	12
Career Center.....	206
certificates.....	207
child care.....	206

counseling.....	206
courses.....	210
Garfield Campus.....	12, 206
high school requirements.....	209
Continuing Students.....	43
Continuous Enrollment.....	44
Cooperative Education.....	13
courses.....	124
Corequisite/Prerequisite.....	83
Counseling/Matriculation.....	25
Counseling Services.....	25
Course Descriptions.....	84
Noncredit Continuing Education.....	210
Course Drop Policy.....	58
Course Prerequisites/Corequisites.....	83
Course Repetition.....	50
Courses, Eligibility for.....	44
Credit by Examination.....	50, 52
Credit for Advanced Placement,	
Examinations.....	50, 51
Credit for Military Training.....	52
Criminal Justice, courses,	
see <i>Administration of Justice</i> .....	86
Culinary Arts	
courses.....	124
Cultural Diversity Requirement.....	59

## D

Dance, courses.....	124
Deaf Studies, see	
<i>American Sign Language</i> .....	89
Dean's Honor List.....	55
Degree, Associate in Arts.....	59, 62, 65, 67
Degree, Associate in Science.....	65, 66, 68
Developmental Skills Lab	
courses.....	210
Disabled Students.....	20
Disclaimer.....	iv
Discrimination.....	16, 26
Dismissal.....	56
Academic Contract.....	57
Financial Aid.....	56
Distance Education.....	13
Diversity, cultural requirement.....	59
Division Chairs.....	3-4
Drafting, see <i>Engineering</i> .....	132
Drop/Attendance Policy.....	49
Drop/Withdrawal Policy.....	58
Drug Studies, certificate.....	68
courses.....	87

## E

Economics, courses.....	128
Educational Media Technology.....	128
El Vaquero.....	41
Electronics and Computer Technology,	
courses.....	128
Eligibility for Courses.....	44
Emergency Loans.....	23
Emergency Medical Technology	
courses.....	131
Emeritus, faculty.....	258

Employment, see <i>Student Employment Services</i>	
Engineering, courses.....	132
English, courses.....	133
business, see <i>Business Administration 106</i>	
English Placement Examination.....	43
laboratory.....	21
major (A.A.).....	62
requirement for graduation.....	59
English as a Second Language,	
courses.....	139
noncredit courses.....	213
placement examinations.....	43
Enrollment.....	27
continuous.....	44
Entrance requirements.....	43
Environmental Technology,	
courses.....	142
Equal Employment Opportunity	
Coordinator.....	16
Equal Opportunity Policy.....	16
Equivalent, course.....	83
Ethnic studies, courses.....	143
Evening Programs.....	13
Examination	
advanced placement.....	51
chemistry placement.....	43
College Level Program.....	52
credit by.....	50
English placement.....	43
English as a Second Language.....	43
final.....	53
G.E.D.....	15
mathematics placement.....	43, 162
Extended Opportunity Program	
and Services (EOPS).....	21

**F**

Faculty.....	221
Emeritus.....	258
Family Educational Rights &	
Privacy Act.....	46
Fees.....	44
Refund.....	45
Final Examinations.....	53
Financial Aid.....	21
Dismissal.....	57
Probation.....	57
types.....	22
Satisfactory Progress Policy.....	56
Fire Technology, courses.....	144
First Aid, course, see <i>Health 101</i>	
requirement for graduation.....	59
Foreign Language, see specific language	
major (A.A.).....	62
Foundation, Glendale College, Inc.....	15
French, courses.....	147

**G**

Garfield Campus Services.....	206
General Education Development	
(G.E.D.) Test.....	15
General Conduct.....	57
General Education Requirements.....	79
California State University.....	81

Glendale College.....	59
Transfer Curriculum (IGETC).....	80
University of So. California.....	82
General Information.....	9
Geography courses.....	148
Geology, courses.....	149
German, courses.....	150
Gerontology, see <i>Psychology 109,</i>	
<i>Sociology 105</i>	
Goals, Student.....	27
Grade-Point Average.....	53
Grade Points.....	53
Grades.....	53
change of.....	49
incomplete.....	54
Graduation, requirements.....	59
Grants.....	23
Grievance Procedures.....	16, 54

**H**

Health, courses.....	150
requirements for graduation.....	59
Health Science, A.A. Major.....	62
Health Center.....	23
History, courses.....	151
requirements for graduation.....	59
Holidays, see <i>Calendar</i> .....	5-8
Honesty, Academic.....	55
Honors, Academic.....	55
Honors, Dean's.....	55
Honors at Entrance.....	55
Hospitality and Tourism Management,	
courses.....	153
Humanities, courses.....	155
requirements for graduation.....	59
Hybrid courses.....	13

**I**

Incomplete grades.....	54
Independent Studies.....	157
Industrial Technology	
courses.....	157
Information, General.....	9
Information, Scholastic.....	49
Interdisciplinary Humanities,	
major (A.A.).....	62
requirements for graduation.....	59
Interdisciplinary Studies, courses.....	157
International Business,	
courses, see <i>Business Administration</i> .....	110
International Field Studies, course.....	157
International Students.....	15
Internship.....	157
Intersegmental General Education Transfer	
Curriculum (IGETC).....	80
Certificate.....	74, 79
Italian, courses.....	158

**J**

Japanese, courses.....	158
Job Placement Center.....	39
Journalism.....	159

**K**

Keyboarding, see	
<i>Computer Applications and Business Office</i>	
<i>Technologies 200</i>	
Korean, courses.....	160

**L**

Law, Business, see <i>Business Administration</i>	
120, 125.....	108, 109
Learning Center.....	24
Library.....	24
Library, courses.....	160
Lifelong Learning Seminars, courses.....	214
Linguistics courses.....	161
Loans.....	23

**M**

Machine Technology, courses.....	161
Major requirements for A.A. degree.....	62
Major requirements for A.S. degree.....	68
Mass Communications	
courses.....	162
major (A.A.).....	63
Materials and Processes, courses.....	162
Math/Discovery Center.....	25
Mathematics, courses.....	162
major (A.A.).....	63
Mathematics Placement	
Examination.....	43, 162
requirements for graduation.....	59
technical.....	201
Matriculation Services.....	25
Appeals Procedures.....	26
Discrimination.....	26
Media Arts, courses.....	168
Medical Emergency and Student Accident	
Policy.....	24
Medical Office Administration	
courses.....	169
Metallurgy, course.....	170
Metals, course.....	170
Military Training, credit.....	18, 52
Mission and	
Philosophy of Student Services.....	19
Mission Statement, College.....	9
Music	
courses.....	170
major (A.A.).....	63
MyGCC.....	15, 45

**N**

National Field Studies, course.....	175
Natural Science, requirements for	
graduation.....	59
New Student Orientation.....	25
Noncredit Continuing Education.....	12, 206
certificates.....	207
courses.....	210
High School Diploma.....	209
Non-Discrimination and Equal	
Opportunity Policy.....	16
Non-Evaluative Symbols.....	54
Nursing, courses.....	175

**O**

Objective and Functions.....	9
Obligations, clearance of.....	50
Oceanography, courses.....	179
Office Business Technology noncredit courses.....	216
Online courses.....	13
registration.....	45
Open Enrollment.....	83
Orientation, College.....	25
see also <i>Student Development</i>	
courses.....	199

**P**

(Project for Adult College Education)	
PACE Program.....	16
Parent Education, noncredit courses.....	218
Pass/No Pass Courses.....	52
Pell Grant.....	23
Petitions Procedure.....	55
Philosophy, courses.....	179
Photography, courses.....	181
Physical Education	
courses.....	183
major (A.A.).....	63
requirements for graduation.....	59
Physical Science	
course.....	189
major (A.A.).....	63
Physics, courses.....	189
Pilot Training, see <i>Aviation and</i> <i>Transportation</i> .....	103
Placement Examinations.....	43
Police Department.....	14
Political Science, courses.....	190
Prerequisite/Corequisite.....	83
Prerequisite Waiver/Appeal.....	26, 85
Privacy Act.....	46
Probation, academic.....	56
Progress.....	56
Financial Aid.....	56
Professional Development Center	
Administration.....	4
Programs and Services.....	9
Psychology, courses.....	191

**Q**

Quality Assurance.....	192
Quality Control.....	192

**R**

Real Estate, courses.....	192
Recommended Preparation.....	83
Records, student.....	46
Recreation Leadership, courses.....	194
Refunds.....	45
Registration, dates, see <i>Calendar</i> .....	5-8
procedure.....	45
Reinstatement.....	56
Religions, see <i>Philosophy</i>	
Remedial Coursework Limit Policy.....	55
Repetition, course.....	50

Research courses, see <i>Computer Science/Infor-</i> <i>mation Systems 191, 192; Library 101</i>	
Residence requirements.....	46
Responsibility, student.....	47
Returning Students.....	43
Russian, courses.....	194

**S**

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy.....	56
Scholarships.....	27
Scholars Program.....	17
Scholastic Information and Regulations.....	49
Science, General, see <i>Physical Science 131</i>	
Section 504 Coordinator.....	16
Sexual Harassment Policy.....	17
Sign Language, see <i>American Sign Language</i>	
Smoking Policy.....	17, 266
Social Science, courses.....	195
major (A.A.).....	63
requirements for graduation.....	59
Sociology, courses.....	196
Spanish, courses.....	197
Special Topics.....	198
Speech Communication, courses.....	198
major (A.A.).....	64
Standards of Student Conduct.....	57
Standards of Scholarship.....	56
Student	
Affairs.....	41
Associated Student Body.....	41
Center.....	39
Clubs.....	42
Conduct.....	57
Continuing.....	43
Development, courses.....	199
Development courses, Noncredit.....	210
Directory Information Policy.....	46
Educational Plan (SEP).....	26
Employment Services.....	39
Financial Services.....	21
Health.....	23
Goals.....	27
Honesty.....	55
Loans.....	23
Newspaper.....	41
Organizations.....	42
Records.....	46
Responsibility.....	47
Returning.....	43
Right to Know Act.....	18
Services.....	19
Study Abroad Programs.....	17
Superintendent/President.....	ii, 3
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG).....	23

**T**

Technical Education, courses.....	201
Telecourses.....	13
Television, see <i>Media Arts</i> .....	168
Theatre Arts	
courses.....	201

major (A.A.).....	64
Title IX coordinator.....	16
Transcription, Machine, see	
<i>CABOT 165</i> .....	117
<i>Medical Office Administration 190</i> .....	169
Transcripts.....	47
Transfer Center.....	39
Transfer Credit.....	18, 83
Transfer Information ASSIST.....	60
Transfer to colleges, universities.....	18, 79-82
Trustees, Board of.....	iii
Tuition.....	44
Tutoring Center.....	24

**U**

Unit of Work.....	58
Limitations.....	58
University of California, see <i>IGETC</i> .....	80
University of Southern California	
general education requirements.....	82

**V**

Variable Units.....	83
Veterans, education.....	18
military training credit.....	52
Visual Arts, major (A.A.).....	64
Volunteer Service.....	20
course, see <i>Independent Studies 101 or</i> <i>Social Sciences 145, 146</i>	

**W**

Waiver of prerequisites.....	26, 85
Welding, courses.....	204
Withdrawal/Course Drop Policy.....	58
Work Experience,	
see <i>Cooperative Education</i> .....	13, 124
Work Study Program.....	23
Writing Center.....	24



**BUILDINGS**

- AA AVIATION / ART Bldg.
- AD JOHN A. DAVITT ADMINISTRATION Bldg.
- AS ARROYO SECO Bldg.
- AT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY CENTER
- AU AUDITORIUM Bldg.
- BK BOOKSTORE
- CDC CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER
- CR CAMINO REAL Bldg.
- CS CIMMARUSTI SCIENCE CENTER
- D DUPLICATING
- EA EOPS ANNEX
- G ART GALLERY
- HS BHUPESH PARIKH HEALTH SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY Bldg.
- LB LIBRARY Bldg.
- LR LOS ROBLES Culinary Arts
- LS LIFE SKILLS Bldg.
- OM OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE
- SB SANTA BARBARA Bldg.
- SC J.W. SMITH STUDENT CENTER
- SF SAN FERNANDO Complex
- SG SAN GABRIEL Bldg.
- SM SIERRA MADRE Bldg.
- SN SIERRA NEVADA GYM
- SR SAN RAFAEL Bldg.
- VG VERDUGO GYM
- VGT VERDUGO GYM Trailers

**PARKING**

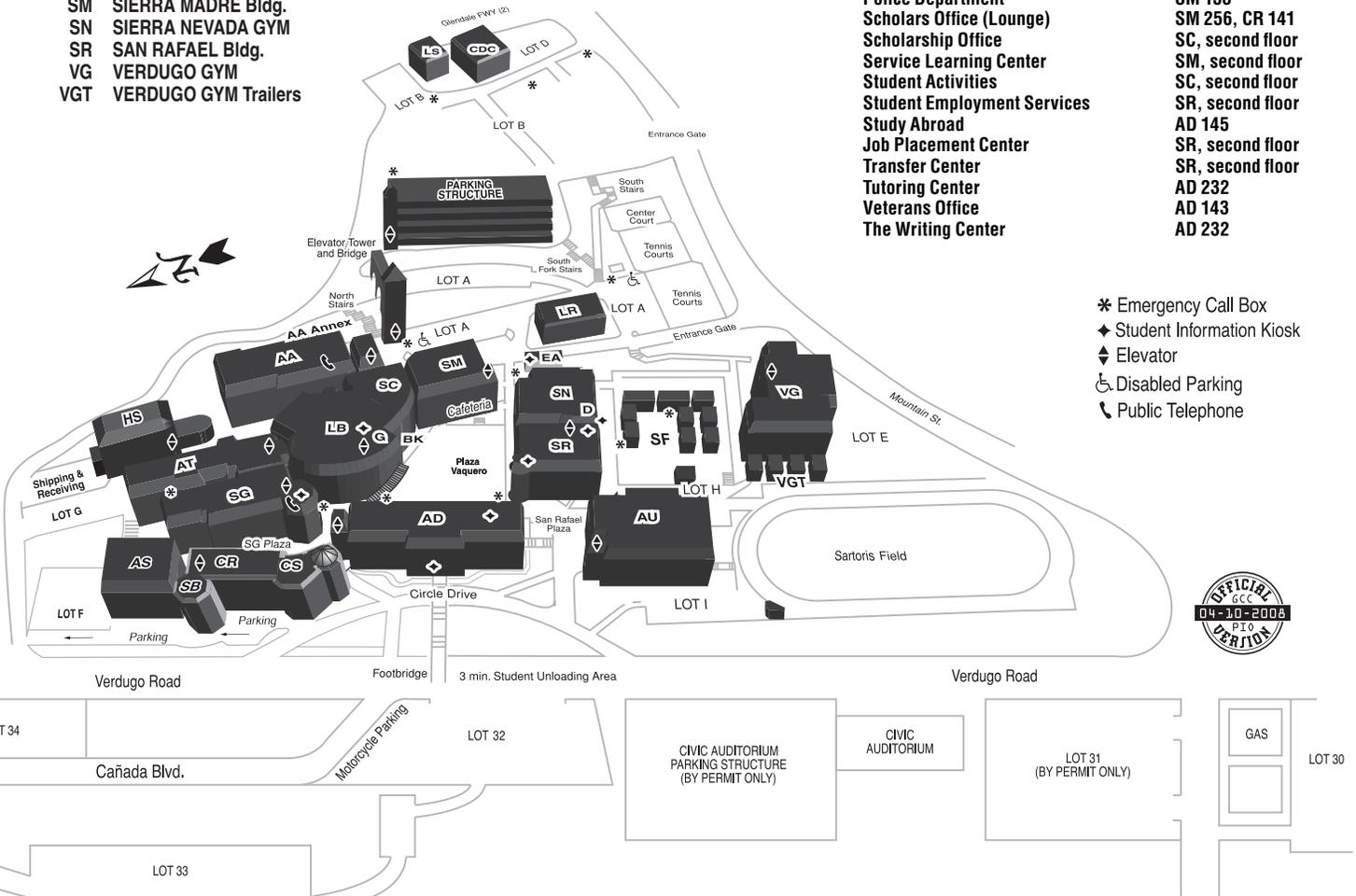
- PARKING STRUCTURE** Student Permit/Staff Permit
- LOT A Staff Permit
- LOT B Student Permit
- LOT C/32 Staff Permit/Student
- Metered
- LOT D Staff Permit
- LOT E Staff Permit
- LOT F Staff Permit
- LOT G Staff Permit
- LOT H Staff/Disabled Student
- Permit
- LOT I Staff Permit
- CIRCLE DRIVE Staff Permit
- Civic Auditorium Parking Structure and LOT 31— Semester Permits Only
- LOTS 30, C/32, 33 & 34 — Metered Lots

**SERVICE**

- Academic Counseling
- Admissions & Records
- ASGCC Business Office
- Assessment Center
- Baja Field Studies Program
- Bookstore
- Career Center/Adult Re-Entry Services
- Center for Students with Disabilities
- English Lab
- EOPS
- ESL Lab
- Fees, Tuition & Refunds
- Financial Aid
- Food Services
  - Cafeteria
  - Cafe Vaquero
  - Milky Way Cafe
- Health Center
- Instructional Services
- International Student Services
- Learning Center
- Lost & Found
- Outreach
- P.A.C.E.
- Police Department
- Scholars Office (Lounge)
- Scholarship Office
- Service Learning Center
- Student Activities
- Student Employment Services
- Study Abroad
- Job Placement Center
- Transfer Center
- Tutoring Center
- Veterans Office
- The Writing Center

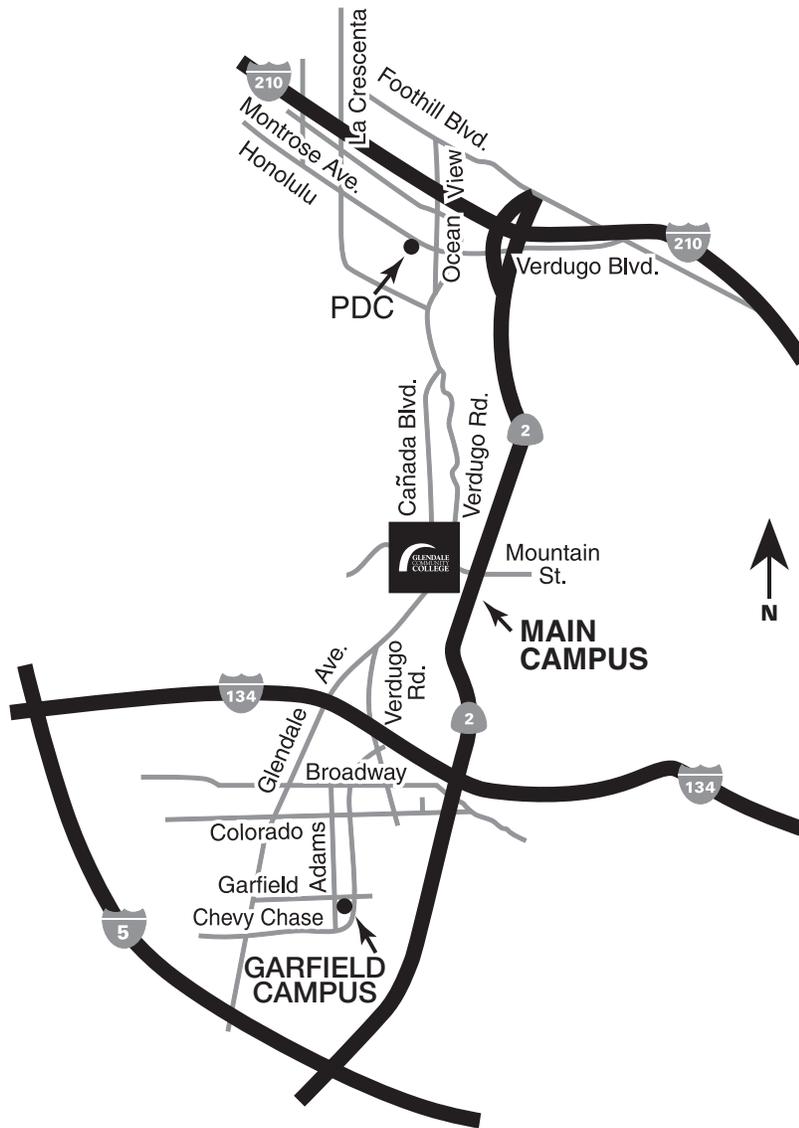
**BUILDING**

- SR, second floor
- AD 143
- SR, first floor
- SF 112
- AA 1-B
- SC, first floor
- SR, second floor
- SR, second floor
- AD 238
- EOPS Annex
- SG 135
- AD 127
- SF 110
- SM, 1st & 2nd floor
- SR Plaza
- SG Plaza
- SR, first floor
- AD 145
- SR, second floor
- AD 232
- SM 153
- SM 266
- AD 145
- SM 153
- SM 256, CR 141
- SM, second floor
- SC, second floor
- SR, second floor
- AD 145
- SR, second floor
- AD 232
- AD 143
- AD 232



- \* Emergency Call Box
- ◆ Student Information Kiosk
- ⬆ Elevator
- ♿ Disabled Parking
- ☎ Public Telephone





	<b>MAIN CAMPUS</b> 1500 N. Verdugo Rd. 818-240-1000 <a href="http://www.glendale.edu">www.glendale.edu</a>	<b>GARFIELD CAMPUS</b> 1122 E. Garfield Ave. 818-548-5233 <a href="http://www.glendale.edu/ce">www.glendale.edu/ce</a>	<b>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER</b> 2340 Honolulu Ave. 818-957-0024 <a href="http://www.glendale.edu/pdc">www.glendale.edu/pdc</a>	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES EDUCATION</b> 1122 E. Garfield Ave. 818-240-1000 x5015 <a href="http://www.glendale.edu/cse">www.glendale.edu/cse</a>